



3 1761 11554501 4

Errata
Bank of Canada
Statistical Summary: 1959 Financial Supplement

Page 130
Labour Force Status of the Population

In the first twenty-two entries of the "Persons Without Jobs and Seeking Work - Percentage of Labour Force" column the decimal point was misplaced. These figures should be corrected to read as follows:

19.3	11.4	1.6	1.5
14.5	9.2	2.6	2.0
14.2	4.4	1.9	2.1
12.8	3.0	1.7	2.5
9.1	1.7	2.0	
11.4	1.4	2.7	

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	1-2
Chartered Banks	3-9
Money Market	10
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	11-12
Government Securities	13-22
Security Issues and Retirements	23-27
Life Insurance Companies	28
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	29-31
Foreign Exchange Rates: Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars: and Gold Statistical Position	32-33
Stock Market	33
Price Indexes	34
Labour	35-36
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	36
Industrial Production	37
Housing and Mortgage Loans	38
Agriculture	39-40
External Trade	41-43
United States Economic Statistics	44



DEC.
JANUARY-1959
Suppl.



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription. 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities

ASSETS

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-ENDHC
111
B262
1959
cop. 2

As at Dec. 31

1951
1952
19531954
1955
1956
1957
1958End of
1958—Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.1959—Jan.
Average of
Wednesdays1958—Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.1959—Jan.
As at
1958—Sept. 3
10
17
24Oct. 1
8
15
22
29Nov. 5
12
19
26Dec. 3
10
17
24
311959—Jan. 7
14
21
28

Feb. 4

Treasury
Bills
1Other Maturities¹
2 yrs. and
under
Over 2 yrs.
to 5 yrs.
Over 5 yrs.
to 10 yrs.
Over
10 yrs.
TotalTotal
1Of which
held under
Purchase
and Resale
AgreementsProvincial
Govt.
SecuritiesAdvances to
Govt.
of
CanadaChartered
& Savings
BanksForeign
Current
Assets186.4
282.9
374.5955.3
1,176.9
1,002.11,049.3
787.2
893.7410.8
354.5
629.7297.3
516.6
507.2152.5
212.5
232.02,004.7
2,227.0
1,895.72,191.1
2,227.0
2,270.2—
—
19.0—
—
——
—
——
—
——
—
—20.4
8.4
6.4—
—
—168.5
262.6
505.21,193.0
1,021.2
519.7410.8
354.5
629.7297.3
516.6
507.2152.5
212.5
232.02,053.6
2,104.9
1,888.72,222.0
2,367.5
2,393.9—
—
——
—
——
—
——
—
——
—
—6.4
114.7
7.7—
—
——
—
—467.1
35.9
493.9
521.2
480.1
320.7
325.9
370.5
340.0
184.2
70.1
50.1
34.0
35.9779.2
245.2
771.6
771.8
893.8
1,009.0
676.4
1,125.6
1,162.0
1,236.5
350.6
253.0
261.4
245.2638.7
696.8
664.3
668.9
790.6
370.8
263.2
283.3
604.7
593.6
592.9
551.8287.5
241.0
239.8
292.5
337.5
373.7
503.9
527.7
463.3
463.3
471.2
462.5142.0
127.4
131.0
141.9
301.5
296.1
308.3
358.4
1,212.6
1,291.1
1,317.4
1,326.42,589.8
1,837.0
1,929.0
2,112.3
2,106.0
2,166.2
2,237.4
2,405.8
2,631.1
2,600.9
2,643.0
2,585.82,333.7
2,358.2
2,409.1
2,433.0
2,431.9
2,536.7
2,577.4
2,590.0
2,701.2
2,651.0
2,677.0
2,621.8—
—
—
—
6.4
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
0.8
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
5.1
2.0—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—7.8
7.9
1.0
6.4
74.5
66.8
66.0
109.4
9.1
102.1
97.0
97.8—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—6.6
469.8
510.7
506.2
398.2
334.4
367.8
360.3
274.3
126.6
64.5
37.6
32.6173.5
777.8
746.0
827.8
972.2
670.3
1,122.6
1,133.2
1,213.7
1,027.5
264.6
255.6
267.1544.7
1,140.0
1,073.9
1,044.4
1,060.3
1,436.9
1,012.1
1,064.3
1,113.0
1,478.0
2,302.3
2,375.7
2,359.9457.6
1,197.8
1,819.9
1,872.2
2,032.4
2,107.2
2,134.7
2,197.6
2,326.7
2,505.5
2,566.9
2,631.3
2,626.91,321.8
1,917.8
2,330.6
2,378.4
2,430.7
2,441.6
2,502.5
2,557.9
2,601.0
2,632.1
2,631.3
2,668.9
2,659.52,497.6
3.1
12.8
1.9
2.6
0.3
12.2
—
—
—
6.8
—
—2,504.1
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—72.2
85.2
80.4
72.9
72.4
76.6
71.9
70.8
115.3
99.4
102.4
94.6
93.921.1
176.3
133.2
111.1
85.6197.7
1,245.9
1,249.3
1,262.3
352.52,329.1
1,196.1
1,217.5
1,270.1
2,228.52,526.8
2,441.9
2,466.8
2,532.4
2,581.02,547.9
2,618.1
2,600.0
2,643.5
2,666.6—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—70.1
68.5
64.1
33.9
85.8295.9
261.2
255.4
253.9
256.62,287.2
2,302.0
2,301.1
2,303.1
2,317.92,583.1
2,563.1
2,556.5
2,557.1
2,574.52,653.2
2,631.7
2,620.5
2,590.9
2,660.3—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—39.1
30.2
48.1
32.9253.3
242.4
262.6
264.12,369.5
2,374.5
2,378.3
2,380.62,622.9
2,616.9
2,640.9
2,644.72,662.0
2,647.2
2,689.0
2,677.6—
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
—26.0
21.5
38.1
41.2
35.9263.0
262.6
278.9
285.7
245.22,384.5
2,381.4
2,348.0
2,344.7
2,340.62,647.4
2,644.0
2,626.9
2,630.3
2,585.82,673.5
2,665.5
2,665.0
2,671.5
2,621.8—
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
——
—
—
—
—34.8
32.4
10.5
6.8223.1
193.0
189.8
184.92,336.9
2,329.1
2,325.2
2,325.32,560.0
2,522.1
2,515.0
2,510.22,594.9
2,554.5
2,525.4
2,517.0—
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
——
—
—
—

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. On figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Invest- ment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2†	1,659.9†	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
61.8	140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	1958
63.0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Jan. — 1958
64.1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Feb.
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Mar.
68.1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	Apr.
71.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	May
73.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	June
74.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	July
75.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Aug.
77.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Sept.
77.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct.
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2†	1,659.9†	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov.
78.3	264.6	2,919.3	*	*	1,844.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Dec.
61.2	72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	Jan. — 1959
61.8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Average of Wednesdays
63.1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Jan. — 1958
64.9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Feb.
66.2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Mar.
68.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	Apr.
72.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	May
73.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	June
74.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	July
76.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3†	1,583.1†	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Aug.
77.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0†	1,581.4†	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Sept.
77.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8†	1,635.1†	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Oct.
78.1	82.0	2,800.5	375.8	1,548.2	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Nov.
74.7	77.4	2,863.5	316.2	1,601.3	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	Dec.
74.7	71.9	2,844.6	360.8	1,561.4	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	Jan. — 1959
75.0	81.4	2,901.2	344.7	1,573.7	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	As at
75.0	80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	3 Sept.—1958
75.7	669.0	3,493.6	296.8	1,616.1	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	10
76.1	56.7	2,880.3	342.9	1,582.0	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	17
76.2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	24
76.6	53.1	2,820.7	365.1	1,557.1	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	1 Oct.
76.6	85.4	2,925.5	355.5†	1,555.7†	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	8
77.5	149.1	2,988.2	320.5†	1,599.4†	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	15
77.5	108.5	2,927.1	359.2†	1,580.0†	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	22
77.5	129.5	2,992.7	360.2†	1,576.6†	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	29
77.5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	Nov.
77.9	90.4	2,944.7	314.8	1,629.4	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	5
77.9	76.8	2,915.3	369.6	1,593.8	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	Dec.
77.9	105.5	2,944.2	355.8	1,623.7	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	3
77.9	168.5	3,008.4	335.5	1,668.6	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	10
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	339.4	1,658.7	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	17
77.9	86.8	2,850.1	391.4	1,579.8	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	24
78.0	68.0	2,796.4	382.2	1,553.3	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	31
78.3	94.5	2,793.6	371.2	1,531.6	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	7 Jan. — 1959
78.3	78.7	2,761.7	358.6	1,527.9	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	14
78.3	104.1	2,732.6	*	*	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	28
											4 Feb.

1. 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

† REVISITS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31	Advances from Bank of Canada
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio			
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Daily Averages										1951	-
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1952	-
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1953	-
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1954	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955	2
1958*	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1956	-
1957-Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	1957	-
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	1958	2
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	End of	-
										1958-Jan.	-
1958-Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	Feb.	-
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Mar.	-
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Apr.	-
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	May	1
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	June	-
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	July	-
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	Aug.	-
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Sept.	-
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Oct.	-
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Nov.	5
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Dec.	2
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7		
1959-Jan.*	665	344	1,008	12,252	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959-Jan. 28*	-

	III. 4													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short s		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	32	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	395
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
End of														
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	255
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	258
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	267
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	278
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	275
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	288
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	300
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959-Jan. 28*	1,023	83	1,038	n.a.	n.a.	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

- Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ED BANKS

SERIES
Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	End of
444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Jan. — 1958
250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Feb.
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Mar.
358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	Apr.
160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	May
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	June
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	July
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Aug.
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Sept.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Oct.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Nov.
n.a.	n.a.	6,852	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,134	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Dec.
n.a.	n.a.	6,852	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,134	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28* Jan.—1959

SETS

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
2,505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	End of
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Jan. — 1958
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Feb.
4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Mar.
4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	Apr.
4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	May
4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	June
4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	July
4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Aug.
4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Sept.
4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Oct.
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Nov.
4,180	5,382	801	421	194	548	1,163	12,165	590	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	Dec.
4,180	5,382	801	421	194	548	1,163	12,165	590	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28* Jan.—1959

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of

reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treas-ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2, 10	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans 5, 10	Total Loans 5, 10
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin-cial 6	Mun-icipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7, 10	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.			
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others ⁵								
Av. of Wednesdays															
1957—Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443	
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	
Nov.	1,016†	52	997	2,884†	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
As at June 4	886	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243	
11	943	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178	
18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148	
25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117	
July 2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167	
9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196	
16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171	
23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234	
30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274	
Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250	
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226	
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151	
27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122	
Sept. 3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132	
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161	
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154	
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122	
Oct. 1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143	
8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153	
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149	
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110	
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108	
Nov. 5	985†	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126	
12	1,004†	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112	
19	1,039†	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282	
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296	
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,144	5,328	
10	1,011	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	179	285	4,152	5,327	
17	1,023	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	175	293	4,150	5,363	
24	1,002	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	171	304	4,134	5,345	
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,411	
1959—Jan. 7	1,049	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5,482	
14	1,042	107	978	2,608	72	54	65	217	217	345	160	333	4,195	5,427	
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5,395	
28	1,023	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5,382	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 3.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 3.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 4.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

KLY SERIES**

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets s	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Mar.—1957
	Prov- incial 3, 6, 9, 10	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total 10			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
507	259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.—1957
505	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
501	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
504	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
602	290	163	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117 [†]	703 [†]	6,848	366	5,021 [†]	12,235 [†]	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	864	6,798	398	5,143	12,340	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,188	625	6,836	507	4,847	12,190	Jan.—1959
630	322	175	507	1,004	11,230	702	6,512	336	4,510	11,354	As at June—1958
634	323	177	505	1,004	11,253	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,317	11
634	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	715	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	18
639	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	25
641	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	2 July
644	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	11,956	631 [†]	6,802	384	4,822	12,007	27
688	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817 [†]	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	3 Sept.
693	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588 [†]	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	10
700	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694 [†]	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	17
708	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
713	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	1 Oct.
717	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	8
722	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	15
729	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	22
737	406	187	541	1,134	12,055 [†]	669 [†]	6,946	165	5,039 [†]	12,150 [†]	29
743	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
749	407	186	549	1,141	12,029 [†]	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
757	412	188	547	1,147	12,201 [†]	732	6,798	535	5,018 [†]	12,351 [†]	19
767	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26
770	415	189	546	1,150	12,177	758	6,811	468	5,050	12,329	3 Dec.
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,171	595	6,777	483	4,905	12,164	10
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	789	6,775	361	5,039	12,175	17
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,993	951	6,785	360	5,195	12,340	24
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,227	670	6,828	467	4,978	12,274	7 Jan.—1959
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,199	604	6,825	531	4,825	12,180	14
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,163	635	6,837	528	4,807	12,172	21
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,165	590	6,852	503	4,779	12,134	28

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market

value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and General loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 4).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3. [†] Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1957	1958			
	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹ .	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0
Home improvement loans ²	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8	552.9
TOTAL PERSONAL	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	897.5
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3
Other farm loans	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5
TOTAL FARM LOANS	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4
Electric apparatus and supplies	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6
Food, beverages and tobacco	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7
Forest products	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1
Furniture	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2
Iron and steel products	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7
Mining and mine products	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3
Petroleum and products	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9
Textiles, leather and clothing	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4
Transportation equipment	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4
Other products	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9
Merchandisers ³	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3
Construction contractors	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9
Public utilities, transportation and communications	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	134.2
Other business ⁴	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	88.9	30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8
Stockbrokers ⁶	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2
Investment dealers ⁶	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4
Grain dealers and exporters	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Annual Reports of Chartered Banks

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1953	1954 ²	1955	1956	1957	1958
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	191.6	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ³	111.4	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	75.5	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	378.5	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ⁴						
Interest on deposits.....	65.7	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4
Remuneration to employees.....	133.4	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0
Contributions to pension funds.....	13.0	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	7.1	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3
Other current operating expenses ^{4, 5}	56.6	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9
Total Current Operating Expenses ⁴	275.8	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9
Net current operating earnings ⁴	102.8	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁶	-0.4	1.8	-0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁷	24.9	-32.9	22.5	14.1	2.8	16.0
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁸	30.1	58.0	37.2	41.7	56.6	69.6
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	47.4	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	20.4	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	27.0	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-6.1	2.5	2.4	-5.7	3.2	-1.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	16.1	9.0	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	17.0	48.0	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8
From premium on new shares.....	1.9	29.9 ¹⁰	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	2.3	16.2 ¹⁰	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	31.2	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1929-1953	1930-1954	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-0.5	0.9	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	70.9	77.3	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	17.5	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1
From premium on new shares.....	30.9	41.3	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	28.7	25.0	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	147.5	210.0	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	490.9	474.8	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	17.5	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{3, 9, ★}	242.7	215.8	208.4	212.4	198.0	173.4
Net addition to inner reserves.....	230.7	193.5	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5

★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets.... .467% .338% .308% .292% .253% .206%

1. In 1958 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31.

3. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

4. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

5. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

6. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

7. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

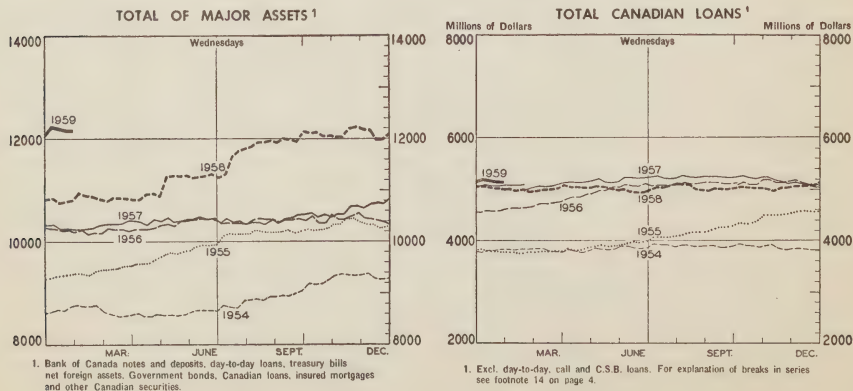
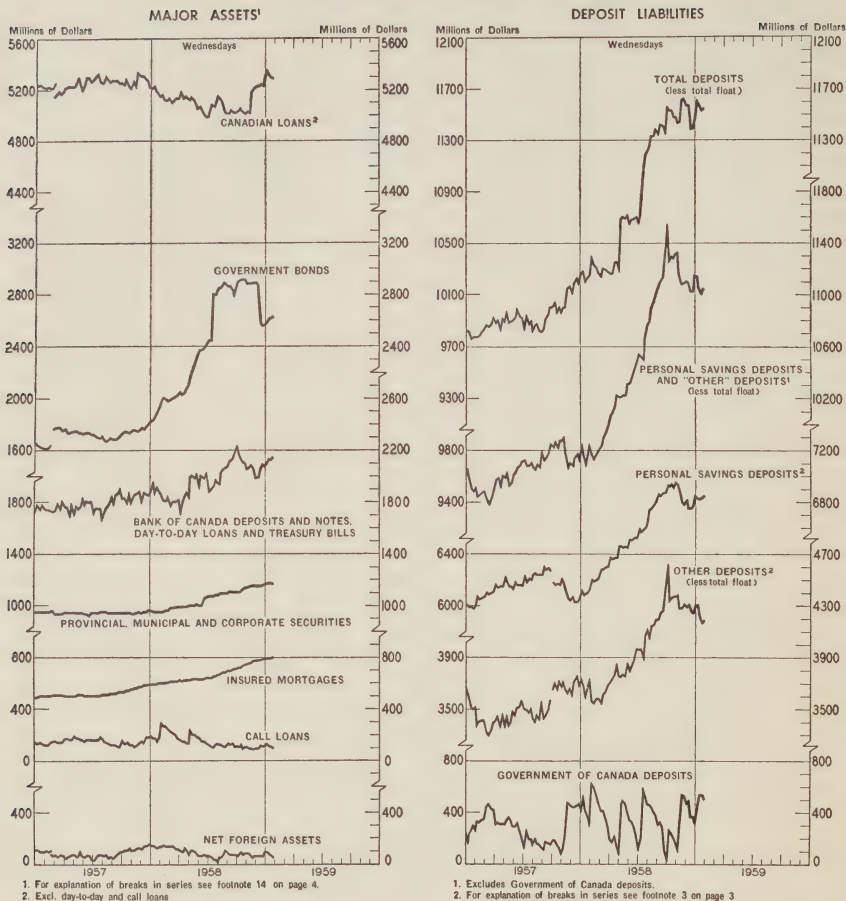
8. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

9. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.

10. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in December 1953.

CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



Last weekly data plotted January 28, 1959.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Ave. Yield	Amt. Sold	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent	Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays												
1956—Sept. 26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	95	1,725	3.16	135	
Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115	
Nov. 28	5	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115	
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	115	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115	
Weekly												
1958—July 23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	0.97	115	
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115	
Aug. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.68	112	1,495	1.23	115	
13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	$\frac{2}{2}$	0.75	62	1,495	1.16	115	
20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.26	115	
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115	
Sept. 3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	64	1,495	1.71	115	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	59	1,495	1.94	115	
17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	44	1,495	2.17	115	
24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115	
Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115	
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115	
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115	
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115	
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115	
Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115	
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115	
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115	
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115	
Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115	
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115	
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.45	134	1,495	3.64	115	
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	115	
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	135	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	135	
21	3	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	135	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	135	
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	115	

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES 38-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

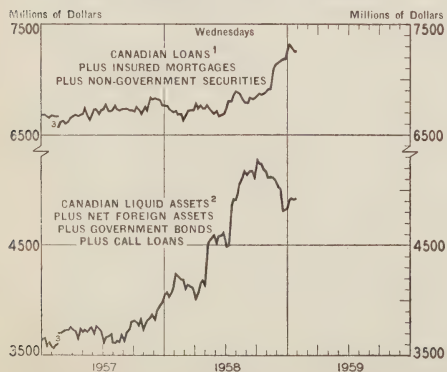
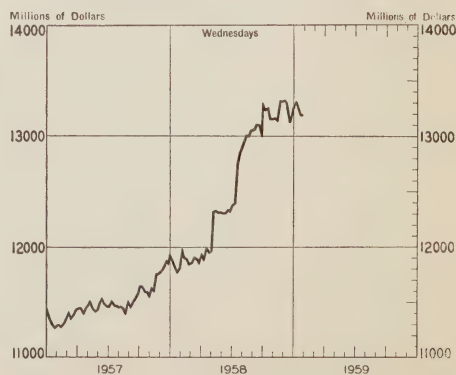
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 SEE PAGE 34 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957."

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ⁴

1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted January 28, 1959.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
Av. of Wednesdays 1957—										
Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11,316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—										
Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581†	119	1,701†	6,848	366	4,318†	11,532†	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756†	6,798†	398†	4,220†	11,476†	13,232†	12,834†	6,035†
1959—										
Jan.	1,548	121	1,669	6,836	507	4,222	11,565	13,234	12,727	5,891
Weekly										
June 4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	11,969	5,457
11	1,514	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	11,976	5,470
18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	12,050	5,527
25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	12,099	5,577
July										
2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug.										
6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept.										
3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763	5,904
10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774	5,924
17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct.										
1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	13,280	13,250	6,325
8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	13,226	12,962	6,041
15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	13,152	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,673†	6,946	165	4,370	11,481†	13,154	12,989	6,044
Nov.										
5	1,599†	119	1,719†	6,937	116	4,385	11,439†	13,158	13,042	6,104
12	1,580†	119	1,699†	6,876	285	4,287†	11,448†	13,147	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,696†	6,798	535	4,286†	11,619†	13,315	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782	6,002
Dec.										
3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,292	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
10	1,594	121	1,714	6,777	483	4,309	11,569	13,284	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,744	6,775	361	4,250	11,386	13,130	12,769	5,995
24	1,669	121	1,789	6,785	360	4,244	11,388	13,178	12,818	6,033
31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—										
Jan.										
7	1,580	121	1,701	6,828	467	4,308	11,603	13,304	12,837	6,008
14	1,553	121	1,674	6,825	531	4,220	11,576	13,250	12,719	5,894
21	1,532	121	1,653	6,837	528	4,172	11,537	13,190	12,662	5,825
28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,189	11,544	13,192	12,690	5,837

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 3.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,886	15,384	1,023	16,407
End of									
1958—Jan.	1,605	—	—	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,886	15,384	1,023	16,407
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,078	11	2,876	15,561	988	16,549
Feb. 4*	1,595	—	—	10,928	16	2,873	15,412	988	16,400

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

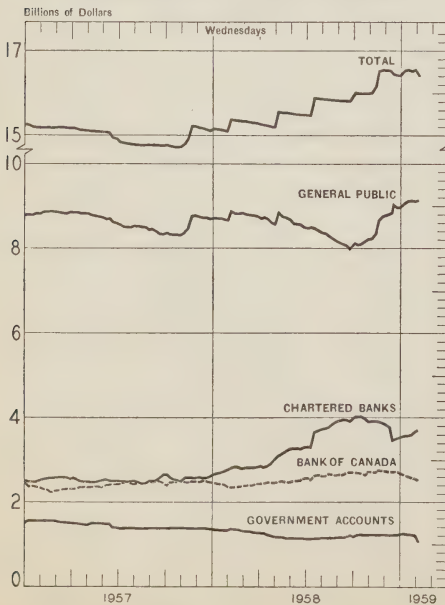
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1959, see table on page 18.

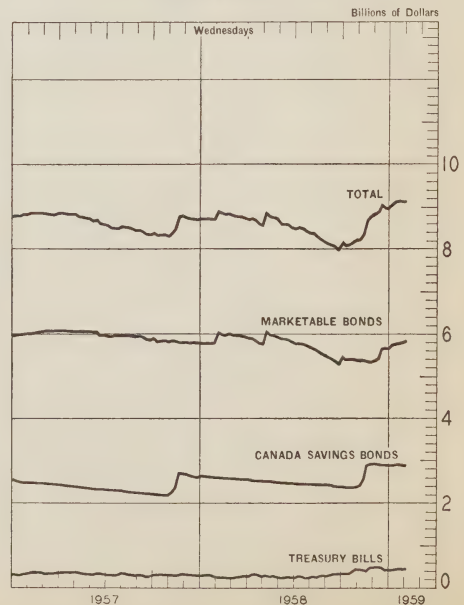
* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last date plotted February 4, 1959.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other							1		2
As at Dec. 31							Years Months				
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,297	2,006	1,974	5,684	13,456	10 4	55	2,886	10	16,407
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,797	2,192	2,189	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,297	2,006	1,974	5,684	13,456	10 4	55	2,886	10	16,407
1959—Jan. 31	1,595	2,247	2,106	1,974	5,684	13,606	10 2	55	2,876	11	16,549

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — DISTRIBUTION

Bank

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1957—Oct.	518	1,974	2,492	833	1,739	2,573	—	888	500
Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,893	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
As at									
1958—July 30	341	2,267	2,608	915	2,837	3,752		1,138	
Aug. 6	319	2,289	2,608	905	2,853	3,759		1,139	
13	326	2,337	2,663	931	2,859	3,790		1,140	
20	256	2,384	2,640	962	2,880	3,843		1,140	
27	198	2,414	2,612	1,005	2,899	3,904		1,144	
Sept. 3	177	2,472	2,649	1,047	2,871	3,918		1,145	
10	134	2,497	2,631	1,069	2,872	3,941		1,145	
17	111	2,563	2,675	1,075	2,847	3,922		1,145	
24	86	2,626	2,712	1,090	2,800	3,890		1,218	
Oct. 1	70	2,629	2,699	1,101	2,901	4,002		1,188	
8	69	2,609	2,677	1,103	2,910	4,013		1,224	
15	64	2,602	2,666	1,091	2,919	4,010		1,222	
22	34	2,602	2,636	1,060	2,918	3,979		1,223	
29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868		1,225	
Nov. 5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876		1,225	
12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907		1,226	
19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897		1,224	
26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842		1,220	
Dec. 3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819		1,219	
10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782		1,216	
17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459		1,224	
24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502		1,222	
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520		1,258	
1959—Jan. 7	35	2,608	2,643	989	2,592	3,581		1,252	
14	33	2,570	2,602	978	2,610	3,588		1,243	
21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611		1,225	
28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667		1,201	
Feb. 4*	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,634	3,700		1,050	

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
					1	3		4	
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,886	8,959	16,407	1957
1,387	34	1,354	270	5,827	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750	End of
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	Oct. — 1957
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	Nov.
									Dec.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan. — 1958
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,886	8,959	16,407	Dec.
	16	1,123	224	5,704	5,928	2,445	8,373	15,871	As at
									30 July — 1958
	16	1,123	255	5,666	5,920	2,440	8,360	15,866	6 Aug.
	16	1,124	223	5,610	5,833	2,432	8,265	15,857	13
	15	1,125	261	5,541	5,803	2,426	8,228	15,851	20
	16	1,128	275	5,489	5,764	2,421	8,185	15,846	27
	6	1,139	266	5,447	5,713	2,416	8,129	15,841	3 Sept.
	6	1,139	287	5,421	5,708	2,407	8,115	15,831	10
	5	1,140	304	5,378	5,682	2,398	8,080	15,822	17
	5	1,213	314	5,290	5,603	2,391	7,994	15,815	24
	6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	16,029	1 Oct.
	8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	16,007	8
	11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	16,001	15
	14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	16,005	22
	22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	29
	28	1,197	434	5,381	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,886	8,959	16,407	31
	82	1,170	409	5,746	6,155	2,886	9,041	16,517	7 Jan. — 1959
	77	1,166	447	5,768	6,215	2,891	9,106	16,539	14
	103	1,122	450	5,776	6,226	2,884	9,110	16,519	21
	103	1,098	426	5,794	6,220	2,878	9,098	16,531	28
	91	959	429	5,825	6,254	2,873	9,127	16,400	4 Feb.*

Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1959, see table on page 18.

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank of Canada

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021*		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267*		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,366*		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,151*		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		932*4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119*4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,254*4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,080*4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,420*4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,055	7,206							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		15	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150†	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
		100	165							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
			35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds.

For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 10 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 13.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 13.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months notice.

* Preliminary. ** Less than \$0.5 million.

† On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Jan. 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54	
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125 ⁴	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	700	700	475 ⁴	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947 ⁴	947	15 ⁴	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47 ⁴	47 ⁴	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36	
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021*	1,021*	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	62 ⁴	62 ⁴	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	2	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	20*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150†	150†	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	215 ⁴	215 ⁴	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267*	1,267*	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	272 ⁴	272 ⁴	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,366*	1,366*	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,151*	2,151*	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	11,078*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31	
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27	
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can North Ont Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	988					

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VI — BOND PRICES

Bank

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70
Feb. 26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59
Mar. 26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35
Apr. 30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16
May 28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86
June 25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28
July 30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65
Aug. 27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93
Sept. 24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19
Oct. 29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56
1959—Jan. 7★	99.61	3.32	99.36	3.89	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57
14	99.55	3.48	99.29	4.01	98.125	4.35	97.075	4.61
21	99.56	3.50	99.285	4.05	98.075	4.42	97.075	4.62
28	99.585	3.48	99.26	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65
Feb. 4	99.62	3.45	99.235	4.19	98.025	4.52	97.025	4.68

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	—	94.50	3.97	—	—
Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95.00	3.88	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	100.40	2.86	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	99.35	3.24	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	100.80	2.70	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	100.10	2.96	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 5	98.90	3.46	98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ⅞	4.28
12	98.00	3.86	97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	95 ½	4.53
19	97.55	4.06	96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	94 ¾	4.66
26	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 3	97.25	4.21	96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ⅞	4.64
10	96.50	4.57	95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	93	4.99
17	96.35	4.64	95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.90
24	96.25	4.71	95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	94	4.81
31	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	94 ⅞	4.74
1959—Jan. 7★	96.525	4.59	95.60	4.63	93.50	4.51	94 ⅞	4.74
14	96.525	4.61	95.55	4.67	93.75	4.46	94 ¾	4.77
21	96.475	4.65	95.475	4.70	93.25	4.60	94 ½	4.77
28	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	93.125	4.65	94 ¼	4.79
Feb. 4	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	93.125	4.65	94 ¼	4.77

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 10.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957-Jan. 30	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.70	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.35	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.44	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.07	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.12
Mar. 27	92 ¹ / ₁₆	4.38	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.13	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 ¹ / ₄	4.32
June 26	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	88	4.62	84 ¹ / ₂	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 ³ / ₁₆	4.75	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.67	83 ¹ / ₂	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.88	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ³ / ₄	4.56
Sept. 25	91 ¹ / ₂	4.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ¹ / ₄	4.51
Oct. 30	92 ¹ / ₄	4.46	90	4.29	87 ¹ / ₄	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ¹ / ₂	4.40
Nov. 27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	94	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₄	4.07
Dec. 31	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958-Jan. 29	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	95 ¹ / ₂	3.61	92 ¹ / ₄	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 ³ / ₁₆	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Apr. 30	98 ¹ / ₁₆	3.38	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.43	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 ³ / ₁₆	3.26	97 ¹ / ₂	3.35	95 ¹ / ₄	3.31	99 ³ / ₁₆	3.56	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05
June 4	98	3.41	96 ³ / ₄	3.46	94 ³ / ₄	3.37	98 ³ / ₄	3.63	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05
11	98	3.42	97	3.42	94	3.36	98 ¹ / ₄	3.63	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05
18	97 ¹ / ₂	3.44	96 ¹ / ₂	3.50	94 ¹ / ₂	3.39	98 ¹ / ₂	3.68	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.08
25	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	94 ¹ / ₂	3.79	93 ¹ / ₂	3.53	96 ¹ / ₂	3.87	—	—	95 ¹ / ₄	4.17
July 2	96 ³ / ₁₆	3.69	94 ³ / ₁₆	3.75	94	3.47	96 ³ / ₁₆	3.84	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
9	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	94 ¹ / ₄	3.83	93 ¹ / ₄	3.56	95 ¹ / ₂	3.95	—	—	94 ³ / ₄	4.21
16	100.75	2.37	100 ¹ / ₄	2.91	93	3.60	95	4.04	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
23	100.85	2.27	100.40	2.86	93 ¹ / ₂	3.50	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
Aug. 6	100.80	2.29	100.30	2.90	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
13	100.40	2.64	99.90	3.01	93 ¹ / ₂	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
20	100.40	2.63	99.85	3.02	93 ¹ / ₂	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 ¹ / ₂	3.59	95 ¹ / ₂	3.99	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 ¹ / ₂	3.64	95 ¹ / ₄	4.01	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33
17	97 ¹ / ₂	3.55	96 ¹ / ₂	3.51	92 ¹ / ₂	3.67	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	99 ³ / ₁₆	4.31	92 ¹ / ₂	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 ¹ / ₄	3.83	94	4.16	99 ¹ / ₂	4.32	91 ¹ / ₄	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 ³ / ₄	3.47	91 ¹ / ₂	3.81	94 ¹ / ₄	4.13	99 ¹ / ₂	4.30	92 ¹ / ₂	4.43
8	97 ¹ / ₂	3.55	96 ³ / ₄	3.47	91	3.88	94 ¹ / ₂	4.10	99 ¹ / ₂	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 ¹ / ₄	3.61	96 ¹ / ₂	3.51	90 ¹ / ₂	3.91	94 ¹ / ₂	4.10	99 ¹ / ₂	4.29	91 ³ / ₄	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 ¹ / ₂	3.66	89 ¹ / ₂	4.04	94	4.16	99 ¹ / ₂	4.30	91 ¹ / ₂	4.53
29	96 ¹ / ₄	3.84	93 ¹ / ₄	4.01	88 ¹ / ₂	4.18	93 ³ / ₄	4.19	99 ¹ / ₂	4.31	90 ³ / ₄	4.60
Nov. 5	96 ¹ / ₄	3.84	92 ³ / ₄	4.09	88 ¹ / ₂	4.17	92 ³ / ₄	4.31	97 ¹ / ₂	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 ¹ / ₄	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 ¹ / ₄	4.08	91 ¹ / ₂	4.29	88	4.29	91 ¹ / ₂	4.43	95	4.75	89 ³ / ₄	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 ³ / ₄	4.26	87 ³ / ₄	4.33	91 ¹ / ₂	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 ¹ / ₂	4.27	91 ³ / ₄	4.26	87 ³ / ₄	4.33	91 ³ / ₄	4.43	95 ¹ / ₂	4.66	90 ¹ / ₄	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 ¹ / ₄	4.83	89 ¹ / ₂	4.73
17	93 ¹ / ₂	4.52	90	4.55	86 ¹ / ₂	4.48	90 ³ / ₄	4.55	94 ³ / ₄	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 ¹ / ₂	4.52	90 ³ / ₄	4.55	94 ³ / ₄	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 ¹ / ₂	4.54	91 ³ / ₄	4.27	86 ¹ / ₄	4.48	91	4.52	95 ¹ / ₂	4.70	89	4.78
1959-Jan. 7★	93 ¹ / ₈	4.44	92 ¹ / ₄	4.19	87	4.45	91 ¹ / ₄	4.49	95 ¹ / ₈	4.66	89 ¹ / ₂	4.73
14	94	4.42	93	4.08	86 ¹ / ₈	4.47	91 ¹ / ₈	4.51	95 ¹ / ₈	4.69	89 ¹ / ₄	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 ³ / ₄	4.12	86 ¹ / ₈	4.49	90 ³ / ₄	4.56	95 ¹ / ₈	4.71	89 ¹ / ₄	4.76
28	93 ¹ / ₈	4.47	92 ¹ / ₂	4.16	86 ¹ / ₄	4.50	90 ³ / ₄	4.56	94 ¹ / ₈	4.77	89 ¹ / ₈	4.77
Feb. 4	93 ¹ / ₈	4.53	92 ¹ / ₂	4.16	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.56	91	4.53	94 ¹ / ₈	4.76	89 ¹ / ₈	4.77

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 18. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ⅞	3.79	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ⅞	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ⅞	3.82	96 ¾	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 4	92 ½	3.83	96 ¾	4.02	91 ¼	3.82	97	4.21	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
11	92 ½	3.81	96	4.02	92	3.80	97 ½	4.20	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
18	92 ⅞	3.82	95 ¾	4.06	91 ⅞	3.81	96 ½	4.24	—	—	93 ¾	4.07
25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¼	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ¼	4.15
July 2	91 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.16
9	91	3.96	93 ½	4.26	90 ¼	3.93	94 ½	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.19
16	91 ½	3.94	93 ½	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ¾	4.23
23	91 ½	3.92	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ¾	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.26
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ¾	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ¾	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ¾	4.15	91 ¾	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ¾	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ¾	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ¾	4.32	90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ¼	4.38	89 ⅞	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ¾	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ¾	4.60	84 ½	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ½	4.43	88 ¾	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ¼	4.48	87 ¾	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ¾	4.78	84 ¼	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ¾	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ⅞	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.70	84 ½	4.42	88	4.90	95 ¾	4.80	82 ¾	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ¾	4.70	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ¾	4.83	82 ¾	4.73
28	85 ¾	4.49	87	4.73	84 ⅞	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.72

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 18. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 10.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		£	%		
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.54	77 ⁵ / ₈	4.84		
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ¹ / ₈	3.34	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.00	76 ¹ / ₈	4.91		
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₂	3.19	99 ¹ / ₂	3.30	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	4.10	75 ¹ / ₂	5.06		
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	89 ¹ / ₂	3.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	3.91	75	5.12		
May 29	3.25	89 ¹ / ₂	3.62	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.47	96 ¹ / ₈	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ³ / ₈	5.36		
June 26	3.23	87 ¹ / ₂	3.89	86 ¹ / ₈	3.66	93 ¹ / ₂	3.61	87 ¹ / ₈	3.59	3.85	70 ¹ / ₈	5.60		
July 31	3.36	87 ¹ / ₂	3.87	86 ¹ / ₈	3.63	93 ¹ / ₄	3.66	88 ¹ / ₈	3.58	3.82	70 ¹ / ₈	5.59		
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ¹ / ₂	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	93	3.67	87 ¹ / ₈	3.60	4.12	69 ³ / ₈	5.78		
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	93 ³ / ₈	3.65	88 ³ / ₈	3.57	6.60	68 ³ / ₈	5.89		
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₈	3.70	92	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	6.59	68 ¹ / ₈	5.86		
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₈	3.23	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.42	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	6.46	67 ³ / ₈	5.97		
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₈	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.33	69 ¹ / ₈	5.83		
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₂	3.26	95 ¹ / ₄	3.22	6.13	70 ³ / ₈	5.66		
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	6.01	70 ¹ / ₈	5.70		
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¹ / ₂	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	5.52	70 ¹ / ₈	5.71		
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₂	3.11	97 ¹ / ₈	3.13	5.06	72 ¹ / ₈	5.51		
May 28	0.64	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₈	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¹ / ₈	5.53		
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ³ / ₈	3.27	95 ¹ / ₄	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56		
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.06	99 ¹ / ₈	3.27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	4.17	72 ¹ / ₈	5.54		
9	0.93	95 ³ / ₈	2.98	93 ¹ / ₈	3.09	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.31	94 ¹ / ₂	3.25	4.02	72 ¹ / ₈	5.48		
16	1.14	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	92 ¹ / ₈	3.12	98 ¹ / ₂	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 ¹ / ₈	5.62		
23	0.99	95 ³ / ₈	3.02	93 ¹ / ₈	3.09	98 ¹ / ₈	3.36	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	4.16	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.64		
30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₈	3.08	92 ¹ / ₂	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₈	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₈	5.50		
Aug. 6	1.17	93 ³ / ₈	3.22	91 ¹ / ₂	3.25	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.54	91 ¹ / ₈	3.39	3.87	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49		
13	1.52	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₄	3.27	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	3.72	72 ³ / ₈	5.49		
20	1.90	92 ¹ / ₈	3.35	90 ¹ / ₂	3.32	94 ¹ / ₈	3.61	90 ¹ / ₈	3.44	3.73	72 ³ / ₈	5.49		
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¹ / ₈	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ³ / ₈	5.55		
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ¹ / ₂	3.53	92 ¹ / ₈	3.71	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	3.70	72 ³ / ₈	5.53		
10	2.36	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	91 ¹ / ₈	3.79	88 ¹ / ₈	3.57	3.68	72 ³ / ₈	5.49		
17	2.61	90 ¹ / ₈	3.62	89 ¹ / ₈	3.45	91 ¹ / ₈	3.79	88 ¹ / ₄	3.55	3.59	73 ¹ / ₈	5.45		
24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₈	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₈	3.77	89 ¹ / ₈	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₈	5.43		
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ¹ / ₈	3.62	90	3.88	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	3.71	73 ¹ / ₈	5.42		
8	2.67	90 ¹ / ₄	3.64	88 ¹ / ₈	3.50	92 ¹ / ₈	3.73	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	3.65	73 ¹ / ₈	5.39		
15	2.93	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.53	3.61	73 ¹ / ₈	5.38		
22	2.80	89 ¹ / ₂	3.75	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	91 ¹ / ₂	3.76	88 ¹ / ₄	3.58	3.68	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41		
29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₂	3.75	87 ¹ / ₈	3.61	92 ¹ / ₈	3.73	87 ¹ / ₈	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₈	5.39		
Nov. 5	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41		
12	2.77	89 ¹ / ₈	3.73	88 ¹ / ₈	3.58	92 ¹ / ₈	3.70	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.55	73 ¹ / ₈	5.46		
19	2.88	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	93 ¹ / ₄	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	3.42	72 ³ / ₈	5.52		
26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₈	5.47		
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ¹ / ₈	3.69	88 ¹ / ₂	3.57	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ¹ / ₄	3.58	3.22	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.44		
10	2.81	89 ³ / ₈	3.74	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	3.12	73 ¹ / ₈	5.49		
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ¹ / ₈	3.71	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	86 ¹ / ₈	3.67	3.15	73 ¹ / ₈	5.48		
24	2.74	88 ¹ / ₂	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	90 ¹ / ₂	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₈	5.44		
31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₄	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₂	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₈	5.40		
1959—Jan. 7	2.68	88 ³ / ₈	3.86	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	90 ¹ / ₂	3.84	86 ¹ / ₂	3.68	3.14	75 ¹ / ₈	5.22		
14	2.81	88 ³ / ₈	3.96	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	85 ³ / ₄	3.72	3.11	76 ³ / ₈	5.16		
21	3.04	87 ³ / ₈	4.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	89 ¹ / ₈	3.93	85 ³ / ₈	3.74	3.11	75 ³ / ₈	5.19		
28	2.98	87 ³ / ₈	4.00	85 ¹ / ₂	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ³ / ₈	3.71	3.11	75 ³ / ₈	5.20		
Feb. 4	2.72	87 ³ / ₈	3.99	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ³ / ₄	3.71	3.00	76 ³ / ₈	5.10		

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issues are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

SECURITY I—SUMMARY OF Bank

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PRO							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	22	777
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	223	803	4	1,570
1957	-120	50	-70	548	248	968†	5†	1,769†
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	591	364	635	-1	1,589
Quarters								
1955—III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	194	1	392
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	191	-1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	318	8	502
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	445	-1	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	91†	-	235†
IV	434	-30	404	255	72	114	-2	439
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	46	208	-1	410
II	264	-30	234	190	135	260	4	589
III	308	-	308	106	39	95	-1	239
IV	597	-	597	138	144	72	-3	351

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	171	774
1955	399	261	208	357	22	848	1,247	421	1,668
1956	-500	348	140	594	4	1,087	587	685	1,272
1957	-52	504	151	581†	5†	1,241†	1,189†	544	1,734†
1958	1,374	438	214	449	-1	1,099	2,474	289	2,762
Quarters									
1955—III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	829
1956—I	-46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	313
II	-145	51	75	146	1	273	129†	185	313
III	-489	78	9	128	-1	214	-275	237	-38
IV	180	152	41	159	3	355	535†	150	684
1957—I	-113	47	42	198	8	294†	182	99	281
II	-270	138	24	259	-1	419	149	143	293
III	-107	81	15	31†	-	127†	21†	219	240†
IV	437	239	71	93	-2	401	838	83	920
1958—I	204	89	36	152	-1	276	480	28	508
II	264	97	85	176	4	362	626	84	710
III	308	107	2	61	-1	168	476	30	507
IV	598	145	91	60	-3	293	891	146	1,037

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	35	710	949	984	Calendar Years
51	185	236	46	1,282	1,518	1,564	1952
26	146	172	-52	739	911	989	1953
96	366	462	59	1,117	1,579	1,833	1954
176	512	688	94	955	1,642	1,586	1955
90†	423	514	48	1,649†	2,163†	2,261†	1956
40	249	289	-111	2,961	3,250	3,010	1957
							1958
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	Quarters
40	53	93	14	718	811	774	III—1955
							IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	735	I—1956
78	107	185	45†	247	432	69	II
34	204	238	46	-119	119	204	III
34	116	150	-53	636	786	578	IV
-15†	80	66	41	389	455	546	I—1957
15	130	144	50	323	467	518	II
62	158	220	-37	64†	284†	277†	III
28	55	83	-6	873†	957	921	IV
4	24	28	-26	614	642	516	I—1958
16	68	84	17	853	937	924	II
6	24	30	-68	546	576	508	III
14	132	146	-33	948	1,095	1,061	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Govt. of Canada	BONDS						PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	367	3	370	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	528	460	-31	429	1956
-2	153	150	186	-	490	488	-	488	1957
									1958
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	Quarters
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	III—1955
									IV
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-8	I—1956
-	43	27	48	-	119	118†	1	119	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	134	I—1958
-	93	50	84	-	227	227	-	227	II
-	-1	37	34	-	70	70	-	70	III
-1	-7	52	12	-	58	57	-	57	IV

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RET.

Bank

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—Jan.	14	—	14	24	48	72	-10	-48	-58
Feb.	10	—	10	26	67	94	-17	-67	-84
Mar.	8	—	8	28	—	28	-20	—	-20
I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036†	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	597

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1957
514	166	680	77	12	89	438	153	591	1958
6	43	49	5	6	11	1	37	38	Monthly
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	—55	—42	May—1957
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	June
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	II
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	July
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Aug.
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	Sept.
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	III
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Oct.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Nov.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Dec.
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	IV
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Jan.—1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Feb.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	Mar.
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	I
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	Apr.
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	May
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	June
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	II
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	July
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Aug.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	Sept.
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	III
34	—	34	2	2	4	32	—2	30	Oct.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Nov.
166	—	166	21	7	28	145	—7	138	Dec.
									IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
250	107	357	110	24	134	140	83	223	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
335	175	509	121	25	146	214	150	364	1958
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	Quarters
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	II—1957
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	III
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	46	IV
115	53	168	30	3	33	85	50	135	I—1958
32	39	71	30	3	33	2	37	39	II
121	69	190	30	16	46	91	52	144	III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	10	82

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,040	218	19	237	594	209	803
1957	792†	413	1,206†	212†	26	237	581†	388	968†
1958	678	198	861	229	12	241	449	186	635
Monthly									
1957—May	86	37	123						
June	82	17	99						
II	324	189	513	65	3	68	259	186	445
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	36†	50	86†						
III	69†	66	135†	38	6	44	31†	60	91†
Oct.	50	—	50						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	93	22	114
1958—Jan.	70	—	70						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	40	59	99						
I	192	59	251	40	3	43	152	56	208
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	70	2	72						
II	233	92	324	57	8	65	176	84	260
July	52	1	53						
Aug.	63	34	97						
Sept.	18	—	18						
III	132	35	167	71	1	73	61	34	95
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	32	—	32						
Dec.	50	9	59						
IV	121	12	133	61	—	61	60	12	72

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	—	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	—	512
1957	11	7	5†	131	40	90	423	—	423
1958	6	7	-1	45	5	40	249	—	249
Quarters									
1957—II	1	2	-1	17	2	15	130	—	130
III	1	1	—	63	2	62	158	—	158
IV	—	2	-2	30	2	28	55	—	55
1958—I	—	1	-1	4	—	4	24	—	24
II	6	2	4	16	1	16	68	—	68
III	—	1	-1	7	—	6	24	—	24
IV	—	3	-3	17	4	14	132	—	132

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹*Millions of Dollars*

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1955	7.4	-2.6	-11.4	15.8	-10.4	-15.1	-8.4	1.3	3.8	5.0	-2.7	-22.2	-39.4
	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
Provincial Bonds ²	1955	-4.6	-2.0	16.2	-1.1	-0.6	-1.0	2.4	-6.3	-1.2	-0.9	-1.6	-0.3	-1.0
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
Municipal Bonds ²	1955	2.6	2.1	0.9	-1.4	1.0	2.4	-0.7	3.2	0.7	1.4	2.1	8.1	22.6
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
Corporate & Other Bonds	1955	1.3	-2.3	8.0	-6.3	23.0	8.6	-1.1	-4.2	-8.8	-2.2	7.6	11.0	34.7
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1955	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.2	-1.5	-1.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.2	4.3	1.1
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.9	55.4
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1955	33.8	26.8	28.0	23.8	33.7	38.3	45.5	44.0	46.8	41.0	40.4	39.3	441.3
	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
Real Estate ⁵	1955	0.7	4.6	5.0	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	3.7	0.9	0.1	2.0	0.4	24.8
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
Policy Loans	1955	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	8.1
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
Total ⁶	1955	42.4	27.5	48.0	33.2	49.2	34.4	39.5	41.8	42.4	44.5	48.3	40.9	492.1
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	33.8	565.2
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1955	14.2	11.0	13.1	11.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.4	12.4	158.5
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1955	1.6	0.1	3.4	-0.1	4.0	1.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	6.6	-1.1	12.7	35.5
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
Balancing Item*	1955	26.6	16.5	31.5	21.6	31.1	19.2	21.7	26.8	28.8	23.6	35.0	15.8	298.2
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	12.1	310.2

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98 of the March 1958 "Statistical Summary". 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sales agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. * Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction of minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion B

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	714	169	883	582	155	737	123	153
Monthly											
1957—Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	59	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	631	148	779	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	56	14	70	601	151	752	9†	14
Dec.	40	17	58	60	13	73	582	155	737	10	13
IV	130	50	180	179	43	222				29	41

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,092	1,106	188	2,208	2,286	1,191	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	239	188	548	542	1,191	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

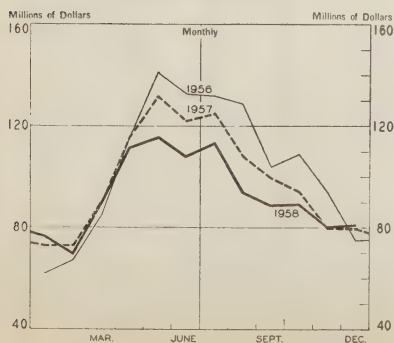
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

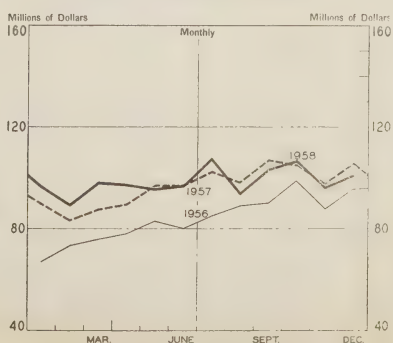
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	153	298	113	153	266	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Monthly
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	Apr. — 1957
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	May
96	38	31	69				369	283		June
29			26			303				II
26			25			303	125	102	1,118	July
23			26	145	155	300	108	98	1,129	Aug.
78	38	40	77				100	107	1,122	Sept.
23			26			297	333	307		III
19			24			292	94	105	1,111	Oct.
18			22	135	153	288	80	98	1,093	Nov.
60	38	34	72				80	106	1,067	Dec.
18			22			284	254	308		IV
15			23			276	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
20			24	127	145	272	70	89	1,028	Feb.
53	34	35	69				90	98	1,020	Mar.
26			24			274	236	284		I
30			22			281	112	97	1,034	Apr.
26			24	126	158	284	116	96	1,054	May
82	38	32	70				108	96	1,065	June
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	335	289		II
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	113	107	1,071	July
23	14	15	29	122	156	277	94	94	1,071	Aug.
73	36	43	79				89	103	1,056	Sept.
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	296	304		III
24	12	14	26	117	154	271	89	107	1,039	Oct.
23	14	14	28	113	153	266	80†	96†	1,023	Nov.
70	38	43	81				81	101	1,002	Dec.
							250	303		IV

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36 53		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	737	19	381	187	37 58		1,419	*	*	*
End of										
1957—Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	45	1,391	*	*	*
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	252	269	1,864
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	278	1,925
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	779	17	372	164	29	43	1,404	258	285	1,947
Oct.	766	17	369	168	29	46	1,395	*	*	*
Nov.	752	18	373	175	31	49†	1,398†	*	*	*
Dec.	737	19	381	187	37	58	1,419	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1957—Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 29-30 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 28).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	275 $\frac{3}{16}$	276 $\frac{3}{16}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{3}{16}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

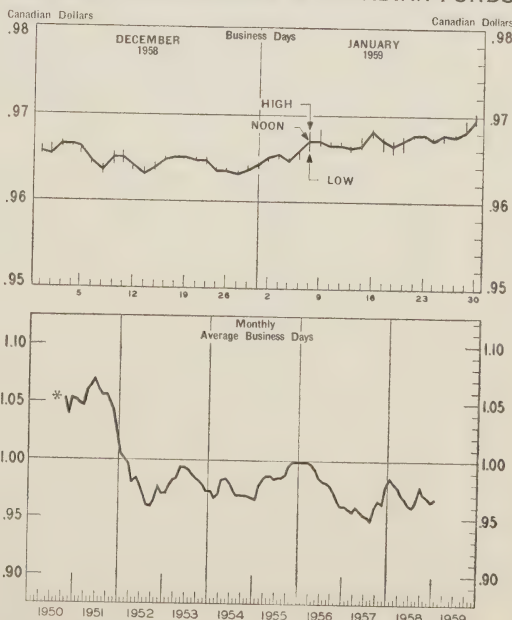
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

\$ mm. U.S.			
End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1957—Oct.	1,105.4	818.3	1,923.7
Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1956—Dec.	102.2	78.4	199.0	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.7	267.7	1,042.7	210.8	195.6	81.8	198.7
1959—Jan.		115.6*		266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 †	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956‡	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958*	**	**	**	**	+250	**	-637
Quarters							
1956—IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	-	-7	+442	1,049	+24
IV*	**	**	**	**	-420	**	-2

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

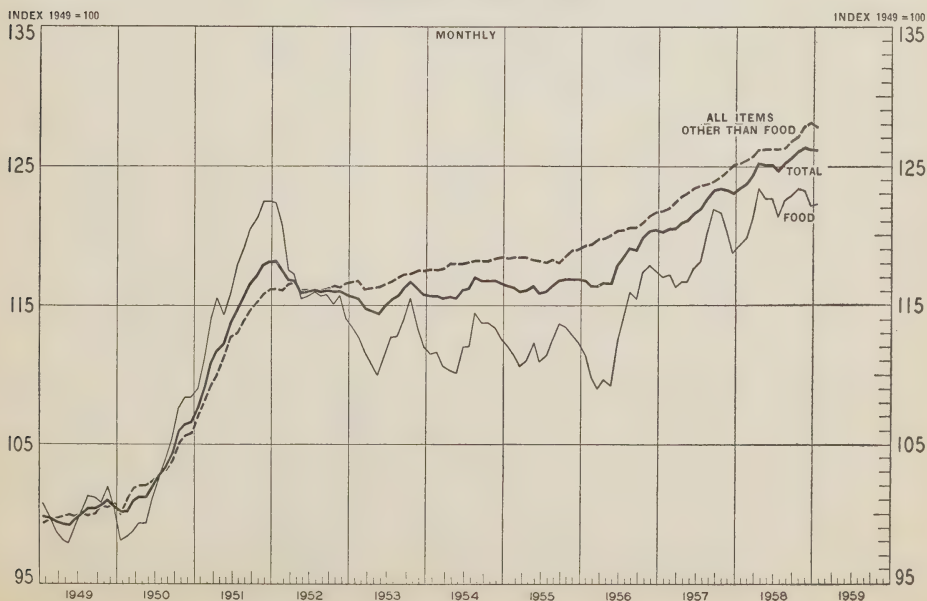
PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM 2		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25						
1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100		
Annual Average	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1951	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1952	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1953	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1954	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1955	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1956	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1957	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.6	174.0	310.0	129.7	127.2
1958	123.4	121.7	124.2	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8
Monthly	123.3	120.2	124.7	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
1957—Oct.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
Nov.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7
Dec.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8
1958—Jan.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6
Feb.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8
Mar.	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7
Apr.	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6
May	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8
June	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7
July	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4
Aug.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Sept.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.5	173.5	303.0	130.7	127.8
Oct.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.1	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
Nov.												
Dec.												
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING	MANU- FACTURING	TRANS- PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANU- FACTURING	TRANS- PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL
	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
1949	262	2,584	922	4,232	8,000					
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
Months										
1957—June	46.7	410.6	143.4	764.8	1,365.5	550	4,850	1,668	8,845	15,913
July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	1,366.2	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	15,985
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	1,384.4	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	16,147
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	1,385.0	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	16,012
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,930	15,823
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,965	15,886
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,047	15,983
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,140	16,099
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,184	16,247
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,150	16,129
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,199	16,181
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,219	16,171
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,300†	16,256†
Oct.	43.2†	400.0†	142.9†	803.7†	1,389.8†	516†	4,720†	1,673†	9,350†	16,259†
Nov.	43.1	401.7	142.0	798.7	1,385.5	515	4,763	1,679	9,434	16,391

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

† Revised.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg. †	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg. †	Durables	Non- Durables	†	‡	†	‡
	1949 = 100						per Week		cents	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	118.6	102.8				41.5		129.2	
1953	113.3	123.4	103.9				41.3		135.8	
1954	107.7	114.1	101.3				40.6		140.8	
1955	109.3	118.2	103.2				41.0		144.5	
1956	115.4	125.7	106.4				41.1		151.5	
1957	116.3	126.1	107.8				40.4		160.0	
1958*	110.0	115.3	105.5				40.2		165.7	
Months										
1957—July 1	118.4	128.6	109.6	117.0	125.8	108.2	40.6	40.7	161.0	159.7
Aug. 1	118.1	127.3	110.3	117.5	125.9	109.1	40.5	40.8	160.4	160.7
Sept. 1	118.5	125.2	112.7	116.2	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	159.5	161.3
Oct. 1	118.1	124.5	112.6	116.3	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	160.5	162.0
Nov. 1	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	162.9	163.6
Dec. 1	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	163.5	164.2
1958—Jan. 1	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	165.8	165.0
Feb. 1	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	164.3	164.5
Mar. 1	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	165.3	165.5
Apr. 1	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	165.8	165.1
May 1	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	166.4	165.2
June 1	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	167.2	165.9
July 1	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	166.6	165.3
Aug. 1	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	165.9	166.2
Sept. 1	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	164.0	165.8
Oct. 1	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	164.4	166.0†
Nov. 1	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	165.5	166.2
Dec. 1*	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.2	167.2	167.9

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. While they are dated from the first of each month, the reports cover the last pay period of the preceding month. Number of employees reported at December 1, 1958, 1,141,437.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported at December 1, 1958, 805,117.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

† Preliminary. ‡ Revised.

* For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	232	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Millions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH 1	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3	Owned 4	All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
1957—Mar.	1,909	1,850	3,067	4,303	4,766	2,044	1,225	1,497
Apr.	1,862	1,781	2,986	4,293	4,764	2,027	1,241	1,496
May	1,970	1,876	2,892	4,309	4,789	2,028	1,257	1,505
June	1,863	1,786	2,815	4,317	4,799	2,011	1,264	1,523
July	1,854	1,788	2,749	4,319	4,793	2,039	1,239	1,515
Aug.	1,817	1,771	2,704	4,314	4,789	2,034	1,230	1,525
Sept.	1,818	1,703	2,590	4,332	4,816	2,027	1,248	1,541
Oct.	1,878	1,777	2,489	4,356	4,817	2,037	1,236	1,544
Nov.	1,814	1,650	2,325	4,331	4,808	2,026	1,244	1,538
Dec.	1,722	1,667	2,270	4,302	4,757	2,021	1,209	1,527
1958—Jan.	1,654	1,900	2,517	4,278	4,748	1,996	1,222	1,530
Feb.	1,637	1,585	2,464	4,278	4,764	1,988	1,247	1,529
Mar.	1,771	1,758	2,452	4,274	4,761	1,974	1,251	1,537
Apr.	1,812	1,767	2,407	4,211	4,712	1,952	1,257	1,503
May	1,885	1,882	2,404	4,169	4,664	1,940	1,236	1,488
June	1,878	1,800	2,325	4,125	4,631	1,921	1,222	1,488
July	1,810	1,781	2,296	4,074	4,593	1,908	1,217	1,468
Aug.	1,719	1,747	2,322	4,064	4,604	1,909	1,233	1,463
Sept.	1,843	1,758	2,236	4,068	4,612	1,878	1,255	1,480
Oct.	1,923	1,805	2,119	4,042	4,566	1,880	1,236	1,450
Nov. *	1,836	1,829	2,112	4,062	4,591	1,884	1,248	1,459

1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value.

2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory.

* Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1935-39 = 100

1935-39 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Non-Durables	Durables				Total	Non-Durables	Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	46.1	29.5	7.6
Annual Average												
1951	227	162	242	214	286	214						
1952	233	175	246	215	295	229						
1953	248	186	263	224	324	242						
1954	245	210	251	222	298	255						
1955	266	242	270	235	325	276						
1956	284	273	286	246	349	295						
1957	284	290	281	247	333	305						
Monthly												
1957—June	297	307	296	263	348	284	284	292	282	248	336	285
July	284	309	278	245	329	290	285	289	281	251	329	317
Aug.	287	308	283	258	322	278	284	287	281	249	332	305
Sept.	292	325	285	263	321	290	282	292	278	250	321	307
Oct.	290	317	281	252	326	313	278	286	273	243	320	313
Nov.	286	287	281	248	333	330	276	273	273	240	325	310
Dec.	261	274	252	223	295	329	272	290	264	236	308	312
1958—Jan.	258	270	248	214	301	335	276	299	266	234	317	327
Feb.	269	283	259	229	307	335	277	304	267	236	315	324
Mar.	270	269	264	234	311	328	276	299	265	238	307	327
Apr.	276	274	272	242	319	322	279	305	269	242	312	312
May	283	281	281	248	333	302	279	287	275	245	323	298
June	293	305	291	259	340	291	280	290	276	244	325	300
July	279	306	272	245	314	290	279	286	275	248	317	311
Aug.	279	297	274	255	304	286	276	280	271	246	311	313
Sept.	286	325	280†	261	309†	296	277	287	271†	247†	309†	314
Oct.	288	317	279	260	308	317	277	285	272	249	307	315
Nov.*	291	297	285	264	318	336	281	282	277	255	310	316

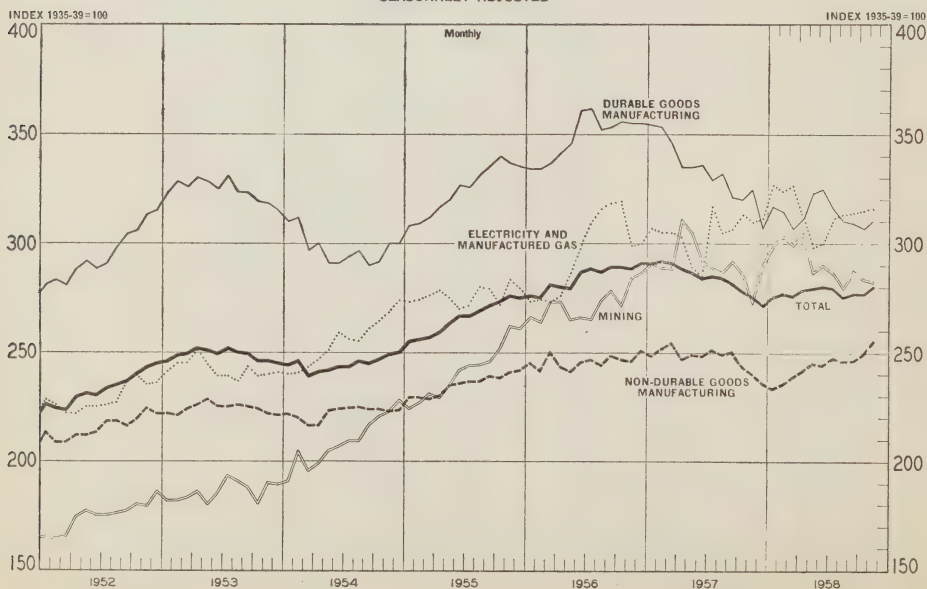
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 128 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

VOLUME OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1957—Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	117.4	82.4	145.5	115.2
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	132.9	79.1		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	119.1	95.6	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.5	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	129.1	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	132.2	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	123.2	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	103.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	98.0	87.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	110.6	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.1	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	136.3	119.3	178.2	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	144.2	116.6		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	n.a.	109.8		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1954	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1955	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1956	173.5	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.2	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1957	300.4	171.2		47.3		389.3	908.2			85,030		
Monthly												
1957—Nov.	11.8	2.5		0.6		59.1	74.0			7,725		
Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	209.9	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,025†		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,989†		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6†	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,059†	12,219	36,278†
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0†	99.3†			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,233		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9†	272.3†	68.1	340.4†	25,455	10,809	36,264
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,558		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,269		
IV	61.7	30.6		9.2		119.3	220.7			20,441		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

SELECTED AGRICULTURAL Department of Agriculture, Board of Grain

PROD

	LIVESTOCK							
	Inspected Slaughtering				Exports		Wheat	Oats
	Cattle and Calves	Hogs	Sheep and Lambs	Total	Cattle, Calves, Beef and Veal (Dressed Weight)	Bacon and Ham		
	Thousands of Head				Millions of lbs.		Mm. acres	Mm. bus.
1955—III	653	1,191	192	2,036	9	2		
IV	625	1,576	248	2,449	8	3		
Yearly Total	2,531	5,544	592	8,666	36	10	23	519
1956—I	603	1,532	97	2,232	7	2		
II	745	1,476	62	2,283	11	2		
III	708	1,177	182	2,068	9	2		
IV	710	1,363	258	2,331	9	2		
Yearly Total	2,766	5,548	599	8,914	37	8	23	573
1957—I	607	1,336	96	2,038	6	1		
II	760	1,205	62	2,027	11	1		
III	758	1,076	195	2,029	47	1		
IV	749	1,354	229	2,333	133	2		
Yearly Total*	2,873	4,971	582	8,427	197	5	21	371
1958—I*	621	1,421	84	2,125	72	1		
II*	733	1,339	65	2,137	41	1		
III*	671	1,307	179	2,157	169	1		
IV	648	1,898	223	2,769				
Yearly Total*	2,673	5,965	551	9,188			21**	369**

	PRICES ⁷								Field Crops
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat ⁹ (No. 1 Northern)		Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese		
		I.W.A. 10	Class II	11		12	13		
		8 1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel		Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		
1955—III	232.7	175.8	175.8	19.61	26.85	57.3	29.3	241	
IV	224.2	172.2	172.2	19.59	22.88	57.3	29.9	191	
Yearly Total	232.7	174.5	174.5	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	730	
1956—I	227.3	173.8	173.8	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	160	
II	234.9	175.0	175.0	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	227	
III	241.7	173.2	173.2	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	286	
IV	234.2	170.2	170.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	265	
Yearly Total	234.6†	173.1	173.1	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	938	
1957—I	234.8	168.7	168.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	193	
II	233.2	164.6	164.6	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	165	
III	232.8	161.5	161.5	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	225	
IV	222.6†	161.4	161.4	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	247	
Yearly Total	230.8	164.1	164.1	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	830	
1958—I*	231.5	164.1	164.1	21.16 ¹¹	28.47	62.2	33.26 ¹³	185	
II*	242.2	161.3	161.3	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.81	184	
III*	238.5	164.1	164.1	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.39	231	
IV*	273.4	163.7	163.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.21		
Yearly Total*	237.4	163.3	163.3	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.16		

1. Exclude Newfoundland.

2. Rye, flaxseed, buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

3. Creamery, dairy and whey butter.

4. Whole milk products and milk by-products.

5. Total milk production by quarters does not include the milk equivalent of factory cheese other than cheddar included in the annual totals.

6. Registered egg station gradings.

7. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

8. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

9. Basis in store Fort William-Port Arthur.

10. Up to July 31, 1953 excludes 6 cents carrying charges, after that date carrying charges are included in the price quoted.

STATISTICS¹: QUARTERLY

Producers and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

N

FIELD CROPS					DAIRYING				Eggs	D.B.S. Index of Physical Volume of Agricultural Production 1935-39 = 100
Crops	Barley		Other Field Crops		Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Concentrated Milk Products	Total Milk		
	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	Mm. acres	Mm. bus.	3		4	5	6	
Millions of pounds									Thous. of cases	
					122 66	31 15	156 93	5,326 3,598	1,191 1,379	
08	10	252	6	134	339	80	474	16,946	5,647	150.2
					39 105 120 56	7 25 35 17	79 157 161 88	2,964 5,045 5,366 3,482	1,531 1,563 1,364 1,669	
24	8	269	6	141	319	85	486	16,857	6,128	169.2
					32 100 121 66	7 33 39 17	68 184 188 101	2,779 5,126 5,511 3,751	1,784 1,828 1,508 1,658	
31	9	216	6	123	319	96	541	17,167	6,778	130.5
					40 112 129 69	7 29 35 17	85 207 198 114	3,070 5,421 5,683 3,740	1,808 1,749 1,468 1,604	
01**	10**	245**	5**	128**	350	88	604	17,914	6,629	

FARM CASH AND NET INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

Production and equalization payments ¹⁴	By Products				By Regions				Total Net Income 16
	Livestock	Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income	Maritimes	Quebec and Ontario	Western Provinces	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Govt. Pay'ts.) ¹⁵	
	Millions of Dollars								
	177	209	18	645	25	319	301	647	
10	202	206	41	650	31	307	311	650	
17	732	722	119	2,350	107	1,165	1,078	2,384	1,290
22	171	149	28	530	24	271	235	533	
10	184	196	40	687	32	280	375	688	
23	190	202	20	698	27	313	358	698	
	216	199	47	749	38	316	395	750	
35	761	746	134	2,664	120	1,180	1,363	2,669	1,457
17	176	142	27	575	24	271	279	576	
22	180	197	37	622	26	267	329	622	
	198	213	18	655	26	321	308	655	
	231	219	44	740	35	321	385	741	
9	785	771	126	2,592*	111	1,179	1,301	2,594	1,054
6 17	214	153	28	615	28	292	294	618	
5 17	218	219	37	684	28	301	355	688	
8 17	221	230	20	710	28	352	330	710	
				799	36	353	411	853	
				2,808	120	1,298	1,390	2,869	

1. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs., all weights.

2. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

3. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

4. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat partici-

pation and adjustment payments for the years 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 97, 26, 62 and 79 respectively.

15. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

16. Net Income is Cash Income plus income in kind plus increase in inventories on the farm less farm operating costs.

17. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

** Estimate; D.B.S. Oct. 15, 1958.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft and Other Transport Equipment and Parts
			2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1953	304	181	256	183	190	810	645	162	209
	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1956-II	67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66
	III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40
From U.K.	1953	5	94	52	18	11	175	58	23	33
	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1956-II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6
From All Other Countries	1953	192	71	47	12	59	189	18	2	1
	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1956-II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
	III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	-
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1
Total All Countries	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	12 months ending Sept. 1958	519	330	390	253	340	1,315	844	229	237
	1956-II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE PAGE 42

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

S	CONSUMER GOODS							Special Items	Total Imports
	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles: Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
1	1,157	164	48	259	146	272	889	61	3,221
40	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
55	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
78	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
8	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
4	460	61	12	110	48	84	315	26	1,156
59	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
55	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
19	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
77	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
1	135	24	32	33	22	20	131	8	453
11	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	392
11	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
47	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
5	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
0	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	2	141
2	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
3	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
3	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
0	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
2	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
0	41	214	15	2	25	18	274	14	709
1	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
5	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
0	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
0	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
0	31	67	9	6	8	8	99	3	276
9	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
8	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
0	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
2	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	374
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
1	1,332	402	95	294	193	310	1,294	83	4,383
2	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
6	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
2	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
3	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
0	1,569	549	119	348	207	429	1,648	85	5,136
4	533	135	29	127	63	100	454	31	1,573
0	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
2	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
4	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
5	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
6	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
8	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
8	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
1	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
3	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

9. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

10. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building

fixtures.

11. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages,

tobacco and products.

12. "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china

and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal

packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's

effects and Canadian goods returned.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
									TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958*	2,915	781	297				4,929				
12 Mths. ending Nov. 1958	2,888	777	305	573	198	191	4,932	165			
Monthly											
1957-June	235.0	56.4	21.1	45.5	17.5	18.6	394.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	255.3	69.3	21.3	49.6	23.6	30.0	449.2	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.3	120.5	123.9
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.7	121.1	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	143.8	121.9	118.0
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	12.3	376.9	10.9	144.6	121.9	118.6
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.0	120.6	154.2
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	163.9	120.7	135.8
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.7	13.5	161.3	120.1	134.3
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.3	120.3	132.4
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.5	12.9	151.1	120.5	125.4
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2†	14.3	173.9	120.9	143.8
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1†	11.6	155.5*	121.3*	128.2*
Dec.*	273.2	68.3	22.0				449.8				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
									TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,578	527	211				5,196	-267			
12 Mths. ending Oct. 1958	3,562	523	214	336	348	171	5,154	-195			
Monthly											
1957-June	319.4	43.3	19.3	29.4	32.0	10.5	454.0	-59.9	206.1	116.6	176.8
July	330.7	45.5	21.7	31.8	37.2	12.5	479.5	-30.3	217.4	115.9	187.6
Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	301.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.6	115.4	175.6
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.0	195.7	114.7	170.6
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.2	153.1
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-24.9	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.5	49.0	23.7	40.9	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.8*	116.8*	192.5*
Nov.*	300.6	49.5	22.5				457.2	-50.1			
Dec.*	291.2	40.2	11.1				427.8	+22.0			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 109.1, 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 33.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security ^{1†}	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction ³	Unemployment	Retail Sales ⁴	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices: All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing ⁵	Total Industrial Production ⁶
	Billions of Dollars ²				Billions of \$ ²	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages ⁶												
1952	347.0	3.1	46.4	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.7	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	49.3	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.6	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	41.2	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.2	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	39.1	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.7	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	40.3	7.2	330.5	46.1	2.6	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	44.3	6.8	347.9	48.1†	2.9† ⁸	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
1958	436.7	-5.6	44.3	6.4	353.4	49.0	4.7	200.4	123.4	119.2	2.13	134
Monthly ⁷												
1957—Aug.					352.1	4.7	2.6	17.0	121.0	118.4	2.07	145
Sept.	445.6	2.2	44.9	6.6	351.4	4.7	2.6	16.9	121.1	118.0	2.08	144
Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	43.9	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.2	3.4	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					346.4	3.2	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	425.8	-9.5	43.7	6.2	347.1	3.4	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					348.1	3.7	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					349.9	4.1	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	429.0	-8.0	44.1	6.2	352.0	4.4	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					354.2 ⁹	4.6	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					356.1	4.8	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.0	-5.0	44.5	7.2	357.8	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					357.5	4.7	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.14	138
Nov.					360.4†	4.4	3.8	17.2	123.9	119.2	2.17	141
Dec.	453.0	—	45.0	6.0	359.3	4.5	4.1	17.5	123.7	119.2	2.19	142

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

BANK OF CANADA

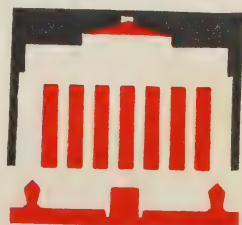
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	45-46
Chartered Banks	47-52
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	53-54
Government Securities	55-64
Money Market	65
Life Insurance Companies	66
Security Issues and Retirements	67-71
Bonds Outstanding	72
Stock Market	72
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	73-75
Foreign Exchange Rates: Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	76
Public Finance: Municipalities	77-78
Price Indexes	79
Gold Statistical Position	80
Labour	80-81
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	82
Investment Intentions	83
Housing and Mortgage Loans	84
Industrial Production	85-86
External Trade	87-89
United States Economic Statistics	90



FEBRUARY 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription, 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		For Current Assets	
Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks		
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.							Total
As at Dec. 31	1										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3		2,004.7	2,191.1	—	—	—	208	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2		1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	66	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	2.0	114	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	77	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	80	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	93	
End of											
1958—Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	—	—	79	
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	—	0.8	77	
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	67	
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	—	74	
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	—	—	66	
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	—	—	66	
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	—	—	108	
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	—	—	96	
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	—	—	101	
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	—	5.1	97	
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	2.0	93	
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	—	—	72	
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.3	2,513.9	—	—	68	
Average of Wednesdays											
1958—Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9		1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	—	—	80	
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4		1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	—	—	73	
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3		2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	—	6.4	72	
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9		2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	—	—	76	
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1		2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	—	6.5	71	
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3		2,197.6	2,557.9	—	—	—	70	
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0		2,326.7	2,601.0	—	—	—	115	
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0		2,505.5	2,632.1	—	—	0.8	99	
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3		2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	—	—	102	
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7		2,631.3	2,668.9	—	—	—	94	
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9		2,626.9	2,659.5	—	—	2.1	93	
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1		2,526.8	2,547.9	—	—	0.8	91	
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0		2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	—	—	82	
As at											
1958—Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2		2,583.1	2,653.2	—	—	—	95	
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0		2,563.1	2,631.7	—	—	—	115	
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1		2,556.5	2,620.5	—	—	—	97	
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1		2,557.1	2,590.9	—	—	—	100	
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9		2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	—	—	103	
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5		2,622.9	2,662.0	—	—	—	99	
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5		2,616.9	2,647.2	—	—	—	93	
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3		2,640.9	2,689.0	—	—	—	96	
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6		2,644.7	2,677.6	—	—	—	88	
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5		2,647.4	2,673.5	—	—	5.3	97	
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4		2,644.0	2,665.5	—	—	—	95	
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0		2,626.9	2,665.0	—	—	—	95	
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7		2,630.3	2,671.5	—	—	3.0	87	
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6		2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93	
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9		2,560.0	2,594.9	—	—	—	90	
14	32.4	193.0	2,329.1		2,522.1	2,554.5	—	—	—	95	
21	10.5	189.8	2,325.2		2,515.0	2,525.4	—	—	3.0	92	
28	6.8	184.9	2,325.3		2,510.2	2,517.0	—	—	—	87	
Feb. 4	8.6	146.2	2,320.3		2,466.5	2,475.0	—	—	—	75	
11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7		2,451.2	2,478.1	—	—	—	73	
18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7		2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	—	—	92	
25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4		2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	—	—	87	
Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3		2,416.9	2,530.9	—	—	—	67	

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. On figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in I-T-B	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
63.0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,556.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	1958
64.1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	End of Feb. — 1958
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	289.9	1,542.1	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Mar.
68.1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	Apr.
71.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	May
73.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	June
74.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	July
75.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.0	26.5	88.6	185.7	Aug.
77.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Sept.
77.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct.
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov.
78.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2†	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Dec.
78.3	233.1	2,894.6	*	*	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Jan. — 1959
61.8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	Feb.
63.1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Average of Wednesdays
64.9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Feb. — 1958
66.2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Mar.
68.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	Apr.
72.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	May
73.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	June
74.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	July
76.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Aug.
77.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Sept.
77.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Oct.
78.1	82.0	2,800.5	375.8	1,548.2	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Nov.
78.3	93.3	2,753.0	340.6	1,546.0	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Dec.
75.7	669.0	3,493.6	296.8	1,616.1	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	Jan. — 1959
76.1	56.7	2,880.3	342.9	1,582.0	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	Feb.
76.2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	As at
76.6	53.1	2,820.7	365.1	1,557.1	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	1 Oct. — 1958
76.6	85.4	2,925.5	355.5	1,555.7	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	8
77.5	149.1	2,988.2	320.5	1,599.4	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	15
77.5	108.5	2,927.1	359.2	1,580.0	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	22
77.5	129.5	2,992.7	360.2	1,576.6	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	29
77.5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	5 Nov.
77.9	90.4	2,944.7	315.2†	1,629.0†	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
77.9	76.8	2,915.3	371.7†	1,591.7†	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
77.9	105.5	2,944.2	355.3†	1,624.2†	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
77.9	168.5	3,008.4	333.4†	1,670.7†	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2†	1,659.9†	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31
77.9	86.8	2,850.1	391.4	1,579.8	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	7 Jan. — 1959
78.0	68.0	2,796.4	382.2	1,553.3	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	14
78.3	94.5	2,793.6	371.2	1,531.6	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	21
78.3	78.7	2,761.7	358.6	1,527.9	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	28
78.3	104.1	2,732.6	324.4	1,565.0	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	4 Feb.
78.3	83.6	2,713.1	347.4	1,543.4	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	11
78.3	97.7	2,773.0	346.8	1,538.7	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	18
78.3	87.6	2,793.4	343.8	1,537.1	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	25
78.3	88.7	2,765.4	*	*	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	4 Mar.

1. 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

SUPPLEMENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	**	**	**	**	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1957—Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	1957
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	1958
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	End of 1958—Jan.
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	Feb.
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Mar.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Apr.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	May
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	July
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.
Feb.*	627	371	997	12,329	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb. 25*

	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds ^{4, 5}			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instal. Fin. Comp.
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	8
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	23
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	25
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	18
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	31
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	117	372	169	39
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	25
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35
End of														
1958—Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	25
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	25
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	26
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	27
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	27
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	28
July	908	81	914	778	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	30
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	27
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	27
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	28
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	30
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	34
Feb. 25*	994	65	944	n.a.	n.a.	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	34

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are, Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

ED BANKS

SERIES
Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
											1958
											End of
371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983	Jan. — 1958
444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb.
250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
464	n.a.	6,965	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,083	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	25* Feb.

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
2,505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
												1958
												End of
4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
4,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
4,240	5,422	814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	665	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	25* Feb.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
							Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial ⁶	Mun- icipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5, 7, 10}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans ^{5, 10}	Tot Loans ^{5, 10}	
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
Av. of Wednesdays																
1957—Apr.		866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,383	
May		879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,411	
June		889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,444	
July		854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,484	
Aug.		891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,517	
Sept.		889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,550	
Oct.		862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,583	
Nov.		884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,616	
Dec.		881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,649	
1958—Jan.		899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,682	
Feb.		858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,715	
Mar.		883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,748	
Apr.		892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,781	
May		906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,814	
June		944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,847	
July		946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,880	
Aug.		984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,913	
Sept.		1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,946	
Oct.		988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,979	
Nov.		1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	6,012	
Dec.		1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	6,045	
1959—Jan.		1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	6,078	
Feb.		967	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	6,111	
1958—July	2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	6,144	
	9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	6,177	
	16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	6,210	
	23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	6,243	
	30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	6,276	
Aug.	6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	6,309	
	13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	6,342	
	20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	6,375	
	27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	6,408	
Sept.	3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	6,441	
	10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	6,474	
	17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	6,507	
	24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	6,540	
Oct.	1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	6,573	
	8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	6,606	
	15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	6,639	
	22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	6,672	
	29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	6,705	
Nov.	5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	6,738	
	12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	6,771	
	19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	6,804	
	26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	6,837	
Dec.	3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143†	6,870	
	10	1,013†	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182†	285	4,150†	6,903	
	17	1,022†	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176†	293	4,149†	6,936	
	24	1,000†	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173†	304	4,133†	6,969	
	31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	6,999	
1959—Jan.	7	1,049	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	7,032	
	14	1,042	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	7,065	
	21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	7,098	
	28	1,023	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	7,131	
Feb.	4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	7,164	
	11	968	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	7,197	
	18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	7,230	
	25	994	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	7,263	

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 47.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 47.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 48.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

D BANKS

KLY SERIES**

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Pro- vincial 3, 6, 9, 10	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total 10			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
505	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr. — 1957
508	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
501	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
504	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,363	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,355	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865†	6,798	398	5,145†	12,341†	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,188	625	6,836	507	4,847	12,190	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,112	624	6,946	495	4,647	12,088	Feb.
641	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	As at 2 July — 1958
644	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	9
649	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	16
655	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	23
662	359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	30
664	361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	6 Aug.
669	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	13
676	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	20
682	367	186	541	1,094	11,956	631	6,802	384	4,822	12,007	27
688	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	3 Sept.
693	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	10
700	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	17
708	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
713	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	1 Oct.
717	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	8
722	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	15
729	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	22
737	406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,039	12,150	29
743	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
749	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
757	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	19
767	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26
770	415	189	546	1,150	12,178†	757†	6,811	468	5,050	12,328†	3 Dec.
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,173†	589†	6,777	483	4,900†	12,160†	10
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799†	6,775	361	5,049†	12,185†	17
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,991†	956†	6,785	360	5,198†	12,343†	24
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,227	670	6,828	467	4,978	12,274	7 Jan. — 1959
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,199	604	6,825	531	4,825	12,180	14
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,163	635	6,837	528	4,807	12,172	21
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,165	590	6,852	503	4,779	12,134	28
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	602	6,944	484	4,680	12,103	4 Feb.
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,144	559	6,926	530	4,598	12,054	11
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,089	669	6,950	501	4,657	12,103	18
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	665	6,965	464	4,654	12,083	25

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

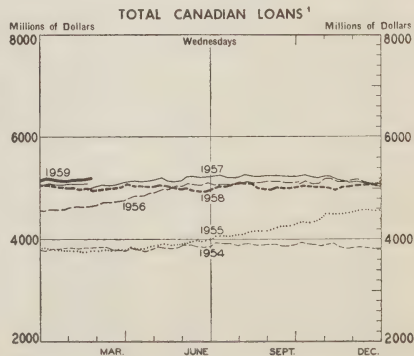
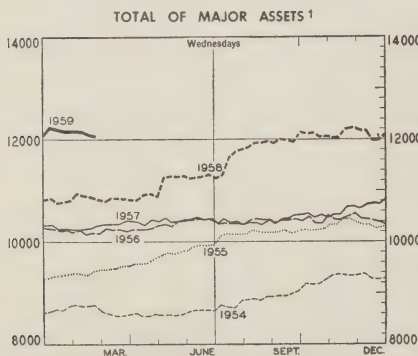
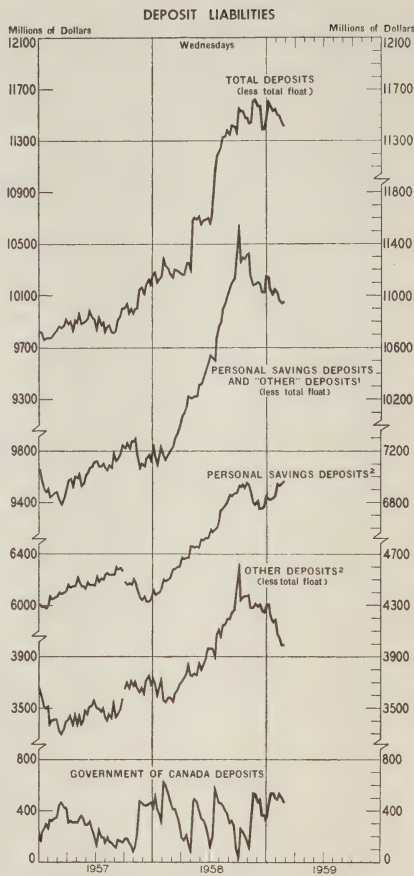
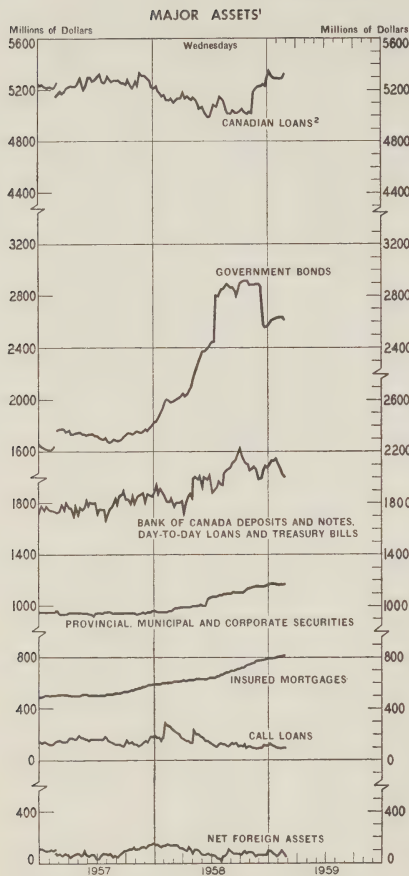
10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market

value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 48).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 47. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

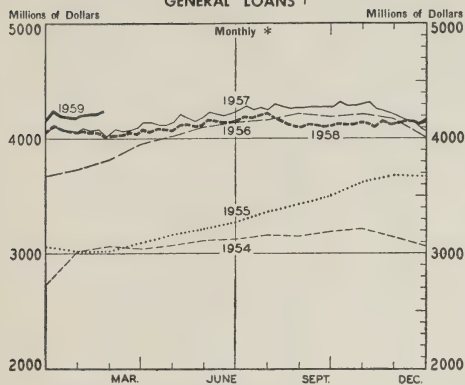


Last weekly data plotted February 25, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS

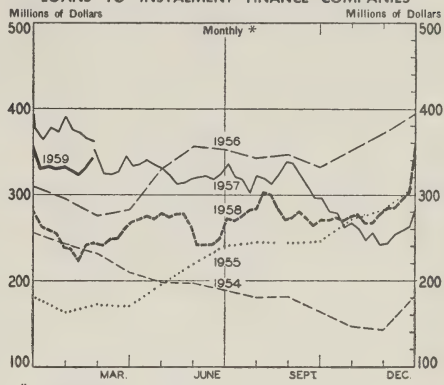
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS 1



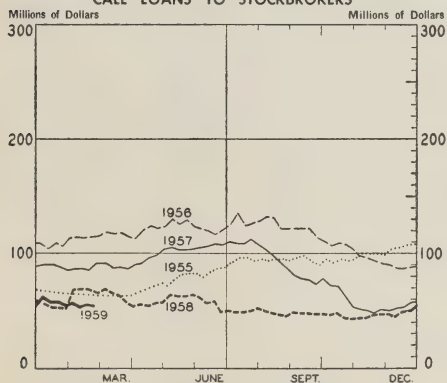
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
 * Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

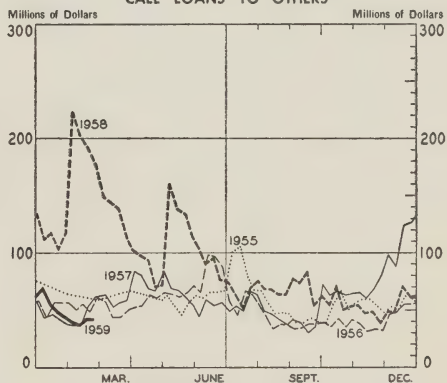


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

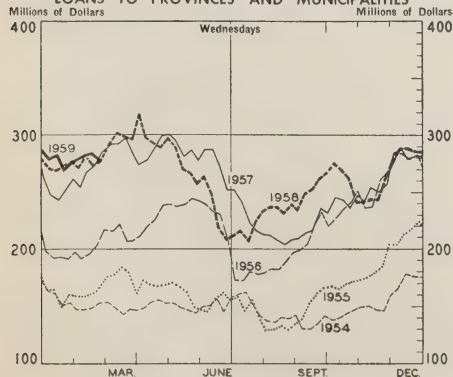
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



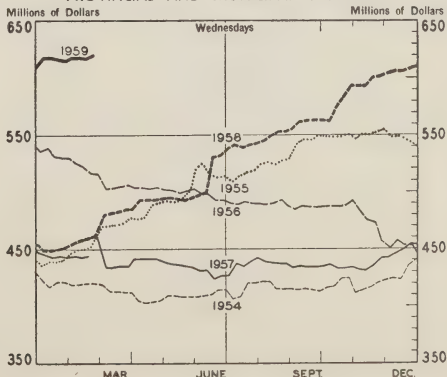
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted February 25, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 48.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

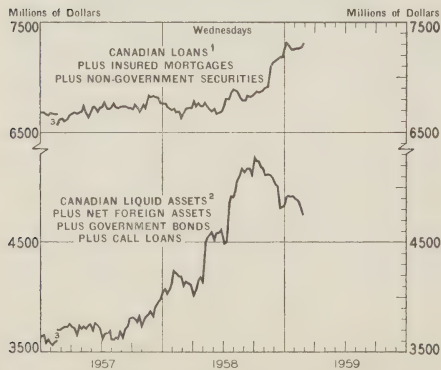
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1957—Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

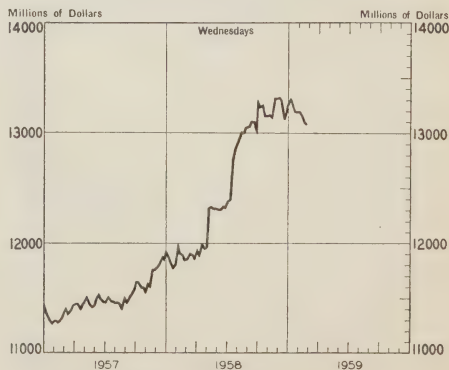
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 47.

NOTE For data back to 1954 see page 34 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted February 25, 1959.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays						1	1			
1957—Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,446	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,488	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,381	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,548	121	1,669	6,836	507	4,222	11,565	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,546	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Weekly										
1958—July 2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug. 6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept. 3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763	5,904
10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774	5,924
17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct. 1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	13,280	13,250	6,325
8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	13,226	12,962	6,041
15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	13,152	12,954	6,041
29	1,556	117	1,673	6,946	165	4,370	11,481	13,154	12,989	6,044
Nov. 5	1,599	119	1,719	6,937	116	4,385	11,439	13,158	13,042	6,104
12	1,580	119	1,699	6,876	285	4,287	11,448	13,147	12,862	5,987
19	1,577	119	1,696	6,798	535	4,286	11,619	13,315	12,780	5,982
26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782	6,002
Dec. 3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293†	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
10	1,592†	121	1,712†	6,777	483	4,311†	11,571†	13,284	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,745†	6,775	361	4,250	11,385†	13,130	12,770†	5,995
24	1,671†	121	1,791†	6,785	360	4,241†	11,386†	13,178	12,813	6,033
31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan. 7	1,580	121	1,701	6,828	467	4,308	11,603	13,304	12,837	6,008
14	1,553	121	1,674	6,825	531	4,220	11,576	13,250	12,719	5,894
21	1,532	121	1,653	6,837	528	4,172	11,537	13,190	12,662	5,825
28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,189	11,544	13,192	12,690	5,837
Feb. 4	1,565	119	1,684	6,944	484	4,078	11,506	13,190	12,706	5,762
11	1,543	119	1,663	6,926	530	4,039	11,495	13,157	12,627	5,701
18	1,539	119	1,658	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,596	5,647
25	1,537	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,989	11,418	13,075	12,610	5,645

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 47. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895†	15,393†	1,023	16,416†
End of									
1958—Feb.	1,565	—	—	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895†	15,393†	1,023	16,416†
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051†	28†	2,889†	15,563†	988	16,551†
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	27	2,877	15,401	988	16,388
Mar. 4*	1,595	—	—	11,101	27	2,875	15,598	988	16,586

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

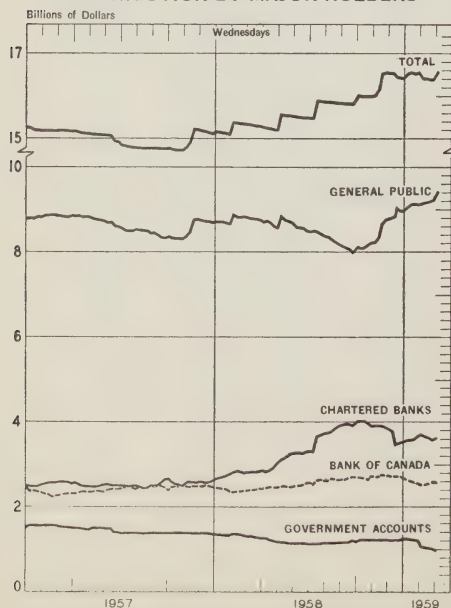
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1959, see table on page 60.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

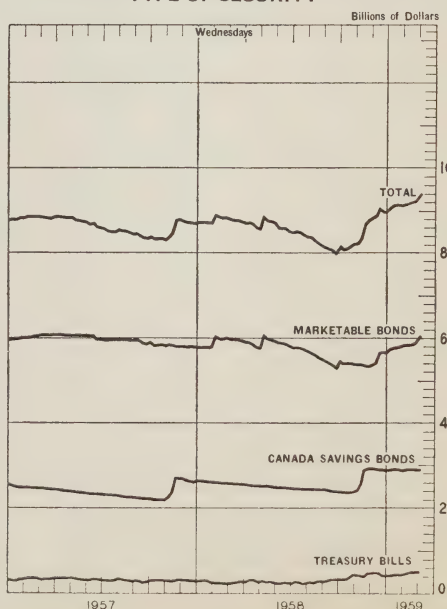
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last date plotted March 4, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank of Canada

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
As at Dec. 31							Years Months		1		2
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,324†	2,006	1,947†	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895†	10	16,416†
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824†	2,184†	2,170†	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324†	2,006	1,947†	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895†	10	16,416†
1959—Jan. 31	1,595	2,247	2,106	1,947†	5,684	13,579†	10 2	55	2,889†	28†	16,551†
Feb. 28	1,595	2,097	2,106	1,947	5,684	13,429	10 2	55	2,877	27	16,388

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT
III — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT ²		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1957—Oct.	518	1,974	2,492	833	1,739	2,573	—	888	500
Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,893	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,633	3,691	89	574	513
As at									
1958—Sept.	3	177	2,472	1,047	2,871	3,918			1,145
10	134	2,497	2,631	1,069	2,872	3,941			1,145
17	111	2,563	2,675	1,075	2,847	3,922			1,145
24	86	2,626	2,712	1,090	2,800	3,890			1,218
Oct.									
1	70	2,629	2,699	1,101	2,901	4,002			1,188
8	69	2,609	2,677	1,103	2,910	4,013			1,224
15	64	2,602	2,666	1,091	2,919	4,010			1,222
22	34	2,602	2,636	1,060	2,918	3,979			1,223
29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov.									
5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec.									
3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258
1959—Jan.									
7	35	2,608	2,643	989	2,592	3,581			1,253†
14	33	2,570	2,602	978	2,610	3,588			1,244†
21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611			1,222†
28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198†
Feb.									
4	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar.	4*	115	2,465	956	2,651	3,608			986

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
					3		4		
								As at Dec. 31	
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895†	8,968†	16,416†	1958
									End of
1,387	34	1,354	270	5,827	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750	Oct. — 1957
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	Nov.
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	Dec.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan. — 1958
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895†	8,968†	16,416†	Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan. — 1959
									As at
	6	1,139	266	5,447	5,713	2,416	8,129	15,841	3 Sept.—1958
	6	1,139	287	5,421	5,708	2,407	8,115	15,831	10
	5	1,140	304	5,378	5,682	2,398	8,080	15,822	17
	5	1,213	314	5,290	5,603	2,391	7,994	15,815	24
	6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	16,029	1 Oct.
	8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	16,007	8
	11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	16,001	15
	14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	16,005	22
	22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	29
	28	1,197	434	5,381	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895†	8,968†	16,416†	31
	82	1,171†	409	5,732†	6,140†	2,895†	9,035†	16,513†	7 Jan. — 1959
	77	1,167†	447	5,756†	6,203†	2,900†	9,103†	16,538†	14
	103	1,118†	450	5,769†	6,219†	2,893†	9,112†	16,517†	21
	103	1,095†	426	5,786†	6,212†	2,887†	9,099†	16,529†	28
	91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	4 Feb.
	82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	11
	72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	18
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	25
	41	945	483	6,052	6,535	2,877	9,412	16,584	4*Mar.

Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland. SEE PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

and sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1959 see table on page 60.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,020†		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267†		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367†		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152†		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4†	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4†	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4†	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4†	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4†	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63†	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		15	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 8	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
		300	165							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
			35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 65 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1 — Classification by type of Issue" on page 55.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 55.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. On July 29, 1958 notice was given that this issue would be called for prior payment at par on February 1, 1959.

† Preliminary. ** Less than \$0.5 million.

† 1958 figures are revised. Possibly subject to minor adjustments when final reconciliations are complete.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Feb. 28 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54	
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56	
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42†	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	46†	46†	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36	
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,020†	1,020†	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	54†	54†	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	20*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ⁸	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223†	223†	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267†	1,267†	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245†	245†	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.57	15.6.50	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367†	1,367†	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152†	2,152†	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,901*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31	
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27	
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	988					

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VI — BOND P

Ban

	3% Oct. 1/59		3% Dec. 15/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Feb. 26	99.25	3.49	—	—	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—
Mar. 26	99.85	3.10	—	—	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 30	100.15	2.89	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 28	100.30	2.77	—	—	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 25	99.70	3.24	—	—	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 30	100.80	2.30	—	—	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 27	100.25	2.77	—	—	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 24	99.95	3.05	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 29	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 26	99.65	3.42	—	—	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 3	99.45	3.68	—	—	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19	97.25	4.21
10	99.00	4.27	—	—	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58	96.50	4.57
17	99.10	4.17	98.85	4.19	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62	96.35	4.64
24	99.15	4.13	98.95	4.11	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63	96.25	4.71
31	99.35	3.88	99.05	4.02	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62
1959—Jan. 7★	99.36	3.89	99.125	3.97	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57	96.525	4.59
14	99.29	4.01	99.05	4.06	98.125	4.35	97.075	4.61	96.525	4.61
21	99.285	4.05	99.025	4.11	98.075	4.42	97.075	4.62	96.475	4.65
28	99.26	4.12	99.04	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74
Feb. 4	99.235	4.19	99.00	4.19	98.025	4.52	97.025	4.68	96.325	4.74
11	99.27	4.16	98.99	4.23	97.975	4.59	96.975	4.73	96.175	4.81
18	99.175	4.36	98.765	4.54	97.825	4.77	96.575	4.98	95.925	4.97
25	99.19	4.38	98.85	4.56	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98
Mar. 4	99.245	4.34	98.90	4.44	98.025	4.65	96.70	4.96	95.975	4.98

	3% Dec. 1/61		4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61–63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95.00	3.88	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	—	—	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.25	3.25	—	—	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	98.65	3.46	—	—	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	96.50	4.25	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 3	96.25	4.35	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ⅞	4.64
10	95.50	4.65	—	—	93.50	4.49	93	4.99
17	95.35	4.70	—	—	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.90
24	95.25	4.76	—	—	92.25	4.86	94	4.81
31	95.45	4.69	—	—	92.75	4.72	94 ⅜	4.74
1959—Jan. 7★	95.60	4.63	98.60	4.39	93.50	4.51	94 ⅜	4.74
14	95.55	4.67	98.525	4.41	93.75	4.46	94 ½	4.77
21	95.475	4.70	98.50	4.42	93.25	4.60	94 ½	4.77
28	95.325	4.78	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ⅝	4.79
Feb. 4	95.325	4.78	98.475	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ⅝	4.77
11	95.20	4.83	98.375	4.46	93.125	4.65	93 ⅝	4.84
18	94.95	4.96	98.05	4.55	93.125	4.67	93 ⅝	4.87
25	94.95	4.97	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 4	94.975	4.98	97.90	4.60	92.125	4.99	93 ⅞	4.94

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 65.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS★

nada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32
June 26	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56
Sept. 25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51
Oct. 30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	90	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40
Nov. 27	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07
Dec. 31	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Apr. 30	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05
June 25	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.71	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
July 2	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.69	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	94	3.47	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
9	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21
16	100.75	2.37	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.91	93	3.60	95	4.04	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
23	100.85	2.27	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
Aug. 6	100.80	2.29	100.30	2.90	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
13	100.40	2.64	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
20	100.40	2.63	99.85	3.02	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.51	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43
8	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91	3.88	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53
29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60
Nov. 5	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	88	4.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	95	4.75	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.73
17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	90	4.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	87	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
14	94	4.42	93	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	86	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
28	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 4	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	91	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
11	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
18	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.51	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85	4.63	90	4.61	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	91	4.42	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.79	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.70	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ¼	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ¼	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ⅞	3.79	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ⅞	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ⅞	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ⅞	3.82	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ⅞	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 2	91 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.16
9	91	3.96	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.19
16	91 ½	3.94	93 ½	4.26	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.23
23	91 ½	3.92	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.26
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ½	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ⅞	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ⅞	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ¾	4.15	91 ¾	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ⅞	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ¾	4.56	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ½	4.38	89 ⅞	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ¼	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ¾	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ¾	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ⅞	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ¾	4.47	88	4.70	84 ½	4.42	88	4.90	95 ⅞	4.80	82 ⅞	4.71
21	85	4.50	88	4.70	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ⅞	4.83	82 ⅞	4.73
28	85 ¾	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73	84 ⅞	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73	84 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.72
11	84 ⅞	4.52	87 ⅞	4.74	83 ¾	4.45	87 ⅞	4.91	94 ⅞	4.88	82 ¾	4.74
18	84 ½	4.55	87 ⅞	4.79	83 ¾	4.48	87 ⅞	4.94	94 ¾	4.90	82 ¾	4.74
25	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ¾	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	82 ¾	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ⅞	5.04	93 ⅞	4.95	81 ¾	4.79

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 65.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—	Jan. 30	3.28	92 ⅞	3.26	91 ⅞	3.18	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.54	77 ¾	4.84	
	Feb. 27	3.29	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.27	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.00	76 ¾	4.91	
	Mar. 27	3.03	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.19	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	4.10	75 ¾	5.06	
	Apr. 24	3.05	91 ⅞	3.44	89 ⅞	3.33	97 ⅞	3.41	92 ⅞	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
	May 29	3.25	89 ½	3.62	88 ⅞	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ¾	5.36	
	June 26	3.23	87 ½	3.89	86 ⅞	3.66	93 ½	3.61	87 ⅞	3.59	3.85	70 ⅞	5.60	
	July 31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ⅞	3.63	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ½	5.59	
	Aug. 28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ⅞	3.57	93	3.67	87 ⅞	3.60	4.12	69 ¾	5.78	
	Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ⅞	3.67	93 ⅞	3.65	88 ⅞	3.57	6.60	68 ¾	5.89	
	Oct. 30	3.62	87 ⅞	3.84	86 ½	3.70	92	3.70	87 ⅞	3.60	6.59	68 ½	5.86	
	Nov. 27	3.16	92 ½	3.27	91 ⅞	3.23	97 ⅞	3.42	92 ⅞	3.37	6.46	67 ¾	5.97	
	Dec. 31	2.75	95 ⅞	2.99	93 ⅞	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	6.33	69 ½	5.83	
1958—	Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ½	3.22	6.13	70 ¾	5.66	
	Feb. 26	1.20	96 ⅞	2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅞	5.70	
	Mar. 26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	5.71	
	Apr. 30	1.37	97 ⅞	2.75	96	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ½	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	5.51	
	May 28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¾	5.53	
	June 25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ½	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	5.56	
	July 30	0.98	94 ½	3.08	92 ½	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	4.01	72 ½	5.50	
	Aug. 6	1.17	93 ½	3.22	91 ½	3.25	95 ⅞	3.54	91 ⅞	3.39	3.87	72 ⅞	5.49	
	13	1.52	93 ⅞	3.27	91 ½	3.27	94 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.41	3.72	72 ⅞	5.49	
	20	1.90	92 ½	3.35	90 ½	3.32	94 ½	3.61	90 ⅞	3.44	3.73	72 ¾	5.49	
	27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅞	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ¾	5.55	
	Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ½	3.53	92 ⅞	3.71	89 ⅞	3.49	3.70	72 ¾	5.53	
	10	2.36	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.49	91	3.79	88 ⅞	3.57	3.68	72 ¾	5.49	
	17	2.61	90 ½	3.62	89 ⅞	3.45	91 ⅞	3.79	88 ⅞	3.55	3.59	73 ⅞	5.45	
	24	2.51	90 ⅞	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	5.43	
	Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ⅞	3.62	90	3.88	87 ⅞	3.61	3.71	73 ½	5.42	
	8	2.67	90 ½	3.64	88 ⅞	3.50	92 ⅞	3.73	89 ⅞	3.49	3.65	73 ½	5.39	
	15	2.93	90 ⅞	3.59	89 ⅞	3.46	92 ⅞	3.75	89 ⅞	3.53	3.61	73 ⅞	5.38	
	22	2.80	89 ½	3.75	88 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.76	88 ½	3.58	3.68	73 ⅞	5.41	
	29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	5.39	
	Nov. 5	2.65	89 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.60	92 ⅞	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ⅞	5.41	
	12	2.77	89 ½	3.73	88 ½	3.58	92 ½	3.70	88 ⅞	3.58	3.55	73 ⅞	5.46	
	19	2.88	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	93 ½	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	3.42	72 ¾	5.52	
	26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ⅞	5.47	
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ½	3.69	88 ½	3.57	92 ⅞	3.72	88 ½	3.58	3.22	73 ⅞	5.44		
10	2.81	89 ½	3.74	87 ⅞	3.63	91 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.64	3.12	73 ⅞	5.49		
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ½	3.71	91 ⅞	3.81	86 ⅞	3.67	3.15	73 ⅞	5.48		
24	2.74	88 ½	3.89	86 ⅞	3.76	90 ½	3.84	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.44		
31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.40		
1959—	Jan. 7★	2.68	88 ⅞	3.86	85 ⅞	3.81	90 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.68	3.14	75 ⅞	5.22	
	14	2.81	88 ⅞	3.96	85 ⅞	3.84	90 ⅞	3.88	85 ⅞	3.72	3.11	76 ⅞	5.16	
	21	3.04	87 ⅞	4.05	85 ⅞	3.89	89 ⅞	3.93	85 ⅞	3.74	3.11	75 ¾	5.19	
	28	2.98	87 ⅞	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71	3.11	75 ¾	5.20	
	Feb. 4	2.72	87 ⅞	3.99	85 ⅞	3.85	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71	3.00	76 ¾	5.10	
	11	2.81	88 ⅞	3.92	86 ½	3.79	89 ⅞	3.90	86 ⅞	3.70	3.00	76 ¾	5.11	
	18	2.73	89 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.69	3.09	76 ¾	5.10	
	25	2.59	89 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.67	3.28	76 ¾	5.09	
	Mar. 4	2.82	89 ⅞	3.80	86 ½	3.74	90 ⅞	3.87	87 ⅞	3.65	3.30	76 ½	5.17	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 2	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Day/ Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Ave. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent
Wednesdays											
1956—Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115
Nov. 28	5	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	115
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115
Weekly											
1958—Aug. 20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.26	115
27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115
Sept. 3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	64	1,495	1.71	115
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	59	1,495	1.94	115
17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	44	1,495	2.17	115
24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115
Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115
Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115
Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	134	1,495	3.64	115
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	135
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	135
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	135
21	3	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	135
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	135
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	115
11	—	—	12	8.0	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	115
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	115
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.0	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	115
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	115

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ %. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % on October 12, 1955, to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on August 9, 1956, and to 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. For distribution by major holders see pages 57-58.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES 38-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7												
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0												
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3												
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.9	55.4
	1959	0.3												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8												
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	2.0												
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6												
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	33.8	565.2
	1959	72.4												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6												
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	12.1	310.2
	1959	49.5												

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1951 to 1957 are shown on page 98 of the March 1958 "Statistical Summary."

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction of *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

SECURITY I—SUMMARY OF

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	22	777
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	223	803	4	1,570
1957	-120	50	-70	548	248	969†	5	1,770†
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	591	368	643	-1	1,602
Quarters								
1955—III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	102	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	178	1	352
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	194	1	392
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	191	-1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	240	3	456
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	318	8	502
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	445	-1	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	92†	-	236†
IV	434	-30	404	255	72	114	-2	439
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	47	211	-1	413
II	264	-30	234	190	136	261	4	591
III	308	-	308	106	41	97	-1	243
IV	597	-	597	138	145	74	-3	355

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	171	774
1955	399	261	208	357	22	848	1,247	421	1,668
1956	-500	348	140	594	4	1,087	587	685	1,272
1957	-52	504	151	581	5	1,242†	1,190†	544	1,735†
1958	1,374	438	217	450	-1	1,105	2,479	290	2,769
Quarters									
1955—III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	108	13	209	737	93	829
1956—I	-46	68	15	161	1	245	199	113	312†
II	-145	51	75	146	1	273	128†	185	313
III	-489	78	9	128	-1	214	-275	237	-38
IV	180	152	41	159	3	355	535	160	685†
1957—I	-113	47	42	198	8	294	182	99	281
II	-270	138	24	259	-1	419	149	143	293
III	-107	81	15	32†	-	128†	21	219	241†
IV	437	239	71	92†	-2	401	838	83	920
1958—I	204	89	36	152	-1	277	481	28	509
II	264	97	86	175	4	362	627	85	711
III	308	107	3	61	-1	170	478	30	508
IV	598	145	92	61	-3	296	894	147	1,041

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES*

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	19†	710	949	968†	Calendar Years
51	185	236	56†	1,282	1,518	1,574†	1952
26	146	172	-39†	739	911	1,002†	1953
96	366	462	59	1,117	1,579	1,833	1954
176	512	688	94	955	1,642	1,586	1955
90	423	514	48	1,650†	2,164†	2,262†	1956
39	251	290	-111	2,975	3,265	3,025	1957
							1958
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	Quarters
40	53	93	14	718	811	774	III—1955
							IV
30	84	114	55	191	305	734†	I—1956
78	107	185	46†	247	432	68†	II
34	204	238	45†	-119	119	204	III
34	116	150	-53	636	787†	579†	IV
-15	80	66	41	389	455	546	I—1957
15	130	144	50	323	467	518	II
62	158	220	-37	65†	285†	278†	III
28	55	83	-6	873†	957	921	IV
4	24	28	-26	617	645	519	I—1958
16	69	85	17	856	940	927	II
6	24	30	-68	550	581	513	III
14	133	147	-33	952	1,099	1,066	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	367	3	370	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	528	460	-31	429	1956
-2	153	151	193	-	497	496	-	496	1957
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	1958
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	Quarters
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7†	III—1955
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	IV
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	I—1956
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	II
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	III
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	IV
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	I—1957
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	II
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	136	III
-	93	50	84	-	227	227	-	229	IV
-	-1	37	34	-	70	70	-	73	I—1958
-1	-7	52	12	-	58	57	-	58	II
									III
									IV

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Ban

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-145
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—Mar.	8	—	8	28	—	28	-20	—	-20
I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	597
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	83	—	83	41	—	41

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

SUES★

ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
514	166	680	77	12	89	438	153	591	1957
16	—	16	4	55	59	12	-55	-42	1958
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	-17	120	Monthly
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	-1	65	June—1957
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	-8	-1	II
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	-5	5	July
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	-14	68	Aug.
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	-1	48	Sept.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	-3	130	III
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Oct.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Nov.
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	-1	13	Dec.
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	IV
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Jan.—1958
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	Feb.
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Mar.
—	73	73	4	2	6	-4	71	67	I
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	Apr.
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	May
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	-1	30	June
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	II
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	July
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	-1	106	Aug.
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	-3	111	Sept.
34	—	34	2	2	4	32	-2	30	III
12	—	12	14	1	15	-2	-1	-3	Oct.
166	—	166	21	7	28	145	-7	138	Nov.
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Dec.
									IV
									Jan.—1959

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
250	107	357	110	24	134	140	83	223	1955
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1956
338	176	514	121	25	146	217	151	368	1957
									1958
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	Quarters
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	II—1957
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	III
									IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	47	I—1958
116	53	169	30	3	33	85	50	136	II
33	40	73	30	3	33	3	38	41	III
122	68	191	30	16	46	92	52	145	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,040	218	19	237	594	209	803
1957	793†	413	1,207†	212	26	237	581	388	969†
1958	680	205	885	229	12	242	450	193	643
Monthly									
1957—II	324	189	513	65	3	68	259	186	445
July	26	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	37†	50	87†						
III	70†	66	136†	38	6	44	32†	60	92†
Oct.	50	-	50						
Nov.	58	-	58						
Dec.	54	29	83						
IV	163	29	191	70	7	77	92†	22	114
1958—Jan.	71	-	71						
Feb.	81	-	81						
Mar.	40	61	101						
I	192	61	253	40	3	43	152	58	211
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	120	51	171						
June	70	4	74						
II	232	94	326	57	8	65	175	86	261
July	52	1	53						
Aug.	63	34	98						
Sept.	18	2	20						
III	133	37	170	71	1	73	61	36	97
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	33	-	33						
Dec.	50	11	61						
IV	122	13	136	61	-	61	61	13	74
1959—Jan.	43	-	43	12	2	14	31	-2	29

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	366	-	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	-	512
1957	11	7	5	131	40	90	423	-	423
1958	6	7	-1	45	5	39	251	-	251
Quarters									
1957—II	1	2	-1	17	2	15	130	-	130
III	1	1	-	63	2	62	158	-	158
IV	-	2	-2	30	2	28	55	-	55
1958—I	-	1	-1	4	-	4	24	-	24
II	6	2	4	16	1	16	69	-	69
III	-	1	-1	7	-	6	24	-	24
IV	-	3	-3	17	4	14	133	-	133

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1958²

Millions of Dollars, Par Value³

	Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
	Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London	Total		
Newfoundland —Direct.....	51	2	—	—	—	53	6	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	11	1	—	—	—	12	—	
P.E.I. —Direct.....	21	—	—	—	—	21	5	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Nova Scotia —Direct.....	175	34	46	—	—	256	47	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick —Direct.....	206	5	15	—	4	230	55	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Quebec —Direct.....	371	75	9	15	—	469	147	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	408	235	1	—	—	645	5	Mar. 31, 1958
Ontario —Direct.....	898	366	—	123	—	1,387	197	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	1,461	—	3	—	—	1,464	18	Mar. 31, 1958
Manitoba —Direct.....	179	20	2	3	—	204	47	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	74	—	—	—	—	74	—	
Saskatchewan —Direct.....	158	142	9	—	—	310	15	Dec. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Alberta —Direct.....	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	
—Guaranteed.....	28	—	—	—	—	28	—	
British Columbia —Direct.....	104	26	33	—	—	163	100	Mar. 31, 1958
—Guaranteed.....	284	121	2	—	—	408	13	Mar. 31, 1958
Sub-total.....	4,451	1,027	140	142	4	5,764		
Municipal ⁵ —Direct and								
Guaranteed.....	2,595	663	65	10	11	3,344	146	Various
Corporation ⁶	5,229	1,364	111	—	173	6,877		
Institutional ⁷	171	—	—	—	—	171		
Total.....	12,445	3,054	316	153	188	16,156		

1. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded. 2. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1958 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary. 3. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of \$1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. 4. Including issues payable in Canada or London. 5. Including bonds sold directly to provinces. 6. Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R., unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of Loan Companies. 7. Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1957—Jan.	97.3	136.8	275.0	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7
Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	63.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	111.0	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.7	267.7	1,042.7	210.8	195.6	81.8	198.7
1959—Jan.	58.6	115.8	296.6	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2
Feb.		94.4*		269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	714	169	883	582	155	737	123	153
Monthly											
1957—Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.*	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	631	148	779	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	63	17	80	616	150	766	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	56	14	70	601	151	752	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	60	18	73	582	155	737	10	13
IV	130	50	180	179	43	222				29	41

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,092	1,106	188	2,208	2,286	1,191	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	239	188	548	542	1,191	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

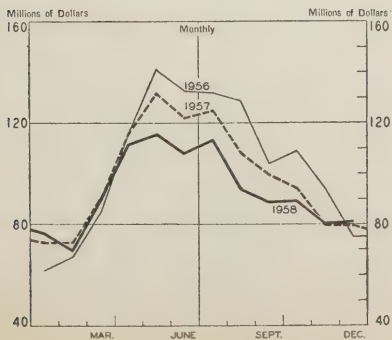
Statistics

Millions of Dollars

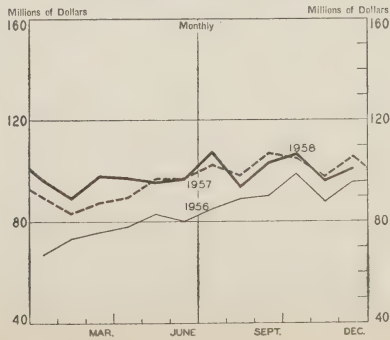
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
68	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
28	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
29	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
74	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
18	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
24	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
91	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
76	145	153	298	113	153	266	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	Monthly
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	Apr. — 1957
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	May
96	38	31	69				369	283		June
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	II
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	July
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Aug.
78	38	40	77				333	307		Sept.
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	III
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Oct.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	IV
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Jan. — 1958
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Feb.
53	34	35	69				236	284		Mar.
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	I
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	Apr.
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	May
82	38	32	70				335	289		June
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	II
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	July
23	14	15	29	122	156	277	89	103	1,056	Aug.
73	36	43	79				296	304		Sept.
23	12	15	27	119	154	273	89	107	1,039	III
24	12	14	26	117	154	271	80	96	1,023	Oct.
23	14	14	28	113	153	266	81	101	1,003	Nov.
70	38	43	81				250	303		Dec.
										IV

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment Credit		Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	737	19	381	187	37	58	1,419	*	*	*
End of										
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251†	269	1,863†
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276†	1,923†
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	779	17	372	164	29	43	1,404	259†	285	1,948†
Oct.	766	17	369	168	29	46	1,395	*	*	*
Nov.	752	18	373	175	31	49	1,398	*	*	*
Dec.	737	19	381	187	37	58	1,419	*	*	*
1959—Jan.	*	19	380	182	35	49	*	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers.

From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1957.....32
 Mar. 1956.....19 Mar. 1957.....24 Mar. 1958.....29
 June 1956.....23 June 1957.....28 June 1958.....31
 Sept. 1956.....28 Sept. 1957.....34 Sept. 1958.....39
 * Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	2					
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	305

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 73-74 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 66).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{32}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{23}{32}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{32}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{23}{32}$	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1958	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{32}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{32}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{5}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{4}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{32}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{32}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{32}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{32}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{23}{32}$	96 $\frac{5}{32}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{32}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{32}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{32}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{32}$	270 $\frac{1}{4}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{32}$	269 $\frac{3}{32}$	270 $\frac{3}{32}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{32}$	96 $\frac{5}{32}$	97 $\frac{1}{32}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{32}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

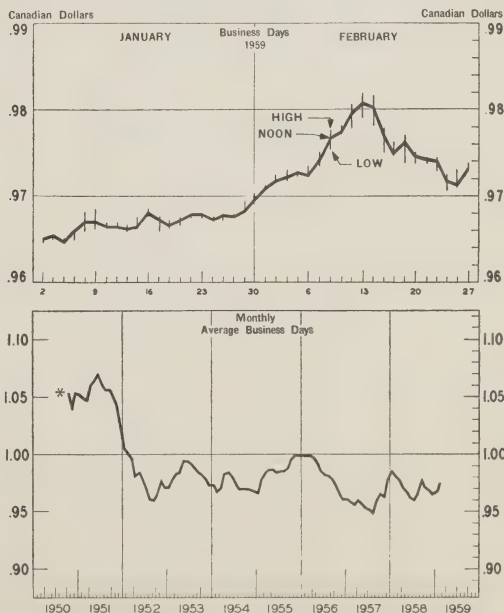
\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1957—Nov.	1,104.5	790.0	1,894.5
Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

Millions of Dollars

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1955 ^{4†}	1956 ⁴	1957 (Est.)	1958 (Est.)	CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1955 ^{4†}	1956 ⁴	1957 (Est.)	1958 (Est.)
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					METROPOLITAN				
Metropolitan.....	173.5	216.3	257.9	307.3	Quebec.....	398.9	437.6	478.5	591.8
Other Urban.....	336.2	384.0	435.1	478.0	Ontario.....	358.2	415.9	483.7	562.7
Rural.....	169.3	207.8	253.0	275.1	Manitoba.....	66.0	76.3	79.2	80.5
TOTAL.....	679.0	808.0	945.9	1,060.4	British Columbia.....	161.2	167.0	169.6	175.9
HIGHWAYS (Gross)					TOTAL.....	984.4	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9
Metropolitan.....	154.0	171.4	196.3	251.2	OTHER URBAN				
Other Urban.....	185.7	201.6	230.8	250.4	Newfoundland.....	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
Rural.....	12.6	13.6	19.9	25.0	Prince Edward Island..	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.1
TOTAL.....	352.3	386.6	446.9	526.6	Nova Scotia.....	51.5	52.7	53.8	55.8
OTHER (ex. Utilities) (Gross)					New Brunswick.....	41.0	44.3	48.1	48.3
Metropolitan.....	329.7	340.3	371.7	432.3	Quebec.....	352.9	394.7	443.8	490.5
Other Urban.....	301.2	351.5	406.1	443.2	Ontario.....	376.5	430.1	475.1	515.7
Rural.....	66.3	63.9	83.5	86.2	Manitoba.....	10.3	12.8	15.8	15.0
TOTAL.....	697.1	755.6	861.3	961.8	Saskatchewan.....	55.0	66.6	78.6	87.8
LESS: SINKING FUNDS					Alberta.....	205.7	243.1	286.5	314.4
Metropolitan.....	37.0	43.5	49.4	58.5	British Columbia.....	43.5	47.6	53.0	52.3
Other Urban.....	40.9	44.5	44.2	43.7	TOTAL.....	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5
Rural.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	RURAL				
TOTAL.....	80.5	90.6	96.1	104.7	Prince Edward Island..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					Nova Scotia.....	5.6	15.4	19.3	24.8
Metropolitan.....	245.1	267.9	289.7	335.5	New Brunswick.....	22.1	23.8	30.7	30.7
Other Urban.....	293.2	316.4	341.6	357.4	Quebec.....	45.1	50.6	64.3	74.6
Rural.....	29.4	34.5	39.3	46.9	Ontario.....	144.5	175.3	203.0	220.8
TOTAL.....	567.7	618.8	670.6	739.8	Manitoba.....	8.6	8.5	10.3	10.3
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net)					Saskatchewan.....	15.5	14.9	16.4	17.6
2,215.6	2,478.4	2,828.6	3,183.8		Alberta.....	29.1	32.6	43.3	48.0
GUARANTEED (Net)					British Columbia.....	50.3	56.8	70.3	73.6
Metropolitan.....	96.2	114.9	111.4	106.6	TOTAL.....	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6
Other Urban.....	14.5	15.6	15.8	15.9	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
Rural.....	2.2	4.2	6.9	6.8	Newfoundland.....	11.0	12.2	13.5	13.5
TOTAL.....	112.8	134.7	134.2	129.3	Prince Edward Island..	6.1	6.2	6.8	6.4
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)					Nova Scotia.....	57.2	68.1	73.0	80.6
2,328.4	2,613.1	2,962.8	3,313.2		New Brunswick.....	63.1	68.1	78.8	79.0
BANK LOANS					Quebec.....	796.8	882.9	986.5	1,157.0
Metropolitan.....	22.8	29.7	33.4	36.5	Ontario.....	879.2	1,021.3	1,161.8	1,299.2
Other Urban.....	63.4	85.8	89.6	98.3	Manitoba.....	84.8	97.5	105.2	105.6
Rural.....	43.7	56.6	57.7	63.0	Saskatchewan.....	70.6	81.5	95.0	105.4
TOTAL.....	129.9	172.1	180.7	197.8	Alberta.....	234.8	275.7	329.8	362.4
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					British Columbia.....	255.0	271.5	293.0	301.7
Metropolitan.....	984.4	1,096.8	1,211.0	1,410.9	TOTAL.....	2,458.5	2,785.1	3,143.5	3,510.9
Other Urban.....	1,153.2	1,310.3	1,474.8	1,599.5					
Rural.....	320.9	378.0	457.7	500.6					
TOTAL.....	2,458.5	2,785.1	3,143.5	3,510.9					

1. Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 0.8 in 1955, 0.9 in 1956, and 1.1 in 1957 and 1958. Also excludes accounts payable of about 170, 189, 212 and 220 in the years 1955-1958 respectively; against which are such assets as cash, investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from pro-

vincial funds provided for that purpose.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

† Revised.
SOURCES: Reports of Prov. Depts. of Municipal Affairs and Education records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Citizens Research Institute

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Millions of Dollars

CURRENT REVENUE ²					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ²				
CALENDAR YEARS ³	1955 ^{4†}	1956 ⁴	1957 (Est.)	1958 (Est.)	CALENDAR YEARS ³	1955 ^{4†}	1956 ⁴	1957 (Est.)	1958 (Est.)
REAL PROPERTY TAX ⁵					SCHOOLS ⁸				
Metropolitan.....	243.9	272.6	308.7	326.0	Metropolitan.....	102.5	116.5	131.7	156.2
Other Urban.....	268.0	297.5	336.9	367.6	Other Urban.....	109.1	124.7	139.9	155.4
Rural.....	170.2	194.5	214.2	229.6	Rural.....	84.9	95.3	103.5	112.8
TOTAL.....	682.2	764.6	859.9	923.2	TOTAL.....	296.5	336.5	375.1	424.5
TILES TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE ⁸				
Metropolitan.....	29.5	34.4	34.5	48.0	Metropolitan.....	56.7	59.4	63.3	67.1
Other Urban.....	12.9	15.3	16.5	17.6	Other Urban.....	51.9	55.6	61.2	67.3
Rural.....	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	Rural.....	19.8	21.8	22.7	24.1
TOTAL.....	43.1	50.8	52.2	66.9	TOTAL.....	128.4	136.8	147.2	158.5
OTHER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁸				
Metropolitan.....	36.0	42.8	44.3	48.8	Metropolitan.....	34.9	36.9	47.1	51.6
Other Urban.....	46.9	51.5	57.4	61.7	Other Urban.....	44.2	51.6	56.2	62.3
Rural.....	11.0	13.1	13.1	14.3	Rural.....	53.1	58.7	62.5	66.7
TOTAL.....	93.9	107.3	114.9	124.8	TOTAL.....	132.2	147.2	165.7	180.6
TOTAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁸				
Metropolitan.....	309.4	349.8	387.6	422.8	Metropolitan.....	122.9	140.1	159.8	172.7
Other Urban.....	327.8	364.3	410.8	446.9	Other Urban.....	117.6	130.2	145.8	159.2
Rural.....	181.9	208.7	228.5	245.2	Rural.....	30.9	36.0	40.1	42.3
TOTAL.....	819.2	922.8	1,026.9	1,114.9	TOTAL.....	271.4	306.4	345.7	374.2
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁶					DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	23.9	17.7	19.5	22.0	Metropolitan.....	22.2	23.0	31.8	36.8
Other Urban.....	16.3	18.3	19.6	21.5	Other Urban.....	29.4	31.3	36.7	40.5
Rural.....	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	Rural.....	9.1	11.1	12.5	14.3
TOTAL.....	41.1	37.3	40.0	44.5	TOTAL.....	60.8	65.4	81.1	91.6
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁷					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Metropolitan.....	9.6	10.5	17.9	18.5	Metropolitan.....	339.2	376.0	433.6	484.4
Other Urban.....	22.8	24.0	34.8	38.0	Other Urban.....	352.2	393.4	439.9	484.7
Rural.....	11.1	12.0	15.2	16.7	Rural.....	197.8	222.9	241.3	260.3
TOTAL.....	43.5	46.5	67.9	73.3	TOTAL.....	889.3	992.3	1,114.8	1,229.4
OTHER REVENUE					PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Metropolitan.....	35.7	41.4	44.2	45.9	Metropolitan.....	33.3	34.8	36.2	43.9
Other Urban.....	41.3	45.2	47.9	51.1	Other Urban.....	51.2	59.7	66.3	75.4
Rural.....	15.3	16.5	17.7	18.9	Rural.....	15.5	17.9	20.2	21.9
TOTAL.....	92.3	103.1	109.8	115.8	TOTAL.....	100.0	112.4	122.6	141.2
TOTAL REVENUE					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Metropolitan.....	378.6	419.4	469.2	509.2	Metropolitan.....	372.5	410.8	469.8	528.4
Other Urban.....	408.2	451.9	513.0	557.5	Other Urban.....	403.4	453.1	506.1	560.1
Rural.....	209.3	238.3	262.3	281.7	Rural.....	213.4	240.8	261.5	282.2
TOTAL.....	996.2	1,109.6	1,244.5	1,348.4	TOTAL.....	989.3	1,104.7	1,237.4	1,370.6

Includes school corporations. Figures for metropolitan areas relate to Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only.
Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best See footnote 3 page 77.

approximate.
4. Figures for Quebec are based partly on summary information.
5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.
6. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.
7. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.
8. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation.
† Revised.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

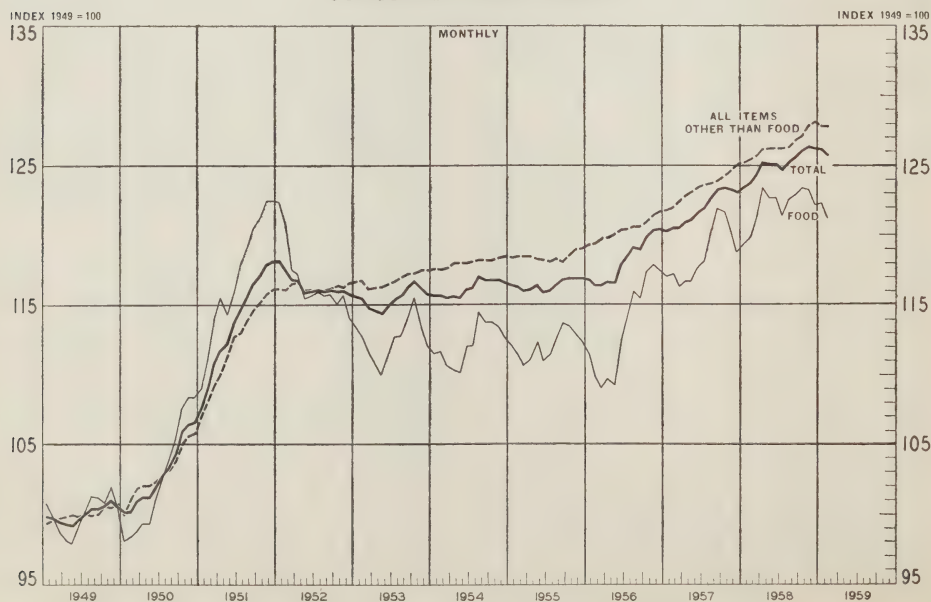
PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE-SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ₂		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25						
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.6	174.0	310.0	129.7	127.2
Monthly												
1957—Nov.	123.3	120.2	124.7	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.5	173.5	303.0	130.7	127.8
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.1	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

Calendar Yrs.	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958*	4,734	5,321	**	**	+250	**	-637
Quarters							
1956-IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957-I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958-I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV*	1,139	615	**	**	-420	**	-2

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary. ** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	232	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL
	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs.										
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958*	536	4,758	1,671	9,214	16,180					
Months										
1957—July	47.0	408.6	146.5	764.1	1,366.2	548	4,877	1,670	8,891	15,985
Aug.	47.5	408.8	148.3	780.3	1,384.4	553	4,865	1,699	9,030	16,147
Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	1,385.0	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	16,012
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,930	15,823
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,965	15,886
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,047	15,983
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,140	16,099
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,184	16,247
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,150	16,129
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,199	16,181
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,219	16,171
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,300	16,256
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,350	16,259
Nov.	43.1	402.1†	142.3†	799.3†	1,386.8†	515	4,768†	1,682†	9,440†	16,405†
Dec.*	42.1	393.7	139.6	783.6	1,359.0	512	4,841	1,718	9,577	16,648

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
 3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED
	†			†			†	†	†	†
	1949 = 100						per Week		cents	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	118.6	102.8				41.5		129.2	
1953	113.3	123.4	103.9				41.3		135.8	
1954	107.7	114.1	101.3				40.6		140.8	
1955	109.3	118.2	103.2				41.0		144.5	
1956	115.4	125.7	106.4				41.1		151.5	
1957	116.3	126.1	107.8				40.4		160.0	
1958	110.0	115.3	105.5				40.2		165.7	
Months										
1957—Sept. 1	118.5	125.2	112.7	116.2	124.0	108.4	40.6	40.5	159.5	161.3
Oct. 1	118.1	124.5	112.6	116.3	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	160.5	162.0
Nov. 1	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	162.9	163.6
Dec. 1	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	163.5	164.2
1958—Jan. 1	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	165.8	165.0
Feb. 1	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	164.3	164.5
Mar. 1	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	165.3	165.5
Apr. 1	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	165.8	165.1
May 1	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	166.4	165.2
June 1	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	167.2	165.9
July 1	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	166.6	165.3
Aug. 1	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	165.9	166.2
Sept. 1	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	164.0	165.8
Oct. 1	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	164.4	166.0
Nov. 1	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	165.5	166.2
Dec. 1	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.2	167.3	168.0
1959—Jan. 1*	106.9	111.6	102.9	110.3	113.9	106.6	37.4		170.9	170.0

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. While they are dated from the first of each month, the reports cover the last pay period of the preceding month. Number of employees reported at January 1, 1959, 1,113,642.
 2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported at January 1, 1959, 781,717.
 3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
 * Preliminary.
 † For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES★

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

Millions of Dollars

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		Owned	INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH			
		New Orders Received During Month 2	Unfilled Orders at end of Month 3		All Inventories Held			
					Total 5	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products 6
	1			4				
1954—Mar.	1,561	1,463	2,846	3,639	4,090	1,792	1,092	1,205
Apr.	1,489	1,389	2,746	3,561	4,025	1,741	1,093	1,191
May	1,499	1,463	2,709	3,559	4,021	1,737	1,081	1,203
June	1,546	1,543	2,706	3,568	4,037	1,739	1,080	1,218
July	1,417	1,405	2,695	3,525	3,990	1,727	1,058	1,205
Aug.	1,426	1,370	2,638	3,506	3,976	1,711	1,058	1,207
Sept.	1,514	1,548	2,673	3,484	3,974	1,692	1,081	1,202
Oct.	1,449	1,330	2,556	3,474	3,957	1,682	1,079	1,196
Nov.	1,477	1,441	2,521	3,486	3,968	1,685	1,082	1,201
Dec.	1,456	1,449	2,515	3,484	3,947	1,683	1,068	1,196
1955—Jan.	1,397	1,500	2,618	3,332	3,794	1,738	1,089	968
Feb.	1,451	1,496	2,663	3,363	3,838	1,737	1,114	987
Mar.	1,608	1,571	2,626	3,396	3,867	1,732	1,111	1,025
Apr.	1,592	1,577	2,611	3,338	3,805	1,714	1,103	988
May	1,694	1,763	2,680	3,332	3,798	1,713	1,102	983
June	1,741	1,719	2,658	3,336	3,807	1,700	1,112	995
July	1,583	1,615	2,690	3,322	3,779	1,732	1,088	960
Aug.	1,677	1,731	2,744	3,311	3,777	1,721	1,107	948
Sept.	1,755	1,741	2,730	3,332	3,804	1,734	1,112	958
Oct.	1,710	1,682	2,702	3,354	3,841	1,768	1,139	934
Nov.	1,702	1,744	2,744	3,373	3,849	1,792	1,114	942
Dec.	1,650	1,690	2,689	3,468	3,899	1,821	1,111	968
1956—Jan.	1,562	1,772	2,899	3,535	3,923	1,848	1,078	998
Feb.	1,643	1,692	2,948	3,614	4,012	1,875	1,114	1,024
Mar.	1,781	1,783	2,950	3,669	4,051	1,874	1,124	1,053
Apr.	1,774	1,800	2,977	3,672	4,062	1,863	1,131	1,069
May	1,911	1,880	2,947	3,715	4,122	1,884	1,153	1,085
June	1,890	1,780	2,837	3,753	4,164	1,900	1,161	1,103
July	1,787	1,761	2,811	3,760	4,160	1,936	1,135	1,088
Aug.	1,837	1,839	2,814	3,774	4,180	1,965	1,144	1,071
Sept.	1,825	1,837	2,826	3,822	4,235	1,973	1,161	1,101
Oct.	1,940	1,899	3,785	3,839	4,256	1,987	1,178	1,091
Nov.	1,875	1,866	2,776	3,912	4,339	2,008	1,204	1,127
Dec.	1,740	1,967	3,003	3,982	4,412	2,051	1,209	1,152
1957—Jan.	1,744	1,862	3,122	4,016	4,463	2,047	1,225	1,191
Feb.	1,714	1,705	3,113	4,107	4,564	2,069	1,254	1,241
Mar.	1,918	1,859	3,054	4,117	4,571	2,073	1,238	1,260
Apr.	1,870	1,790	2,973	4,109	4,571	2,055	1,253	1,262
May	1,981	1,884	2,878	4,118	4,587	2,058	1,268	1,261
June	1,871	1,793	2,799	4,121	4,592	2,041	1,278	1,273
July	1,864	1,801	2,735	4,126	4,589	2,076	1,251	1,262
Aug.	1,827	1,782	2,690	4,125	4,586	2,096	1,239	1,251
Sept.	1,830	1,716	2,576	4,148	4,617	2,091	1,255	1,271
Oct.	1,892	1,791	2,475	4,165	4,611	2,101	1,241	1,269
Nov.	1,823	1,659	2,311	4,129	4,590	2,085	1,247	1,258
Dec.	1,730	1,690	2,271	4,111	4,549	2,076	1,211	1,261
1958—Jan.	1,641	1,886	2,515	4,122	4,576	2,053	1,230	1,293
Feb.	1,627	1,567	2,455	4,089	4,562	2,020	1,250	1,292
Mar.	1,771	1,737	2,421	4,086	4,566	2,005	1,251	1,310
Apr.	1,813	1,768	2,376	4,017	4,510	1,981	1,257	1,272
May	1,900	1,900	2,376	3,978	4,461	1,967	1,234	1,260
June	1,902	1,851	2,325	3,929	4,425	1,941	1,230	1,253
July	1,837	1,825	2,313	3,884	4,393	1,949	1,222	1,222
Aug.	1,741	1,755	2,327	3,880	4,396	1,982	1,226	1,188
Sept.	1,864	1,773	2,236	3,893	4,417	1,965	1,256	1,197
Oct.	1,949	1,843	2,130	3,863	4,368	1,958	1,235	1,175
Nov.	1,824	1,812	2,119	3,861	4,367	1,941	1,251	1,174
Dec.	1,750	1,742	2,111	3,911	4,395	1,965	1,235	1,195
1959—Jan.*	1,716	1,728	2,122	3,936	4,419	1,960	1,236	1,222

★ Revised from 1955. 1. Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. 2. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated selling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. From December 1956, data are not comparable to previous months due to changes in reporting methods by a number of firms. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. 6. Represents goods of own manufacture held at plant or plant warehouse only. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT¹

Millions of Dollars

"Private and Public Investment in Canada", Department of Trade and Commerce

Calendar Years	Actual Outlays									Intentions ★
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1959
Agriculture and Fishing	473	515	555	546	388	426	488	434	469	476
Forestry and Mining	153	239	250	291	324	399	618	654	395	394
Manufacturing — Forest Products ²	108	164	162	139	120	182	308	305	162	150
Metal Products ³	67	146	207	193	142	179	280	324	206	203
Chemical and Petroleum Products	59	117	219	204	133	165	238	280	273	242
All other	268	366	385	433	427	421	568	570	441	448
Total Manufacturing	502	793	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,082	1,043
Utilities — Electric Power	343	424	533	487	404	406	610	803	703	625
Rail Transport and Telegraphs	101	201	238	275	254	196	344	423	359	363
Telephones	112	125	141	162	181	212	248	305	325	337
All other ⁴	164	150	247	285	285	285	522	777	748	519
Total Utilities	720	900	1,159	1,209	1,124	1,099	1,724	2,308	2,135	1,844
Trade, Finance, Construction and Commercial Services	468	478	417	617	679	735	811	848	826	930
Housing	845	821	826	1,084	1,178	1,499	1,575	1,430	1,781	1,728
Government Departments	446	595	827	824	768	837	1,012	1,110	1,239	1,357
Institutional Services	208	236	278	301	337	408	402	454	490	550
Total Private and Public Investment	3,815	4,577	5,285	5,841	5,620	6,350	8,024	8,717	8,417	8,321

1. Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts' estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex. inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospital and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, 1959", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.

2. Wood products and paper products.

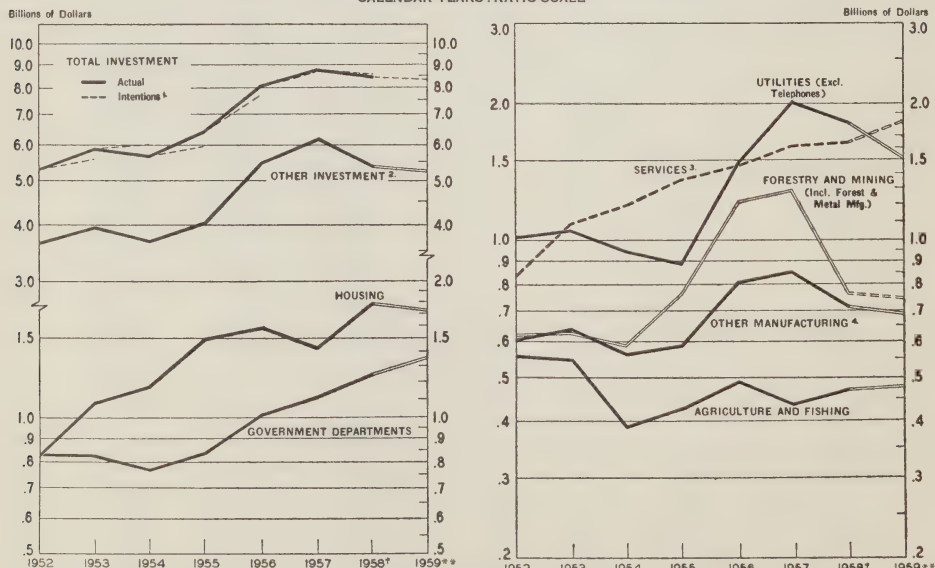
3. Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.

4. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

* Preliminary.

★ As recorded at the end of 1958.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT*
NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
CALENDAR YEARS: RATIO SCALE



* Source: "Private and Public Investment in Canada", Department of Trade and Commerce.

1. Derived from the percentage change indicated by the first surveys of investment intentions.

2. Total Private and Public Investment (excl. Housing and Government Departments) the components of which are shown in the right-hand chart.

3. Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services, construction and telephones.

4. Total manufacturing less forest products and metal products.

† Preliminary.

** First Survey of Intentions.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts†	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	124.6	95.6	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.3	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	128.3	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	112.6	87.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	116.3	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	131.2	116.6	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	135.9	109.8		
1959—Jan.	4.9	7.2	60.5				151.5	84.8		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4†	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3†	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.2	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.2	290.5	1,198.8	85,030	44,744	129,774
Monthly												
1957—Dec.	4.6	1.2		0.1		25.3	31.2			3,365		
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	209.9	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,025		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,989		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,059	12,219	36,278
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0	99.3			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	15.9		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,871		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,233		
III	92.6	52.6	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,455	10,805†	36,260†
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,558		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,269		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.7	85.6	306.3	20,441	12,055	32,496
1959—Jan.	6.8**	4.3**		0.7**		20.2*	32.0*			2,926*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

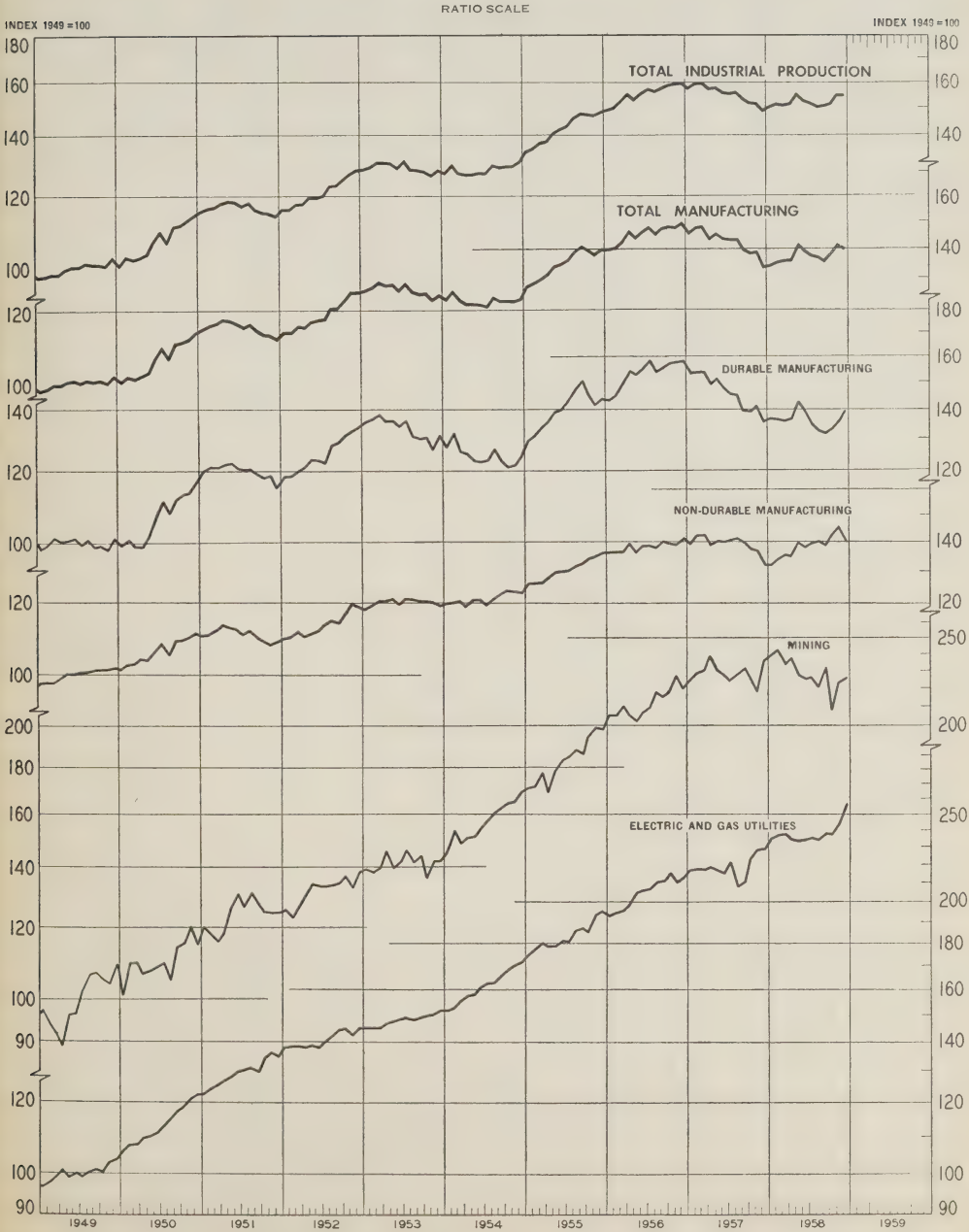
1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1950	106.9	109.5	106.2	106.5	106.0	113.2						
1951	116.6	123.4	115.0	119.9	110.8	129.4						
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958*	151.6	228.1	137.3	136.1	138.3	238.4						
1955—Jan.	128.2	168.7	119.8	123.0	117.1	187.7	134.1	170.4	127.3	129.2	125.7	175.0
Feb.	134.0	169.2	126.3	129.6	123.4	192.5	135.1	171.3	128.2	130.8	125.9	177.8
Mar.	136.6	166.9	129.8	136.6	124.0	189.2	136.9	177.4	129.5	133.7	126.0	180.1
Apr.	136.0	153.1	131.3	138.5	125.1	180.0	137.4	168.7	131.2	135.5	127.6	178.4
May	142.7	174.1	137.1	145.3	130.0	173.5	140.5	178.2	133.8	138.8	129.5	178.3
June	147.9	191.3	141.3	149.3	134.4	172.7	141.7	183.6	134.4	139.7	129.8	181.2
July	140.4	193.3	132.8	141.9	125.0	162.2	142.9	184.5	135.7	142.2	130.1	180.4
Aug.	145.0	198.1	137.2	139.9	134.9	169.2	146.0	187.9	138.6	147.0	131.4	186.1
Sept.	149.9	201.6	142.2	144.9	139.9	175.7	147.5	186.1	140.6	150.3	132.3	186.9
Oct.	151.7	208.3	143.1	146.0	140.7	183.7	147.2	194.2	139.3	145.6	133.9	185.4
Nov.	151.6	205.2	142.1	144.4	140.1	203.8	146.8	199.2	137.8	141.3	134.8	193.8
Dec.	143.2	192.6	133.4	137.7	129.8	209.0	148.1	197.9	139.4	143.6	135.9	195.3
1956—Jan.	141.7	195.0	131.3	135.9	127.4	208.4	148.7	205.0	139.4	143.1	136.2	193.1
Feb.	147.5	199.7	137.4	142.4	133.1	211.1	149.4	205.2	140.1	144.6	136.3	194.4
Mar.	150.7	198.6	141.7	150.8	133.9	205.1	151.7	209.8	142.1	149.1	136.2	195.8
Apr.	152.9	187.1	146.0	157.0	136.6	200.1	154.7	205.2	146.1	154.0	139.4	198.5
May	154.2	199.0	146.1	158.5	135.5	199.3	152.8	202.0	143.8	152.5	136.3	204.7
June	161.9	217.9	153.3	164.5	143.8	194.7	155.1	206.4	145.9	154.5	138.6	206.0
July	154.2	219.2	144.6	158.5	132.7	186.0	156.7	209.1	147.5	158.1	138.5	206.6
Aug.	154.9	229.7	143.8	148.2	140.0	191.2	155.7	217.7	145.1	153.6	137.8	210.5
Sept.	160.9	229.0	150.6	154.2	147.6	197.8	157.1	215.3	147.0	155.1	140.0	210.9
Oct.	162.6	229.5	151.5	157.5	146.3	214.8	158.2	217.4	147.7	157.1	139.6	215.3
Nov.	163.8	231.2	152.3	161.0	144.8	221.9	158.7	227.2	147.5	157.4	139.1	210.6
Dec.	154.0	211.2	142.8	151.0	135.7	227.8	159.3	220.1	148.9	157.9	141.3	212.9
1957—Jan.	150.6	210.7	138.4	147.8	130.2	234.8	157.2	224.1	145.6	153.1	139.2	217.3
Feb.	157.3	219.2	145.1	151.4	139.7	237.2	159.2	228.4	147.5	153.6	142.3	217.5
Mar.	158.4	217.7	147.3	155.2	140.5	226.2	159.6	230.2	147.7	153.8	142.5	217.0
Apr.	154.2	217.6	143.0	150.6	136.5	221.1	157.0	238.3	143.6	149.1	139.0	219.1
May	157.8	227.9	146.3	154.7	139.2	211.1	157.3	230.5	145.1	150.7	140.3	216.7
June	162.0	240.9	150.2	156.2	145.1	201.3	155.5	227.6	143.4	147.4	140.0	214.9
July	153.4	237.2	140.6	146.9	135.2	200.1	155.1	224.3	142.9	145.6	140.6	221.3
Aug.	155.0	239.6	142.5	140.3	144.3	197.2	155.4	227.8	143.0	145.1	141.3	218.1
Sept.	157.0	244.4	143.7	138.4	148.2	205.7	152.9	231.1	139.6	139.5	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.7	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.1	136.6	132.0	234.9
Feb.	149.1	232.8	132.5	133.9	131.4	259.4	151.1	242.0	135.1	136.3	134.1	237.3
Mar.	149.3	223.2	134.6	136.0	133.4	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.5	135.7	135.4	237.3
Apr.	147.6	217.4	134.0	136.0	132.3	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.7	136.5	135.1	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.3	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	140.9	142.4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.2	225.0	138.7	139.6	137.9	234.3
July	149.2	236.8	135.0	136.0	134.2	212.4	151.3	225.9	137.4	134.7	139.6	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	136.9	130.0	142.7	211.0	150.1	220.9	136.7	132.5	140.2	234.1
Sept.	155.3	241.3	141.1	133.6	147.6	221.2	153.3	231.6	135.4	131.5	138.8	238.0
Oct.	155.3	228.5	141.6	133.7	148.5	237.7	151.2	218.5	138.0	133.0	142.3	237.6
Nov.	159.1	224.7	145.4	139.5	150.4	258.0	154.5	223.6	140.9	135.8	145.4	244.3
Dec.*	148.2	214.6	132.6	130.2	134.6	276.7	154.4	225.7	139.7	139.3	140.1	256.6

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

* Preliminary.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1956-IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34
	1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	-
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	9	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
To U.K.	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1956-IV	48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5
	1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
To All Other Countries	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1956-IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
	1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5
Total All Countries	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1956-IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43
	1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and horses.

2. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium ores, concentrates and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages."

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "TRADE OF CANADA"

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Primary and Fuel	METALS AND MINERALS							Chemical and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ³	Total Metal and Mineral Materials ⁴				
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	78	17	764
8	28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	759
12	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
7	75	82	27	-	-	36	234	16	16	5	658
19	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774
15	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818
14	79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743
6	69	101	21	-	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
4	38	27	7	-	-	9	90	4	12	2	227
3	19	25	8	-	-	8	65	4	8	1	162
4	23	24	9	-	-	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	-	-	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	-	-	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	-	-	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	-	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
1	15	18	8	-	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
11	32	52	9	-	-	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965
41	31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
45	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
14	13	21	4	1	-	20	76	20	45	2	302
15	17	22	2	-	-	12	69	21	57	2	296
15	13	21	3	-	-	22	76	26	61	3	302
22	11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	51	6	316
27	9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	59	2	282
13	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	62	4	308
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
37	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
37	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
37	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
54	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	135	21	1,293
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312

and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

Concentrates from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.

SUPPLEMENT for 1956 and 1957.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1959	2,885	775	300	555	190	186	4,889				
Monthly											
1957—Aug.	276.3	69.9	17.4	34.3	20.2	19.3	437.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6†	120.9†	123.7†
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9†	325.8	18.1	124.9†	121.3†	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1†	121.8†	118.3†
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1†	39.0†	16.4	13.0†	376.9	10.9	144.9†	121.8†	119.0†
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3†	120.6	154.5†
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3†	120.6†	136.2†
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6†	13.5	161.6†	120.0†	134.7†
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6†	120.3	132.7†
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4†	12.9	151.4†	120.6†	125.5†
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2†	120.9	144.1†
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2		134.3*	121.8*	110.3

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,578	527	211				5,196	-267			
12 Mths. ending Nov. 1958	3,561	523	214	338	350	174	5,159	-227			
Monthly											
1957—Aug.	320.8	47.2	21.0	29.7	39.9	12.8	471.3	-33.9	213.1	116.0	183.7
Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.6	115.4	175.6
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1†	195.7	114.7	170.6
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.2	153.1
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0†	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.5	49.0	23.7	40.9	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.*	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.2*	116.0*	177.8*
Dec.*	291.2	40.2	11.1				427.8	+22.0			
1959—Jan. *	295.6	35.0					414.2	-64.0			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 80.

* Preliminary.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security 1	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction 3	Unemployment	Retail Sales 4	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing 5	Total Industrial Production 6
	Billions of Dollars 2			Income	Billions of \$2	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages 6												
1952	347.0	3.1	46.4	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.9†	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	49.3	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.9†	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	41.2	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.6†	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	39.1	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.9†	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	40.3	7.2	330.5	46.3†	2.8†	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	44.3	6.8	347.9	48.1	2.9 8	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
1958	437.7†	-4.7†	44.4†	6.7†	353.4	49.0	4.7	200.4	123.4	119.2	2.13	134
Monthly 7												
1957—Oct.					350.6	4.6	2.5	16.7	121.1	117.8	2.09	142
Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	43.9	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.8†	3.3†	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					347.5†	3.1†	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	427.1†	-8.2†	43.7	6.5†	348.7†	3.3†	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					349.7†	3.6†	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					351.4†	4.0†	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	430.4†	-6.5†	44.1	6.7†	353.4†	4.3†	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					355.69†	4.5†	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					357.2†	4.7†	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.8†	-4.2†	44.5	7.5†	358.7†	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					358.2†	4.7	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.14	138
Nov.					360.7†	4.4	3.8	17.0†	123.9	119.2	2.17	141
Dec.	453.0	-	45.3†	6.3†	359.9†	4.0†	4.1	17.6†	123.7	119.2	2.19	142
1959—Jan.					362.3	3.7	4.7	17.6	123.8	119.5	2.19	143

Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

Value of new work put in place.

Seasonally adjusted.

Production workers.

Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

6561 2 MAY

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

MAY 9 1959

Page Number of Most
Recent Appearance

1959
Issues

1958
Issues

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	45-46	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	47-48	
Weekly Series	49-50	
Loans: Classification	7	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	75	
Corporation Profits		Dec. 472-473
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	53-54	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities		Dec. 467
Retail and Wholesale Financing	73-74	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	76	
Official Holdings	76	
Gold: Statistical Position	80	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	55	
Major Holders	57-58	
Term to Maturity	56	
New Issues and Retirements	59, 67	
Details of Outstanding Issues	60	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	65	
★Bonds	61-63	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	66	
Assets		Mar. 98
Money Market	65	
Mortgage Loans	84	
Price Indexes	79	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		June 214-215
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	67-71	
Industrial Classification		Dec. 461
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market	72	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	64	

OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 109, Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Selected Statistics	39-40	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly		Dec. 484
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	89	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	87-88	
by Commodities and Volume		Dec. 486
Imports: by Source and End-Use	41-42	
by Commodities and Volume		Dec. 487
Housing Starts and Completions	84	
Industrial Activity: ★Index of Industrial Production	85	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	82	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Nov. 430
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger		Dec. 478
Commercial Vehicles		Dec. 478
★ Investment Intentions	83	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	80	
Labour Income	81	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	81	
Population and Immigration		Dec. 482
National Accounts		Dec. 474-475
United States Economic Statistics	90	

★ New or substantially revised in February 1959

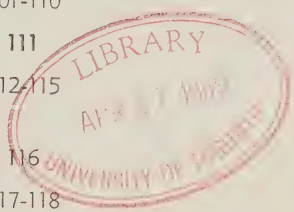
Copy 1
110'

BANK OF CANADA

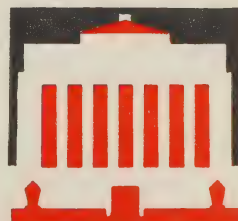
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	91-92
Chartered Banks	93-98
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	99-100
Government Securities	101-110
Money Market	111
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	112-115
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	116
Life Insurance Companies	117-118
Security Issues and Retirements	119-123
Price Indexes	124
Stock Market	125
Labour	125-126
Industrial Production	127
Housing and Mortgage Loans	128
National Accounts	129-130
Automobiles	131
Population and Immigration	132
Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	134
United States Economic Statistics	134
External Trade	135-138



MARCH 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities		Advances to	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements			Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
As at Dec. 31											
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	—	—	—	—
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	—
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	—
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	—
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	—	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	—
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	—
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	—
End of											
1958—Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	—	—	—	0.8
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	—	—
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	—	—	—
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	—	—	—	—
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	—	—	—	—
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	—	—	—	—
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	—	—	—	—
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	—	—	—	—
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	—	—	—	5.1
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	—	—	—	—
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2 [†]	2,513.9	—	—	—	—
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	—	0.5
Average of Wednesdays											
1958—Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	—	—	—
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	—	—	6.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	—	—	—
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	—	—	6.5
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	—	—	—	—
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	—	—	—	—
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	—	—	—	0.8
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	—	—	—
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	—	—	—	—
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	—	—	—	2.1
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	—	—	—	0.8
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	—	—	—
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	—	—	0.1
As at											
1958—Oct. 29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9			2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	—	—	—
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5			2,622.9	2,662.0	—	—	—	—
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5			2,616.9	2,647.2	—	—	—	—
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3			2,640.9	2,689.0	—	—	—	—
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6			2,644.7	2,677.6	—	—	—	—
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5			2,647.4	2,673.5	—	—	—	5.3
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4			2,644.0	2,665.5	—	—	—	—
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0			2,626.9	2,665.0	—	—	—	—
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7			2,630.3	2,671.5	—	—	—	3.0
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6			2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9			2,560.0	2,594.9	—	—	—	—
14	32.4	193.0	2,329.1			2,522.1	2,554.5	—	—	—	—
21	10.5	189.8	2,325.2			2,515.0	2,525.4	—	—	—	3.0
28	6.8	184.9	2,325.3			2,510.2	2,517.0	—	—	—	—
Feb. 4	8.6	146.2	2,320.3			2,466.5	2,475.0	—	—	—	—
11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7			2,451.2	2,478.1	—	—	—	—
18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7			2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	—	—	—
25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4			2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	—	—	—
Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3			2,416.9	2,530.9	—	—	—	—
11	159.8	87.2	2,293.7			2,380.8	2,540.6	10.6	—	—	—
18	171.8	90.1	2,298.8			2,388.9	2,560.7	17.3	—	—	—
25	176.1	80.5	2,297.1			2,377.6	2,553.7	—	—	—	0.5
Apr. 1	161.0	91.5	2,298.0			2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	—	—

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Industrial Development Bank of Canada. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "E"

ADA
LY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		LIABILITIES								
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	End of Mar.—1958
75.7	2,642.4	287.3†	1,544.7†	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2†	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan.—1959
233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
130.1	2,824.0	*	*	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Average of Wednesdays
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Mar.—1958
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Apr.
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	May
99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	June
65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	July
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Aug.
187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Sept.
114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct.
118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov.
82.0	2,800.5	376.7†	1,547.3†	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Dec.
93.3	2,753.0	340.6	1,546.0	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Jan.—1959
69.4	2,767.6	332.9	1,567.9	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Feb.
85.4	2,925.5	355.5	1,555.7	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	Mar.
149.1	2,988.2	320.5	1,599.4	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	As at
108.5	2,927.1	359.2	1,580.0	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	29 Oct.—1958
129.5	2,992.7	360.2	1,576.6	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	5 Nov.
71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	12
90.4	2,944.7	315.2	1,629.0	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	19
76.8	2,915.3	371.7	1,591.7	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	26
105.5	2,944.2	355.3	1,624.2	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	3 Dec.
168.5	3,008.4	333.4	1,670.7	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	10
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	17
86.8	2,850.1	393.1†	1,578.0†	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	31
68.0	2,796.4	383.1†	1,552.5†	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	7 Jan.—1959
94.5	2,793.6	371.9†	1,531.0†	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	14
78.7	2,761.7	358.6	1,527.9	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	21
104.1	2,732.6	324.4	1,565.0	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	28
83.6	2,713.1	347.4	1,543.4	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	4 Feb.
97.7	2,773.0	346.8	1,538.7	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	11
87.6	2,793.4	343.8	1,537.1	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	18
88.7	2,765.4	313.6	1,579.8	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	25
50.5	2,745.3	341.9	1,558.2	1,900.1	47.0	623.4	23.0	65.9	85.9	4 Mar.
74.0	2,785.7	338.6	1,560.0	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	11
64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	18
78.3	2,774.5	306.4	1,616.5	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	25
										1 Apr.

the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

MENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										
1954 2nd Half*	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1951
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1952
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1953
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1954
1957—Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	1952
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	1956
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1957
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	End of 1958—Feb.
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	May
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	June
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	July
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Aug.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Sept.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Oct.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Nov.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	Dec.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	1959—Jan.
Mar.*	638	344	983	12,101	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Feb.
										Mar. 25*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4,5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	C
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31			4			6								
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	117	372	169	
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1958—Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	
July	908	81	914	783	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	
Mar. 25*	979	73	888	**	**	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposits liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "net expected market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

ANKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
										1958
										End of
134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046	Feb. — 1958
182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.
183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.
167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
**	7,050	**	**	**	12,176	**	**	**	**	25* Mar.

Other Canadian Securities ⁶						Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtg.	Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corp- orate	Total						
3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
											1955
5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
											End of
5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb. — 1958
5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
5,582	823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	**	**	**	25* Mar.

2. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

3. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

4. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

5. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency							
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial ⁶	Municip- al ⁶	Grain Dealers 5, 7, 10	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans 5, 10
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵						
★	★		1	2, 10	3								
Av. of Wednesdays													
1957—May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142
1959—Jan.	1,041†	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200
Feb.	967	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216
Mar.	969	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342
As at													
1958—Aug. 6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179
13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155
20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117
27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105
Sept. 3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104
Oct. 1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112
8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139
Nov. 5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131
12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105
19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143
10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138
1959—Jan. 7	1,051†	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236
14	1,043†	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188
28	1,023	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180
Feb. 4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198
11	968	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213
25	994	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240
Mar. 4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310
11	965	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 93.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 93.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 94.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

ANKS

SERIES**

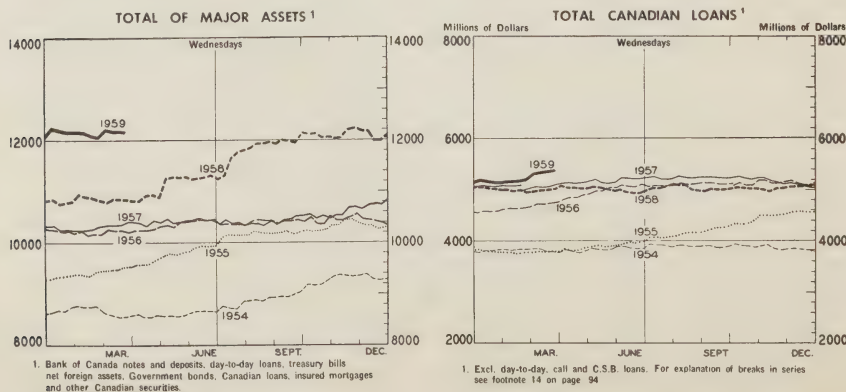
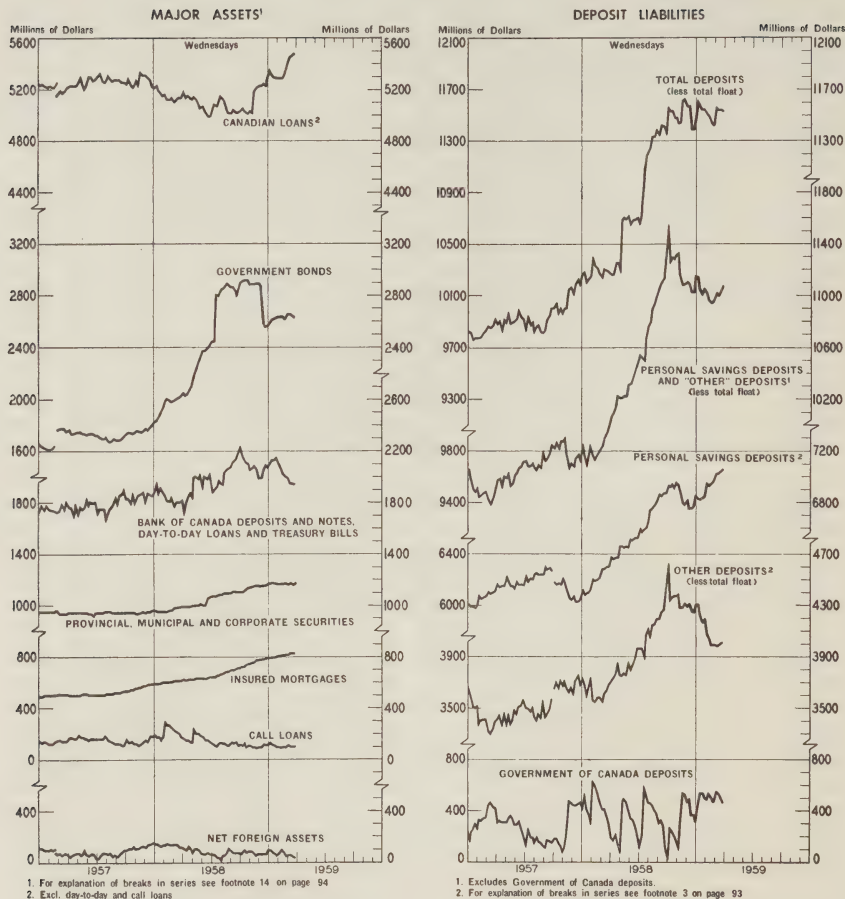
Millions of Dollars

Other Canadian Securities					Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 3, 6, 9, 10	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total 10	Total of Foreign- going Assets 5		Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May—1957
260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,367	May
336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,388	June
357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
423	194	550	1,167	12,189 [†]	623 [†]	6,836	507	4,846 [†]	12,189 [†]	Jan.—1959
420	198	545	1,164	12,112	624	6,946	495	4,647	12,088	Feb.
418	210	537	1,165	12,183	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,185	Mar.
361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	As at 6 Aug.—1958
364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	13
367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	20
367	186	541	1,094	11,956	631	6,802	384	4,822	12,007	27
370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	3 Sept.
377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	10
378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	17
377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	1 Oct.
378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	8
388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	15
397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	22
406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,039	12,150	29
407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	19
412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26
415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	3 Dec.
415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	10
415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	17
415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	24
415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
425	193	552	1,170	12,228 [†]	666 [†]	6,828	467	4,975 [†]	12,271 [†]	7 Jan.—1959
424	193	552	1,169	12,200 [†]	603 [†]	6,825	531	4,824 [†]	12,180	14
422	195	549	1,166	12,164 [†]	633 [†]	6,837	528	4,806 [†]	12,171 [†]	21
421	194	548	1,163	12,165	590	6,852	503	4,779	12,134	28
421	197	543	1,161	12,155	602	6,944	484	4,680	12,108	4 Feb.
420	197	545	1,163	12,144	559	6,926	530	4,598	12,054	11
419	198	546	1,163	12,089	669	6,950	501	4,657	12,108	18
420	200	548	1,168	12,060	665	6,965	464	4,654	12,083	25
419	206	539	1,164	12,204	700	7,021	547	4,693	12,260	4 Mar.
419	208	539	1,166	12,180	575	7,020	537	4,555	12,112	11
417	210	534	1,162	12,181	655	7,038	500	4,654	12,192	18
417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25

time of issue are classified as loans.
 Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
 Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.
 Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
 Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 94).
 11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 93.
 * Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

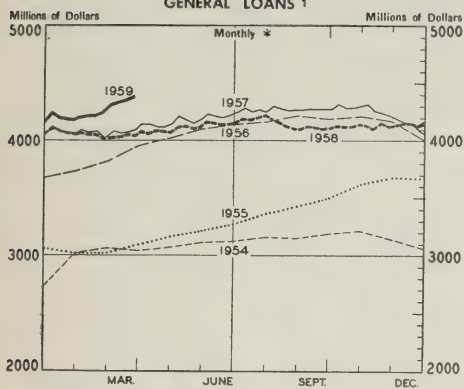
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



Last weekly data plotted March 25, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS

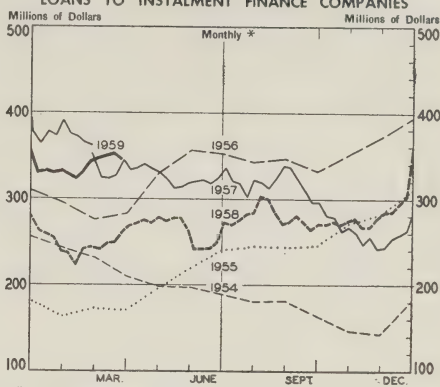
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS ¹

1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

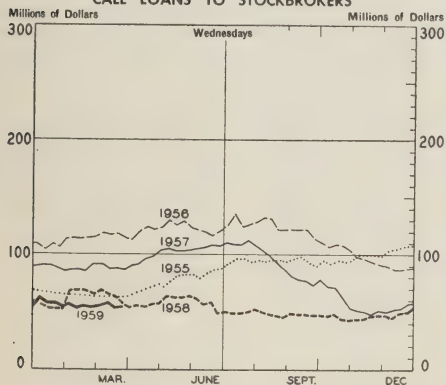
* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

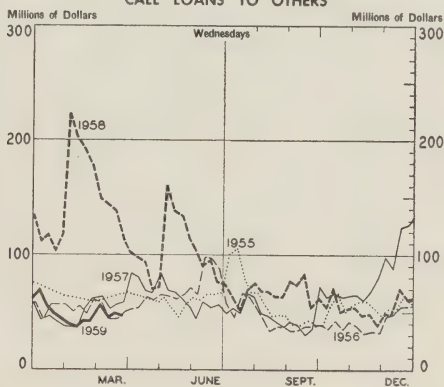


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

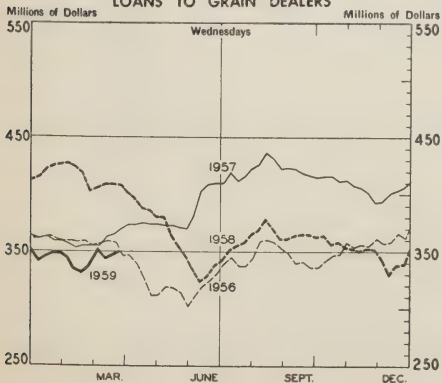
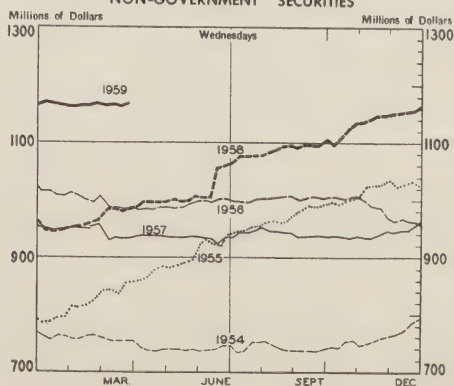
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

NON-GOVERNMENT¹ SECURITIES¹ Provincial, municipal and corporate securities.

Last weekly data plotted March 25, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 94.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY SERIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

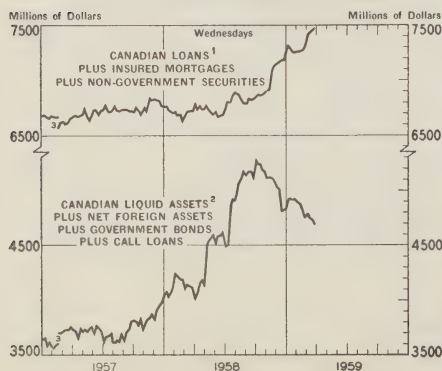
	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1957-May	1,523	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392
1958-Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959-Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar. 25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

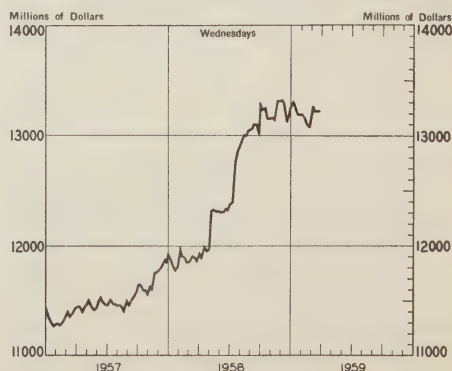
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 93.

NOTE For data back to 1954 see page 34 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴



1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted March 25, 1959.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Personal Savings Deposits
Av. of Wednesdays										
1957—Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 ²	137	3,674 ²	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 ²
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547†	121	1,668†	6,836	507	4,223†	11,566†	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,546	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,689	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Weekly										
1958—Aug.	6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,490	5,752
	13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	12,563	5,812
	20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609
	27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660
Sept.	3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763
	10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774
	17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821
	24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925
Oct.	1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	13,280	13,250
	8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	13,226	12,962
	15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015
	22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	13,152	12,954
	29	1,556	117	1,673	6,946	165	4,370	11,481	13,154	12,989
Nov.	5	1,599	119	1,719	6,937	116	4,385	11,439	13,158	13,042
	12	1,580	119	1,699	6,876	285	4,287	11,448	13,147	12,862
	19	1,577	119	1,696	6,798	535	4,286	11,619	13,315	12,780
	26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782
Dec.	3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293	11,571	13,321	12,853
	10	1,592	121	1,712	6,777	483	4,311	11,571	13,284	12,801
	17	1,624	121	1,745	6,775	361	4,250	11,385	13,130	12,770
	24	1,671	121	1,791	6,785	360	4,241	11,386	13,178	12,818
	31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927
1959—Jan.	7	1,578†	121	1,699†	6,828	467	4,310†	11,605†	13,304	12,837
	14	1,552†	121	1,673†	6,825	531	4,221†	11,577†	13,250	12,719
	21	1,531†	121	1,652†	6,837	528	4,173†	11,538†	13,190	12,662
	28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,189	11,544	13,192	12,690
Feb.	4	1,565	119	1,684	6,944	484	4,078	11,506	13,190	12,706
	11	1,543	119	1,663	6,926	530	4,039	11,495	13,157	12,627
	18	1,539	119	1,658	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,596
	25	1,537	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,989	11,418	13,075	12,610
Mar.	4	1,580	121	1,700	7,021	547	3,993	11,560	13,261	12,714
	11	1,558	121	1,679	7,020	537	3,980	11,536	13,215	12,678
	18	1,560	121	1,681	7,038	500	3,999	11,537	13,218	12,718
	25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 93.

† Revised.

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24†	2,879	15,399†	988	16,387†
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,857	15,575	988	16,563
Apr. 1*	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,854	15,572	988	16,560

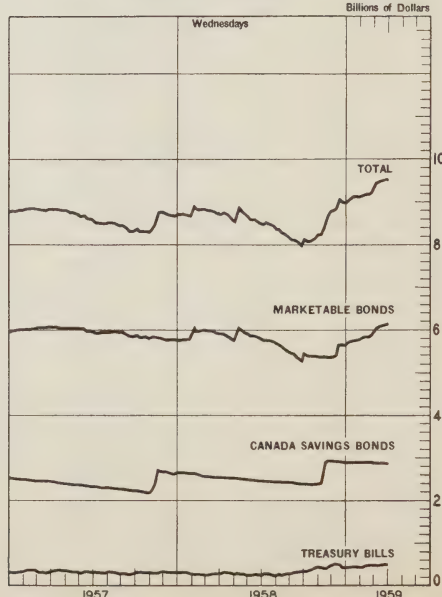
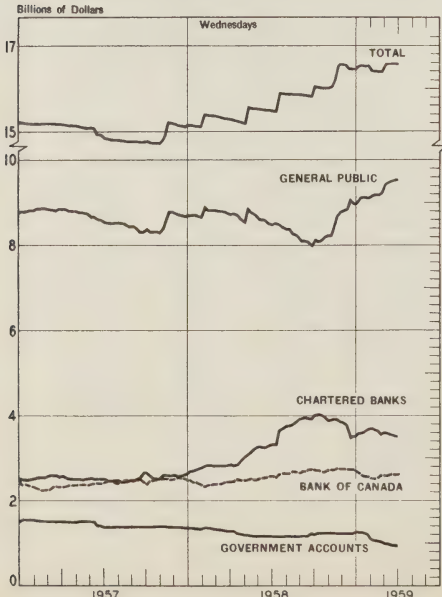
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1959, see table on page 106.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. † Revised. * Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last date plotted April 1, 1959.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
As at Dec. 31							Years Months		1		2
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Jan. 31	1,595	2,247	2,106	1,947	5,684	13,579	10 2	55	2,889	28	16,551
Feb. 28	1,595	2,097	2,106	1,947	5,684	13,429	10 2	55	2,879†	24†	16,387†
Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III — DISTRIB

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	191
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	313
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1957—Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	491
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	488
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	495
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,893	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
As at									
1958—Oct.	1	70	2,629	1,101	2,901	4,002			1,188
	8	69	2,609	1,103	2,910	4,013			1,224
	15	64	2,602	1,091	2,919	4,010			1,222
	22	34	2,602	1,060	2,918	3,979			1,223
	29	86	2,620	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov.	5	39	2,668	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
	12	30	2,663	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
	19	48	2,687	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
	26	33	2,692	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec.	3	26	2,695	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
	10	22	2,693	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
	17	38	2,676	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
	24	41	2,679	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
	31	36	2,634	956	2,565	3,520			1,258
1959—Jan.	7	35	2,608	989	2,592	3,581			1,253
	14	33	2,570	978	2,610	3,588			1,244
	21	11	2,562	991	2,619	3,611			1,222
	28	7	2,557	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb.	4	9	2,513	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
	11	27	2,498	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
	18	52	2,499	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
	25	106	2,481	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar.	4	115	2,465	956	2,644	3,601			986
	11	161	2,428	928	2,640	3,569			979
	18	173	2,439	910	2,634	3,545			947
	25	177	2,427	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr.	1*	162	2,439	903	2,601	3,504			944

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 FOR MOST OF THESE

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

F HOLDINGS

ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total					
				1	3		4		
102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
383	75	1,308	311	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	End of
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	Nov.—1957
									Dec.
328	31	1,297	248	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan. — 1958
334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Dec.
176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan. — 1959
007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
									As at
6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	16,029	1 Oct. — 1958	
8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	16,007	8	
11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	16,001	15	
14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	16,005	22	
22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	29	
28	1,197	434	5,381	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.	
32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12	
35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19	
38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26	
45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.	
50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10	
96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17	
93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24	
89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	31	
82	1,171	409	5,732	6,140	2,895	9,035	16,513	7 Jan. — 1959	
77	1,167	447	5,756	6,203	2,900	9,103	16,538	14	
103	1,118	450	5,769	6,219	2,893	9,112	16,517	21	
103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	28	
91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	4 Feb.	
82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	11	
72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	18	
66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	25	
41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	4 Mar.	
35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	11	
26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	18	
26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	25	
28	916	502	6,155	6,657	2,854	9,511	16,560	1*Apr.	

Savings Certificates.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1959 see table on page 106.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland 35-36 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Ba

IV — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,020†		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267†		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367†		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152†		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4†	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4†	C	3	June 1/80	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4†	C	3	Feb. 1/82	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4†	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4†	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
		300	192							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
			35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 111 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I — Classification by type of Issue" on page 101.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 101.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £ = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

† Possibly subject to minor adjustments when final reconciliations are complete.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

V — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Mar. 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.63
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42†	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.68
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	46†	46†	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,020†	1,020†	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	54†	54†	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	20	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223†	223†	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267†	1,267†	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 3/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245†	245†	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367†	1,367†	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152†	2,152†	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	11,100				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	988				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VI—BOND PR

Ban

	3% Oct. 1/59		3% Dec. 15/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Feb. 26	99.25	3.49	—	—	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—
Mar. 26	99.85	3.10	—	—	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 30	100.15	2.89	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 28	100.30	2.77	—	—	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 25	99.70	3.24	—	—	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 30	100.80	2.30	—	—	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 27	100.25	2.77	—	—	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 24	99.95	3.05	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 29	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 26	99.65	3.42	—	—	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 24	99.15	4.13	98.95	4.11	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63	96.25	4.71
31	99.35	3.88	99.05	4.02	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62
1959—Jan. 7★	99.36	3.89	99.125	3.97	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57	96.525	4.59
14	99.29	4.01	99.05	4.06	98.125	4.35	97.075	4.61	96.525	4.61
21	99.285	4.05	99.025	4.11	98.075	4.42	97.075	4.62	96.475	4.65
28	99.26	4.12	99.04	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74
Feb. 4	99.235	4.19	99.00	4.19	98.025	4.52	97.025	4.68	96.325	4.74
11	99.27	4.16	98.99	4.23	97.975	4.59	96.975	4.73	96.175	4.81
18	99.175	4.36	98.765	4.54	97.825	4.77	96.575	4.98	95.925	4.97
25	99.19	4.38	98.85	4.56	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98
Mar. 4	99.245	4.34	98.90	4.44	98.025	4.65	96.70	4.96	95.975	4.98
11	99.36	4.18	99.075	4.24	98.125	4.59	96.975	4.81	96.00	5.01
18	99.345	4.25	98.975	4.41	97.90	4.85	96.90	4.88	95.875	5.07
25	99.36	4.26	99.025	4.38	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05

	3% Dec. 1/61		4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95.00	3.88	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	—	—	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.25	3.25	—	—	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	98.65	3.46	—	—	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	96.50	4.25	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ¼	4.66
Dec. 24	95.25	4.76	—	—	92.25	4.86	94	4.81
31	95.45	4.69	—	—	92.75	4.72	94 ⅜	4.74
1959—Jan. 7★	95.60	4.63	98.60	4.39	93.50	4.51	94 ⅜	4.74
14	95.55	4.67	98.525	4.41	93.75	4.46	94 ½	4.77
21	95.475	4.70	98.50	4.42	93.25	4.60	94 ½	4.77
28	95.325	4.78	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 4	95.325	4.78	98.475	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ⅞	4.77
11	95.20	4.83	98.375	4.46	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.84
18	94.95	4.96	98.05	4.55	93.125	4.67	93 ⅞	4.87
25	94.95	4.97	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 4	94.975	4.98	97.90	4.60	92.125	4.99	93 ⅞	4.94
11	95.00	5.00	97.80	4.64	91.875	5.09	93 ⅞	4.97
18	94.875	5.05	97.575	4.70	91.750	5.12	93 ⅞	4.97
25	95.00	5.03	97.825	4.64	92.250	5.00	93 ⅞	4.86

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 111.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS*

ada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56
Sept. 25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51
Oct. 30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40
Nov. 27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07
Dec. 31	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
Apr. 30	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05
June 25	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
July 23	100.85	2.27	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
Aug. 6	100.80	2.29	100.30	2.90	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
13	100.40	2.64	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
20	100.40	2.63	99.85	3.02	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33
17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.51	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43
8	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	91	3.88	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	94	4.16	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53
29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60
Nov. 5	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	88	4.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	95	4.75	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	90	4.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	87	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
14	94	4.42	93	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
28	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 4	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	91	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	90	4.61	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
25	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	91	4.42	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
11	93	4.73	91	4.43	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 106. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ¼	3.98	96 ¼	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ¼	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ⅞	3.82	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ⅞	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 23	91 ½	3.92	93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 6	91	3.96	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
13	90 ½	4.00	92 ¾	4.30	89 ¾	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25
20	90	4.04	92 ¾	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.26
27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ½	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ½	4.17	91 ¾	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ¾	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ½	4.19	91 ¾	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ¾	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ¾	4.49	86 ¾	4.23	91 ¾	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ¾	4.32	90 ¾	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ½	4.38	89 ¾	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ¾	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¾	4.42	88 ¾	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.78	84 ¾	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ¾	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ¾	4.78	84 ¾	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ¾	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.76	84 ¾	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ⅞	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.70	84 ¾	4.42	88	4.90	95 ¾	4.80	82 ¾	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ¾	4.70	84 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ¾	4.83	82 ¾	4.73
28	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¾	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.72
11	84 ¾	4.52	87 ¾	4.74	83 ¾	4.45	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.88	82 ¾	4.74
18	84 ¾	4.55	87 ¾	4.79	83 ¾	4.48	87 ¾	4.94	94 ¾	4.90	82 ¾	4.74
25	83 ¾	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ¾	4.97	94 ¾	4.89	82 ¾	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.95	81 ¾	4.79
11	81 ¾	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ¾	4.72	85 ¾	5.08	93 ¾	4.97	81 ¾	4.82
18	80	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ¾	4.84	86	5.07	93 ¾	4.98	80 ¾	4.85
25	81 ¾	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	4.96	94	4.92	81 ¾	4.79

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 106. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 111.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957-Jan. 30	3.28	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.54	77 ¹ / ₁₆	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.34	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.19	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.30	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	4.10	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.47	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	93	3.61	87	3.59	3.85	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	88	3.58	3.82	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	93	3.67	87	3.60	4.12	69 ¹ / ₁₆	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	88	3.57	6.60	68 ¹ / ₁₆	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	6.59	68 ¹ / ₁₆	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.42	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	6.46	67 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.33	69 ¹ / ₁₆	5.83	
1958-Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.13	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	6.01	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	5.52	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₁₆	3.11	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	5.06	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.51	
May 28	0.84	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.08	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55	
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.53	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	3.70	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	
10	2.36	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	3.68	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	
17	2.61	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.45	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	3.59	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.45	
24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.43	
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	90	3.88	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	3.71	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.42	
8	2.67	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.49	3.65	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	
15	2.93	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.53	3.61	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.38	
22	2.80	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.68	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41	
29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	
Nov. 5	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41	
12	2.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.55	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.46	
19	2.88	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	3.42	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.52	
26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.47	
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.22	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.44	
10	2.81	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	3.12	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	
24	2.74	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.44	
31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
1959-Jan. 7*	2.68	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.14	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
14	2.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.96	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	3.11	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	
21	3.04	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	
28	2.98	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Feb. 4	2.72	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.99	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	
11	2.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	
18	2.73	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	3.09	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	
25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	3.30	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	
11	3.06	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
18	2.76	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.29	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 2	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
				At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Ave. Yield	Amt. Sold	
		Maximum During Week	3 Month Bills									3 Month Bills
Millions of Dollars												
Wednesdays												
1956—Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115	
Nov. 28	5	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115	
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 1/2	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/8	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	115	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 3/4	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 3/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115	
Weekly												
1958—Oct. 1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	1 1/2	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115	
8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 1/2	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115	
15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115	
22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115	
29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115	
Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115	
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 1/4	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115	
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115	
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115	
Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115	
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/2	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115	
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	3.45	134	1,495	3.64	115	
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	135	
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	135	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	135	
21	3	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 1/2	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	135	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	135	
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 1/2	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	115	
11	—	—	12	8.1†	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	115	
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 1/2	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	115	
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1†	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	115	
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	115	
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	115	
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 1/8	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	115	
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	115	
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 1/8	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	135	

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1 1/2%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 3/4% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/2% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4% of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. For distribution by major holders see pages 103-104. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES 38-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	728†	19	381	187	37	58	1,410†	264	314	1,988
End of										
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	1,863
Apr.	860	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	1,923
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772†	17	372	164	29	43	1,397†	258†	285	1,940†
Oct.	758†	17	369	168	29	46	1,388†	*	*	*
Nov.	744†	18	373	175	31	49	1,390†	*	*	*
Dec.	728†	19	381	187	37	58	1,410†	264	314	1,988
1959—Jan.	716	19	380	182	35	49	1,381	*	*	*
Feb.		20	378	177	33	43		*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are from DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to consumers.

From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	39
				Dec. 1958.....	35

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	305

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

- ★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 113-114 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 117).

* Not available.

NOTE FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716†	169	885†	573†	155	728†	123	153
Monthly											
1957—June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624†	148	772†	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64†	17	80	608†	150	758†	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57†	14	71†	593†	151	744†	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61†	13	73	573†	155	728†	10	13
IV	130	50	180	181†	43	225†				29	41
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	48	12	60	562	153	716	8	10

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,092	1,106	188	2,208	2,286	1,191	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	239	188	548	542	1,191	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For data back to 1953 see pages 70-71 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

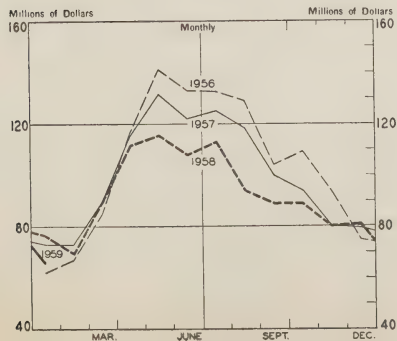
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

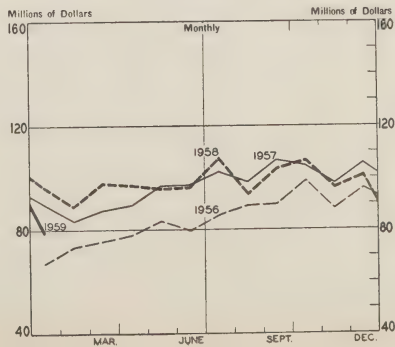
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	151†	296†	113	162†	275†	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	Monthly June—1957
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	July
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	Aug.
23	14	15	29	122	162†	284†	89	103	1,056	Sept.
73	36	43	79				296	304		III
23	12	14†	26†	119	161†	281†	89	107	1,039	Oct.
24	12	13†	25†	117	162†	279†	80	96	1,023	Nov.
23	14	13†	27†	113	162†	275†	81	101	1,003	Dec.
70	38	41†	79†				250	303		IV
18	9	10	19	112	162	274	66	79	990	Jan. — 1959

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	79	14	46	60
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	78	14	71	69
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	96	16	103	93
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	131	41	163	133
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	86	118	196	165
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	250	137	200	226
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	275	193	302	255
1954	35	497†	164	93	209	998†	205	154	350	289†
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	333	213	374	324
As at										
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	309†	268	410	320†
June 30	28	713†	236	226	317	1,520†	387†	314	449	370†
Sept. 30	47	785†	266	144	329	1,571†	354	359†	459	399
Dec. 31	39†	769	279	182	343	1,612†	426†	307	489	390
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	377†	347	535	417†
June 30	54†	810	300	253	340	1,757†	381†	398	545	433†
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	347†	361	553†	453†
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	310†	355	579†	440†
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	1,650	288	329	581†	452†
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	1,700	308†	346	580†	466†
Sept. 30	38	789†	284†	129	372	1,612†	293†	278	575†	466†
Dec. 31	67	747	275	188	381	1,658	385	244	571	458

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Figures differ from those shown in the table "Chartered Banks: Quarterly Classification of Loans in Canadian Currency" on page 7 because of banks contingency reserves and items in "float".

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less.

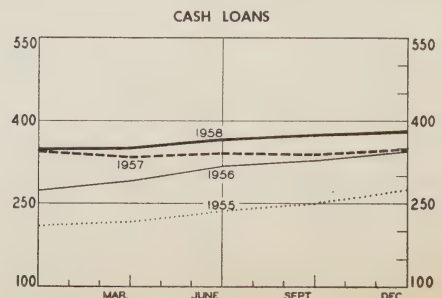
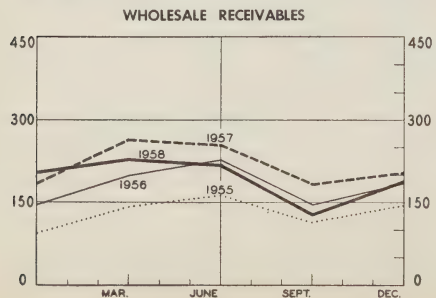
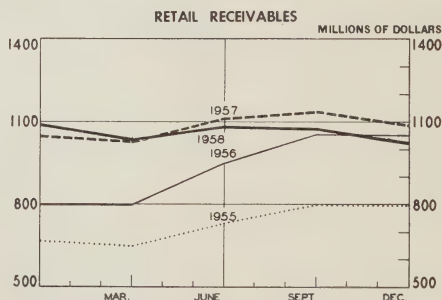
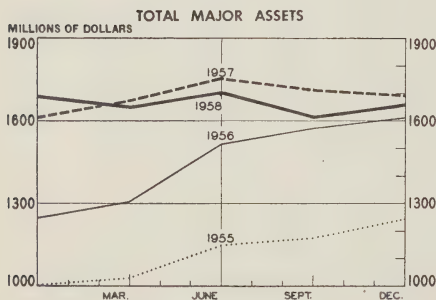
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 67 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Mar.	98	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{7}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{4}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{1}{4}$	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{9}{32}$	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{4}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.78	273.13

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

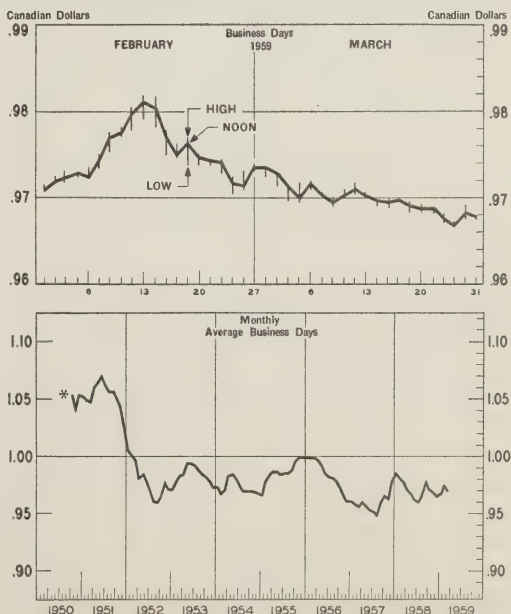
\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1957—Dec.	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	2 Month Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-22.1	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	17.0											
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	13.7	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	13.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	9.5											
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	5.4	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	2.5											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	48.4	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	32.3											
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.5
	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4†	63.9†
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.3											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	63.5	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	48.6											
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	2.9	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	2.0	0.7	2.7											
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.7											
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	114.0	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	163.8	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3†	573.8†
	1959	72.4	42.2	114.6											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	28.1	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.1	38.4											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	24.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	11.4	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	0.9											
Balancing Item★	1956	42.6	19.2	61.8	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	58.0	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6†	318.7†
	1959	49.5	25.7	75.3											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans. ★ Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Compiled from the Companies' Annual Statements to the Dept. of Insurance

Millions of Dollars

As at December 31st	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	833.4	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5
Provincial Bonds ²	252.8	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7
Municipal Bonds ²	224.1	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	1,006.0	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	58.6	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.6‡
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	998.8	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7
Real Estate ^{6,7}	92.4	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0
Policy Loans ⁸	175.4	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7
Cash ⁹	37.3	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	1.7	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	3,680.5	3,926.5	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.2

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

Percent	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	22.7	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2
Provincial Bonds ²	6.9	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8
Municipal Bonds ²	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	27.3	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	27.1	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3
Real Estate ^{6,7}	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5
Policy Loans ⁸	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5
Cash ⁹	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

Millions of Dollars	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds ²	-51.8	-50.1	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0
Provincial Bonds ²	19.5	1.2	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3
Municipal Bonds ²	21.1	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	82.1	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	0.8	2.0	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.6‡
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	115.3	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8
Real Estate ^{6,7}	17.4	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6
Policy Loans ⁸	11.2	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3
Cash ⁹	6.4	-9.4	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	0.2	1.0	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	222.2	246.0	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.8

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1957 was 77.5 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 117, by reason of book valuation adjustments time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Government of Canada Bonds	8.2	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6
Provincial Bonds	63.6	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6
Municipal Bonds	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0
Total	90.2	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent.

‡ Gross purchase of \$65.1 million less write-down of \$18.5 million.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, P							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	22	778†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	223	802†	4	1,569†
1957	-120	50	-70	548	248	972†	5	1,773†
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	368	656	-1	1,633
Quarters								
1955—III	34	70	104	59	26	12	-14	83
IV	528	-50	478	4	70	103†	13	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176†	1	350†
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197†	1	395†
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190†	-1	369†
IV	180	-155	25	175	38	239†	3	455†
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	71	318	8	502
II	-270	-	-270	120	29	443†	-1	591†
III	-171	30	-141	68	76	93†	-	237†
IV	434	-30	404	255	72	119†	-2	444†
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	47	210	-1	413
II	264	-30	234	190	136	265	4	595
III	308	-	308	106	41	113	-1	259
IV	597	-	597	157	145	68	-3	367

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	171	774
1955	399	261	208	358†	22	848	1,248†	422†	1,669†
1956	-500	348	140	593†	4	1,085†	586†	686†	1,272
1957	-52	504	151	584†	5	1,246†	1,193†	545†	1,738†
1958	1,374	456	217	457	-1	1,130	2,505	292	2,796
Quarters									
1955—III	34	74	29	7	-14	95	130	50	180
IV	528	7	80	109†	13	209	737	93	830†
1956—I	-46	68	15	159†	1	243†	197†	114†	311†
II	-145	51	75	149†	1	276†	132†	185	317†
III	-489	78	9	127†	-1	213†	-276†	237	-39†
IV	180	152	41	157†	3	353†	533†	150	683†
1957—I	-113	47	42	198	8	294	182	99	281
II	-270	138	24	257†	-1	417†	147†	143	291†
III	-107	81	15	33†	-	129†	22†	219	241
IV	437	239	71	97†	-2	405†	842†	83	925†
1958—I	204	89	36	152	-1	276	480	29	509
II	264	97	86	180	4	367	632	85	717
III	308	107	3	72	-1	181	489	29	518
IV	598	163	92	53	-3	306	905	148	1,052

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★

NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	19	710	949	968	Calendar Years
51	185	236	56	1,282	1,518	1,574	1952
26	146	172	-39	739	911	1,002	1953
96	367†	463†	59	1,118†	1,581†	1,834†	1954
176	512	688	94	953†	1,642	1,586	1955
90	424†	514	48	1,654†	2,168†	2,266†	1956
37	257	294	-111	3,006	3,300	3,059	1957
							1958
-11	59	48	15	118	166	251	Quarters
40	53	93	14	718	811	775†	III—1955
							IV
30	84	115†	55	189†	303†	733†	I—1956
78	107	185	46	250†	436†	72†	II
34	204	238	45	-120†	118†	203†	III
34	117†	151†	-63	634†	785†	577†	IV
-15	81†	66	41	389	455	546	I—1957
15	130	144	50	321†	465†	516†	II
62	158	220	-37	66†	286†	279†	III
28	55	83	-6	878†	961	925†	IV
4	26	30	-26	616	646	520	I—1958
15	71	86	17	859	946	932	II
6	24	30	-63	566	595	527	III
13	136	149	-33	964	1,113	1,080	IV

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	367	3	370	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	529†	461†	-31	430†	1956
-2	153	151	198	-	503	501	2	504	1957
-	-15	-3	5	-	-12	-12	-2	-14	1958
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	Quarters
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	III—1955
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	IV
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	I—1956
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	II
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	III
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	IV
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	I—1957
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	II
-	68	11	58	-	138	136	-	137	III
-	93	50	85	-	228	228	1	229	IV
-	-1	37	41	-	78	77	-	77	I—1958
-1	-7	52	15	-	60	60	1	61	II

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—I	32	—	32	78	116	194	-46	-116	-162
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	7	—	7	44	—	44	-37	—	-37
June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	597
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	28	146	174	-13	-146	-159

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

made

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1957
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	609	1958
148	46	194	10	63	73	138	—17	120	Monthly II—1957
84	—	84	18	1	19	66	—1	65	July
7	—	7	1	8	8	6	—8	—1	Aug.
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Sept.
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	Oct.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	IV
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Sept.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
250	107	357	110	24	134	140	83	223	1956
273	122	396	122	26	148	151	96	248	1957
338	176	514	121	25	146	217	151	368	1958
54	10	64	30	5	35	24	5	29	Quarters II—1957
46	65	110	31	3	34	15	62	76	III
102	15	118	31	15	46	71	—	72	IV
67	14	81	31	3	34	36	11	47	I—1958
116	53	169	30	3	33	85	50	136	II
33	40	73	30	3	33	3	38	41	III
122	68	191	30	16	46	92	52	145	IV
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	10	82		
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22		
1954	39	4	35	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.					
1955	45	11	34						
1956	55	8	47						

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	358†	—	320
1956	812	229	1,041†	219†	19	239†	593†	209	802†
1957	797†	414†	1,211†	213†	26	239†	584†	388	972†
1958	697	212	909	240	14	253	457	198	656
Monthly									
1957—II	322†	189	511†	65	3	68	257†	186	443†
July	27†	6	33						
Aug.	7	10	16						
Sept.	37	50	88†						
III	71†	66	137†	38	6	45†	33†	60	93†
Oct.	50	—	50						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	59†	29	88†						
IV	167†	29	196†	71†	7	77	97†	22	119†
1958—Jan.	68	—	68						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	43	63	105						
I	192	63	254	40	4	44	152	58	210
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	121	48	169						
June	74	6	80						
II	237	92	330	57	8	65	180	85	265
July	57	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	22	7	29						
III	144	42	185	71	1	73	72	41	113
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	33	—	33						
Dec.	52	12	64						
IV	125	15	140	71	—	72	53	15	68
1959—Jan.	43	—	43						
Feb.	5	—	5						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	3	7	—4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	30	22	171	75	96	367†	—	366
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	512	—	512
1957	11	7	5	131	40	90	424†	—	423
1958	6	7	—1	45	7	37	257	—	257
Quarters									
1957—II	1	2	—1	17	2	15	130	—	130
III	1	1	—	63	2	62	158	—	158
IV	—	2	—2	30	2	28	55	—	55
1958—I	—	1	—1	4	1	4	26	—	26
II	6	2	4	16	1	15	71	—	71
III	—	1	—1	7	1	6	24	—	24
IV	—	3	—3	17	5	13	136	—	136

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

PRICE INDEXES

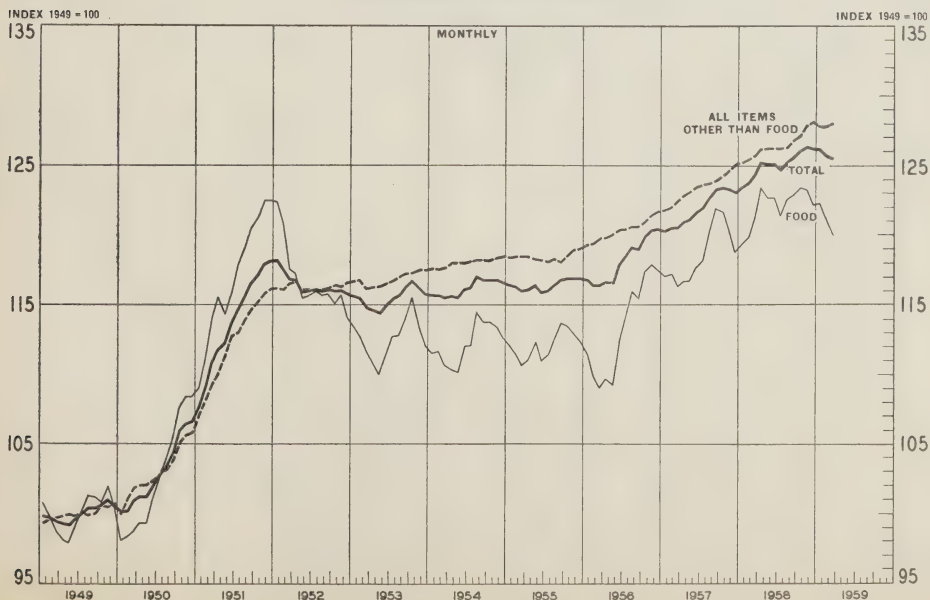
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES					
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE-SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS		
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com-modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential	
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100					1949 = 100	
1949 = 100													
Annual Average													
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.6	174.0	310.0	129.7	127.2	
Monthly													
1957—Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	173.5	273.5	130.0	126.5	
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.8	126.7	
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.8	126.8	
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.7	126.6	
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.1	126.8	
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.0	126.7	
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.0	126.6	
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.1	126.8	
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.4	127.7	
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.6	128.4	
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8	
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.5	173.5	303.0	130.7	127.8	
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.1	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0	
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6	
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8	
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4						

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS 1 (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS 1		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES 2 (1935-39 = 100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1957—Feb.	100.7	108.3	200.3	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2
Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.8	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.1
Oct.	51.3	110.8†	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.7	267.7	1,042.7	210.8	195.6	81.8	198.7
1959—Jan.	58.6	116.4†	296.6	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2
Feb.	61.0	94.4	270.6	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8
Mar.		132.7*		270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than in Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	139	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 424-425 IN THE OCTOBER 1958 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANU-FACTURING	TRANS-PORTATION	OTHER INDUSTRIES	TOTAL
	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3†	†
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958	537†	4,759†	1,671	9,213†	16,180					
1957—Sept.	47.3	410.4	144.1	783.2	1,385.0	552	4,841	1,668	8,951	16,012
Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	15,828
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	15,890
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	15,989
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	16,104
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	16,252
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	16,135
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	16,187
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,225	16,177
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	16,264
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	16,266
Nov.	43.1	402.1	142.3	799.3	1,386.8	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	16,412
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.5†	1,359.3†	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	16,660
1959—Jan.*	45.5	399.3	137.2	768.3	1,350.3	552	4,913	1,726	9,667	16,858

Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
 3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED
	†			†			†	†	†	†3
1949 = 100							per Week		Dollars	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2†	102.5†				41.5		1.29	
1953	113.3	123.7†	104.2†				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.7	115.0†	101.4†				40.6		1.41	
1955	109.3	116.6	102.9				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.4	125.7	106.4				41.1		1.52	
1957	116.3	126.1	107.8				40.4		1.60	
1958	110.0	115.3	105.5				40.2		1.66	
1957—Sept.	118.1	124.5	112.6	116.3	124.3	108.3	40.7	40.1	1.61	1.62
Oct.	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	1.63	1.64
Nov.	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	1.64	1.64
Dec.	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
1958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.65
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1†	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.8	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.*	107.5	112.0	103.6	110.6	114.8	106.5	40.6		1.70	1.70

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in January 1959 were 1,119,104.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in January 1959 were 788,175.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

‡ For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958*	151.6	228.1	137.3	136.1	138.3	238.4						
1957—Aug.	155.0	239.6	142.5	140.3	144.3	197.2	155.4	227.8	143.0	145.1	141.3	218.1
Sept.	157.0	244.4	143.7	138.4	148.2	205.7	152.9	231.1	139.6	139.5	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.7	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.1	136.6	132.0	234.9
Feb.	149.1	232.8	132.5	133.9	131.4	259.4	151.1	242.0	135.1	136.3	134.1	237.3
Mar.	149.3	223.2	134.6	136.0	133.4	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.5	135.7	135.4	237.3
Apr.	147.6	217.4	134.0	136.0	132.3	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.7	136.5	135.1	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.3	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	140.9	142.4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.2	225.0	138.7	139.6	137.9	234.3
July	149.2	236.8	135.0	136.0	134.2	212.4	151.3	225.9	137.4	134.7	139.6	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	136.9	130.0	142.7	211.0	150.1	220.9	136.7	132.5	140.2	234.1
Sept.	155.3	241.3	141.2†	133.6	147.7†	221.1†	150.5†	231.6	135.6†	131.7†	138.9†	238.0
Oct.	155.5†	228.5	141.8†	133.7	148.8†	237.7	151.4†	218.5	138.2†	133.1†	142.6†	237.6
Nov.	159.3†	224.6†	145.5†	139.6†	150.6†	258.0	154.6†	223.5†	141.1†	135.8	145.6†	244.3
Dec.*	149.0	219.4	132.9	130.7	134.8	276.7	155.1	230.2	140.1	139.9	140.2	256.6
1959—Jan.*	150.4	228.5	132.8	133.4	132.4	287.7	157.2	240.8	141.0	140.2	141.7	261.5

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

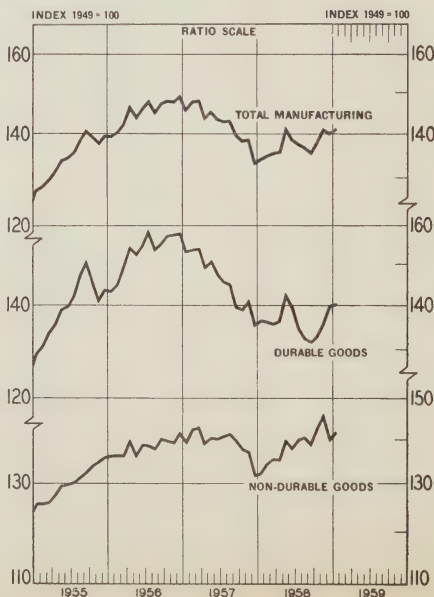
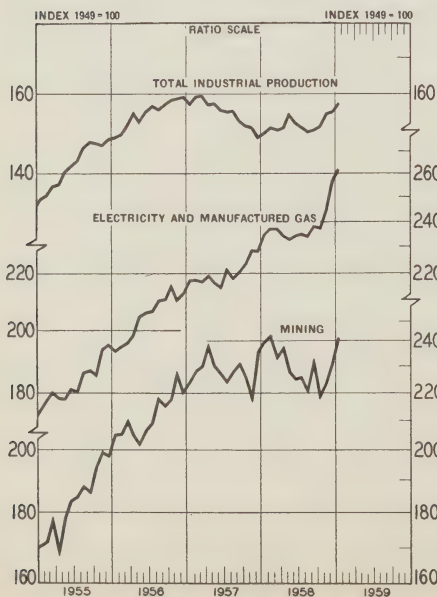
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 85.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	124.6	95.6	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	129.3	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	128.3	98.8	161.0	143.8
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	122.3	101.7		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	112.6	87.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	116.3	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	128.9	119.3	178.2 ¹	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	131.2	116.7 [†]		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	135.9	110.1 [†]		
1959—Jan.	4.9	7.3 [†]	60.2 [†]				152.2 [†]	86.5 [†]		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.7				114.9	80.4		

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

At the end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks			Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3 [†]	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3 [†]	290.5	1,198.8	85,036 [†]	44,744	129,780 [†]
Monthly												
1957—IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1		0.2		19.3	26.6			2,785		
Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9		41.0	51.3			5,514		
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5		44.3	73.0			6,776		
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	209.9	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4			6,026 [†]		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7			8,989		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,060 [†]	12,219	36,279 [†]
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0	99.3			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	16.0 [†]		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,873 [†]		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,234 [†]		
III	92.6	52.7 [†]	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,458 [†]	10,805	36,263 [†]
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,558		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271 [†]		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8 [†]	85.6	306.4 [†]	20,443	12,055	32,498 [†]
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,932		
Feb.	10.0**	10.6**		1.9**		3.5*	26.0*			2,445*		

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NATIONAL
QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONAL
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	ANNUAL				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	16,180
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	495
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009	2,830
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-327	-395	-444	-504	-440
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179	2,330
Accrued net income of farm operators ³	1,017	1,261	1,468	968	1,200
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	2,070
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	86	-217	-260	-60	-40
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,032	20,683	23,054	23,834	24,660
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802	3,830
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722	3,770
Residual error of estimate.....	-13	-14	12	48	-20
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,406	32,180
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,438	30,980
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768	20,730
<i>Non-durables</i>	8,373	8,879	9,552	10,021	10,400
<i>Durables</i>	1,970	2,284	2,406	2,414	2,450
<i>Services</i>	5,832	6,301	6,739	7,333	7,780
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612	5,980
<i>Federal defence</i>	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768	1,630
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	722	742	871	954	1,110
<i>Provincial</i>	747	842	1,051	1,145	1,220
<i>Municipal</i>	1,265	1,440	1,544	1,745	1,910
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,335	6,880
<i>New residential construction</i>	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,700
<i>New non-residential construction</i>	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,103	2,810
<i>New machinery and equipment</i>	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,823	2,370
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,415	27,454	30,737	32,715	33,660
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	-40	102	545	243	-210
<i>farm</i> ⁵	-90	179	270	-101	-170
Net balance on current account.....	-427	-679	-1,358	-1,402	-1,060
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,394	6,290
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-5,574	-6,443	-7,697	-7,796	-7,350
Residual error of estimate.....	13	14	-12	-49	50
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,406	32,180
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	16,180
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-422	-449	-490	-547	-560
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	495
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	2,070
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358	2,530
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115	2,060
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168	23,380
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,009	1,197	1,448	974	1,200
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,421	19,820	21,958	23,142	24,580
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,437	-1,491	-1,720	-1,907	-1,770
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,984	18,329	20,238	21,235	22,810
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-16,175	-17,464	-18,697	-19,768	-20,730
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	809	865	1,541	1,467	2,080

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955-1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.
2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National

Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter 1958". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE

COUNTS¹ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES²

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

QUARTERLY²

1956			1957				1958			
I	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
72	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,904	16,164	16,208	16,444
20	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	488	484
72	3,228	3,232	3,160	3,108	2,916	2,868	2,736	2,692	2,848	3,004
32	-492	-460	-496	-560	-496	-480	-452	-412	-488	-452
52	1,984	2,044	2,132	2,152	2,180	2,252	2,204	2,288	2,440	2,564
96	1,452	1,492	996	904	1,092	880	1,132	1,308	1,284	1,084
34	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	2,012	2,048	2,088	2,168
44	-172	-268	-116	-120	-28	24	-60	12	40	-128
00	23,340	23,704	23,660	23,712	24,152	23,812	23,968	24,600	24,908	25,168
32	3,608	3,708	3,824	3,788	3,836	3,760	3,796	3,816	3,808	3,880
54	3,596	3,656	3,752	3,732	3,696	3,708	3,836	3,712	3,664	3,688
92	-112	224	12	92	-56	144	-104	44	-8	-40
04	30,432	31,292	31,248	31,324	31,628	31,424	31,496	32,172	32,372	32,696
08	28,980	29,800	30,252	30,420	30,536	30,544	30,364	30,864	31,088	31,612
4	18,824	19,180	19,564	19,600	19,860	20,048	20,456	20,496	20,620	21,280
4	9,580	9,832	9,892	10,004	10,012	10,176	10,400	10,408	10,396	10,644
2	2,420	2,424	2,480	2,332	2,484	2,360	2,496	2,432	2,424	2,608
6	6,824	6,924	7,192	7,264	7,364	7,512	7,560	7,656	7,800	8,028
6	5,420	5,512	5,344	5,740	5,728	5,636	5,760	6,052	6,084	6,080
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
8	7,012	7,248	7,492	7,388	7,288	7,172	6,880	6,948	6,880	6,888
4	1,512	1,432	1,348	1,356	1,412	1,520	1,636	1,728	1,780	1,904
4	2,720	2,916	3,052	3,112	3,136	3,112	2,860	2,896	2,832	2,664
0	2,780	2,900	3,092	2,920	2,740	2,540	2,384	2,324	2,268	2,320
8	31,256	31,940	32,400	32,728	32,876	32,856	33,096	33,496	33,584	34,248
6	192	724	540	372	80	-20	-560	-368	8	56
0	232	424	-140	-8	-20	-236	-220	-40	-56	-364
2	-1,364	-1,572	-1,540	-1,676	-1,360	-1,032	-928	-872	-1,172	-1,280
2	6,356	6,396	6,436	6,224	6,500	6,416	6,288	6,344	6,124	6,436
8	-7,720	-7,968	-7,976	-7,900	-7,860	-7,448	-7,216	-7,216	-7,296	-7,716
	116	-224	-12	-92	52	-144	108	-44	8	36
4	30,432	31,292	31,248	31,324	31,628	31,424	31,496	32,172	32,372	32,696
2	14,956	15,288	15,524	15,828	16,048	15,900	15,904	16,164	16,208	16,444
8	-496	-504	-532	-532	-560	-564	-572	-560	-564	-576
0	432	448	460	464	500	480	492	500	488	484
4	1,952	1,928	2,000	1,936	1,940	1,888	2,012	2,048	2,088	2,168
8	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,340	2,392	2,432	2,440	2,512	2,608	2,592
	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,040	2,188	2,232	2,476	2,664	2,648	2,852
3	20,792	21,192	21,720	22,076	22,508	22,368	22,752	23,328	23,476	23,964
5	1,388	1,512	1,068	940	1,032	856	1,160	1,292	1,304	1,068
2	22,180	22,704	22,788	23,016	23,540	23,224	23,912	24,620	24,780	25,032
6	-1,752	-1,756	-1,920	-1,912	-1,920	-1,876	-1,824	-1,676	-1,796	-1,812
6	20,428	20,948	20,868	21,104	21,620	21,348	22,088	22,944	22,984	23,220
4	-18,824	-19,180	-19,564	-19,600	-19,860	-20,048	-20,456	-20,496	-20,620	-21,280
2	1,604	1,768	1,304	1,504	1,760	1,300	1,632	2,448	2,364	1,940

The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure; this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

* Not available quarterly.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used) ⁶
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	374.2	25.0	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.2	408.2	46.6	+17.0	3,187.1
1957	339.2	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.3	381.4	45.0	+6.9	3,375.3
1958**	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.1	38.9	+6.8	*
Quarterly											
1956—I	85.5	6.8	21.9	4.6	3.7	30.3	109.0	76.7	37.9	+32.3	*
II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	41.7	-0.3	*
III	58.1	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.6	102.4	56.3	-41.8	*
IV	94.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.1	76.5	51.9	+26.6	*
1957—I	105.8	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.7	91.8	37.2	+24.9	*
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.8	41.3	-2.0	*
III	51.9	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.7	93.3	52.6	-31.6	*
IV	69.1	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.1	66.5	52.2	+15.6	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.7	36.9	+10.3	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.5	38.0	+0.2	*
III**	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.5	-26.9	*
IV**	78.5	3.4	5.8	13.3	12.6	31.6	106.7	83.6	35.9	+23.1	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used) ⁶
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	38.0	+14.3	1,008.0
1957	71.6	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.6	76.3	38.2	-2.7	1,049.4
1958**	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	-5.6	*
Quarterly											
1956—I	20.9	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.5	3.2	22.0	16.5	32.1	+5.5	*
II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	35.1	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.4	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.3	19.0	36.2	+2.3	*
II	24.3	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.3	25.8	36.6	-1.5	*
III	12.7	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	13.2	18.8	38.6	-5.6	*
IV	14.2	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.8	12.7	43.7	+2.1	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*
II**	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.5	-3.0	*
III**	12.2	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.2	15.9	34.3	-2.7	*
IV**	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.5	16.7	16.8	30.4	-0.1	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹							IMMIGRATION ¹					Calendar Years
Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration		Total	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1											
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	74	13	8	17	36	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	194	31	8	72	83	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	164	43	9	62	50	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	169	47	9	69	44	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	154	43	10	59	42	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	110	29	10	36	35	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	165	50	10	53	52	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	282	109	11	76	86	1957
1958	17,048	459	474	134	340	+119	125	25	11	37	52	1958
As at	3 Months ending											Quarters
							64	9	2	26	27	IV—1951
1952—Sept. 1	14,568	109	105	30	75	+34	43	9	2	15	17	I—1952
Dec. 1	14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	55	14	2	24	15	II
							37	10	3	15	9	III
							29	10	2	8	9	IV
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10						
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	23	6	2	9	6	I—1953
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	55	18	2	24	11	II
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	47	12	2	21	12	III
							44	11	3	15	15	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19						
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	28	7	2	9	10	I—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	58	18	2	24	14	II
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	41	10	3	18	10	III
							27	8	3	8	8	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9						
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	18	4	2	4	8	I—1955
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	41	12	3	14	12	II
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	28	7	3	11	7	III
							23	6	2	7	8	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7						
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	19	5	2	5	7	I—1956
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	51	17	2	18	14	II
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	40	12	3	14	11	III
							55	16	3	16	20	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33						
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	62	22	2	13	25	I—1957
Sept. 1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	120	49	2	33	36	II
Dec. 1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	62	25	4	20	13	III
							38	13	3	10	12	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10						
June 1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15	21	5	2	4	10	I—1958
Sept. 1	17,154	106	120	32	88	+18	47	10	3	18	16	II
Dec. 1	17,241	87	121	33	88	-1	32	6	3	10	13	III
							25	4	3	5	13	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	117	35	82	+17						

¹ Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

¹ Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1951 FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE PAGE 79 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

CANADA ¹

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	702	634	332	519	573	371	369	**
Oats.....	467	407	307	408	524	381	401	**
Barley.....	291	262	176	252	269	216	245	**
Rye.....	25	29	14	15	9	9	8	**
Flaxseed.....	12	10	11	20	34	19	23	**
Other Grains ²	86	86	86	100	98	95	97	**
Total.....	1,583	1,428	926	1,314	1,507	1,091	1,143	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	26.2	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	22.7
Oats.....	11.1	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4
Barley.....	8.5	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	9.0
Rye.....	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.7
Other Grains ²	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0 ⁴
Summer Fallow ³	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total.....	71.4	72.4	73.2	72.7	72.7	72.3	72.0	72.6 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	26.8	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.2	17.7	17.7	**
Oats.....	42.2	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	34.6	36.5	**
Barley.....	34.4	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.8	**
Rye.....	19.5	19.3	16.7	18.9	15.7	15.0	16.0	**
Flaxseed.....	10.9	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.4	8.5	**
Other Grains ²	42.1	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	48.5	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	678	604	305	497	551	349	343	**
Oats.....	346	276	196	290	400	234	240	**
Barley.....	281	251	167	244	262	209	238	**
Rye.....	23	27	12	13	7	6	5	**
Flaxseed.....	11	9	11	19	34	19	23	**
Other Grains ²	5	5	5	9	12	10	13	**
Total.....	1,445	1,172	696	1,072	1,266	827	862	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.4	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.1
Oats.....	7.6	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	8.0
Barley.....	8.1	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.8
Rye.....	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Flaxseed.....	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.7
Other Grains ²	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.9	0.5 ⁴
Summer Fallow.....	21.2	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.3
Total.....	65.1	66.4	67.0	67.1	67.1	67.6	67.3	66.8 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	26.7	23.7	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.1	17.0	**
Oats.....	45.8	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31.6	**
Barley.....	34.5	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	22.7	25.6	**
Rye.....	19.4	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.4	12.0	12.5	**
Flaxseed.....	10.8	10.0	9.3	10.8	11.3	5.4	8.8	**
Other Grains ²	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	6.7	6.8	**

1. Excludes Newfoundland.
intentions at March 1.2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
4. Buckwheat not available.

** Not available.

3. Prairie provinces only.

* As indicated on basis of farmers'

MANUFACTURING: SHIPMENTS, ORDERS AND INVENTORIES

ESTIMATES FOR ALL ITEMS IN ALL INDUSTRIES

Billions of Dollars

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", DBS

	SHIPMENTS DURING MONTH	ORDERS		INVENTORIES AT END OF MONTH				
		New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at end of Month	Owned	All Inventories Held			
					Total	Raw Materials	Goods in Process	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5			
1957—June	1,871	1,793	2,799	4,121	4,592	2,041	1,278	1,273
July	1,864	1,801	2,735	4,126	4,589	2,076	1,251	1,262
Aug.	1,827	1,782	2,690	4,125	4,586	2,086	1,239	1,251
Sept.	1,830	1,716	2,576	4,148	4,617	2,091	1,255	1,271
Oct.	1,892	1,791	2,475	4,165	4,611	2,101	1,241	1,269
Nov.	1,823	1,659	2,311	4,129	4,590	2,085	1,247	1,258
Dec.	1,730	1,690	2,271	4,111	4,549	2,076	1,211	1,261
1958—Jan.	1,641	1,886	2,515	4,122	4,576	2,053	1,230	1,293
Feb.	1,627	1,567	2,455	4,089	4,562	2,020	1,250	1,292
Mar.	1,771	1,737	2,421	4,086	4,566	2,005	1,251	1,310
Apr.	1,813	1,768	2,376	4,017	4,510	1,981	1,257	1,272
May	1,900	1,900	2,376	3,978	4,461	1,967	1,234	1,260
June	1,902	1,851	2,325	3,929	4,425	1,941	1,230	1,253
July	1,837	1,825	2,313	3,884	4,393	1,949	1,222	1,222
Aug.	1,741	1,755	2,327	3,880	4,396	1,982	1,226	1,188
Sept.	1,864	1,773	2,236	3,893	4,417	1,965	1,256	1,197
Oct.	1,949	1,843	2,130	3,863	4,368	1,958	1,235	1,175
Nov.	1,824	1,812	2,119	3,861	4,367	1,941	1,251	1,174
Dec.	1,750	1,742	2,111	3,911	4,395	1,965	1,235	1,195
1959—Jan.*	1,716	1,728	2,122	3,936	4,419	1,960	1,236	1,222

Represent an estimated projection, on a monthly basis, of the latest available Census of Industry values. The value level used being the factory selling value. Indicates the rate at which new business is being received. These are new orders received during the period at estimated selling value. 3. Estimated filling value of orders received but not yet shipped, irrespective of work done on them. From December 1956, data are not comparable to previous months due to changes in reporting methods by a number of firms. 4. Estimated book value of inventory owned by manufacturers in connection with manufacturing operations. Excludes value of goods purchased for re-sale. 5. Estimated total value of manufacturers' inventory holdings in connection with manufacturing operations, regardless of ownership. Includes progress payments inventory. 6. Represents goods of own manufacture held at plant or plant warehouse only. * Preliminary. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 82.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Federal Reserve

	Gross National Product	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on National Security ¹	Personal Savings as a Percentage of Disposable Income	Total Personal Income	Construction	Unemployment	Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Prices All Commodities	Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing	Total Industrial Production
	Billions of Dollars ²				Billions of \$ ³	Billions of \$	Millions	Billions of \$	1947-49 = 100		Dollars	1947-49 = 100
Annual Averages⁶												
1952	347.0	3.1	46.4	7.9	273.1	34.8	1.9	162.4	113.5	111.6	1.67	124
1953	365.4	0.4	49.3	7.9	288.3	37.1	1.9	169.1	114.4	110.1	1.77	134
1954	363.1	-1.6	41.2	7.3	289.8	39.6	3.6	169.1	114.8	110.3	1.81	125
1955	397.5	5.8	39.1	6.4	310.2	44.6	2.9	183.9	114.5	110.7	1.88	139
1956	419.2	5.4	40.3	7.2	330.5	46.3	2.8	189.7	116.2	114.3	1.98	143
1957	440.3	1.0	44.3	6.8	347.9	48.1	2.9 ⁸	200.0	120.2	117.6	2.07	143
1958	437.7	-4.7	44.4	6.7	353.4	49.0	4.7	200.4	123.4	119.2	2.13	134
Monthly⁷												
1957—Nov.					350.2	4.2	3.2	16.6	121.6	118.1	2.11	139
Dec.	438.9	-2.3	43.9	6.4	348.4	3.8	3.4	16.9	121.6	118.5	2.10	135
1958—Jan.					348.8	3.3	4.5	16.7	122.3	118.9	2.11	133
Feb.					347.5	3.1	5.2	16.1	122.5	119.0	2.10	130
Mar.	427.1	-8.2	43.7	6.5	348.7	3.3	5.2	16.1	123.3	119.7	2.11	128
Apr.					349.7	3.6	5.1	16.5	123.5	119.3	2.11	126
May					351.4	4.0	4.9	16.6	123.6	119.5	2.12	128
June	430.4	-6.5	44.1	6.7	353.4	4.3	5.4	16.6	123.7	119.2	2.12	132
July					355.6 ⁹	4.5	5.3	16.7	123.9	119.2	2.13	134
Aug.					357.2	4.7	4.7	16.9	123.7	119.1	2.13	136
Sept.	439.8	-4.2	44.5	7.5	358.7	4.8	4.1	16.6	123.7	119.1	2.14	137
Oct.					358.2	4.7	3.8	16.9	123.7	119.0	2.14	138
Nov.					360.7	4.4	3.8	17.0	123.9	119.2	2.17	141
Dec.	453.0	-	45.3	6.3	359.9	4.0	4.1	17.6	123.7	119.2	2.19	142
1959—Jan.					363.0 [†]	3.7	4.7	17.5 [†]	123.8	119.5	2.19	143
Feb.					364.5	3.5	4.7	17.6	123.7	119.5	2.19	144

1. Includes stockpiling, atomic energy, and Mutual Defence Assistance in addition to strictly military programmes.

2. Seasonally adjusted annual rates.

3. Value of new work put in place.

4. Seasonally adjusted.

5. Production workers.

6. Quarterly averages for first four columns. Calendar year totals in the case of "Construction" and "Retail Sales".

7. Quarterly figures for the first four columns are shown opposite the last month in the quarter.

8. New series starting Jan. 1957; not strictly comparable with earlier figures. Includes persons temporarily laid-off who were classed as employed prior to 1957.

9. Does not include lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Revised.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

*"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Millions of Dollars*

	1957*				1958**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1957*	1958**
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	4,909	4,890
Gold production available for export	39	31	27	50	44	39	39	38	147	160
Travel expenditures	31	76	197	59	32	76	185	59	363	352
Interest and dividends	25	37	31	56	31	33	27	70	149	161
Freight and shipping	104	114	113	100	95	98	96	100	431	389
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	25	42	34	23	18	27	26	20	124	91
All other current receipts	111	106	91	87	88	84	80	85	395	337
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,437	1,621	1,801	1,659	1,396	1,634	1,671	1,679	6,518	6,380
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,353	5,488	5,064
Travel expenditures	100	142	178	105	101	145	190	108	525	544
Interest and dividends	129	142	141	181	125	129	142	198	593	594
Freight and shipping	109	143	135	119	94	116	121	116	506	447
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	27	30	32	33	29	33	34	35	122	131
Official contributions	5	8	7	17	11	16	12	10	37	49
All other current payments	166	166	153	162	167	172	161	163	647	663
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,864	2,149	1,996	1,909	1,678	1,965	1,866	1,983	7,918	7,492
Balance on merchandise trade	-226	-303	-42	-8	-63	-77	+12	-46	-579	-174
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	-196	-217	-146	-225	-208	-238	-195	-248	-784	-889
Official contributions	-5	-8	-7	-17	-11	-16	-12	-10	-37	-49
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-427	-528	-195	-250	-282	-331	-195	-304	-1,400	-1,112
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+91	+163	+137	+129	+85	+95	+90	+130	+520	+400
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-20	-22	-18	-5	-15	-10	+15	-5	-65	-15
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+30	+44	+28	-8	+2	+3	+30	+54	+94	+89
New issues	+264	+296	+142	+88	+168	+290	+96	+112	+790	+666
Retirements	-41	-23	-45	-28	-16	-38	-8	-42	-137	-104
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	-10	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+8	+14	+37	+37
New issues	-4	-4	-8	-7	-3	-7	-1	-3	-23	-14
Retirements	+1	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+2	+5	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	-	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-	-34
Repayments	+7	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+7	+33	+50	+64
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-33	-26	+7	+18	-16	+40	+90	-9	-34	+105
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+13	-22	+53	+61	-39	-52	+32	-50	+105	-109
Other capital movements ⁵	+129	+82	-126	-27	+114	-6	-165	+78	+58	+21
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+427	+528	+195	+250	+282	+331	+195	+304	+1,400	+1,112

★ The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1957 and 1958 with the United States were: -306 and -332; with the United Kingdom: +36 and +69; with all other countries: +20 and -41. For the years 1957 and 1958, they were respectively: -1,551 and -1,204; +142 and +130; +9 and -38.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Billions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	266	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
Mths. ending											
Feb. 1959	2,892	782	294	543	189	188	4,888				
Monthly											
57—Sept.	256.9	68.1	18.1	44.0	16.9	20.1	424.1	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
58—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
59—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	10.0	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2		123.9*	121.7*	101.8*
TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,972	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1*	116.8*	167.9*
Monthly											
57—Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
58—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.6	150.4
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.7	163.1
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	118.1	172.7
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.8	188.4
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8			
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	202.6	115.4	175.6
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	195.7	114.7	170.6
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	176.4	115.2	153.1
Oct.	331.5	49.0	23.7	40.9	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	191.3	116.3	164.5
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	224.9	116.7	192.7
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.1	425.5	+24.3	206.4	115.8	178.2
59—Jan. *	295.6	35.0					414.2	-64.0	192.6*	114.6*	168.1*
Feb. *	284.7	31.8					389.1	-64.9			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 80.

‡ Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cu. ft.
Calendar Yr												
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,332
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
1958	272	17	98	670	537	6	16	67	296	249	3,923	1,174
12-mths ending												
Feb. 1959	273	17	103	615	450	6	16	79	294	247	3,961	1,102
Monthly												
1957—Sept.	24.0	1.2	4.7	38.1	60.5	0.3	0.6	2.5	36.6	22.9	376.7	200.8
Oct.	14.6	1.5	10.7	70.2	81.1	0.4	0.7	1.5	43.9	24.5	335.6	127.6
Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958—Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.2	356.8	91.5
Aug.	27.6	1.3	3.7	40.3	49.3	0.3	0.1	8.5	32.3	17.1	391.5	166.5
Sept.	15.9	1.0	3.5	72.7	56.5	0.3	0.4	2.6	35.6	17.3	341.8	120.8
Oct.	24.8	1.5	6.3	130.2	66.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	34.5	29.2	421.2	128.4
Nov.	20.4	1.4	8.8	97.9	43.2	0.8	4.7	9.7	24.9	30.6	381.7	70.4
Dec.	22.3	1.4	8.5	52.0	26.1	0.7	8.5	5.8	16.9	20.9	322.4	74.3
1959—Jan.	17.9	1.5	6.3	20.5	18.2	0.5	0.4	13.7	16.5	19.8	251.2	87.7
Feb.	18.7	1.1	7.7	14.9	12.1	0.4	0.3	3.3	12.7	16.9	275.9	89.3

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Product Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,566
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
1958	2,219	5,683	16	513	278	147	419	154	21,125	867	13,878	4,734
12-mths ending												
Feb. 1959	2,311	5,569	15	504	252	146	406	142	20,865	889	14,090	
Monthly												
1957—Sept.	213.5	481.6	1.5	31.9	18.8	16.2	32.8	14.2	1,150.9	99.2	3,316.0	304.4
Oct.	196.0	482.9	1.0	23.6	18.3	10.8	30.1	13.4	1,980.3	104.2	2,771.4	483.9
Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958—Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	403.8
Aug.	202.4	450.5	0.9	61.4	19.3	12.8	30.0	13.0	1,547.4	88.1	2,248.5	353.9
Sept.	184.4	502.1	0.5	50.5	19.2	11.7	33.1	14.4	2,176.6	80.8	2,038.2	377.3
Oct.	203.8	476.3	—	46.2	25.9	14.5	34.1	8.3	2,042.3	92.4	2,049.1	423.2
Nov.	186.1	438.4	0.4	28.3	17.5	12.1	30.7	3.0	1,728.9	82.1	1,352.8	343.9
Dec.	217.1	550.0	1.0	45.5	17.4	20.4	47.3	5.1	2,670.0	81.4	315.1	372.3
1959—Jan.	192.2	429.3	1.3	35.3	14.7	8.6	23.3	6.8	1,785.6	71.2	410.7	296.7
Feb.	172.7	332.6	1.0	24.5	13.2	8.5	28.7	8.0	1,374.3	53.4	35.4	

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 80.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Year												
1951	2,666	9,902	517	10,926	88	42	28	3,099	215	50	45	12
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
ending v. 1958	3,233	9,433	923	14,326	118	45	32	4,422	186	68	25	15
Monthly												
7-May	329.9	1,006.9	145.2	1,679.3	8.4	3.9	10.2	330.5	19.4	6.4	3.1	1.9
June	309.6	890.8	119.4	1,373.7	9.0	3.7	1.3	290.0	15.5	4.8	2.4	1.7
July	337.2	809.2	88.1	1,104.6	9.4	2.3	8.8	372.4	11.5	4.5	2.9	1.9
Aug.	304.7	770.3	28.9	1,546.1	7.8	2.0	1.6	376.9	11.0	5.1	2.0	2.2
Sept.	244.9	649.3	27.4	1,917.3	9.2	4.3	3.2	266.5	11.1	5.0	1.7	2.2
Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
3-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4
June	350.6	698.8	141.3	1,218.1	9.5	3.0	2.5	438.1	15.3	5.4	2.4	1.6
July	326.3	657.8	80.1	979.6	7.1	2.2	2.1	310.8	14.6	5.4	2.1	1.7
Aug.	285.5	540.4	36.4	2,073.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	230.8	5.2	5.0	2.7	1.5
Sept.	257.6	555.7	30.4	941.3	8.7	2.0	1.7	375.2	8.0	5.2	1.9	1.0
Oct.	241.0	478.6	49.1	1,943.8	9.7	5.3	1.7	304.7	11.7	6.1	1.8	1.2
Nov.	223.9	527.1	52.3	2,053.6	10.6	4.4	2.0	372.8	17.7	6.3	2.0	1.2

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Calendar Year												
1951	108	3,831	148	197	757	382	48	2,402	137	27	2,949	911
1952	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069	38	202	811	660	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
ending v. 1958	75	3,379					110	2,362	76	15	3,690	873
Monthly												
7-May	8.7	540.1	4.6	11.4	73.9	78.1	9.6	337.0	13.0	1.9	364.3	57.1
June	4.4	740.5	1.5	12.2	65.2	66.6	5.1	141.8	7.1	2.0	319.2	83.5
July	5.4	807.9	4.0	12.1	62.9	64.6	5.4	566.4	5.4	1.7	381.3	105.3
Aug.	8.6	957.0	1.0	9.4	57.5	55.3	5.8	203.2	10.0	1.9	391.0	90.9
Sept.	6.9	736.5	2.1	9.5	58.9	52.8	4.4	217.1	5.8	1.8	293.1	111.8
Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
1-Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5
Apr.	3.2	1.4	1.3	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9
May	4.7	156.2	6.1	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9
June	5.5	523.8	6.3	6.7	19.0	24.8	9.7	325.7	7.3	1.3	304.9	79.1
July	4.3	757.2					9.5	295.4	5.7	1.2	392.2	84.9
Aug.	7.6	639.7					7.0	252.9	7.2	1.3	294.4	87.3
Sept.	7.0	652.3					7.7	227.3	8.5	1.6	307.0	111.1
Oct.	9.8	455.4					12.2	319.4	11.1	1.5	371.4	110.2
Nov.	8.3	163.3					11.3	354.6	10.1	1.4	305.8	87.8

Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	91-92	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	93-94	
Weekly Series	95-96	
Loans: Classification	7	
Deposits: Classification by Size		
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders Equity and Inner Reserves	8	Dec. 454
Consumer Credit	112	
Corporation Profits		Dec. 472-473
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	99-100	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	115	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	113-114	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	116	
Official Holdings	116	
Gold: Statistical Position	80	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	101	
Major Holders	103-104	
Term to Maturity	102	
New Issues and Retirements	105,119	
Details of Outstanding Issues	106	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	111	
Bonds	107-109	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	117	
Assets	118	
Money Market	111	
Mortgage Loans	128	
Price Indexes	124	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		June 214-215
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	119-123	
Industrial Classification		Dec. 461
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market	125	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	110	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Selected Statistics	39-40	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	135	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	136	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	87-88	
by Commodities and Volume	137	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	41-42	
by Commodities and Volume	138	
Housing Starts and Completions	128	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	127	
Manufacturing: Shipments, Orders and Inventories	134	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Nov. 430
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger	131	
Commercial Vehicles	131	
Investment Intentions	83	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	125	
Labour Income	126	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	126	
Population and Immigration	132	
National Accounts	129-130	
United States Economic Statistics	134	

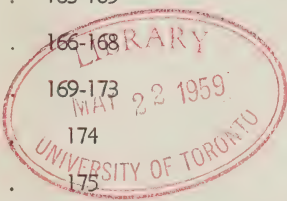
1182

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

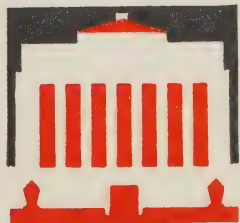
A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	139-140
Chartered Banks	141-148
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	149
Money Market	150
Government Securities	151-160
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	161
Life Insurance Companies	162
Public Finance: Government of Canada	163-165
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	166-168
Security Issues and Retirements	169-173
Price Indexes	174
Stock Market	175
Labour	175-176
Industrial Production	177
Housing and Mortgage Loans	178
Corporation Profits	179-180
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	181-182
External Trade	183-185
United States Economic Statistics	186



APRIL 1959

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



Millions of Dollars

BANK
MONTH-END

		ASSETS										
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		For Current Assets	
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
As at Dec. 31												
	1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	2
	1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
	1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
	1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
	1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
	1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
	1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
	1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	-
End of												
1958—	Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	-	-	-	0.8
	Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-	-
	May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-	-
	June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-	-
	July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-	-
	Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-	-
	Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	-
	Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	-
	Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	-	5.1
	Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	2.0
1959—	Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-	-
	Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	-
	Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	-	0.5
	Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays												
1958—	Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4			1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	-	-	-
	Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	-	6.4
	May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-	-
	June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	-	6.5
	July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-	-
	Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-	-
	Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	-	0.8
	Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	-
	Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	-
	Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	-	2.1
1959—	Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	-	0.8
	Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	-
	Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	-	0.1
	Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	-	4.6
As at												
1958—	Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5			2,647.4	2,673.5	-	-	-	5.3
	10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4			2,644.0	2,665.5	-	-	-	-
	17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0			2,626.9	2,665.0	-	-	-	-
	24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7			2,630.3	2,671.5	-	-	-	3.0
	31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6			2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	2.0
1959—	Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9			2,560.0	2,594.9	-	-	-	-
	14	32.4	193.0	2,329.1			2,522.1	2,554.5	-	-	-	-
	21	10.5	189.8	2,325.2			2,515.0	2,525.4	-	-	-	3.0
	28	6.8	184.9	2,325.3			2,510.2	2,517.0	-	-	-	-
	Feb. 4	8.6	146.2	2,320.3			2,466.5	2,475.0	-	-	-	-
	11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7			2,451.2	2,478.1	-	-	-	-
	18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7			2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	-	-	-
	25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4			2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	-	-	-
	Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3			2,416.9	2,530.9	-	-	-	-
	11	159.8	87.2	2,293.7			2,380.8	2,540.6	10.6	-	-	-
	18	171.8	90.1	2,298.8			2,388.9	2,560.7	17.3	-	-	-
	25	176.1	80.5	2,297.1			2,377.6	2,553.7	-	-	-	0.5
	Apr. 1	161.0	91.5	2,298.0			2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	-	-
	8	174.9	99.4	2,297.4			2,396.9	2,571.8	15.0	-	-	-
	15	195.3	97.0	2,296.5			2,393.5	2,588.9	7.9	-	-	12.0
	22	189.6	103.8	2,293.6			2,397.4	2,587.0	-	-	-	11.0
	29	194.8	107.7	2,288.8			2,396.4	2,591.2	-	-	-	-

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. On figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

WADA KLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		LIABILITIES									
All Other Accounts		Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
4										5	
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31	
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951	
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957	
115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	1958	
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	End of	
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	Mar.—1958	
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	Apr.	
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	May	
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	June	
92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	July	
231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Aug.	
197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Sept.	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Oct.	
264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Nov.	
233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Dec.	
130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Jan.—1959	
101.7	2,843.4	*	*	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Feb.	
58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	Mar.	
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	Average of Wednesdays	
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Mar.—1958	
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	Apr.	
99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	May	
65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	June	
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	July	
187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Aug.	
114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Sept.	
118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Oct.	
82.0	2,800.5	376.6†	1,547.4†	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Nov.	
93.3	2,753.0	341.0†	1,545.6†	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Dec.	
69.4	2,767.6	332.9	1,567.9	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Jan.—1959	
78.2	2,809.1	*	*	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Feb.	
90.4	2,944.7	315.2	1,629.0	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	Mar.	
76.8	2,915.3	371.7	1,591.7	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	Apr.	
105.5	2,944.2	355.3	1,624.2	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	3 Dec.—1958	
168.5	3,008.4	333.4	1,670.7	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	10	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	17	
86.8	2,850.1	393.1	1,578.0	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	24	
68.0	2,796.4	383.1	1,552.5	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	31	
94.5	2,793.6	371.9	1,531.0	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	7 Jan.—1959	
78.7	2,761.7	358.2†	1,528.3†	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	14	
104.1	2,732.6	324.1†	1,565.3†	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	21	
83.6	2,713.1	348.7†	1,542.1†	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	28	
97.7	2,773.0	347.5†	1,538.0†	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	4 Feb.	
87.6	2,793.4	343.8	1,537.1	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	11	
88.7	2,765.4	313.6	1,579.8	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	18	
50.5	2,745.3	341.9	1,558.2	1,900.1	47.0	623.4	23.0	65.9	85.9	25	
74.0	2,785.7	338.6	1,560.0	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	4 Mar.	
64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	11	
78.3	2,774.5	306.4	1,616.5	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	18	
76.6	2,811.7	346.8	1,580.6	1,927.3	46.5	644.2	24.5	61.7	107.5	1 Apr.	
93.4	2,839.7	325.0	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	8	
69.2	2,802.4	352.7	1,564.8	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	15	
73.8	2,817.0	*	*	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	22	

6, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

EMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★								As at Dec. 31	Ac- B	
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets			Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages											
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†		1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†		1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†		1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8		1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2		1952
											1956
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3		1957
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9		1958
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5		End of
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8		1958—Mar.
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1		Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4		May
											June
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0		July
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3		Aug.
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7		Sept.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7		Oct.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7		Nov.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7		Dec.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2		1959—Jan.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9		Feb.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3		Mar.
Apr.*	656	334	990	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6		Apr. 22*

	II													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Inst. Fin. Comp.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	8
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	23
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	25
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	18
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	31
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	117	372	169	39
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	28
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35
End of														
1958—Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	26
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	27
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	27
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	28
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	30
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	27
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	27
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	28
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	30
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	34
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	35
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	38
Apr. 22*	1,015	22	864	**	**	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	38

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31	
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951	
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952	
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953	
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954	
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955	
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956	
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957	
										1958	
										End of	
182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187	Mar.—1958	
183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	Apr.	
167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May	
167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June	
155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July	
141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.	
192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.	
153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.	
162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.	
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.	
171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan.—1959	
154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.	
198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.	
**	7,106	**	**	**	12,169	**	**	**	**	22* Apr.	

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Total Loans		Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpor- ate	Total						
05	3,172	-	321	167	393	881	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31	
51	3,520	-	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	9,223	1951	
80	4,107	-	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
49	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
59	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
97 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
63	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 15
38	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
23	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.—1958
69	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
14	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
34	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
76	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
77	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
86	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
42	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
55	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
28	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
54	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan.—1959
31	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
12	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
29	5,786	831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	**	**	**	22* Apr.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7, 10	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans 5, 10	11	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
★	★		1	2, 10	3										
Av. of Wednesdays															
1957—May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5	5
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5	5
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5	5
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5	5
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5	5
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5	5
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5	5
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5	5
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5	5
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5	5
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5	5
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5	5
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5	5
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5	5
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5	5
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5	5
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5	5
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5	5
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5	5
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5	5
1959—Jan.	1,040†	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5	5
Feb.	968†	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5	5
Mar.	969	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5	5
As at															
1958—Sept.	3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5
10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5	5
17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5	5
24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5	5
Oct.	1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5
8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5	5
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5	5
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5	5
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5	5
Nov.	5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5
12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5	5
19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5	5
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5	5
Dec.	3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5
10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5	5
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5	5
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5	5
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5	5
1959—Jan.	7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5
14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	5	5
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5	5
28	1,022†	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5	5
Feb.	4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5
11	969†	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5	5
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5	5
25	994	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5	5
Mar.	4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5
11	965	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5	5
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5	5
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5	5
Apr.	1	926	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5
8	991	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5	5
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5	5
22	1,015	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5	5

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 141.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 141.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 142.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN.

BANKS
SERIES★★

da

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provinc- ial 3, 6, 9, 10	Municip- al 6	Cor- porate	Total 10			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
8	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May—1957
14	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
1	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
3	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
9	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
0	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
9	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
1	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
01	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
02	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
0	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
4	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
6	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
03	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
0	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
4	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
7	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
24	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
54	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
0	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
06	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
09	420	198	545	1,164	12,113 [†]	624	6,946	495	4,648 [†]	12,089 [†]	Feb.
19	418	210	537	1,165	12,183	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,185	Mar.
28	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	As at 3 Sept.—1958
03	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	10
00	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	17
08	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	24
13	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	1 Oct.
17	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	8
22	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	15
29	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	22
37	406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,039	12,150	29
43	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
49	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
57	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	19
67	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26
70	415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	3 Dec.
74	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	10
79	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	17
86	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	24
90	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
91	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	7 Jan.—1959
96	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	14
96	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	21
01	421	194	548	1,163	12,164 [†]	592 [†]	6,852	503	4,780 [†]	12,135 [†]	28
05	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605 [†]	6,944	484	4,682 [†]	12,110 [†]	4 Feb.
06	420	197	545	1,163	12,146 [†]	557 [†]	6,926	530	4,597 [†]	12,054	11
10	419	198	546	1,163	12,090 [†]	668 [†]	6,950	501	4,658 [†]	12,109 [†]	18
14	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	665	6,965	464	4,654	12,083	25
15	419	206	539	1,164	12,204	700	7,021	547	4,693	12,260	4 Mar.
17	419	208	539	1,166	12,180	575	7,020	537	4,555	12,112	11
20	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	655	7,038	500	4,654	12,192	18
23	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
25	417	214	533	1,164	12,137	1,000	7,103	368	5,006	12,477	1 Apr.
25	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,084	8
28	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	746	7,110	404	4,700	12,214	15
31	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,169	22

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities

are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously.

Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 142).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 141. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1958				1959
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8
Home improvement loans ²	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	668.5
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	430.4	473.9	498.8	552.9	
TOTAL PERSONAL	753.9	809.4	838.0	897.5	965.3
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	132.4
Other farm loans	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	197.6
TOTAL FARM LOANS	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	329.9
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.3
Forest products	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6
Furniture	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8
Iron and steel products	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.2
Mining and mine products	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.6
Petroleum and products	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8
Textiles, leather and clothing	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8
Transportation equipment	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	80.9
Other products	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.3
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.0
Merchandisers ³	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	741.3
Construction contractors	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.1
Public utilities, transportation and communications	145.6	194.0	133.1	134.2	121.8
Other business ⁴	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.2
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.9
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7	27.2
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8	285.9
Stockbrokers ⁶	55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2	49.4
Investment dealers ⁶	109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5	48.8
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4	110.8
Grain dealers and exporters	401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0	361.3
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3,7}	267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0	384.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.8
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

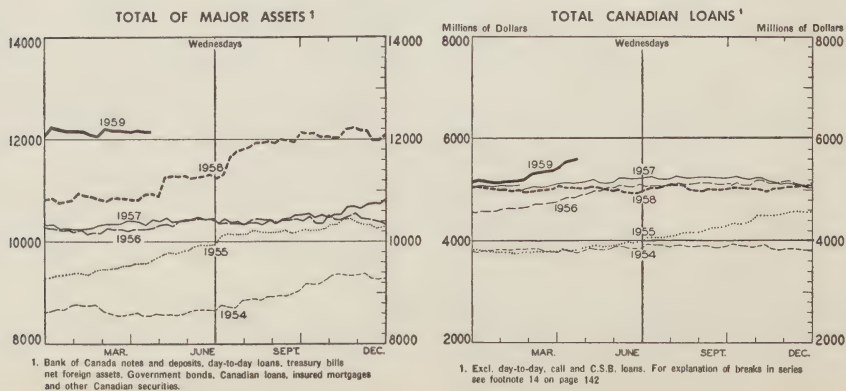
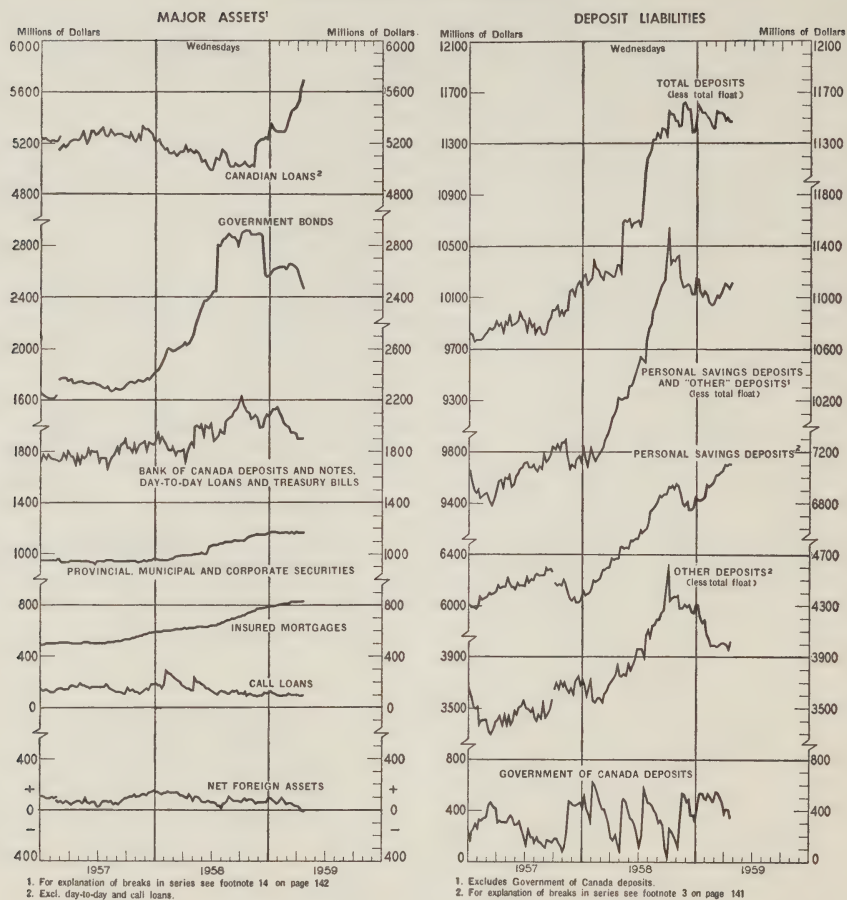
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS

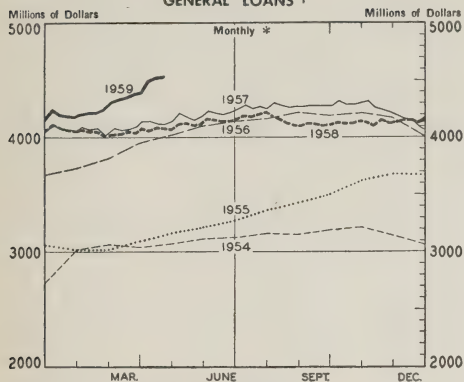
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



Last weekly data plotted April 22, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS

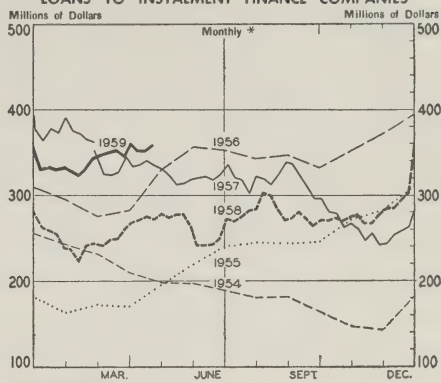
SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS¹

¹ Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

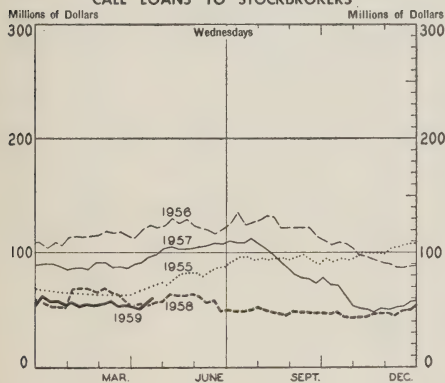
* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

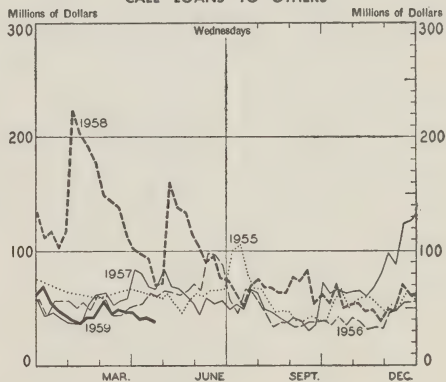


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

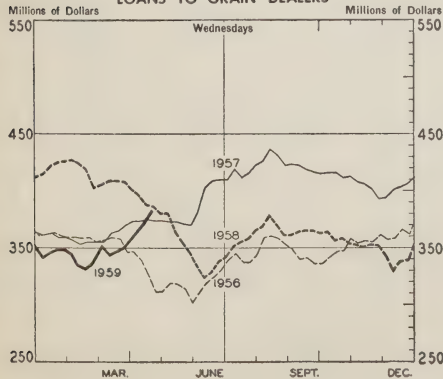
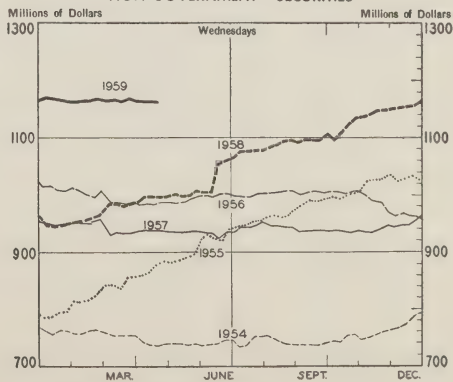
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

NON-GOVERNMENT¹ SECURITIES

¹ Provincial, municipal and corporate securities.

Last weekly data plotted April 22, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 142.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Ar. of Wed.										
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547†	121	1,668†	6,836	507	4,223†	11,566†	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,546	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,689	7,132	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Weekly										
1958—Dec. 3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
10	1,592	121	1,712	6,777	483	4,311	11,571	13,284	12,801	6,024
17	1,624	121	1,745	6,775	361	4,250	11,385	13,130	12,770	5,995
24	1,671	121	1,791	6,785	360	4,241	11,386	13,178	12,818	6,033
31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan. 7	1,578†	121	1,699†	6,828	467	4,310†	11,605†	13,304	12,837	6,008
14	1,552†	121	1,673†	6,825	531	4,221†	11,577†	13,250	12,719	5,894
21	1,531†	121	1,652†	6,837	528	4,173†	11,538†	13,190	12,662	5,825
28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,188†	11,543†	13,192	12,690	5,837
Feb. 4	1,565	119	1,685†	6,944	484	4,078	11,505†	13,190	12,706	5,762
11	1,542†	119	1,661†	6,926	530	4,040†	11,496†	13,157	12,627	5,701
18	1,538†	119	1,657†	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,596	5,647
25	1,537	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,989	11,418	13,075	12,610	5,645
Mar. 4	1,580	121	1,700	7,021	547	3,993	11,560	13,261	12,714	5,693
11	1,558	121	1,679	7,020	537	3,980	11,536	13,215	12,678	5,658
18	1,560	121	1,681	7,038	500	3,999	11,537	13,218	12,718	5,680
25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709
Apr. 1	1,616	122	1,739	7,103	368	4,005	11,478	13,216	12,848	5,745
8	1,581	122	1,703	7,096	407	3,997	11,500	13,203	12,796	5,700
15	1,599	122	1,720	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 143.

† Revised.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Ave. Yield	Amt. Sold	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	3 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	
										Percent	Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays												
1956—Oct. 31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115	
Nov. 28	5	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115	
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	115	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115	
Weekly												
1958—Nov. 5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115	
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115	
19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115	
26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115	
Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115	
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115	
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	134	1,495	3.64	115	
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	135	
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	135	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	135	
21	3	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	135	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	135	
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	115	
11	—	—	12	8.1	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	115	
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	115	
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	115	
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	115	
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	115	
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	115	
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	115	
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	135	
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	31	1,595	4.43	135	
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	135	
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	135	
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	135	

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. For distribution by major holders see pages 153-154.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO JULY 1954 SEE PAGES 38-45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Ba

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of 1958—Mar.	1,525	—	—	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855†	15,572†	988	16,560†
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	21	2,828	15,544	988	16,532

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

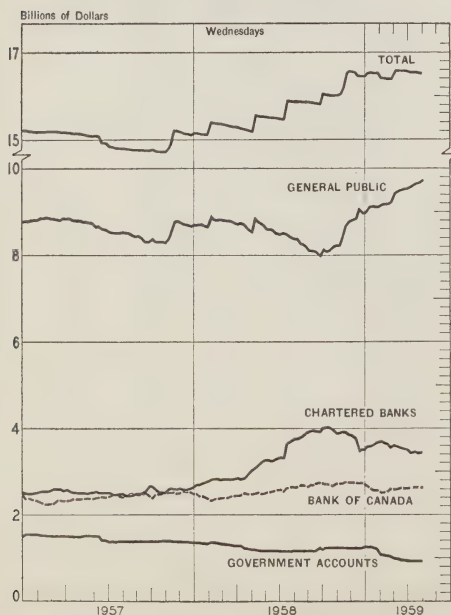
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1959, see table on page 156.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

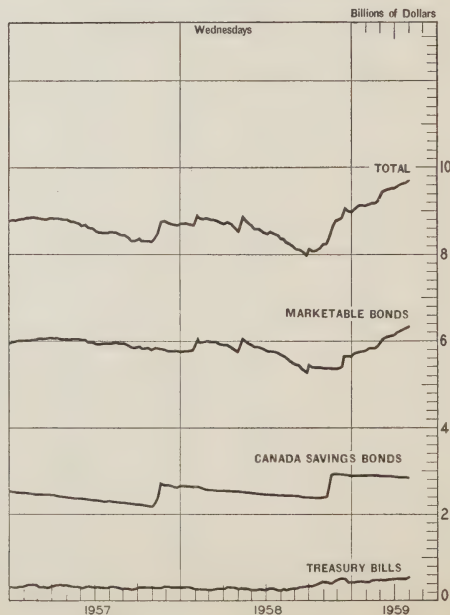
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last date plotted April 29, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
Apr. 30	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	9 11	55	2,828	21	16,532

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

III — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1957—Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,893	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	382
As at									
1958—Oct. 29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov. 5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec. 3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258
1959—Jan. 7	35	2,608	2,643	989	2,592	3,581			1,253
14	33	2,670	2,602	978	2,610	3,588			1,244
21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611			1,222
28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb. 4	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar. 4	115	2,465	2,579	956	2,644	3,601			986
11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,640	3,569			979
18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,634	3,545			947
25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr. 1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,610	3,513			944
8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427			929
15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358			930
22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325			930
29*	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247			930

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 FOR MOST OF THESE S

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

ada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
					1	3		4	
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	1958
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	End of Nov.—1957 Dec.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan.—1958
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Mar.
	22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	As at 29 Oct.—1958
	28	1,197	434	5,381	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	31
	82	1,171	409	5,732	6,140	2,895	9,035	16,513	7 Jan.—1959
	77	1,167	447	5,756	6,203	2,900	9,103	16,538	14
	103	1,118	450	5,769	6,219	2,893	9,112	16,517	21
	103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	28
	91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	4 Feb.
	82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	11
	72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	18
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	25
	41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	4 Mar.
	35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	11
	26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	18
	26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	25
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	1 Apr.
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	8
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	22
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	29*

Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at April 30, 1959 see table on page 156.

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Ba

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957			150							
June 15	Loan			C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021†		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
		300	192							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15 ⁸	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15 ⁸	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds.
 For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 150 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1—Classification by type of issue" on page 151.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 151.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. New issues announced on May 4, 1959.

† Revised.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2 (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Apr. 30 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.56
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47†	47†	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 3	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021†	1,021†	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53†	53†	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 7	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 5	26	25	22	20	20*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 3	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 3	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	19.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	11,100*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		860	793	728	1,023	988				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
VI — BOND P

Ba

	3% Dec. 15/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 25	—	—	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 30	—	—	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 26	—	—	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 31	99.05	4.02	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62
1959—Jan. 28★	99.04	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74
Feb. 4	99.00	4.19	98.025	4.52	97.025	4.68	96.325	4.74
11	98.99	4.23	97.975	4.59	96.975	4.73	96.175	4.81
18	98.765	4.54	97.825	4.77	96.575	4.98	95.925	4.97
25	98.85	4.46†	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98
Mar. 4	98.90	4.44	98.025	4.65	96.70	4.96	95.975	4.98
11	99.075	4.24	98.125	4.59	96.975	4.81	96.00	5.01
18	98.975	4.41	97.90	4.85	96.90	4.88	95.875	5.07
25	99.025	4.38	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05
Apr. 1	99.10	4.30	98.125	4.69	97.10	4.79	96.175	4.95
8	99.04	4.43	98.115	4.74	97.10	4.81	96.15	4.99
15	98.915	4.67	98.075	4.82	97.075	4.85	96.075	5.04
22	98.865	4.80	97.925	5.03	96.975	4.93	95.95	5.13
29	98.825	4.92	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16

	3% Dec. 1/61		4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95.00	3.88	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	—	—	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.25	3.25	—	—	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	98.65	3.46	—	—	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	96.50	4.25	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	95.45	4.69	—	—	92.75	4.72	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	95.325	4.78	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ¾	4.79
Feb. 4	95.325	4.78	98.475	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ¾	4.77
11	95.20	4.83	98.375	4.46	93.125	4.65	93 ¾	4.84
18	94.95	4.96	98.05	4.55	93.125	4.67	93 ¾	4.87
25	94.95	4.97	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ¾	4.94
Mar. 4	94.975	4.98	97.90	4.60	92.125	4.99	93 ¾	4.94
11	95.00	5.00	97.80	4.64	91.875	5.09	93 ¾	4.97
18	94.875	5.05	97.575	4.70	91.75	5.12	93 ¾	4.97
25	95.00	5.03	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	93 ¾	4.86
Apr. 1	95.175	4.95	97.90	4.61	92.625	4.88	94 ¾	4.70
8	95.15	4.96	98.05	4.57	92.75	4.84	94 ¾	4.70
15	95.075	5.02	98.05	4.58	92.625	4.90	93 ¾	4.90
22	94.95	5.08	97.95	4.61	92.50	4.94	93 ¾	4.99
29	94.925	5.12	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	93 ¾	5.04

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 150. † Corrected.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS*

ada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32
June 26	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56
Sept. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.51
Oct. 30	92	4.46	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40
Nov. 27	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07
Dec. 31	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.66	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Apr. 30	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.38	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.43	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.26	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 25	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.71	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17
July 30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Aug. 27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99†	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 3	100.40	2.62	100.00	3.00	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.59	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
10	100.50	2.52	100.00	3.00	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
17	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.51	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43
24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.47	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43
8	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.47	91	3.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.51	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	94	4.16	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.53
29	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.60
Nov. 5	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	88	4.29	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	95	4.75	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
17	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	90	4.55	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	90	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.44	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	87	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
14	94	4.42	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76
28	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	90	4.56	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 4	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	91	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
11	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
18	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.51	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	90	4.61	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
25	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.34	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.84
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	91	4.42	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	89	4.70	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96
11	93	4.73	91	4.43	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	88	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
18	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.76	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87	88	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
25	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.75	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
Apr. 1	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.58	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
8	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	90	4.59	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85
15	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49	85	4.79	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88	4.89
22	93	4.76	90	4.61	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	87	4.94
29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	87	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	86	5.05

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 156. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 3	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
10	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
17	89	4.13	92 ½	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ¾	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.25
24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.13	91 ¾	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ½	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ½	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ¾	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ¾	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ½	4.38	89 ¾	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ¾	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ½	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ¾	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ½	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ¾	4.47	88 ½	4.70	84 ½	4.42	88	4.90	95 ¾	4.80	82	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ½	4.70	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ¾	4.83	82 ¾	4.73
28	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ¾	4.72
11	84 ¾	4.52	87 ¾	4.74	83 ½	4.45	87 ¾	4.91	94 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.74
18	84 ¾	4.55	87 ¾	4.79	83 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.94	94 ½	4.90	82 ¾	4.74
25	83 ¾	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ¾	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.95	81 ¾	4.79
11	81	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ¾	4.72	85 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.97	81 ¾	4.82
18	80	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ½	4.84	86	5.07	93 ½	4.98	80	4.85
25	81 ¾	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ¾	4.72	87 ½	4.76	81 ¾	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ¾	4.73	87 ¾	4.75	81 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ¾	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86 ¾	4.84	81 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ¾	4.72
29	81 ¾	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ¾	4.74

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 156. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 150.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 1/8	3.26	91 1/8	3.18	99 1/2	3.29	94 1/2	3.26	4.54	77 3/8	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 1/8	3.34	90 1/8	3.27	99 1/8	3.29	94 1/8	3.26	4.00	76 3/8	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 1/8	3.27	91 1/2	3.19	99 1/2	3.30	94 1/8	3.27	4.10	75 3/8	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/8	3.44	89 1/2	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	92 1/8	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 1/2	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 3/8	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 1/2	3.89	86 1/2	3.66	93 1/2	3.61	87 1/2	3.59	3.85	70 1/8	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/2	3.66	88	3.58	3.82	70 1/2	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/2	3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93	3.67	87 1/2	3.60	4.12	69 3/8	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 1/2	3.65	88 1/2	3.57	6.60	68 3/8	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 1/8	3.84	86 1/2	3.70	92 1/2	3.70	87 1/8	3.60	6.59	68 1/2	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 1/2	3.27	91 1/2	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	92 1/8	3.37	6.46	67 3/8	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 1/8	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/2	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	6.33	69 1/2	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 1/2	3.26	95 1/2	3.22	6.13	70 1/8	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 1/8	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	6.01	70 1/8	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/2	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	5.52	70 1/8	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/8	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/2	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 1/8	5.51	
May 28	0.84	98 1/8	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/8	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1/8	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 1/8	2.88	93 1/8	3.03	99 1/8	3.27	95 1/2	3.22	4.29	71 1/8	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 1/2	3.08	92 1/2	3.13	96 1/8	3.46	93	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 1/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	3.75	72 1/2	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 1/2	3.60	89 1/8	3.44	91 1/2	3.77	89 1/2	3.52	3.63	73 1/8	5.43	
Oct. 15	2.93	90 1/8	3.59	89 1/8	3.46	92 1/8	3.75	89 1/8	3.53	3.61	73 1/2	5.38	
22	2.80	89 1/2	3.75	88 1/8	3.58	91 1/2	3.76	88 1/2	3.58	3.68	73 1/2	5.41	
29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 1/2	3.61	92 1/2	3.73	87 1/2	3.60	3.58	73 1/2	5.39	
Nov. 5	2.65	89 1/8	3.77	87 1/8	3.60	92 1/8	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 1/8	5.41	
12	2.77	89 1/2	3.73	88 1/2	3.58	92 1/2	3.70	88 1/8	3.58	3.55	73 1/8	5.46	
19	2.88	90 1/8	3.67	88 1/8	3.56	93 1/2	3.67	88 1/8	3.56	3.42	72 3/8	5.52	
26	2.72	90 1/8	3.58	88 1/8	3.50	93 1/8	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 1/8	5.47	
Dec. 3	2.81	90 1/2	3.69	88 1/2	3.57	92 1/8	3.72	88 1/2	3.58	3.22	73 1/8	5.44	
10	2.81	89 1/2	3.74	87 1/8	3.63	91 1/8	3.77	87 1/8	3.64	3.12	73 1/8	5.49	
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 1/2	3.71	91 1/8	3.81	86 1/8	3.67	3.15	73 1/8	5.48	
24	2.74	88 1/2	3.89	86 1/2	3.76	90 1/2	3.84	86 1/8	3.68	3.15	73 1/2	5.44	
31	2.69	88 1/2	3.94	85 1/8	3.83	90 1/8	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 1/2	5.40	
1959—Jan. 7*	2.68	88 3/8	3.86	85 1/8	3.81	90 1/2	3.84	86 1/2	3.68	3.14	75 1/8	5.22	
14	2.81	88 3/8	3.96	85 1/8	3.84	90 1/8	3.88	85 1/2	3.72	3.11	76 1/8	5.16	
21	3.04	87 3/8	4.05	85 1/8	3.89	89 3/8	3.93	85 3/8	3.74	3.11	75 3/8	5.19	
28	2.98	87 3/8	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 1/8	3.90	85 3/8	3.71	3.11	75 3/8	5.20	
Feb. 4	2.72	87 3/8	3.99	85 1/8	3.85	89 1/8	3.90	85 3/8	3.71	3.00	76 3/8	5.10	
11	2.81	88 1/8	3.92	86 1/2	3.79	89 1/8	3.90	86 3/8	3.70	3.00	76 3/8	5.11	
18	2.73	89 3/8	3.83	86 3/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.90	86 3/8	3.69	3.09	76 3/8	5.10	
25	2.59	89 3/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.89	86 3/8	3.67	3.28	76 3/8	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 1/8	3.80	86 3/8	3.74	90 1/8	3.87	87 1/8	3.65	3.30	76 1/2	5.17	
11	3.06	88 3/8	3.90	85 3/8	3.84	89 3/8	3.93	86 3/8	3.70	3.30	75 1/8	5.22	
18	2.76	88 3/8	3.90	85 3/8	3.83	89 3/8	3.93	86 3/8	3.70	3.29	75 1/8	5.22	
25	2.77	88 1/8	3.92	85 1/8	3.85	89 3/8	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1/8	5.25	
Apr. 1	2.84	88 1/2	3.93	85 1/8	3.87	89 3/8	3.94	85 1/8	3.71	3.30	75 1/2	5.25	
8	2.95	89 3/8	3.97	85 3/8	3.89	89 1/2	3.94	85 1/8	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
15	3.08	87 1/2	4.07	84 1/2	3.97	88 1/2	3.97	84 1/2	3.77	3.23	75 3/8	5.22	
22	3.11	87 1/2	4.14	84 1/8	3.97	88 3/8	3.99	84 1/2	3.80	3.28	75 3/8	5.21	
29	2.83	86 1/2	4.23	84	4.04	88 3/8	4.01	84 1/8	3.82	3.31	76 1/2	5.20	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{7}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1958	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Apr.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

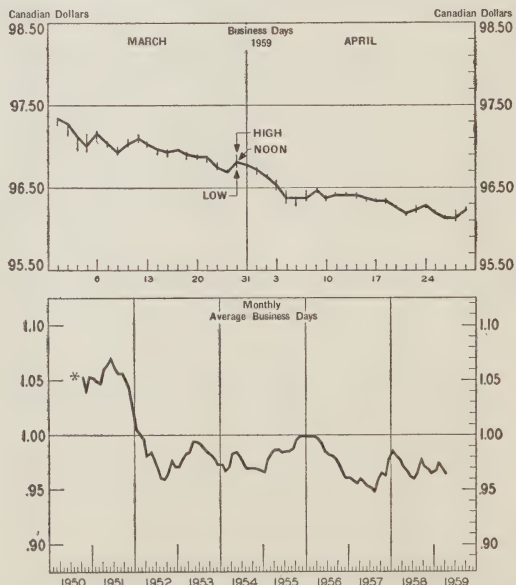
\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Month Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-40.0	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	30.1										
	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	5.2	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7†
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	12.6										
	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	6.1	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
Municipal Bonds ²	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	12.0										
	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	79.2	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
Corporate & Other Bonds	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	47.3										
	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7†
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.5										
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	90.9	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.7	70.3										
	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	4.8	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	2.0	0.7	1.7	4.4										
	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.7	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
Policy Loans	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1										
	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	149.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.4	42.2	65.8	180.3										
Total ⁶															
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	41.3	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.1	18.8	57.2										
	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	27.5	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.3	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	7.2										
	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	80.7	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
Balancing Item*	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.5	25.7	40.7	116.0										

Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sales agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9*	1959/60*
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE¹						
Individual Income Tax—Deductions at Source ¹	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,106.1	1,371.0	1,578.0
“ “ “—Other Collections ¹	380.4	346.0	390.7	393.7		
Corporate Income Tax ¹	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,029.0	1,097.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.....	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	60.0	75.0
Succession Duties.....	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	73.0	75.0
Sales Tax ¹	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	694.0	756.0
Excise on Tobacco.....	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.0	287.0	648.0
Excise on Liquor.....	127.7	140.3	151.7	170.6	178.4	
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes.....	81.5	76.8	79.4	71.8	59.9	528.0
Other Excise Taxes.....	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.5	35.3	
Customs Import Duties.....	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	486.0	528.0
Other Taxes.....	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	1.2	—
Post Office Department.....	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	156.0	510.0
Return on Investments.....	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.4	224.6	
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	—	1.7	—	1.3	2.0	—
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets.....	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	7.0	
Other Revenue.....	77.7	106.6	98.4	95.0	106.4	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	4,123.5	4,400.0	5,106.5	5,048.8	4,770.8	5,267.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE¹						
Dept. of National Defence.....	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,418.0	1,680.2
Dept. of Defence Production.....	18.9	16.1	20.5	15.0	14.4	18.4
Civil Defence.....	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	4.8	7.2
Dept. of Veterans' Affairs.....	240.1	248.5	251.5	277.2	290.8	291.6
Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ³	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.8	54.6	57.9
Interest on Public Debt.....	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.2	604.4	651.2
Cost of Loan Flotations & Amortization of Discount & Commissions.....	23.6	21.1	13.4	28.2	40.0	28.9
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ²	3.8	—	1.4	—	—	—
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces.....	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.6	467.2 ⁴	462.5
Grants to Municipalities in Lieu of Taxes.....	3.0	7.0	9.5	17.5	22.1	22.5
Grants to Universities.....	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	25.6	26.2
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account—General.....	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	37.6	44.3
“ “ “—Special.....	—	—	90.8 ⁵	44.3	—	—
Family Allowance Payments.....	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	474.9	495.0
Subventions to Provs. re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allice.....	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	50.4	55.0
Old Age Security Fund Deficits charged to Consolidated Fund ⁶	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	184.0	—
General Health Grants.....	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	46.0	46.0
Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services.....	—	—	—	—	57.8	160.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.5	59.5	54.8
Unemployment Insurance—Administration and General.....	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.4	35.3	35.2
“ “ “—Government Contributions.....	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	38.0	39.5
Other Dept. of Labour.....	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.4	20.6	16.0
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account—Net Operating Loss.....	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	15.0	—
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	151.5 ⁷	106.1
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain.....	—	18.9	31.8	33.3	38.4	37.9
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board.....	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	51.6	62.2
Post Office Department.....	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	157.9	163.6
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	52.8	53.8
Dept. of Public Works.....	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	211.9	221.7
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	20.2	24.6	37.0	49.1	75.0	85.8
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	28.8	—	—	22.1	51.6	—
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Govt-Owned Enterprises.....	8.3	7.1	11.6	13.7	13.4	10.8
Other Dept. of Transport.....	122.1	124.9	146.6	170.9	235.0	251.8
Payments to C.B.C. from Excise Tax Revenue.....	20.8	23.1	19.3	16.8	19.3	—
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.).....	242.0	245.7	291.2	428.9 ⁸	368.0	408.9
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	—	—	50.0	—	—	—
Provision for Supplementary Appropriations less Appropriations Lapsing.....	—	—	—	—	—	65.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	4,275.3	4,433.1	4,849.0	5,087.4	5,387.4	5,660.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS = 1 - 2.....	151.8	33.1	257.5	38.6	616.6	393.0

★ Indicates principal foreign debt and foreign exchange items in sections 4, 5, and 7. * Preliminary. ** Budget Estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Govt. balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.

3. Includes Canadian contributions to the Colombo Plan, U.N. Technical Assistance, U.N. Children's Fund, U.N. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, and U.N. Korean Reconstruction Agency, together with miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries. The figure for 1956/7 includes 1.0 in connection with Hungarian refugees.

4. Includes 13.1 additional payments to Newfoundland.

5. Includes 50.0 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Act.

6. The 1953/4 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1957/8. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1958/9.

7. Includes 41.3 for payments to western grain producers.

8. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

9. Covers only direct advances etc. from the Govt. to the C.N.R. Since Mar 31, 1954, changes in C.N.R. govt.-guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1954/5, 248.2 (increase); 1955/6, 115.9 (decrease); 1956/7, no change; 1957/8, 235.8 (increase); 1958/9, 40.4 (decrease).

10. Excludes deferred interest of 5 and 44 on loans to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and to the United Kingdom respectively. "Contra-entry in 'Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accounts'" also has been eliminated.

11. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9*	1959/60 ** 23
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown under Items 5 & 7)						
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:						
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund.....	17.4 ⁶	13.2 ⁶	48.5 ⁶	1.5 ⁶	—	—
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:						
Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.8	20.5	—
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account.....	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.8	42.3	—
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	335.9	—
Canadian National Railways ⁹	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.7	207.3	—
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.7 ¹⁰	99.0 ¹⁰	—
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	16.0	11.7	9.2	3.2	8.0	—
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	3.0	8.4	0.1	0.3	27.0	—
Canadian Farm Loan Board.....	4.3	4.7	9.3	14.3	22.4	—
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	—	—	0.3	70.5	42.0	—
*United Kingdom and Other National Governments.....	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.8 ¹⁰	38.7 ¹⁰	—
*Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund ¹¹	29.1	6.4	4.5	4.7	3.0	—
National Harbours Board.....	1.0	0.1	7.2	11.1	20.8	—
Miscellaneous.....	6.8	19.0 ¹²	12.9 ¹²	16.2 ¹²	48.2 ^{12,13}	—
Other Accounts:						
National Defence Equipment Account.....	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.4	211.8	—
Defence Materiel Replacement Account.....	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	6.2	—
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.6	5.0	—
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	12.0	4.8	3.3	3.3	—	—
Contractors' Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts.....	1.1	3.2	2.2	3.7 ¹⁴	—	—
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accts., & Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts (Net).....	3.5	29,612 ¹⁶	1,512 ¹⁶	9,810 ^{12,14,15}	23.1 ^{10,12,14,15}	—
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	3.4	10.7	7.0	13.6	72.1	—
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	—	—	50.0	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	72.5	85.9	105.3	295.7	1,003.7	—
5.*INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT.....	25.0¹⁷	30.0¹⁷	71.0	46.0	20.0	—
6. NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5).....	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,640.3	—
7. FINANCING:—CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES¹⁸						
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.4	57.7	—
“ “ “ Superannuation Account ¹⁹	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	88.8	—
“ “ “ Other Annuity, Insur. & Pension Accts. ^{20,21}	62.2	71.8	67.7	98.9 ¹⁵	103.8 ¹⁵	—
Increase or Decrease in Unmatured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	1,312.6	—
* “ “ “ “ —Payable Abroad.....	7.7	48.0	—	—	—	—
* “ “ “ “ Matured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	14.5	26.5	8.5	12.3	—	—
* “ “ “ “ —Payable Abroad.....	0.1	4.7	4.5	0.2	6.0	—
Increase “ Decrease “ Securities Investment Account.....	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.4	13.2	—
* “ “ “ “ Sinking Fund.....	89.0 ¹⁷	20.0 ¹⁷	—	0.9	129.0	—
*Drawings on Demand Notes issued to Int. Bank & Monetary Fund.....	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	2.0	—
Increase or Decrease in Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	5.2	9.6	9.8	9.1	8.1	—
“ “ “ “ Interest Due and Outstanding.....	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	—	—
“ “ “ “ other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.).....	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.1	34.7	—
Net Year-End Float Items ²²	16.1	19.1	47.2	64.1	96.5	—
Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances ²³ —in Canada.....	137.2	324.7	78.4	158.0	—	—
* “ “ “ “ —Abroad.....	8.4	15.1	20.2	6.7	165.5	—
TOTAL FINANCING¹⁷.....	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,640.3	—
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension Payments.....	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	560.0	578.0
Tax Receipts—2 Per Cent Sales Tax.....	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	173.0	—
“ “ —2 Per Cent Individual Income Tax.....	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	143.0	—
“ “ —2 Per Cent Corporate Income Tax.....	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	55.0	—
	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	376.0	536.0

12. The contra entry, "Crown Assets Disposal Corp.—Govt. Equity in Agency Acct." amounting on the asset side to —9.1 in 1955/6, 2.5 in 1956/7, —1.6 in 1957/8, and —0.2 in 1958/9, has been eliminated from "Miscellaneous Loans, Advances and Investments", and from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts."

13. Includes loan of 29.5 to Province of New Brunswick in respect of Beechwood Power Project.

14. Cash only. Takes no account of estimated value of bonds and uncashed certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities.

15. Securities held against liabilities have been deducted therefrom and the contra entry excluded from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts."

16. Includes credit of 10.8 in respect of Korean Operations Pool in 1955/6, and debit of 2.7 in 1956/7.

17. Govt. of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 85 and 34 in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively.

18. Changes in deposit, suspense, reserve and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accts."

19. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superann. Acct. (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Govt. balance sheet) except to the extent of 50 which was amortized in 1956/7.

20. Includes cash balances of Unemployment Insurance Fund.

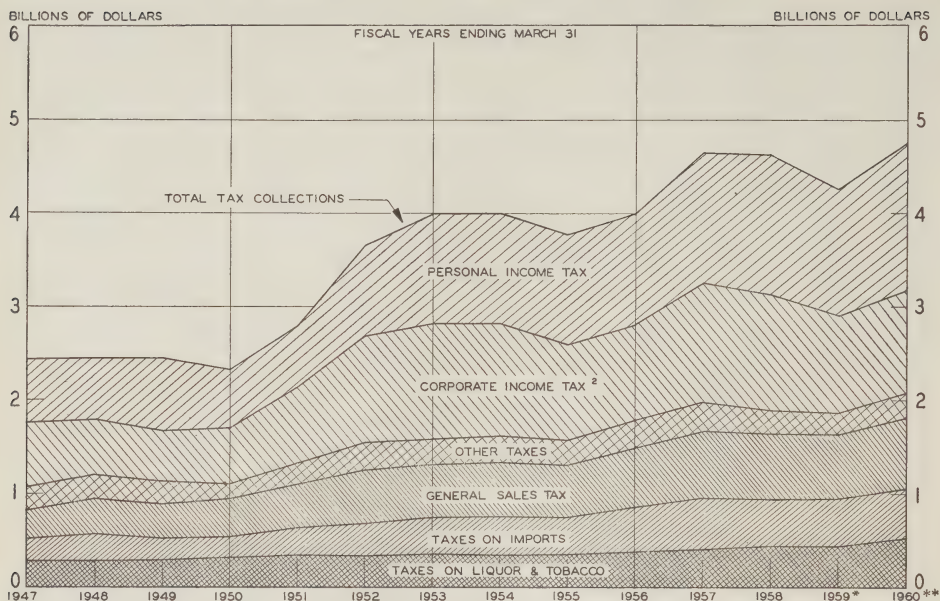
21. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Permanent Services Pension Account (set up in 1958/9 in the amount of 326.3 on the government's balance sheet).

22. Includes "Cash in Hands of Collectors and in Transit", Miscellaneous Departmental Imprest and Advance Accts., "Moneys Received After Mar. 31 but Applicable to the Current Year", and "Accts. Payable."

23. In his budget speech of Apr. 9, 1959, the Minister of Finance estimated that net cash requirements for non-budgetary transactions (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Acct., but including 42 to cover the estimated 1959/60 deficit in the Old Age Security Fund) would be about 450.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL TAX COLLECTIONS¹



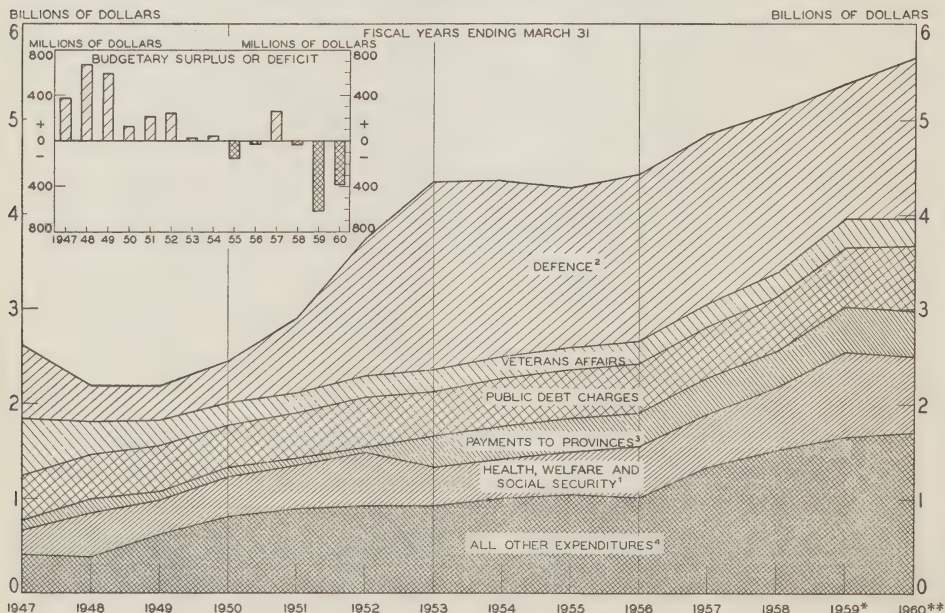
1. Excludes old age security taxes.

2. Includes excess profits tax, other than refundable portion where applicable.

* Preliminary

** Budget estimates.

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE BY CLASSES¹



1. Excludes pension payments from the O.A.S. Fund except for the following deficits of the Fund: 1951/2, 49.7, included in 1951/2 expenditures; 1953/4, 45.8, included in 1954/5 expenditures; 1954/5, 63.3, included in 1955/6 expenditures; 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 included in 1956/7 expenditures. The 1952/3 deficit of 99.5 was written off to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets".

2. Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, other war and demobilization expenditures, and Civil Defence commencing in fiscal year ending March 31, 1951. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit are included in 1957/8 expenditure, and the 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 is included in 1958/9 expenditure.

3. Subsidies, special grants and tax rental, equalization and stabilization payments.

4. Includes provision for supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing, some of which would be applicable to the other groupings of expenditure.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988
End of										
1958—Jan.	764	15	346	170	33	44	1,372	*	*	*
Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	1,923
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772	17	372	164	29	43	1,397	258	285	1,940
Oct.	758	17	369	168	29	46	1,388	*	*	*
Nov.	744	18	373	175	31	49	1,390	*	*	*
Dec.	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988
1959—Jan.	716	19	380	182	35	49	1,381	*	*	*
Feb.	709	20	378	177	33	43	1,360	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	Dec. 1956.....	26	Dec. 1957.....	32
Mar. 1956.....	19	Mar. 1957.....	24	Mar. 1958.....	29
June 1956.....	23	June 1957.....	28	June 1958.....	31
Sept. 1956.....	28	Sept. 1957.....	34	Sept. 1958.....	35
* Not available.					
				Dec. 1958.....	35

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*			14	*	305
Feb.	*			14	*	305
Mar.	297		668	14	*	305

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 167-168 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 162).

* Not available.

NOTE For data back to MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716	169	885	573	155	728	123	153
Monthly											
1957—June	72	18	90			75	658	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	41
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624	148	772	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64	17	80	608	150	758	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57	14	71	593	151	744	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61	13	73	573	155	728	10	15
IV	130	50	180	181	43	225				29	41
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	48	12	60	562	153	716	8	10
Feb.	44	13	57	50	13	64	556	152	709	10	10

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTH COM IND TRI GOC
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,092	1,106	188	2,208	2,286	1,191	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.
Quarterly										
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.
IV	298	239	188	548	542	1,191	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

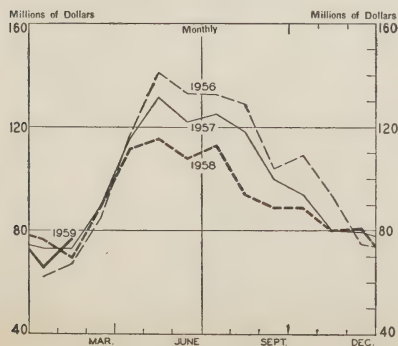
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

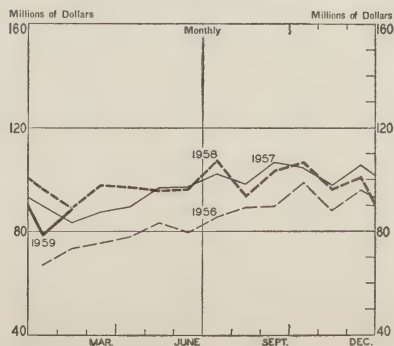
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	151	296	113	162	275	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	Monthly June—1957
96	38	31	69				369	283		II
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	July
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	Aug.
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Sept.
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	July
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	Aug.
23	14	15	29	122	162	284	89	103	1,056	Sept.
73	36	43	79				296	304		III
23	12	14	26	119	161	281	89	107	1,039	Oct.
24	12	13	25	117	162	279	80	96	1,023	Nov.
23	14	13	27	113	162	275	81	101	1,003	Dec.
70	38	41	79				250	303		IV
18	9	10	19	112	162	274	66	79	990	Jan. — 1959
20	13	12	25	110	160	269	77	89	978	Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, 1952-1958							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318†	21†	775
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	226†	802	4	1,572
1957	-120	50	-70	548	258†	972	4†	1,783
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	364	639	-1	1,611
Quarters								
1955—IV	528	-50	478	4	70	103	14†	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	-1	369
IV	180	-155	25	175	41†	239	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	73†	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31†	443	-2†	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	79†	93	-	240
IV	434	-30	404	255	75†	119	-2	447
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	204	-1	404
II	264	-30	234	190	132	264	4	590
III	308	-	308	106	40	108	-1	293
IV	597	-	597	157	148	63	-3	364
1959—I	51	100	151	207	61	29	7	305

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	208	1,224
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	171	774
1955	399	261	208	356†	21†	845†	1,244†	422	1,666†
1956	-500	348	143†	593	4	1,088†	589†	687†	1,276†
1957	-52	504	161†	584	4†	1,254†	1,202†	547†	1,749†
1958	1,374	456	212	444	-1	1,112	2,486	291	2,777
Quarters									
1955—IV	528	7	80	109	14†	209	737	93	830
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	-1	213	-276	237	-38†
IV	180	152	44†	157	3	256†	536†	150	686†
1957—I	-113	47	44†	198	8	296†	184†	100	284†
II	-270	138	26†	257	-2†	418†	149†	144	293†
III	-107	81	18†	33	-	132†	25†	220	245†
IV	437	239	74†	97	-2	408†	845†	83	928†
1958—I	204	89	34	146	-1	268	472	30	501
II	264	97	82	180	4	363	627	86	713
III	308	107	2	68	-1	176	483	31	514
IV	598	163	95	51	-3	306	904	145	1,049
1959—I	-197	108	65	42	7	221	418	134	552

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option must be favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★ NEW ISSUES¹

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

L, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	19	710	949	968	Calendar Years
51	185	236	56	1,282	1,518	1,574	1952
26	146	172	-39	739	911	1,002	1953
96	367	463	59	1,114†	1,577†	1,831†	1954
176	513†	689†	94	956†	1,646†	1,589†	1955
90	426†	517†	48	1,663†	2,180†	2,278†	1956
30	263	293	-111	2,984	3,277	3,037	1957
							1958
40	53	93	14	718	811	775	Quarters IV—1955
30	85†	115	55	189	303	733	I—1956
78	108†	186†	46	250	436	72	II
34	204	238	45	-120	118	204†	III
34	117	151	-53	637†	788†	581†	IV
-15	82†	67†	41	391†	458†	549†	I—1957
15	130	145†	50	322†	467†	518†	II
62	159†	220	-37	69†	289†	282†	III
28	56†	84†	-6	881†	965†	929†	IV
3	27	30	-26	607	637	511	I—1958
15	71	86	17	855	941	928	II
5	26	31	-68	560	591	523	III
16	140	146	-33	962	1,108	1,075	IV
18	116	134	34	355	489	623	I—1959

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	367	3	370	1955
-68	44	96	388	-	529	461	-31	430	1956
-2	153	152	194	-	499	498	2	500	1957
									1958
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	Quarters IV—1955
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	I—1956
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-3	81	-	102	101	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	5	186	-	174	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	80	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	58	-	136	136	-	136	I—1958
-	93	50	84	-	227	227	1	228	II
-	-1	38	40	-	77	77	-	77	III
-1	-7	53	12	-	59	58	1	59	IV
-147	99	-3	-12	-	84	-63	-	-63	I—1959

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-145
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	40	—	40	-40	—	-40
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	33	—	33	368	—	368
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	308
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	597
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	28	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	34	1	35	176	-1	175
I	350	—	350	152	147	299	197	-147	50

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★ BONDS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1957
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	609	1958
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Monthly Sept.—1957
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	Oct.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	IV
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Sept.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	12	—	12	23	6	29	Mar.
125	104	228	17	4	21	108	99	207	I

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251†	107	358†	108†	24	132†	143†	83	226†	1956
285†	122	408†	124†	26	150†	161†	96	258†	1957
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1958
105†	15	121†	31	15	46	74†	—	75†	Quarters IV—1957
66	14	80	32	3	35	34	11	44	I—1958
114	53	167	32	3	35	82	50	132	II
34	40	74	32	3	35	2	38	40	III
127	69	196	32	16	48	95	53	148	IV
98	1	99	33	5	38	65	—3	61	I—1959

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1957	92	18†	74†
1958	36	14	22

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	688†	9	697†	332	46	378	356†	—37	318†
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	802
1957	797	414	1,211	213	26	239	584	388	972
1958	705	212	917	260	18	278	444	194	639
Monthly									
1957—Sept.	37	50	88						
III	71	66	137	38	6	45	33	60	93
Oct.	50	—	50						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	59	29	88						
IV	167	29	196	71	7	77	97	22	119
1958—Jan.	68	—	68						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	43	63	105						
I	192	63	254	46	5	51	146	58	204
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	121	48	169						
June	74	6	80						
II	237	92	330	57	8	65	180	84	264
July	57	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	22	7	29						
III	144	42	185	76	2	78	68	40	108
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	35	—	35						
Dec.	58	12	70						
IV	132	15	147	82	3	85	51	12	63
1959—Jan.	43	—	43						
Feb.	5	—	5						
Mar.	39	—	39						
I	87	—	87	46	12	58	42	—12	29

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	3	7	—4	83	32	51	206	21	185
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	147	1	146
1955	52	31†	21†	171	75	96	367	—	367†
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	513†	—	513†
1957	11	7	4†	131	41†	90	426†	—	426†
1958	6	7	—1	45	14	30	263	—	263
Quarters									
1957—IV	—	2	—2	30	2	28	56†	—	55
1958—I	—	1	—1	4	1	3	27	—	26
II	6	2	4	16	1	15	71	—	71
III	—	1	—1	7	1	5	26	—	24
IV	—	3	—3	17	11	6	140	—	136
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	116	—	116

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

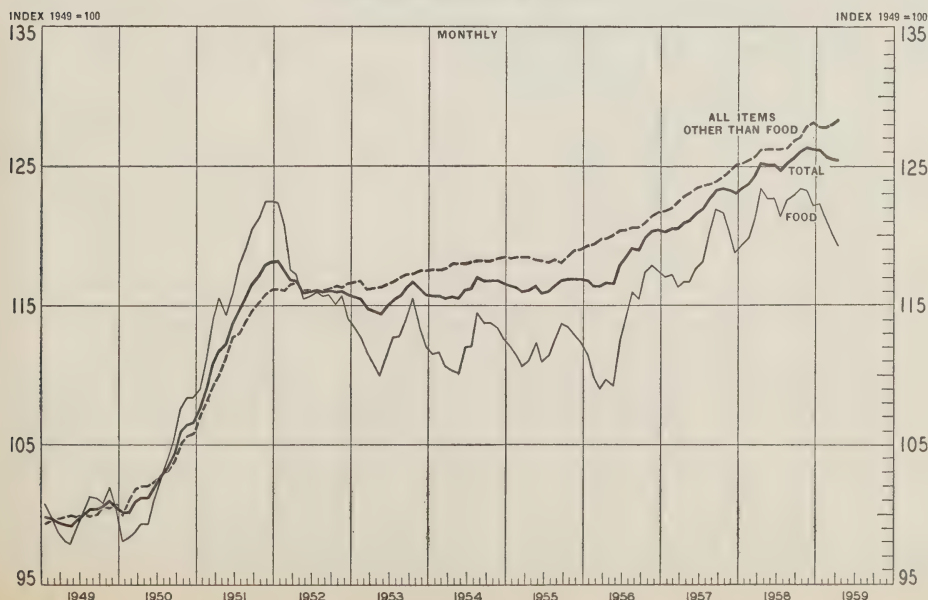
	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.6	174.0	310.0	129.8†	127.3†
Monthly												
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	226.8	175.3	284.5	129.9†	126.8†
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.7	174.1	299.3	129.9†	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.1	173.5	302.1	129.8†	126.8†
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	227.9	172.3	320.1	129.3†	126.7†
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.1	171.8	340.7	129.1†	126.6†
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.4	172.1	333.3	129.1†	126.5†
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.0	175.2	314.8	129.4†	127.0†
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	226.8	175.1	307.2	129.5†	127.9†
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.1	176.3	298.4	129.7†	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	226.9	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.5	173.5	303.0	130.8†	127.9†
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.1	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	128.9
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.

2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

† Revised.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	BROKERS' LOANS (Millions of Dollars)	MARKET TRANSACTIONS ¹		INDEX NUMBERS OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ² (1935-39=100)						
		Volume (Millions of Shares)	Value (Millions of Dollars)	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals
					Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils			
1957—Mar.	95.5	128.7	242.3	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6
Apr.	114.0	124.6	310.9	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4
May	109.6	117.5	324.4	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2
June	115.1	100.7	280.6	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7
July	119.5	76.9	247.2	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2
Aug.	94.3	70.1	221.5	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6
Sept.	81.9	56.3	173.7	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7
Oct.	59.1	70.8	199.1	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2
Nov.	55.7	42.8	131.6	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0
Dec.	63.6	42.4	104.7	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8
1958—Jan.	58.7	65.6	126.2	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6
Feb.	70.9	62.5	122.6	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2
Mar.	62.8	47.3	129.7	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7
Apr.	65.2	57.8	133.1	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0
May	67.7	66.1	183.1	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7
June	60.7	74.0	189.0	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3
July	61.2	138.7	231.1	243.8	253.3†	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7
Aug.	60.1	88.4	188.4	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	73.3	179.3
Sept.	51.1	81.6	208.8	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0‡
Oct.	51.3	110.8	291.9	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1
Nov.	52.9	97.2	245.9	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8
Dec.	62.8	72.6	196.8	259.7	266.8‡	1,043.0‡	210.0‡	195.8‡	80.6‡	197.5‡
1959—Jan.	58.6	116.4	296.6	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2
Feb.	61.0	94.7†	270.6	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8
Mar.	57.1	132.7	310.7	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4
Apr.		102.1*		265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. Brokers' loan data are for the last business day of the month and include borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources. Customers' free credit balances are not included. 2. Calculated by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from Montreal and Toronto exchange quotations. Monthly series is an average of Thursday closing prices during the month. † Revised. ‡ Corrected. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" FOR 1956 AND 1957.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK ³		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff ²						
1957—June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	97	6,089	11,113		116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 424-425 IN THE OCTOBER 1958 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958	537	4,759	1,671	9,213	16,180					
Months										
957—Oct.	46.0	407.0	142.4	768.2	1,363.6	547	4,806	1,668	8,914	15,935
Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	15,828
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	15,890
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	15,989
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	16,104
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	16,252
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	16,135
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	16,187
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,225	16,177
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	16,264
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	16,266
Nov.	43.1	402.1	142.3	799.3	1,386.8	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	16,412
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.5	1,359.3	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	16,660
959—Jan.	45.7	400.0	137.1	768.2	1,351.0	554	4,918	1,724	9,666	16,862
Feb.*	46.1	401.8	137.7	774.5	1,360.1	554	4,900	1,729	9,744	16,927

Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food,
 clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc.,
 provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

* Preliminary.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg. †	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg. †	Durables	Non- Durables	†	†	†	‡
	<i>1949 = 100</i>						<i>per Week</i>		<i>Dollars</i>	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30†	
1953	113.0†	123.5†	103.9†				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3†	114.2†	101.4				40.7†		1.41	
1955	109.8†	117.4†	103.2†				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8†	126.4†	106.6†				41.0†		1.52	
1957	115.8†	125.3†	107.6†				40.4		1.61†	
1958	109.8†	114.8†	105.6†				40.2		1.66	
Months										
957—Oct.	116.2	124.5	109.0	116.4	126.3	106.5	40.3	39.6	1.63	1.64
Nov.	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	1.64	1.64
Dec.	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.65
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.6†	1.71	1.69
959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.6	114.8	106.5	40.6	40.4*	1.70	1.70
Feb.*	107.5	111.5	104.0	110.0	113.8	106.1	40.9		1.71	1.70

Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in February 1959 was 1,118,439.

Hourly rated employees only; number reported in February 1959 was 791,727.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

‡ For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
	Total		Total	Durables	Non-Durables		Total		Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958	151.7	228.5	137.4	136.1	138.5	238.4						
1957—Sept.	157.0	244.4	143.7	138.4	148.2	205.7	152.9	231.1	139.6	139.5	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.8†	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.2†	136.6	132.1†	234.9
Feb.	149.2†	232.8	132.6†	133.9	131.6†	259.4	151.2†	242.0	135.2†	136.3	134.2†	237.3
Mar.	149.3	223.2	134.6	136.0	133.5†	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.6†	135.7	135.5†	237.3
Apr.	147.7†	217.4	134.1†	136.0	132.5†	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.8†	136.5	135.3†	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.4†	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	141.0†	142.4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.3†	225.0	138.7	139.6	138.0†	234.3
July	149.3†	236.8	135.1†	136.0	134.4†	212.4	151.4†	225.9	137.5†	134.7	139.9†	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	137.0†	130.0	142.9†	211.0	150.2†	220.9	136.8†	132.5	140.4†	234.1
Sept.	155.3	241.3	141.2	133.6	147.7	221.2†	150.5	231.6	135.6	131.7	138.9	238.0
Oct.	155.5	228.5	141.9†	133.7	148.9†	237.7	151.4	218.5	138.3†	133.1	142.7†	237.6
Nov.	159.3	224.7†	145.6†	139.6	150.8†	258.0	154.7†	223.5	141.2†	135.8	145.7†	244.3
Dec.	149.0	219.4	132.9	130.6	134.9	276.5	155.1	230.2	140.1	139.8	140.3	256.5
1959—Jan.	150.7	230.4	133.0	134.1	132.1	288.1	157.8	243.1	141.4	141.0	141.7	261.7
Feb.*	159.5	248.3	140.9	141.1	140.7	293.5	160.9	256.4	143.4	143.7	143.2	263.6

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

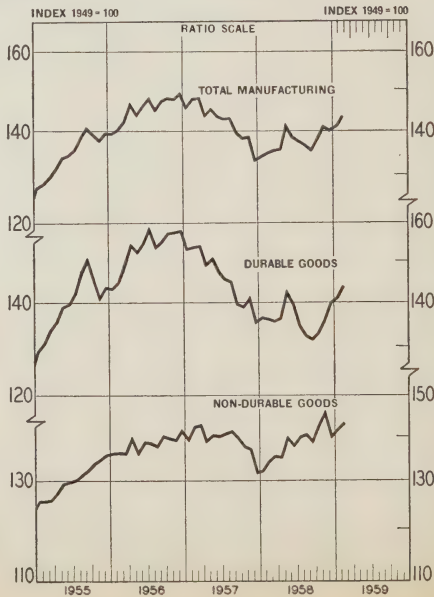
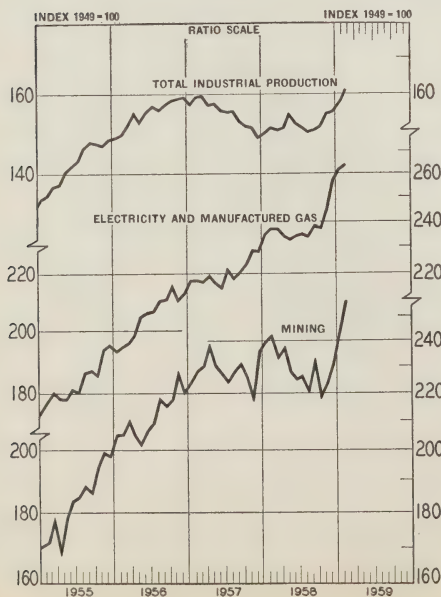
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 85.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	17.8	26.3	64.5	124.6	95.6	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8				129.3	93.0		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0				125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9				128.3	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0	87.1	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	48.9	37.7	97.6	112.6	87.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0				116.3	125.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7	88.2	131.2	116.7	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	110.1		
1959—Jan.	4.8†	7.3	60.4†				152.2	86.5		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8†				115.0†	83.1†		
Mar.	5.5	6.3	57.9				106.3	89.5		

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
 Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
 In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
 At the end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks			Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.8	85,036	44,744	129,780
Monthly												
1958—Feb.	5.1	4.3		0.9	41.0	51.3			5,514			
Mar.	13.6	13.5		1.5	44.3	73.0			6,776			
I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	209.9	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4	6.9	67.4			6,026			
May	50.2	25.1		4.8	17.6	97.7			8,989			
June	40.6	21.3		7.1	30.1	99.2			9,045			
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	34.8	18.5		6.0	40.0	99.3			9,351			
Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1	32.8	85.2			7,873			
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1	38.1	87.8			8,234			
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,458	10,805	36,263
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3	46.7	93.4			8,614			
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8	36.8	71.9			6,558			
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1	35.9	55.5			5,271			
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,443	12,055	32,498
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8	20.3	32.1			2,932			
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8	2.9	25.5			2,395			
Mar.	21.8**	8.9**		1.5**	7.2*	39.4*			3,476*			
I	40.4**	22.1**		4.1**	30.3*	96.9*			8,803*			

Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
 Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
 Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
 Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

CORPORATION

Dominion

Millions of Dollars

	1954				1955				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Foods and Beverages.....	36	48	56	51	33	47	64	54	37
Rubber Products.....	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5
Textile Products.....	6	6	5	6	10	10	10	14	16
Wood Products.....	11	21	28	19	22	33	39	22	19
Paper Products.....	50	62	62	70	59	71	66	83	69
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	10	15	7	10	10	15	8	12	11
Iron and Steel Products.....	54	66	54	38	47	106	105	89	84
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	7	11	9	3	7	12	13	12	11
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	16	14	14	15	14	13	19	22	16
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	7	17	21	10	8	21	24	14	10
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	29	27	32	26	27	25	37	39	36
Chemical Products.....	15	19	19	16	22	30	28	22	21
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	12	15	13	12	12	16	14	14	12
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	257	325	324	280	276	405	435	404	347
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	39	54	62	66	70	74	84	95	101
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	22	30	40	38	31	49	62	56	38
Public Utility Operation.....	14	12	10	13	18	12	10	15	20
Wholesale Trade.....	27	41	43	40	35	58	69	60	54
Retail Trade.....	21	36	33	40	21	49	48	52	23
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	86	72	60	52	75	93	77	62	75
Service.....	13	14	13	9	9	17	13	12	12
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	14	26	33	31	13	25	36	24	16
Total All Industries.....	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686

PROFITS AND REVENUE

Net Earnings.....	773	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,042
Less: Depreciation.....	280	310	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	366
Profits Before Taxes.....	493	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	676
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	236	288	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	288
Profits After Taxes^{5, 6}.....	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	388

	1954				1955				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Foods and Beverages.....	18	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20
Rubber Products.....	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3
Textile Products.....	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	9	10
Wood Products.....	6	11	15	10	12	18	22	12	11
Paper Products.....	25	32	32	37	32	38	36	46	38
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries....	5	8	4	5	6	8	4	7	6
Iron and Steel Products.....	28	34	28	19	25	58	58	52	44
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	4	6	5	2	4	6	8	7	6
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	9	7	7	8	7	7	10	12	8
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	3	9	11	6	4	11	13	8	6
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	15	14	16	13	15	14	20	22	20
Chemical Products.....	8	11	10	9	13	17	16	12	13
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	133	170	169	147	152	222	239	229	192
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	22	33	39	41	46	48	56	63	65
Transportation, Storage and Communication..	11	16	22	20	17	27	34	30	21
Public Utility Operation.....	7	6	5	7	10	6	5	8	11
Wholesale Trade.....	14	21	22	19	19	31	37	32	29
Retail Trade.....	10	17	17	19	12	25	26	27	12
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	45	38	30	26	42	53	43	35	43
Service.....	7	7	6	5	5	10	10	6	6
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	8	14	19	16	8	14	19	13	9
Total All Industries.....	257	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated by special Act of Parliament, or are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather, and other products of the forest. 3. Includes other non-manufacturing industries. 4. Includes other non-manufacturing industries. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Includes other non-manufacturing industries.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

: QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
59	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	67	191	198	204	217	233
9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	9	16	26	30	22	22
16	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	21	23	44	55	53	55
14	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	15	79	116	89	47	55
64	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	69	244	279	283	227	229
13	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	16	42	45	53	52	56
122	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	93	212	347	449	441	350
7	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	9	30	44	47	36	28
24	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	21	59	68	74	69	63
14	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	17	55	67	67	62	64
39	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	31	114	128	142	150	82
21	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	25	69	102	97	92	99
14	13	16	17	15	13	16	20	17	52	56	55	61	66
416	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	410	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
76	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	62	221	323	375	273	213
59	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	73	130	198	240	222	235
15	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	17	49	55	61	62	67
71	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	76	151	222	280	263	245
60	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	71	130	170	198	214	226
56	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	72	270	307	294	282	348
12	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	12	49	56	63	62	62
31	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	23	104	98	121	98	106
796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

1,244	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
448	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	450	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
796	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
345	291	370	348	297	238	314	338	341	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
451	373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

IV	1957				1958				1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV					
32	21	29	37	34	21	31	39	38	98	105	110	121	129
5	3	4	3	2	-	3	3	5	9	14	17	12	11
10	12	8	8	7	7	6	8	13	12	30	35	35	34
8	3	10	10	3	3	10	10	8	42	64	50	26	31
34	26	35	32	34	25	30	31	37	126	152	156	127	123
7	6	10	5	7	7	10	5	9	22	25	30	28	31
65	60	79	51	52	39	60	43	48	109	193	243	242	190
4	6	6	3	5	3	4	4	5	17	25	26	20	16
12	8	10	9	10	8	6	8	11	31	36	39	37	33
8	4	10	12	7	4	9	13	9	29	36	37	33	35
29	26	20	22	21	13	4	6	29	58	71	85	89	52
13	11	16	15	12	10	16	17	15	38	58	58	54	58
8	7	9	10	10	7	9	12	10	28	33	32	36	38
235	193	246	217	204	147	198	199	237	619	842	918	860	781
50	45	50	50	34	30	35	46	44	135	213	243	179	155
32	20	38	41	27	19	28	43	42	69	108	133	126	132
8	11	9	5	9	12	9	7	9	25	29	34	34	37
39	30	43	40	30	20	37	38	42	76	119	151	143	137
32	17	35	33	33	19	38	32	41	63	90	104	118	130
32	41	45	32	27	51	58	53	39	139	173	165	145	201
7	8	11	11	5	7	12	12	7	25	31	35	35	38
16	8	17	20	14	9	18	21	14	57	54	64	59	62
451	373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

ives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 1. Includes manufacturing industries. 2. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 3. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
 Canadian dividends received are not included in profits. 4.

1 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND ITS FIRST QUARTER SEE PAGES 122-123
 DECEMBER 1957.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

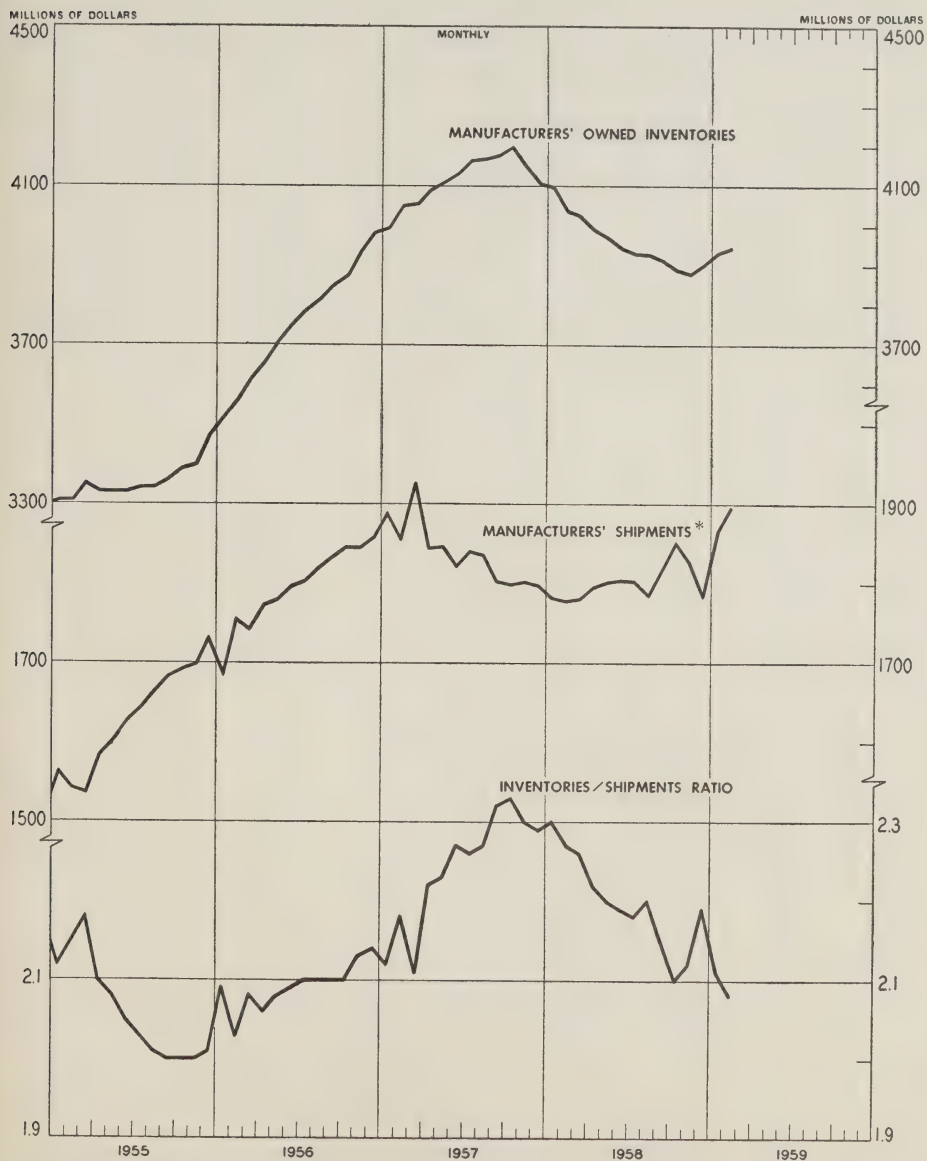
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1955—Jan.	3,332	1,397	2.38	1,500	2,618	3,312	1,562	2.12
Feb.	3,363	1,451	2.31	1,496	2,663	3,313	1,542	2.15
Mar.	3,396	1,608	2.11	1,571	2,626	3,349	1,536	2.18
Apr.	3,338	1,592	2.10	1,577	2,611	3,331	1,584	2.10
May	3,332	1,694	1.97	1,763	2,680	3,329	1,601	2.08
June	3,336	1,741	1.92	1,719	2,658	3,329	1,627	2.05
July	3,322	1,583	2.10	1,615	2,690	3,339	1,643	2.03
Aug.	3,311	1,677	1.97	1,731	2,744	3,341	1,665	2.01
Sept.	3,332	1,755	1.90	1,741	2,730	3,359	1,683	2.00
Oct.	3,354	1,710	1.96	1,682	2,702	3,388	1,691	2.00
Nov.	3,373	1,702	1.98	1,744	2,744	3,397	1,699	2.00
Dec.	3,468	1,650	2.10	1,690	2,784	3,472	1,730	2.01
1956—Jan.	3,535	1,562	2.26	1,773	2,899	3,517	1,686	2.09
Feb.	3,614	1,643	2.20	1,692	2,948	3,561	1,753	2.03
Mar.	3,669	1,781	2.06	1,783	2,950	3,615	1,741	2.08
Apr.	3,672	1,774	2.07	1,800	2,977	3,657	1,772	2.06
May	3,715	1,911	1.94	1,880	2,947	3,708	1,779	2.08
June	3,753	1,890	1.99	1,780	2,837	3,753	1,796	2.09
July	3,760	1,787	2.10	1,761	2,811	3,787	1,803	2.10
Aug.	3,774	1,837	2.05	1,839	2,814	3,816	1,819	2.10
Sept.	3,822	1,825	2.13	1,837	2,826	3,849	1,833	2.10
Oct.	3,839	1,940	1.98	1,899	2,785	3,874	1,845	2.10
Nov.	3,912	1,875	2.09	1,866	2,776	3,936	1,845	2.13
Dec.	3,982	1,740	2.29	1,967	3,003	3,982	1,857	2.14
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,744	2.30	1,862	3,123	3,996	1,888	2.12
Feb.	4,107	1,714	2.36	1,705	3,113	4,050	1,855	2.18
Mar.	4,117	1,918	2.15	1,859	3,054	4,056	1,925	2.11
Apr.	4,109	1,870	2.20	1,790	2,973	4,089	1,844	2.22
May	4,118	1,980	2.08	1,884	2,878	4,110	1,846	2.23
June	4,121	1,871	2.20	1,793	2,799	4,129	1,822	2.27
July	4,126	1,864	2.21	1,801	2,735	4,164	1,840	2.26
Aug.	4,125	1,827	2.26	1,782	2,690	4,171	1,835	2.27
Sept.	4,148	1,830	2.27	1,716	2,576	4,177	1,803	2.32
Oct.	4,165	1,892	2.20	1,791	2,475	4,199	1,799	2.33
Nov.	4,129	1,823	2.26	1,659	2,311	4,150	1,802	2.30
Dec.	4,111	1,730	2.38	1,690	2,271	4,107	1,797	2.29
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,641	2.51	1,886	2,515	4,097	1,781	2.30
Feb.	4,089	1,627	2.51	1,567	2,455	4,037	1,777	2.27
Mar.	4,086	1,771	2.31	1,737	2,421	4,026	1,780	2.26
Apr.	4,017	1,813	2.22	1,768	2,376	3,993	1,795	2.22
May	3,978	1,900	2.09	1,900	2,376	3,970	1,801	2.20
June	3,929	1,902	2.07	1,851	2,325	3,945	1,804	2.19
July	3,884	1,837	2.11	1,825	2,313	3,931	1,803	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,741	2.23	1,755	2,327	3,927	1,786	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,773	2,236	3,916	1,818	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,949	1.98	1,843	2,130	3,890	1,851	2.10
Nov.	3,861	1,824	2.12	1,812	2,119	3,880	1,827	2.12
Dec.	3,911	1,750	2.23	1,742	2,111	3,903	1,785	2.19
1959—Jan.	3,964	1,691	2.34	1,763	2,183	3,933	1,866	2.11
Feb. *	3,992	1,729	2.31	1,656	2,110	3,945	1,896	2.08

1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

* Preliminary.

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of Can

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS						INVESTMENT		
		Fuels and Lubricants	Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	20
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	24
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	23
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	20
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	18
	1956-III	73	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	5
	IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	5
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	5
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	6
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	4
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	4
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	4
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	5
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	4
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	4
From U.K.	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	2
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	2
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	2
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	3
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	4
	1956-III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	1
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	1
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	1
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	1
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	1
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	1
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	1
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	1
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	1
	IV	-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	1
From All Other Countries	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	22
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	27
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	26
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	27
	1958	325	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	23
	1956-III	86	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	6
	IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	6
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	6
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	7
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	7
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	5
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	6
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	6
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	7
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	4
Total All Countries	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	22
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	27
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	26
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	27
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	23
	1956-III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	6
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	6
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	6
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	7
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	5
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	5
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	6
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	7
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	4
	IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	4

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

S	CONSUMER GOODS							Special Items	Total Imports
	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 13	Other Manufactured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
0	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
5	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
6	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
7	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
8	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	3,572
9	386	61	12	47	38	90	248	26	982
5	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
6	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
2	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
1	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
9	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
7	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
5	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
8	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
2	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	918
1	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393†
1	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
7	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
5	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
5	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	527
2	39	6	10	5	6	6	33	2	124
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
3	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
0	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
3	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
2	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	139
1	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
0	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
5	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
0	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
9	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	1,093
9	31	67	10	1	8	9	95	4	288
8	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
0	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
2	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	274
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
1	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	322
2	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
6	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
2	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
3	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
2	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	5,192
0	456	134	31	53	52	105	375	32	1,394
2	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
4	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
5	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
6	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
8	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
8	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
1	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
3	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243
0	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	1,379

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts.

9. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

10. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

11. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

12. "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1956".

13. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

14. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

15. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

16. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

17. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

† Corrected.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ²	EXPORT INDEXE ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.2
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending Feb. 1959	2,892	782	294	543	189	188	4,888				
Monthly											
Oct.	259.5	55.8	20.2	36.7	16.6	17.0	405.8	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	10.0	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2		123.9*	121.7*	101.8*
Mar.	236.8	56.2					372.9				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146†	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
Monthly											
1957—Sept.	309.1	38.9	24.8	33.4	26.8	12.4	445.3	-21.2	200.3	116.7	171.6
Oct.	325.5	44.3	26.2	35.7	32.4	15.5	479.6	-73.8	217.4	117.3	185.3
Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3†	150.8†
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6†	163.2†
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5†	173.6†
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7†	188.6†
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7†	115.3†	175.8†
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8†	170.5†
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3†	153.0†
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4†	49.0	23.7	41.0†	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7†	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan. *	295.6	35.0					414.2	-64.0			
Feb. *	284.7	31.8					389.1	-64.9			
Mar. *	317.2	40.7					441.2	-68.3			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 80.

‡ Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE												
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax
	1958 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non- Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1952	393.3	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	411.1	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	403.2	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	435.4	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	446.1	419.2	38.4	231.0	17.7	45.1	5.4	78.8	20.2	23.0	330.5	42.9
1957	451.1	440.3	39.9	244.5	17.0	47.4	1.0	85.7	21.0	26.0	347.9	41.9
1958	437.7	437.7	36.8	253.8	17.8	41.3	-4.7	91.2	20.9	22.3	354.4	36.4
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
55—I	424.0	384.3	38.2	211.2	18.5	35.9	4.4	74.6	17.2	18.7	298.5	40.3
II	432.3	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	441.0	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	445.3	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
56—I	443.4	410.8	38.7	226.5	17.8	43.3	6.9	76.8	20.1	20.9	322.3	43.3
II	444.1	414.9	37.8	229.5	17.7	44.7	5.4	77.2	19.8	22.5	328.7	41.6
III	445.1	420.5	37.5	232.2	17.6	45.6	4.9	79.5	20.4	23.6	332.3	42.8
IV	451.5	430.5	39.5	235.9	17.7	46.6	4.4	81.8	20.4	24.8	338.1	44.0
57—I	452.4	436.3	40.2	239.6	17.2	47.6	1.1	85.0	20.8	26.4	342.3	43.7
II	453.7	441.2	39.5	243.0	16.5	47.7	2.9	85.7	20.6	26.6	348.4	42.0
III	453.3	445.6	40.4	247.9	16.9	47.7	2.2	85.8	21.2	26.0	351.8	43.1
IV	444.4	438.9	39.6	247.5	17.6	46.3	-2.3	86.9	21.6	24.9	349.7	38.8
58—I	429.0	427.1	36.3	249.9	17.1	42.1	-8.2	88.3	20.2	21.9	348.3	31.3
II	430.5	430.4	35.6	252.7	16.2	41.0	-6.5	89.7	20.8	22.4	351.3	32.5
III	439.4	439.8	36.1	255.4	17.9	40.7	-4.2	92.0	21.2	22.8	358.6 ¹	38.0
IV	451.5	453.0	38.9	256.9	20.1	41.5	0.0	95.2	21.7	22.1	359.5	44.0
59—I*	460.4	465.0	40.0	260.0	21.7	42.8	+4.0	97.0			365.7	
SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS												
	Employees in Non- Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manu- facturing 2	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts 3	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing 4	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits 6, 7	Com- mercial Bank Loans 7
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	200.4	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	205.7	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	214.8	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	221.0	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	226.4	90.3
1957	52.2	4.2	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	232.3	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	245.9	98.0
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
57—Nov.	51.8	4.9	39.2	139	12.4	1,009	16.6	121.6	33.6	436.7	227.0	92.9
Dec.	51.5	5.0	38.9	135	11.4	1,000	16.8	121.6	34.1	436.9	232.3	93.9
58—Jan.	51.2	5.8	38.7	133	10.7	1,020	16.7	122.3	33.7	445.7	227.7	92.0
Feb.	50.6	6.7	38.4	130	10.7	915	16.1	122.5	33.3	444.2	228.0	92.1
Mar.	50.2	7.0	38.6	128	11.5	918	16.1	123.3	32.9	450.1	230.9	93.0
Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	234.4	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	38.8	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	234.2	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	239.5	95.6
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	237.2	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	238.7	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	238.1	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	240.5	94.9
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	243.4	96.0
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	245.9	98.0
59—Jan.	51.0	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,350	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	244.3	97.5
Feb.	51.1	6.1	39.8	145	14.9	1,320	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	241.8	97.7
Mar.	51.4	5.8		147	15.4	1,390	17.7	123.7	34.0	609.1	241.2	99.0

Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

Monthly figures are at annual rates.

At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Includes U.S. Government Deposits at Federal Reserve, commercial and savings banks.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

* Estimates prepared by the Council of Economic Advisers.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

Page Number of Most
Recent Appearance

1959
Issues

1958
Issues

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	139-140	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	141-142	
Weekly Series	143-144	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	145	
★ By Size	146	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	166	
Corporation Profits	179-180	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	149	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	115	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	167-168	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	161	
Official Holdings	161	
Gold: Statistical Position	80	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	151	
Major Holders	153-154	
★ Term to Maturity	152	
New Issues and Retirements	155, 169	
Details of Outstanding Issues	156	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	150	
Bonds	157-159	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	162	
Assets	118	
Money Market	150	
Mortgage Loans	178	
Price Indexes	174	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	169-173	
Industrial Classification		Dec. 461
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market	175	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	160	

OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Selected Statistics	39-40	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	135	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	185	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	87-88	
by Commodities and Volume	137	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	183-184	
by Commodities and Volume	138	
Housing Starts and Completions	178	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	177	
★ Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	181	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Nov. 430
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger	131	
Commercial Vehicles	131	
Investment Intentions	83	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	175	
Labour Income	176	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	176	
Population and Immigration	132	
★ National Accounts	129-130	
United States Economic Statistics	186	

★ A New Table in April 1959

BANK OF CANADA

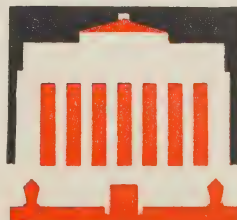
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	187-188
Chartered Banks	189-194
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	195
Money Market	196
Government Securities	197-206
Life Insurance Companies	207
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	208-210
Security Issues and Retirements	211-215
Stock Market	216
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	217
Price Indexes	218
Gold: Statistical Position	219
Labour	219-220
Industrial Production	221
Housing and Mortgage Loans	222
Agriculture: Prices and Income	223
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	224
External Trade	225-227
United States Economic Statistics	228



MAY 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-
End of										
1958—Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	292.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	-	-	-
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-
July	340.0	1,102.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1958—Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3			2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	-	6.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5
As at										
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9			2,560.0	2,594.9	-	-	-
14	32.4	193.0	2,329.1			2,522.1	2,554.5	-	-	-
21	10.5	189.8	2,325.2			2,515.0	2,525.4	-	-	3.0
28	6.8	184.9	2,325.3			2,510.2	2,517.0	-	-	-
Feb. 4	8.6	146.2	2,320.3			2,466.5	2,475.0	-	-	-
11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7			2,451.2	2,478.1	-	-	-
18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7			2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	-	-
25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4			2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	-	-
Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3			2,416.9	2,530.9	-	-	-
11	159.8	87.2	2,293.7			2,380.8	2,540.6	10.6	-	-
18	171.8	90.1	2,298.8			2,388.9	2,560.7	17.3	-	-
25	176.1	80.5	2,297.1			2,377.6	2,553.7	-	-	0.5
Apr. 1	161.0	91.5	2,298.0			2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	-
8	174.9	99.4	2,297.4			2,396.9	2,571.8	15.0	-	12.0
15	195.3	97.0	2,296.5			2,393.5	2,588.9	7.9	-	11.0
22	189.6	103.8	2,293.6			2,397.4	2,587.0	-	-	-
29	194.8	107.7	2,288.8			2,396.4	2,591.2	-	-	-
May 6	201.2	204.3	2,188.3			2,392.6	2,593.8	-	-	14.0
13	200.6	212.3	2,187.8			2,400.1	2,600.6	-	-	-
20	208.5	214.8	2,190.8			2,405.7	2,614.1	-	-	-
27	181.4	236.0	2,188.0			2,424.0	2,605.4	-	-	-

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Industrial Development Bank of Canada
 figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

CANADA
LY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

LIABILITIES										
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
										As at Dec. 31
21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
										End of
75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr. — 1958
160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
										Jan. — 1959
264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Feb.
233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Mar.
130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Apr.
101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	May
227.0	2,981.6	*	*	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	Average of Wednesdays
										Apr. — 1958
71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	May
68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	June
69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	July
99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	Aug.
65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Sept.
77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Oct.
187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Nov.
114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Dec.
118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Jan. — 1959
										Feb.
82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Mar.
93.3	2,753.0	341.2†	1,545.5†	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Apr.
69.4	2,767.6	333.3†	1,567.5†	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	May
78.2	2,809.1	332.9	1,590.5	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	As at
78.0	2,837.6	*	*	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	7 Jan. — 1959
										14
86.8	2,850.1	393.1	1,578.0	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	21
68.0	2,796.4	383.1	1,552.5	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	28
94.5	2,793.6	371.9	1,531.0	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	
78.7	2,761.7	358.2	1,528.3	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	
										4 Feb.
104.1	2,732.6	324.1	1,565.3	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	11
83.6	2,713.1	348.7	1,542.1	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	18
97.7	2,773.0	347.5	1,538.0	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	25
87.6	2,793.4	344.4†	1,536.4†	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	
										4 Mar.
88.7	2,765.4	314.4†	1,579.0†	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	11
50.5	2,745.3	342.2†	1,557.9†	1,900.1	47.0	623.4	23.0	65.9	85.9	18
74.0	2,785.7	338.9†	1,559.7†	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	25
64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	
										1 Apr.
78.3	2,774.5	306.4	1,616.5	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	8
76.6	2,811.7	346.8	1,580.6	1,927.3	46.5	644.2	24.5	61.7	107.5	15
93.4	2,839.7	325.0	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	22
69.2	2,802.4	352.7	1,564.8	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	29
73.8	2,817.0	333.6	1,591.0	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	
										6 May
80.1	2,832.3	332.9	1,608.3	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	13
77.1	2,828.7	366.2	1,577.1	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	20
81.2	2,846.8	357.0	1,590.8	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	27
73.4	2,842.6	*	*	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	

6, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

EMENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages 1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1952
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,882	17.3	1956
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1957
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1958
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	End of
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	1958—Apr.
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	May
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	June
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	July
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Aug.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Sept.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Oct.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Nov.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	Dec.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	1959—Jan.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Feb.
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Mar.
May	670	333	1,002	12,236	8.2	55	886	1,942	15.9	Apr.
										May 20*

				Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	6	Call and Short ⁸		Provinci- al 9	Municip- al 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Inst. Fin. Com.
								To Stock- Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	—	236	499	2,019	2,518	—9	78	30	68	94	177	137	2
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	2
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	2
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	1
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	3
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	117	372	169	3
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	2
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
End of														
1958—Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	2
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	2
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	2
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	3
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	2
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	2
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	2
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	3
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	3
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	3
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	3
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	—11	58	45	35	299	387	91	4
May 20*	1,027	65	891	**	**	2,270	—46	72	58	39	286	396	79	3

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

BANKS

ES
da

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	As at Dec. 31
t.	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
da	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	1951
9	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1952
3	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1953
3	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1954
7	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955
6	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
9	125	6,108 ³	548 ¹	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
9	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
0	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190	End of Apr. — 1958
8	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May
0	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
2	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
4	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
9	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
9	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
9	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
9	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
3	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
5	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
5	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
6	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
7	**	7,131	**	**	**	12,481	**	**	**	**	20* May

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Pral ns	Total Loans		Provinci- al 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corp- orate	Total						
05	3,172	-	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
51	3,520	-	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
80	4,107	-	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
49	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
69	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
97 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
63	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
38	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 15
69	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	1958
14	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	End of Apr.—1958
74	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	May
76	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	June
77	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	July
86	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Aug.
22	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Sept.
25	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Oct.
38	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Nov.
54	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Dec.
31	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Jan.—1959
12	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Feb.
42	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Mar.
36	5,952	842	403	212	541	1,156	12,156	986	**	**	**	Apr. 20* May

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHART ESTIMATED Ba

Millions of Dollars

Av. of Wednesdays	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasu- ry Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
							Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial ⁶	Mun- icipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ^{5, 7, 10}	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans ^{5, 10}	To Loans ^{5, 10}	
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
1957—June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,000		
July	854	86	784	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,000		
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,000		
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,000		
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,000		
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,000		
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,000		
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,000		
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,000		
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,000		
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,000		
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,000		
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,000		
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,000		
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,000		
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,000		
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,000		
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,000		
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,000		
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,000		
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,000		
Mar.	970†	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,000		
Apr.	983	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,000		
As at																
1958—Oct. 1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,000		
8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,000		
15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,000		
22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,000		
29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,000		
Nov. 5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,000		
12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,000		
19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,000		
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,000		
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5,000		
10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,000		
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,000		
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,000		
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,000		
1959—Jan. 7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5,000		
14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	5,000		
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5,000		
28	1,022	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5,000		
Feb. 4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5,000		
11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5,000		
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5,000		
25	995†	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5,000		
Mar. 4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5,000		
11	966†	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5,000		
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5,000		
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5,000		
Apr. 1	926	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5,000		
8	991	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,000		
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,000		
22	1,015	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,000		
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,000		
May 6	1,012	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,000		
13	1,026	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,000		
20	1,027	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,000		

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 189.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 189.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 190.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

BANKS

y SERIES★★

ada

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Prov- incial 3, 6, 9, 10	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total 10			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
01	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June—1957
04	270	166	509	944	10,376	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
11	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
23	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
39	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
60	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
79	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
91	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
02	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
10	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
17	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
26	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
34	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
50	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
73	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
97	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
24	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
54	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
80	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
96	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
09	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623 [†]	6,946	495	4,647 [†]	12,089	Feb.
19	418	210	537	1,165	12,184 [†]	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186 [†]	Mar.
29	414	214	535	1,163	12,136	751	7,113	357	4,750	12,223	Apr.
13	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	As at 1 Oct. — 1958
17	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	8
22	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	15
29	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	22
37	406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,039	12,150	29
43	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	5 Nov.
49	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	12
57	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	19
67	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	26
70	415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	3 Dec.
74	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	10
79	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	17
86	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	24
90	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
91	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	7 Jan. — 1959
96	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	14
96	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	21
01	421	194	548	1,163	12,164	592	6,852	503	4,780	12,135	28
05	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	4 Feb.
06	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	11
10	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	18
14	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663 [†]	6,965	464	4,653 [†]	12,082 [†]	25
15	419	206	539	1,164	12,205 [†]	701 [†]	7,021	547	4,695 [†]	12,262 [†]	4 Mar.
17	419	208	539	1,166	12,181 [†]	576 [†]	7,020	537	4,556 [†]	12,113 [†]	11
20	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654 [†]	7,038	500	4,653 [†]	12,191 [†]	18
23	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
25	417	214	533	1,164	12,137	1,000	7,103	368	5,006	12,477	1 Apr.
25	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,084	8
28	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	746	7,110	404	4,700	12,214	15
31	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,169	22
36	409	214	540	1,163	12,106	724	7,153	277	4,741	12,170	29
35	404	212	535	1,151	12,166	701	7,168	290	4,735	12,192	6 May
38	405	212	537	1,154	12,196	679	7,124	357	4,734	12,214	13
42	403	212	541	1,156	12,156	986	7,131	477	4,873	12,481	20

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 190).

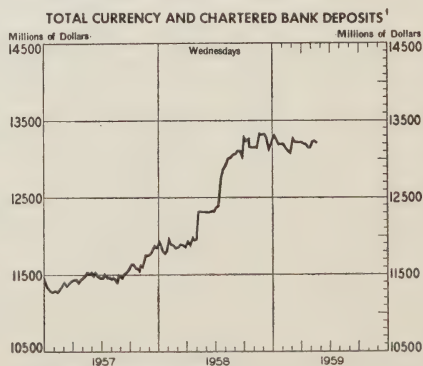
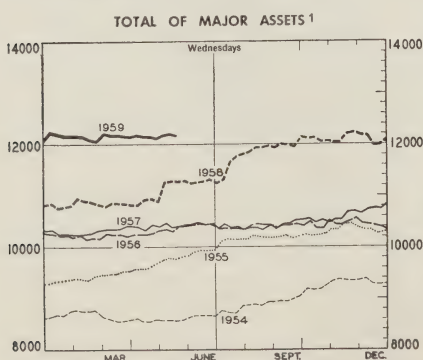
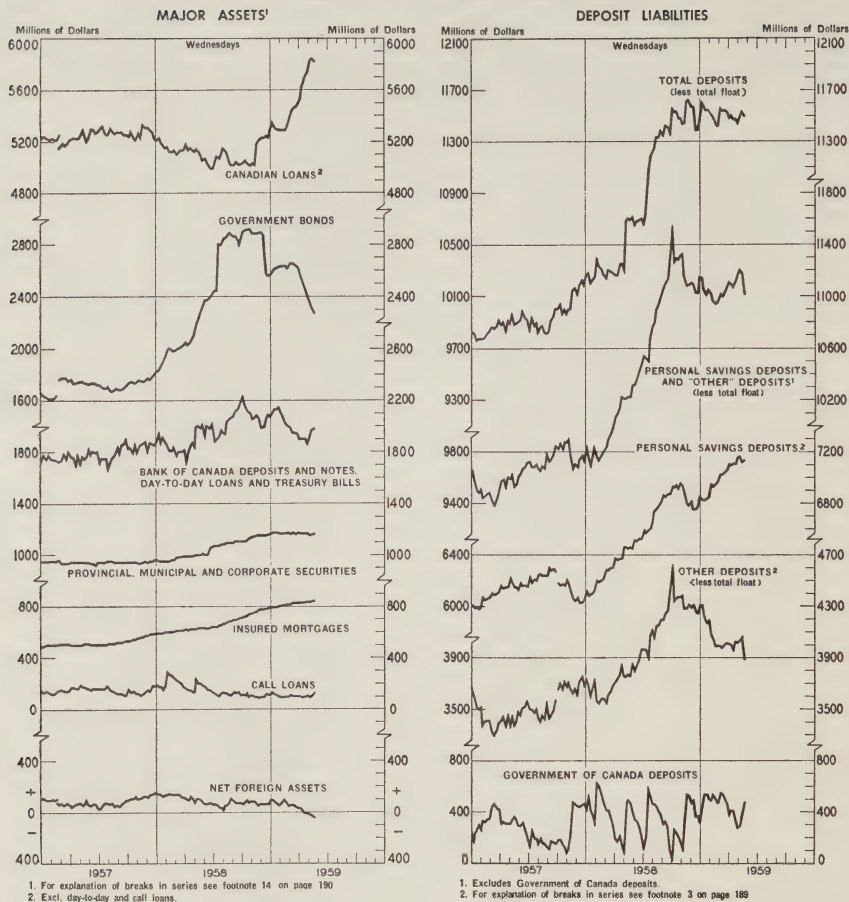
11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 189.

† Revised.

LEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

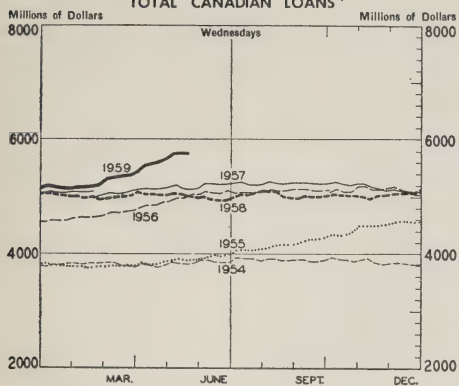
CHARTERED BANKS

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

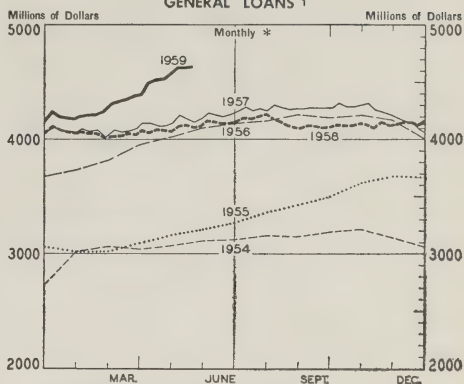


CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

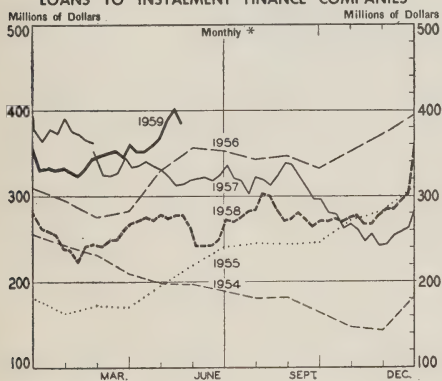
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

GENERAL LOANS¹

1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

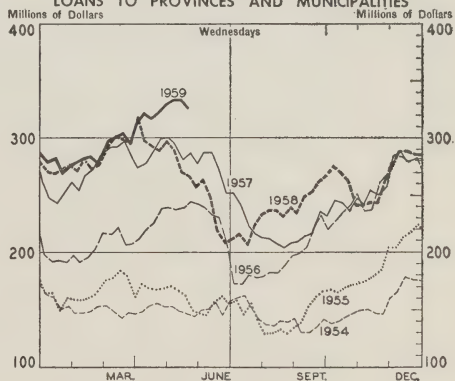
* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

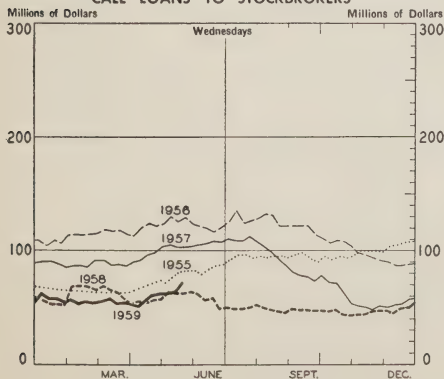


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

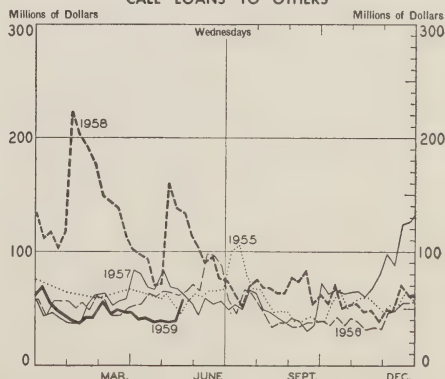
LOANS TO PROVINCES AND MUNICIPALITIES



CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



Last weekly data plotted May 20, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 190.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,732
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545†	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688†	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
Weekly										
1959—Jan. 7	1,578	121	1,699	6,828	467	4,310	11,605	13,304	12,837	6,008
14	1,552	121	1,673	6,825	531	4,221	11,577	13,250	12,719	5,894
21	1,531	121	1,652	6,837	528	4,173	11,538	13,190	12,662	5,825
28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,188	11,543	13,192	12,690	5,837
Feb. 4	1,565	119	1,685	6,944	484	4,078	11,505	13,190	12,706	5,762
11	1,542	119	1,661	6,926	530	4,040	11,496	13,157	12,627	5,701
18	1,538	119	1,657	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,596	5,647
25	1,536†	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,990†	11,419†	13,075	12,610	5,645
Mar. 4	1,579†	121	1,700	7,021	547	3,994†	11,561†	13,261	12,714	5,694†
11	1,558	121	1,679	7,020	537	3,980	11,537†	13,215	12,678	5,658
18	1,560	121	1,680†	7,038	500	4,000†	11,538†	13,218	12,718	5,680
25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709
Apr. 1	1,616	122	1,739	7,103	368	4,007†	11,478	13,216	12,848	5,745
8	1,581	122	1,703	7,096	407	3,997	11,500	13,203	12,796	5,700
15	1,599	122	1,722†	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708
29	1,591	122	1,713	7,153	277	4,017	11,446	13,159	12,883	5,730
May 6	1,608	121	1,730	7,168	290	4,034	11,491	13,221	12,931	5,763
13	1,577	121	1,699	7,124	357	4,055	11,535	13,234	12,877	5,753
20	1,591	121	1,712	7,131	477	3,887	11,495	13,207	12,730	5,600

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 191.

† Revised.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS								
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown								
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold						
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills					
Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars					
Wednesdays																		
1956—Nov. 28	5	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 ⁷ / ₈	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ³ / ₄	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ³ / ₄	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ¹ / ₄	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ¹ / ₄	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⁷ / ₈	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ³ / ₈	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 ¹ / ₂	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 ¹ / ₂	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 ¹ / ₂	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ³ / ₄	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weekly																		
1958—Dec. 3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ¹ / ₂	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ¹ / ₂	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ¹ / ₄	3.45	134	1,495	3.64	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ³ / ₄	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ³ / ₄	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¹ / ₂	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	3	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ¹ / ₄	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ³ / ₄	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ¹ / ₂	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	12	8.1	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 ¹ / ₂	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 ¹ / ₈	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ¹ / ₄	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 ¹ / ₈	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 ¹ / ₄	4.20	31	1,595	4.43	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 ¹ / ₂	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 ³ / ₄	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ³ / ₂	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—
May 6	14	—	2	8.3	8.2	4 ¹ / ₂	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ¹ / ₄	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ¹ / ₄	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	—	—	—	—	—

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3½% on August 9, 1956, and to 3¾% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. For distribution by major holders see pages 199-200.

NOTE For data back to July 1954 see pages 38-45 in the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Ban

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—Apr.	1,495	—	—	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20†	2,831†	15,547†	988	16,535†
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	20	2,800	15,596	1,138	16,733

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

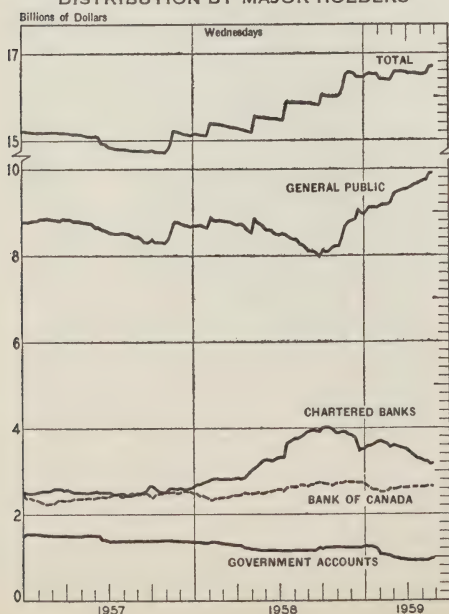
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1959, see table on page 202.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

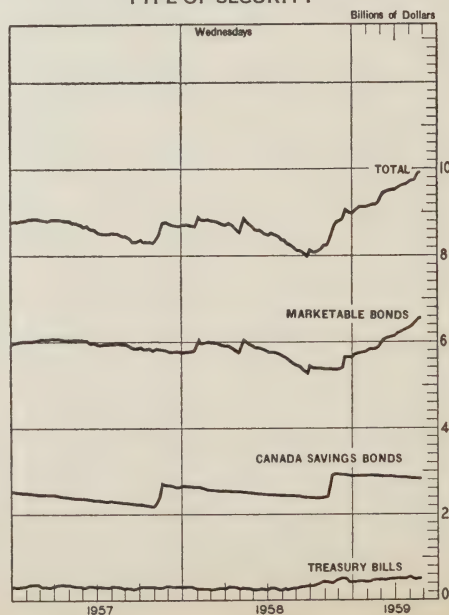
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last date plotted May 27, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Millions of Dollars, Par Value											
	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
Apr. 30	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	9 11	55	2,831†	20†	16,535†
May 31	1,675	2,699	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,858	9 10	55	2,800	20	16,733

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

† Revised.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>				1
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497
Apr. 30	544	1,495	544	694	3,540	6,817	11 9	50	2,831	20	9,719

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
IV — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892 [†]	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
As at									
1958—Nov.	5	39	2,668	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec.	3	26	2,695	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258
1959—Jan.	7	35	2,608	989	2,592	3,581			1,253
14	33	2,570	2,602	978	2,610	3,588			1,244
21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611			1,222
28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb.	4	9	2,513	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar.	4	115	2,465	956	2,644	3,601			986
11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,640	3,569			979
18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,634	3,545			947
25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr.	1	162	2,439	903	2,610	3,513			944
8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427			929
15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358			930
22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325			930
29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247			930
May	6	202	2,441	854	2,359	3,213			932
13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208			932
20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159			984
27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177			983

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1954 FOR MOST OF THESE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					Millions of Dollars, Par Value	
Of Which:		Market Issues [†]			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUT-STANDING		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other					Total
					1	3	4		
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
1,334	4	1,330	239	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	End of
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Feb.—1958
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,768	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Mar.
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	Apr.
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
									As at
	28	1,197	434	5,381	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	5 Nov.—1958
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	12
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	19
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	26
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	3 Dec.
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	10
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	17
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	24
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	31
	82	1,171	409	5,732	6,140	2,895	9,035	16,513	7 Jan.—1959
	77	1,167	447	5,756	6,203	2,900	9,103	16,538	14
	103	1,118	450	5,769	6,219	2,893	9,112	16,517	21
	103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	28
	91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	4 Feb.
	82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	11
	72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	18
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	25
	41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	4 Mar.
	35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	11
	26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	18
	26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	25
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	1 Apr.
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	8
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	22
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	29
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May
	12	920	526	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	20
	8	975	531	6,569	7,099	2,802	9,902	16,716	27

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1959 see table on page 202.

† Revised.

PAGES 35-36 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 ¼	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 ¼	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 4	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 4	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		300	193							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 196 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I—Classification by type of Issue" on page 197.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 197.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2 (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	May 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	19*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	11,100*				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 3/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 3/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PR

Ban

	3% Dec. 15/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 25	—	—	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 30	—	—	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 26	—	—	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 31	99.05	4.02	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62
1959—Jan. 28★	99.04	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74
Feb. 25	98.85	4.46	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98
Mar. 4	98.90	4.44	98.025	4.65	96.70	4.96	95.975	4.98
11	99.075	4.24	98.125	4.59	96.975	4.81	96.00	5.01
18	98.975	4.41	97.90	4.85	96.90	4.88	95.875	5.07
25	99.025	4.38	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05
Apr. 1	99.10	4.30	98.125	4.69	97.10	4.79	96.175	4.95
8	99.04	4.43	98.115	4.74	97.10	4.81	96.15	4.99
15	98.915	4.67	98.075	4.82	97.075	4.85	96.075	5.04
22	98.865	4.80	97.925	5.03	96.975	4.93	95.95	5.13
29	98.825	4.92	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16
May 6	98.725	5.15	97.885	5.18	96.675	5.18	95.775	5.27
13	98.655	5.34	97.775	5.36	96.475	5.35	95.575	5.40
20	98.675	5.39	97.775	5.42	96.475	5.37	95.525	5.45
27	98.82	5.20	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48
	3% Dec. 1/61		4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95.50	3.78	—	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	—	—	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.25	3.25	—	—	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	98.65	3.46	—	—	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	96.50	4.25	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	95.45	4.69	—	—	92.75	4.72	94 ½	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	95.325	4.78	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	94 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 25	94.95	4.97	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 4	94.975	4.98	97.90	4.60	92.125	4.99	93 ⅞	4.94
11	95.00	5.00	97.80	4.64	91.875	5.09	93 ⅞	4.97
18	94.875	5.05	97.575	4.70	91.75	5.12	93 ⅞	4.97
25	95.00	5.03	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	93 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 1	95.175	4.95	97.90	4.61	92.625	4.88	94 ⅞	4.70
8	95.15	4.96	98.05	4.57	92.75	4.84	94 ⅞	4.70
15	95.075	5.02	98.05	4.58	92.625	4.90	93 ¾	4.90
22	94.95	5.08	97.95	4.61	92.50	4.94	93 ⅞	4.99
29	94.925	5.12	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	93 ⅞	5.04
May 6	94.725	5.21	97.375	4.79	91.75	5.20	92 ¾	5.10
13	94.475	5.35	97.175	4.86	92	5.15	92 ½	5.23
20	94.450	5.36	97.075	4.89	91.625	5.26	92 ⅞	5.20
27	94.475	5.39	96.95	4.94	91.750	5.25	92 ½	5.22

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 196.

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 ½	4.70	89 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 ½	4.44	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.12
Mar. 27	92 ½	4.38	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 ½	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 ½	4.32
June 26	90 ½	4.80	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 ½	4.75	87 ¾	4.67	83 ½	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 ½	4.90	86 ¾	4.88	82 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.56
Sept. 25	91 ½	4.64	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.51
Oct. 30	92 ½	4.46	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.40
Nov. 27	95 ½	3.89	94 ½	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.07
Dec. 31	95 ½	3.91	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 ½	3.66	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Apr. 30	98 ½	3.38	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 ½	3.26	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	90 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05
June 25	98 ½	3.71	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17
July 30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33
Aug. 27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33
Sept. 24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50
Oct. 1	97	3.66	96 ½	3.47	91 ½	3.81	94 ½	4.13	99 ½	4.30	92 ½	4.43
8	97 ½	3.55	96 ½	3.47	91	3.88	94 ½	4.10	99 ½	4.29	92	4.48
15	97 ½	3.61	96 ½	3.51	90 ½	3.91	94 ½	4.10	99 ½	4.29	91 ½	4.50
22	97	3.67	95 ½	3.66	89 ½	4.04	94	4.16	99 ½	4.30	91 ½	4.53
29	96 ½	3.84	93 ½	4.01	88 ½	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ½	4.60
Nov. 5	96 ½	3.84	92 ¾	4.09	88 ½	4.17	92 ½	4.31	97 ½	4.49	90	4.67
12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 ½	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 ½	4.08	91 ½	4.29	88	4.29	91 ½	4.43	95	4.75	89 ½	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 ½	4.27	91 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.66	90 ½	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 ½	4.83	89 ½	4.73
17	93 ½	4.52	90	4.55	86 ½	4.48	90 ½	4.55	94 ½	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 ½	4.52	90 ½	4.55	94 ½	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 ½	4.54	91 ½	4.27	86 ½	4.48	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 ½	4.44	92 ½	4.19	87	4.45	91 ½	4.49	95 ½	4.66	89 ½	4.73
14	94	4.42	93	4.08	86 ½	4.47	91 ½	4.51	95 ½	4.69	89 ½	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 ½	4.12	86 ½	4.49	90 ½	4.56	95 ½	4.71	89 ½	4.76
28	93 ½	4.47	92 ½	4.16	86 ½	4.50	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77
Feb. 4	93 ½	4.53	92 ½	4.16	86 ½	4.56	91	4.53	94 ½	4.76	89 ½	4.77
11	93 ½	4.50	92 ½	4.18	86 ½	4.60	90 ½	4.54	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.76
18	93 ½	4.51	92 ½	4.20	85 ½	4.63	90 ½	4.61	94 ½	4.80	89 ½	4.78
25	93 ½	4.52	91 ½	4.34	85 ½	4.71	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84
Mar. 4	93 ½	4.59	91	4.42	84 ½	4.79	89 ½	4.70	93 ½	4.90	87 ½	4.96
11	93	4.73	91	4.43	84 ½	4.89	88 ½	4.89	93 ½	4.94	86 ½	5.02
18	92 ½	4.76	90 ½	4.56	84 ½	4.87	88	4.91	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.04
25	92 ½	4.81	90 ½	4.59	85 ½	4.75	88 ½	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99
Apr. 1	92 ½	4.81	90 ½	4.59	86 ½	4.58	88 ½	4.81	94 ½	4.76	87 ½	4.96
8	93 ½	4.62	90 ½	4.59	86 ½	4.62	88 ½	4.83	94 ½	4.78	88 ½	4.85
15	93 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.49	85	4.79	88 ½	4.84	94 ½	4.81	88 ½	4.89
22	93	4.76	90	4.61	84 ½	4.81	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.83	87 ½	4.94
29	92 ½	5.01	90	4.62	84 ½	4.92	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05
May 6	92 ½	4.91	89	4.80	83 ½	5.01	87 ½	4.99	92 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.15
13	92	5.06	88 ½	4.87	83 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.03	92 ½	5.07	85 ½	5.20
20	92 ½	4.99	88 ½	4.85	84 ½	4.90	87 ½	4.95	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.20
27	92 ½	4.91	88 ½	4.84	85	4.82	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 202. For treasury bill yields

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 1	89	4.13	92	4.37	87 ½	4.13	91 ½	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31
8	88 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ½	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32
15	88 ½	4.19	91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33
22	87 ½	4.24	90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39
29	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 5	86 ½	4.38	89 ½	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ½	4.68	85 ½	4.54
12	85 ½	4.47	89 ½	4.60	84 ½	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ½	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ½	4.64	85	4.35	89 ½	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ½	4.91	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ½	4.47	87 ½	4.77	84 ½	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ½	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ½	4.47	88 ½	4.70	84 ½	4.42	88	4.90	95 ½	4.80	82 ½	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ½	4.70	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ½	4.83	82 ½	4.73
28	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ½	4.72
11	84 ½	4.52	87 ½	4.74	83 ½	4.45	87 ½	4.91	94 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.74
18	84 ½	4.55	87 ½	4.79	83 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.90	82 ½	4.74
25	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.95	81 ½	4.79
11	81	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ½	4.72	85 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.97	81 ½	4.82
18	80 ½	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ½	4.84	86	5.07	93 ½	4.98	80 ½	4.85
25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.76	81 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ½	4.73	87 ½	4.75	81 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86 ½	4.84	81 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ½	4.93	85 ½	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80	4.95	85 ½	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ½	4.94	79	4.89	85 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 202. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 196.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS ★

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957-Jan. 30	3.28	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.54	77 ¹ / ₁₆	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.34	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.29	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	4.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.19	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.30	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	4.10	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.47	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.48	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.43	3.92	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	3.85	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.82	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	93	3.67	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	4.12	69 ¹ / ₁₆	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	93	3.65	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	6.60	68 ¹ / ₁₆	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	6.59	68 ¹ / ₁₆	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.42	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	6.46	67 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.33	69 ¹ / ₁₆	5.83	
1958-Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.13	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	6.01	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	5.52	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₁₆	3.11	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	5.06	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.08	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	92	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	
Nov. 5	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41	
12	2.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.55	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.46	
19	2.88	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	3.42	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.52	
26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.47	
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.22	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.44	
10	2.81	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	3.12	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	
24	2.74	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.44	
31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
1959-Jan. 7★	2.68	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.14	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
14	2.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.96	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	3.11	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	
21	3.04	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	
28	2.98	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Feb. 4	2.72	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.99	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	
11	2.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.00	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	
18	2.73	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	3.09	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	
25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	3.30	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	
11	3.06	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
18	2.76	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	3.29	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	
Apr. 1	2.84	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	
8	2.95	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.97	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
15	3.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.07	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.97	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.97	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	3.23	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	
22	3.11	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.14	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.97	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.99	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	3.28	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
May 6	2.94	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.20	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
13	2.72	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	3.31	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.29	
20	2.87	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.30	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	3.34	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24	
27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.38	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32	

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the United

States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Month Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-66.6	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.7	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	35.9									
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	5.6	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	11.0									
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	8.9	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	15.3									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	100.5	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	66.4									
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	1.0	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	4.9									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	118.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.7	24.7	95.0									
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	5.3	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	1.6†	0.7	1.7	0.9	4.9									
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	3.9	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.9									
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	176.5	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.9	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.0†	42.2	65.8	55.3	235.2									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	55.7	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.1	18.8	19.0	76.2									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	19.0	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	21.1	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	8.0									
Balancing Item★	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	101.8	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.2	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	100.3	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.2†	25.7	40.7	35.4	151.0									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes

real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

As at Dec. 31	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
1951	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988
End of										
1958—Feb.	752	15	345	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	1,923
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772	17	372	164	29	43	1,397	258	285	1,940
Oct.	758	17	369	168	29	46	1,388	*	*	*
Nov.	744	18	373	175	31	49	1,390	*	*	*
Dec.	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988
1959—Jan.	716	19	380	182	35	49	1,381	*	*	*
Feb.	709	20	378	177	33	43	1,360	*	*	*
Mar.	707	21	382	173	32	42	1,357	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32
Mar. 1956.....19	Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29
June 1956.....23	June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31
Sept. 1956.....28	Sept. 1957.....34	Sept. 1958.....39
* Not available.		Dec. 1958.....35

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	2					
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*			14	*	305
Feb.	*			14	*	305
Mar.	297	668		14	*	305
Apr.	*	*		13	*	306

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

- ★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 209-210 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 207).

* Not available.

NOTE FOR DATA BACK TO MARCH 1948 FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE PAGES 68-69 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion E

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716	169	885	573	155	728	123	153
Monthly											
1957—July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	85			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624	148	772	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64	17	80	608	150	758	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57	14	71	593	151	744	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61	13	73	573	155	728	10	13
IV	130	50	180	181	43	225				29	41
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	48	12	60	562	153	716	8	10
Feb.	44	13	57	50	13	64	556	152	709	10	10
Mar.	56	13	69	60	11	71	552	155	707	11	13
I	137	36	173	158	36	195				30	13

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS. TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,090†	1,107†	185†	2,206†	2,288†	1,187†	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	296†	240†	185†	545†	543†	1,187†	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	354	280	259	590	537	1,241	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1953 SEE PAGES 70-71 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

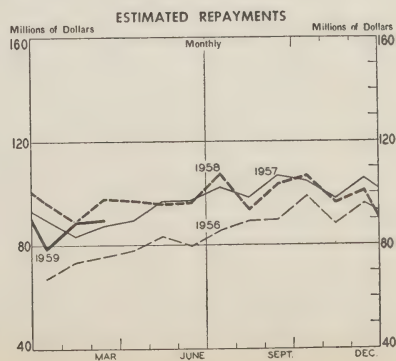
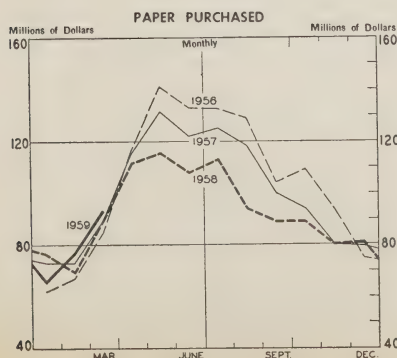
TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	151	296	113	162	275	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	Monthly
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	July—1957
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Aug.
78	38	40	77				333	307		Sept.
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	III
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Oct.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	IV
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Jan.—1958
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Feb.
53	34	35	69				236	284		Mar.
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	I
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	Apr.
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	May
82	38	32	70				335	289		June
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	II
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	July
23	14	15	29	122	162	284	89	103	1,056	Aug.
73	36	43	79				296	304		Sept.
23	12	14	26	119	161	281	89	107	1,039	III
24	12	13	25	117	162	279	80	96	1,023	Oct.
23	14	13	27	113	162	275	81	101	1,003	Nov.
70	38	41	79				250	303		Dec.
18	9	10	19	112	162	274	66	79	990	IV
20	13	12	25	110	160	269	77	89	978	Jan.—1959
24	9	10	19	112	163	275	93	90	981	Feb.
63	31	32	63				236	257		Mar.
										I

RETAIL FINANCING



Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PR							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	25	858
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-4	831
1954	-301	130	-171	294	262	459	25	1,040
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318	21	775
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227†	802	4	1,572
1957	-120	50	-70	548	258	972	4	1,783
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	364	635	-1	1,607
Quarters								
1955—IV	528	-50	478	4	70	103	14	190
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	-1	369
IV	180	-155	25	175	42†	239	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	73	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	443	-2	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-	240
IV	434	-30	404	255	75	119	-2	447
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	203	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	190	133	263	4	591
III	307	-	307	106	39	108	-1	252
IV	598	-	598	157	148	61	-3	362
1959—I	51	100	151	207	61	25	7	301

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY

	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-147	253	108	228	25	614	467	239	706
1953	457	160	135	268	-4	559	1,016	209†	1,225†
1954	-297	247	251	377	25	900	603	172†	775†
1955	399	261	208	356	21	845	1,244	422	1,666
1956	-500	348	143	593	4	1,088	589	687	1,276
1957	-52	504	162†	584	4	1,254	1,203†	547	1,750†
1958	1,374	456	212	443	-1	1,110	2,485	291	2,776
Quarters									
1955-IV	528	7	80	109	14	209	737	93	830
1956-I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	-1	213	-276	237	-38
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356†	536	150	686
1957-I	-113	47	44	198	8	296	184	100	284
II	-270	138	26	257	-2	418	149	144	293
III	-107	81	18	33	-	132	25	220	245
IV	437	239	75†	97	-2	408	845	83	929†
1958-I	204	89	33	145	-1	266	470	30	501
II	264	97	83	179	4	363	628	86	713
III	308	107	1	68	-1	175	483	31	514
IV	598	163	95	50	-3	305	903	145	1,048
1959-I	-197	108	65	38	7	218	415	133	548

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at

market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

ISSUES★ NEW ISSUES¹

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	223	239	19	710	949	968	Calendar Years
51	186†	237†	56	1,282	1,519†	1,575†	1952
28	147†	173†	-39	739	912†	1,003†	1953
96	367	463	59	1,114	1,577	1,831	1954
176	513	689	94	957†	1,646	1,590†	1955
90	426	517	48	1,664†	2,180	2,279†	1956
30	264	293	-111	2,980	3,274	3,033	1957
							1958
40	53	93	14	718	811	775	Quarters IV—1955
30	85	115	55	189	303	733	I—1956
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	II
34	204	238	45	-120	118	204	III
34	117	151	-53	638†	788	581	IV
-15	82	67	41	391	458	549	I—1957
15	130	145	50	323†	468†	518	II
62	159	220	-37	69	289	282	III
28	56	84	-6	881	965	929	IV
3	27	30	-26	606	636	510	I—1958
15	71	86	17	855	941	928	II
5	26	31	-68	560	591	523	III
6	140	146	-33	960	1,106	1,073	IV
18	115	134	34	351	485	618	I—1959

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁴ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 5	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	Calendar Years
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	1952
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1953
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1954
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1955
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368†	3	370	1956
-68	44	97†	388	-	529	461	-31	431†	1957
-2	153	152	192	-	497	496	2	498	1958
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	Quarters IV—1955
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	I—1956
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-2†	81	-	102	102†	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-	-17	6†	188	-	175†	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	22	-	39	36	1	37	IV
-	68	11	57	-	136	135	-	136	I—1958
-	93	50	84	-	227	227	1	228	II
-	-1	38	40	-	77	77	-	77	III
-1	-7	53	10	-	57	56	1	57	IV
-147	99	-3	-13	-	83	-64	-	-64	I—1959

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

5. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-149
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—June	5	—	5	87	—	87	-83	—	-83
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	-145	—	-145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	-430	—	-430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	-31	—	-31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41†	—	41†	-41†	—	-41†
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	598
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	28	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	34	1	35	176	-1	175
I	350	—	350	152	147	299	197	-147	51
Apr.	7	—	7	25	—	25	-17	—	-17

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows;

SUES★

NTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

ada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	609	1957
17	—	17	8	5	13	10	—5	5	Monthly Sept.—1957
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
53	—	53	4	1	4	49	—1	48	Oct.
134	—	134	2	3	4	132	—3	130	Nov.
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	Dec.
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	IV
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Sept.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	12	—	12	23	6	29	Mar.
125	104	228	17	4	21	108	99	207	I
14	—	14	5	—	5	9	—	9	Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
251	107	359†	108	24	132	143	83	227†	1955
286†	123†	408	124	26	150	162†	97†	258	1956
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1957
106†	15	121	31	15	46	75†	—	75	1958
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	44	Quarters IV—1957
115	53	168	32	3	35	83	50	133	I—1958
33	40	74	32	3	35	1	38	39	II
127	69	196	32	16	48	95	53	148	III
98	1	99	33	5	38	65	—3	61	IV
									I—1959
Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues			
1952	23	2	21	39	58	92	18	74	
1953	42	3	39	4	35	36	14	22	
1954	39	4	35	11	34				
1955	45	8	47						
1956	55								

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	688	9	697	332	46	378	356	-37	318
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	802
1957	797	414	1,211	213	26	239	584	388	972
1958	706	212	918	263	20	284	443	192	635
Monthly									
1957—III	71	66	137	38	6	45	33	60	93
Oct.	50	-	50						
Nov.	58	-	58						
Dec.	59	29	88						
IV	167	29	196	71	7	77	97	22	119
1958—Jan.	68	-	68						
Feb.	81	-	81						
Mar.	43	63	105						
I	192	63	254	46	5	52†	145†	57†	203†
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	121	48	169						
June	74	6	80						
II	237	92	330	58	8	66	179	84	263
July	57	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	23	7	30						
III	145	42	186	77	2	78	68	40	108
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	35	-	35						
Dec.	58	12	70						
IV	132	15	147	83	5	87	50	10	61
1959—Jan.	46	-	46						
Feb.	5	-	5						
Mar.	39	-	39						
I	90	-	90	52	13	65	38	-13	25
Apr.	38	-	38						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	31	6	25	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	3	7	-4	83	32	51	206	20†	186†
1954	39	14	25	92	66	26	148†	1	147†
1955	52	31	21	171	75	96	367	-	367
1956	13	9	4	190	14	176	513	-	513
1957	11	7	4	131	41	90	426	-	426
1958	6	7	-1	45	14	30	264	-	264
Quarters									
1957—IV	-	2	-2	30	2	28	56	-	56†
1958—I	-	1	-1	4	1	3	27	-	27
II	6	2	4	16	1	15	71	-	71
III	-	1	-1	7	1	5	26	-	26
IV	-	3	-3	17	11	6	140	-	140
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	115	-	115

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGES*

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1955—Dec.	†	120	†	257	2,791	2,246	889	2,512
1956—Mar.	†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,247
June	†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,140
Sept.	†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,064
Dec.	†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Jan.	150	59	42	126	2,487	1,552	937	2,292
Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	297	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305		1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,399		1,205	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935-39=100)							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43=10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully covered by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 145.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month. † Not available.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1958	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1958—May	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

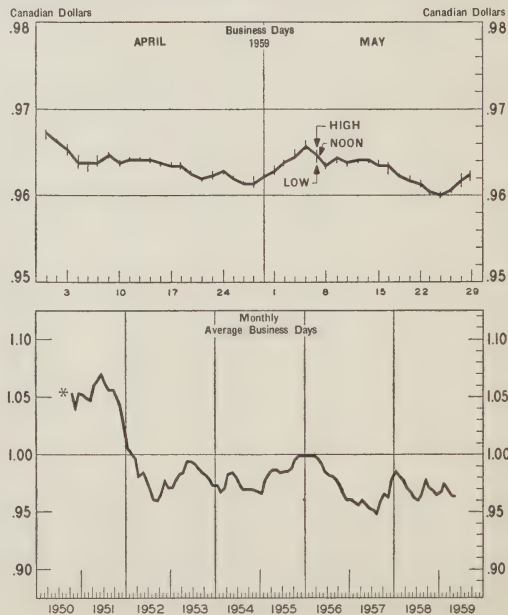
\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	754.2	1,857.1
Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

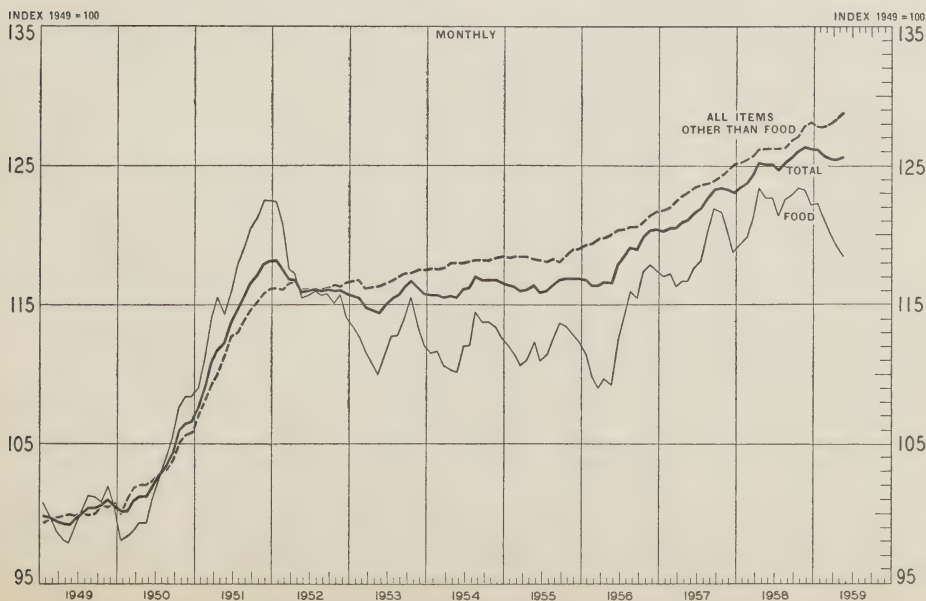
PRICE INDEXES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE-SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residential
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8†	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0†	175.3	284.9†	129.9	126.8
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8†	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3†	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1†	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3†	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6†	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3†	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0†	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4†	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2†	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8†	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3†	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	128.9
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. † Revised.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
Quarters							
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I*	887	1,013	**	**	+13	**	-181

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

* Preliminary. ** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				<i>Paid Workers</i>	<i>On Temporary Layoff 2</i>						
1957—July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	96	6,206	11,144		117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 424-425 IN THE OCTOBER 1958 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs.										
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958	537	4,759	1,671	9,213	16,180					
Months										
1957—Nov.	46.2	401.4	140.6	756.4	1,344.6	551	4,770	1,666	8,920	15,907
Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	15,828
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	15,890
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	15,989
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	16,104
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	16,252
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	16,135
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	16,187
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,760	1,663	9,225	16,177
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	16,264
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	16,266
Nov.	43.1	402.1	142.3	799.3	1,386.8	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	16,412
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.6†	1,359.4†	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	16,660
1959—Jan.	45.7	402.0†	146.9‡	768.4†	1,363.0†	554	4,944†	1,848†	9,657†	17,003†
Feb.	45.9	403.2	137.7	774.6	1,361.4	552	4,918	1,729	9,738	16,937
Mar.*	45.4	408.3	137.9	781.9	1,373.5	560	4,934	1,757	9,849	17,100

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

* Preliminary.

4. Revised to include wage increases to non-operating employees of railway companies.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg. ‡	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg. ‡	Durables	Non- Durables	‡	‡	‡	‡
	1949 = 100						per Week	‡	Dollars	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1957—Nov.	113.3	122.1	105.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	40.6	39.9	1.64	1.64
Dec.	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
1958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.65
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.6	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7†	114.8	106.6†	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.8	106.1	40.9	40.7*	1.71	1.70
Mar.*	108.3	113.1	104.1	110.0	113.7	106.4	40.3		1.72	1.71

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in March 1959 was 1,126,785.
 2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in March 1959 was 800,550.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

‡ For back data see page 125 in the "Financial Supplement 1957".

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.1	227.8	142.5	146.2	139.3	220.3						
1958	151.7	228.5	137.4	136.1	138.5	238.4						
1957—Oct.	156.3	240.1	142.3	140.1	144.1	223.4	151.5	225.9	138.3	139.0	137.7	223.6
Nov.	156.1	221.1	143.3	144.6	142.3	241.1	151.2	218.2	138.6	140.7	136.9	228.4
Dec.	142.7	217.6	127.6	128.6	126.8	244.8	148.6	235.8	133.5	135.4	131.9	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.0	223.5	126.8	130.7	123.4	254.6	149.9	239.4	134.2	136.6	132.1	234.9
Feb.	149.2	232.8	132.6	133.9	131.6	259.4	151.2	242.0	135.2	136.3	134.2	237.3
Mar.	149.3	223.2	134.6	136.0	133.5	247.5	150.6	233.5	135.6	135.7	135.5	237.3
Apr.	147.7	217.4	134.1	136.0	132.5	236.5	151.0	237.0	135.8	136.5	135.3	234.1
May	154.2	225.7	141.4	145.2	138.1	227.3	154.4	227.8	141.0	142.4	139.7	233.3
June	158.6	237.8	145.6	148.2	143.4	218.5	152.3	225.0	138.7	139.6	138.0	234.3
July	149.3	236.8	135.1	136.0	134.4	212.4	151.4	225.9	137.5	134.7	139.9	235.0
Aug.	150.2	231.2	137.0	130.0	142.9	211.0	150.2	220.9	136.8	132.5	140.4	234.1
Sept.	155.3	241.3	141.2	133.6	147.7	221.2	150.5	231.6	135.6	131.7	138.9	238.0
Oct.	155.5	228.5	141.9	133.7	148.9	237.7	151.4	218.5	138.3	133.1	142.7	237.6
Nov.	159.3	224.7	145.6	139.6	150.8	258.0	154.7	223.5	141.2	135.8	145.7	244.3
Dec.	149.0	219.4	132.9	130.6	134.9	276.5	155.1	230.2	140.1	139.8	140.3	256.5
1959—Jan.	150.8†	230.9†	133.0	134.2†	132.0†	288.2†	157.8	243.7†	141.4	141.1†	141.6†	261.8†
Feb.	159.9	247.8	141.4	142.1	140.8	293.4	160.9	256.4	143.4	143.5	143.3	263.5
Mar.*	158.6	235.7	142.4	143.5	141.4	276.6	159.7	247.2	143.2	143.3	143.0	262.1

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by D.B.S.

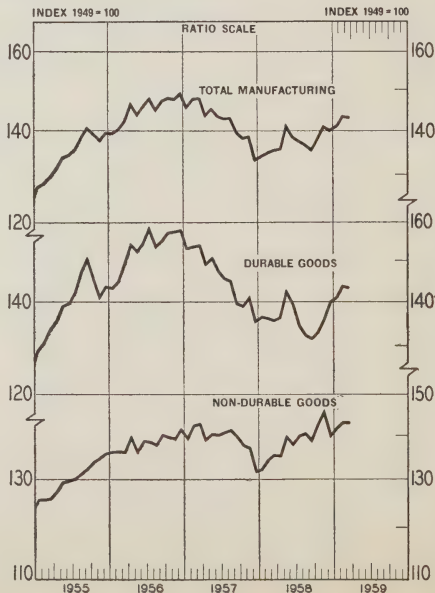
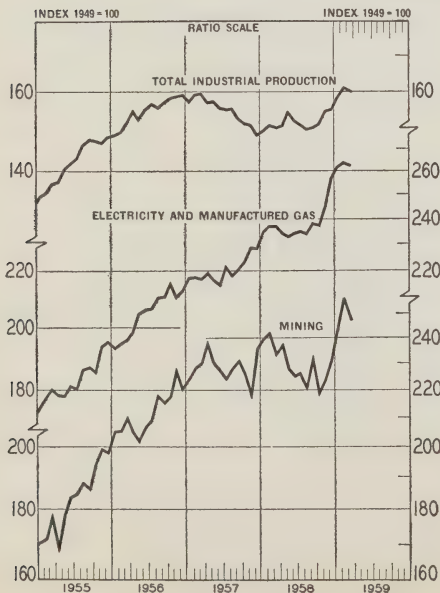
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 85.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	136.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	17.8	26.3	64.5	129.3	93.0	172.6	131.0
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0				125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9				128.3	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0	87.1	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7	97.6	116.3	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7	88.2	131.2	116.7	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	110.1		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6†	88.8†		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				115.0	83.1		
Mar.	5.5	6.3	57.9				106.4†	89.6†		
Apr.	8.4	6.4	59.9				97.1	88.8		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS								NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	NHA	Other	Total
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	85,036	44,744	129,780
Monthly											
1958—I	23.8	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.8	59.0	15,075	9,665	24,740
Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9	67.4		6,026		
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6	97.7		8,989		
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2		9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0	99.3		9,351		
Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1		32.8	85.2		7,873		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8		8,234		
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	25,458	10,805	36,263
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4		8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9		6,558		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5		5,271		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	20,443	12,055	32,498
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1		2,932		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5		2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0		3,558		
I	38.7	24.2		3.7		30.9	97.5		8,885		
Apr.	36.6**	21.8**		2.3**		13.8*	74.5*		6,735*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1955 SEE PAGES 118-119 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Department of Agriculture

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern 4	Oats No. 2 C.W. 5	Barley No. 1 Feed 6	Steers (Good, Toronto) 7	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto) 8	Butter 9	Cheddar Cheese 10	Eggs 11
		Cents per bushel			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1935-39 = 100									
1955 Average	232.7	174.5	86.3	107.0	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	49.1
1956—I	227.3	173.8	85.1	104.1	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	41.5
II	234.9	175.0	87.9	111.3	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	48.8
III	241.7	173.2	85.9	104.3	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	57.0
IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	232.5	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	235.7	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	246.5	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	239.8	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	236.9	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	239.8*	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	239.6*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
Millions of Dollars									
1955—Total	332	217	47	182	732	438	284	119	2,384
1956—I	69	29	22	62	171	81	64	28	529
II	148	59	40	20	184	123	70	39	684
III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	64	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	36	37	77	176	80	56	29	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	78	198	143	63	18	660
IV	97	65	25 ¹¹	67	230	108	97	42	731
Total	378	208	104 ¹¹	240	784	460	277	125	2,577
1958*—I	77	24	36 ¹¹	85	214	90	61	26	628
II	136	48	8 ¹¹	18	220	142	60	34	669
III	108	48	12 ¹¹	82	226	152	64	19	711
IV	106	59	12 ¹¹	73	289	112	107	39	839
Total	427	179	68 ¹¹	258	949	495	292	118	2,847

1. Exclude Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Basis in store Fort William—Port Arthur.

5. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

6. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

7. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

8. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

9. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 26, 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 34, 5, 2 and 60 from 1955 to 1958 respectively.

11. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

* Preliminary.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—May	4,118	1,980	2.08	1,884	2,878	4,110	1,846	2.23
June	4,121	1,871	2.20	1,793	2,799	4,129	1,822	2.27
July	4,126	1,864	2.21	1,801	2,735	4,164	1,840	2.26
Aug.	4,125	1,827	2.26	1,782	2,690	4,171	1,835	2.27
Sept.	4,148	1,830	2.27	1,716	2,576	4,177	1,803	2.32
Oct.	4,165	1,892	2.20	1,791	2,475	4,199	1,799	2.33
Nov.	4,129	1,823	2.26	1,659	2,311	4,150	1,802	2.30
Dec.	4,111	1,730	2.38	1,690	2,271	4,107	1,797	2.29
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,641	2.51	1,886	2,515	4,097	1,781	2.30
Feb.	4,089	1,627	2.51	1,567	2,455	4,037	1,777	2.27
Mar.	4,086	1,771	2.31	1,737	2,421	4,026	1,780	2.26
Apr.	4,017	1,813	2.22	1,768	2,376	3,993	1,795	2.22
May	3,978	1,900	2.09	1,900	2,376	3,970	1,801	2.20
June	3,929	1,902	2.07	1,851	2,325	3,945	1,804	2.19
July	3,884	1,837	2.11	1,825	2,313	3,931	1,803	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,741	2.23	1,755	2,327	3,927	1,786	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,773	2,236	3,916	1,818	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,949	1.98	1,843	2,130	3,890	1,851	2.10
Nov.	3,861	1,824	2.12	1,812	2,119	3,880	1,827	2.12
Dec.	3,911	1,750	2.23	1,742	2,111	3,903	1,785	2.19
1959—Jan.	3,959†	1,691	2.34	1,763	2,183	3,928†	1,866	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,723	2.32	1,637	2,097	3,956	1,890	2.09
Mar.*	4,024	1,820	2.21	1,822	2,099	3,965	1,794	2.21

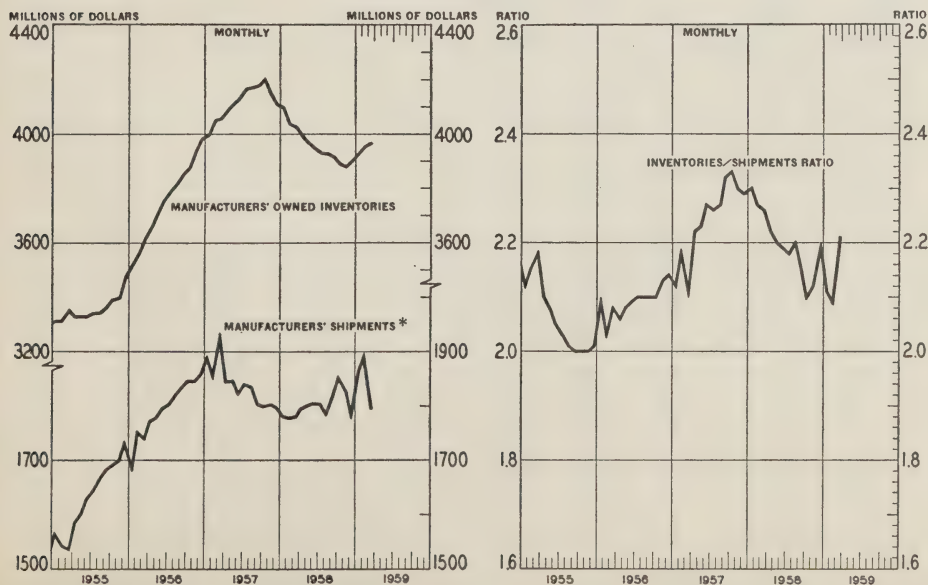
¹ Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ores
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	152	32	284	-
	II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8†	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
To U.K.	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1957-I	34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1
	II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
To All Other	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	11	3	32	1
	II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
Total All Countries	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2
	II	97	24	94	215	63	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	56
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	28
	1959-I	109	19	118	247	64	73	141	37	316	7

* A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ore"

trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367	
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612	
97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879	
101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942	
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915	
28	54	16	39	19	45	209	23	69	18	661	
26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730	
19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789	
29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762	
26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656	
16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713	
32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760†	
24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786	
11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	89	19	652	
75	82	27	—	—	36	234	16	16	5	658	
99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	28	5	774	
108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	37	6	818	
79	105	29	—	—	40	291	28	35	5	743	
69	101	21	—	14	37	263	36	30	5	781	
19	25	8	—	—	8	65	4	8	1	162	
23	24	9	—	—	9	73	6	9	1	179	
16	28	6	—	—	13	81	9	8	1	207	
20	28	6	—	—	9	73	9	10	1	194	
14	28	5	—	—	9	59	9	5	1	158	
19	31	4	—	—	11	71	10	9	1	212	
21	24	4	—	5	10	72	7	10	1	194	
15	18	8	—	8	7	61	9	6	1	218	
16	11	6	—	7	4	46	5	5	3	164	
32	52	9	—	—	41	153	60	166	10	921	
29	70	10	—	—	48	198	78	172	12	965	
31	84	13	1	—	65	246	77	199	7	1,166	
50	88	11	—	—	79	325	89	239	16	1,250	
56	106	10	—	—	49	281	82	269	10	1,233	
17	22	2	—	—	12	69	21	57	2	296	
13	21	3	—	—	22	76	26	61	3	302	
11	21	4	—	—	18	86	23	51	6	316	
9	24	1	—	—	28	94	19	70	5	337	
11	27	2	—	—	6	62	17	60	2	278	
16	30	2	—	—	12	71	22	89	3	364	
17	26	4	—	—	14	75	20	59	2	282	
13	23	2	—	—	17	73	23	62	4	308	
15	23	1	—	—	8	56	19	38	2	242	
185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863	
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934	
224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929	
64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	133	21	1,118	
62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212	
46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310	
58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293	
51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092	
51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290	
70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234	
52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312	
42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	133	24	1,058	

1. Products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Rates from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.

† Revised.

PLEMENT for 1956 and 1957.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending Mar. 1959	2,911	787	288	536	187	187	4,894	146			
Monthly											
1957—Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	10.3†	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	12.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8†	58.6†	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2†	7.0	145.8	122.3*	119.2*
Apr.	262.8	56.2					404.6				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending Jan. 1959	3,578	524	215	356	351	183	5,207				
Monthly											
1957—Nov.	299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0*	161.7*
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.4*	150.9*
Mar.*	317.2	40.7					441.2	-58.0			
Apr.*	370.8	61.9					535.7	-131.1			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 219.

‡ Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residen- tial Con- struction	Private Fixed Invest- ment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expendi- ture on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corpora- tion Profits Before Tax
	1958 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non- Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1952	393.3	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	411.1	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	403.2	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	435.4	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	446.1	419.2	38.4	231.0	17.7	45.1	5.4	78.8	20.2	23.0	330.5	42.9
1957	451.1	440.3	39.9	244.5	17.0	47.4	1.0	85.7	21.0	26.0	347.9	41.9
1958	437.7	437.7	36.8	253.8	17.8	41.3	-4.7	91.2	20.9	22.3	354.4	36.5†
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—I	424.0	384.3	38.2	211.2	18.5	35.9	4.4	74.6	17.2	18.7	298.5	40.3
II	432.3	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	441.0	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	445.3	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	443.4	410.8	38.7	226.5	17.8	43.3	6.9	76.8	20.1	20.9	322.3	43.3
II	444.1	414.9	37.8	229.5	17.7	44.7	5.4	77.2	19.8	22.5	328.7	41.6
III	445.1	420.5	37.5	232.2	17.6	45.6	4.9	79.5	20.4	23.6	332.3	42.8
IV	451.5	430.5	39.5	235.9	17.7	46.6	4.4	81.8	20.4	24.8	338.1	44.0
1957—I	452.4	436.3	40.2	239.6	17.2	47.6	1.1	85.0	20.8	26.4	342.3	43.7
II	453.7	441.2	39.5	243.0	16.5	47.7	2.9	85.7	20.6	26.6	348.4	42.0
III	453.3	445.6	40.4	247.9	16.9	47.7	2.2	85.8	21.2	26.0	351.8	43.1
IV	444.4	438.9	39.6	247.5	17.6	46.3	-2.3	86.9	21.6	24.9	349.7	38.8
1958—I	429.0	427.1	36.3	249.9	17.1	42.1	-8.2	88.3	20.2	21.9	348.3	31.3
II	430.5	430.4	35.6	252.7	16.2	41.0	-6.5	89.7	20.8	22.4	351.3	32.5
III	439.4	439.8	36.1	255.4	17.9	40.7	-4.2	92.0	21.2	22.8	358.6 ¹	38.1†
IV	451.5	453.0	38.9	256.9	20.1	41.5	0.0	95.2	21.7	22.1	359.5	44.0
1959—I*	462.8	467.0	40.1	260.3	21.7	42.8	+5.7	96.6	21.8	21.5	365.7	
	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non- Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	Unemploy- ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manu- facturing 2	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts 3	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing 4	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits 6, 7	Com- mercial Bank Loans 7
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	200.4	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	205.7	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	214.8	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	221.0	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	226.4	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	232.3	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	247.5†	98.2†
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
	UNADJUSTED											
1957—Dec.	51.5	5.0	38.9	135	11.4	1,000	16.8	121.6	34.1	436.9	232.3	93.9
1958—Jan.	51.2	5.8	38.7	133	10.7	1,020	16.7	122.3	33.7	445.7	227.7	92.0
Feb.	50.6	6.7	38.4	130	10.7	915	16.1	122.5	33.3	444.2	228.0	92.1
Mar.	50.2	7.0	38.6	128	11.5	918	16.1	123.3	32.9	450.1	230.9	93.0
Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	234.4	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	38.8	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	234.2	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	239.5	95.6
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	237.2	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	238.7	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	238.1	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	240.7†	95.0†
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	243.8†	96.1†
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	247.5†	98.2†
1959—Jan.	51.0	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,350	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	245.1†	97.7†
Feb.	51.1	6.1	40.0†	145	14.9	1,320	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	242.6†	97.9†
Mar.	51.4	5.8	40.1	147	15.1†	1,390	17.9†	123.7	33.9†	609.1	242.1†	99.2†
Apr.	51.8	5.3		149		1,390	18.0	123.9		617.0	245.6	101.1

Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

Monthly figures are at annual rates.

At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Includes U.S. Government Deposits at Federal Reserve, commercial and savings banks.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month. † Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	187-188	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	189-190	
Weekly Series	191-192	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	145	
By Size	146	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	208	
Corporation Profits	179-180	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	195	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	115	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	209-210	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	217	
Official Holdings	217	
Gold: Statistical Position	219	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	197	
Major Holders	199-200	
Term to Maturity	198	
New Issues and Retirements	201, 211	
Details of Outstanding Issues	202	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	196	
Bonds	203-205	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	207	
Assets	118	
Money Market	196	
Mortgage Loans	222	
Price Indexes	218	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	211-215	
Industrial Classification		Dec. 461
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
★ Stock Market: Canada and the United States	216	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	206	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
★ Prices and Income	223	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	135	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	227	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	225-226	
by Commodities and Volume	137	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	183-184	
by Commodities and Volume	138	
Housing Starts and Completions	222	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	221	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	224	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Nov. 430
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger	131	
Commercial Vehicles	131	
Investment Intentions	83	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	219	
Labour Income	220	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	220	
Population and Immigration	132	
National Accounts	129-130	
United States Economic Statistics	228	

★ A New Table in May 1959

BANK OF CANADA

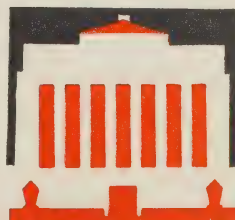
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	229-230
Chartered Banks	231-236
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	237
Money Market	238
Government Securities	239-248
Life Insurance Companies	249
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	250-253
Stock Market	254
Security Issues and Retirements	255-259
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	260
Price Indexes	261
Labour	262-263
Newsprint Production and Consumption	263
Housing and Mortgage Loans	264
Industrial Production	265-266
National Accounts	267-270
Corporation Profits	271-272
Automobiles	273
Population and Immigration	274
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	275
External Trade	276-279
United States Economic Statistics	280



JUNE 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Other Maturities ¹					Total			Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
	Treasury Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
As at Dec. 31							1			
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-
End of										
1958—May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	-	-
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	-	-	-
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1958—May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9			2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	-	-
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1			2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	-	6.5
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8
As at										
1959—Feb. 11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7			2,451.2	2,478.1	-	-	-
18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7			2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	-	-
25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4			2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	-	-
Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3			2,416.9	2,530.9	-	-	-
11	159.8	87.2	2,293.7			2,380.8	2,540.6	10.6	-	-
18	171.8	90.1	2,298.8			2,388.9	2,560.7	17.3	-	-
25	176.1	80.5	2,297.1			2,377.6	2,553.7	-	-	0.5
Apr. 1	161.0	91.5	2,298.0			2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	-
8	174.9	99.4	2,297.4			2,396.9	2,571.8	15.0	-	12.0
15	195.3	97.0	2,296.5			2,393.5	2,588.9	7.9	-	11.0
22	189.6	103.8	2,293.6			2,397.4	2,587.0	-	-	-
29	194.8	107.7	2,288.8			2,396.4	2,591.2	-	-	-
May 6	201.2	204.3	2,188.3			2,392.6	2,593.8	-	-	14.0
13	200.6	212.3	2,187.8			2,400.1	2,600.6	-	-	-
20	208.5	214.8	2,190.8			2,405.7	2,614.1	-	-	-
27	181.4	236.0	2,188.0			2,424.0	2,605.4	-	-	-
June 3	183.1	246.6	2,185.8			2,432.3	2,615.4	9.1	-	-
10	238.3	210.0	2,185.2			2,395.3	2,633.6	-	-	-
17	249.5	136.1	2,229.0			2,365.1	2,614.6	-	-	-
24	250.9	136.2	2,228.2			2,364.4	2,615.3	-	-	3.0
July 1	251.2	162.0	2,205.7			2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. O.T. figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Estimate or Actual B	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
4	4								5		
8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	1958
8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	End of May—1958
1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	June
7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	July
6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Aug.
5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Sept.
9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct.
9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov. Dec.
3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan. — 1959
3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
3	117.2	2,882.5	*	*	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	Average of Wednesdays
5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	May—1958
1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	June
2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	July
9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Aug.
3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Sept.
5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct.
9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov. Dec.
1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan. — 1959
8	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.
8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.
1	78.2	2,809.1	332.6†	1,590.8†	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
5	78.0	2,837.6	357.5	1,586.6	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May
9	86.4	2,856.6	355.7	1,597.1	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
3	83.6	2,713.1	348.7	1,542.1	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	As at
3	97.7	2,773.0	347.5	1,538.0	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	Feb.—1959
3	87.6	2,793.4	344.4	1,536.4	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	18
3	88.7	2,765.4	314.4	1,579.0	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	4 Mar.
3	50.5	2,745.3	342.2	1,557.9	1,900.1	47.0	623.4	23.0	65.9	85.9	11
3	74.0	2,785.7	338.9	1,559.7	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	18
3	64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	25
6	78.3	2,774.5	305.3†	1,617.6†	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	1 Apr.
1	76.6	2,811.7	346.2†	1,581.2†	1,923.7	46.5	644.2	24.5	61.7	107.5	8
1	93.4	2,839.7	324.9†	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	15
3	69.2	2,802.4	352.9†	1,564.6†	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	22
3	73.8	2,817.0	333.6	1,591.0	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	29
4	80.1	2,832.3	332.9	1,608.3	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	6 May
4	77.1	2,828.7	366.2	1,577.1	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	13
5	81.2	2,846.8	357.0	1,590.8	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	20
7	73.4	2,842.6	373.8	1,570.1	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	27
7	116.5	2,875.7	331.2	1,620.5	1,951.7	40.2	684.0	25.5	53.2	121.2	3 June
7	76.3	2,857.4	366.1	1,588.2	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	10
0	86.0	2,855.0	354.2	1,599.5	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	17
0	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.6	95.7	24
3	117.2	2,882.5	*	*	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July

66, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

EMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half*	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1952
										1956
1958—Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,864	16.9	1957
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	1958
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	End of
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	1958—May
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	July
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Apr.
May	670	332†	1,002	12,238†	8.2	55	890†	1,947†	15.9	May
June	656	347	1,003	12,264	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June 24*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instal. Fin. Comps.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	81
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	230
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	250
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	311
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	117	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	283
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
End of														
1958—May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	270
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	287
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	278
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	271
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	285
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	300
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	346
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	354
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	384
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	419
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	386
June 24*	1,022	31	1,026	**	**	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN"

II. LIABILITIES											As at Dec. 31
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
ovt. of mada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	1951
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1952
73	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1953
76	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1954
17	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
23	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
19	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
End of											
58	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499	May—1958
60	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June
42	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
44	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
48	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
09	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
19	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
73	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
36	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
25	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
73	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
31	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
92	**	7,116	**	**	**	12,236	**	**	**	**	24* June

Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mlges.	Other Canadian Securities 6				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
		Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	752	199	160	9,223	1951
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	9,693	1952
049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403
969	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646
997 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764
114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499
134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733
176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002
077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212
086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435
142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703
125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764
154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358
231	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681
542	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447
546	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588
587	5,957	862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	**	**	**

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
** Not available. † Revised. * Preliminary.
-

CHARTER

ESTIMATED MONTHLY

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2, 10	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans 5, 10	Total Loans 5, 10
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7, 10	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵									
Av. of Wednesdays																
1957—Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,411	5,411	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,371	5,371	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,377	5,377	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	5,403	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,433	5,433	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,366	5,366	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,383	5,383	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,311	5,311	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,288	5,288	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	5,299	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,177	5,177	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	5,208	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,141	5,141	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	5,133	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,209	5,209	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,422	5,422	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,399	5,399	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,563	5,563	
Apr.	982†	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,741	5,741	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,941	5,941	
June	1,017	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,973	5,973	
As at																
1958—Nov. 5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,120	5,120	
12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,111	5,111	
19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,283	5,283	
26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,299	5,299	
Dec. 3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5,320	5,320	
10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,327	5,327	
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,363	5,363	
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,343	5,343	
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,411	5,411	
1959—Jan. 7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5,483	5,483	
14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	5,422	5,422	
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5,399	5,399	
28	1,022	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5,383	5,383	
Feb. 4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5,383	5,383	
11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5,383	5,383	
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5,399	5,399	
25	995	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5,422	5,422	
Mar. 4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5,541	5,541	
11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5,555	5,555	
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5,570	5,570	
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5,583	5,583	
Apr. 1	925†	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5,622	5,622	
8	990†	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,722	5,722	
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,755	5,755	
22	1,016†	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,789	5,789	
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,841	5,841	
May 6	1,012	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,922	5,922	
13	1,026	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,944	5,944	
20	1,027	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,955	5,955	
27	1,038	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,963	5,963	
June 3	1,015	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,000	6,000	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,983	5,983	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,941	5,941	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,955	5,955	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 231.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 231.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 232.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

LY SERIES★★

Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign-Going Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesday, Aug.—1957 Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
	Provincial 3, 6, 9, 10	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total 10			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Jan.—1958
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Feb.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	187	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Mar.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Apr.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	May
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	June
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	July
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Aug.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Sept.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,337	Oct.
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	Nov.
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	Dec.
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Jan.—1959
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Feb.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Mar.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Apr.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	May
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	June
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	As at 5 Nov.—1958
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	12
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,136	753 [†]	7,113	359 [†]	4,752 [†]	12,225 [†]	19
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,173	779	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	26
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,194	703	7,131	416	4,696	12,243	3 Dec.
743	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,990	12,044	10
749	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	17
757	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	24
767	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	31
770	415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	7 Jan.—1959
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	14
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	21
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	28
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	4 Feb.
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	11
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	18
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	25
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,164	592	6,852	503	4,780	12,135	1 Apr.
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	8
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	15
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	22
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663	6,965	464	4,653	12,082	29
815	419	206	539	1,164	12,205	701	7,021	547	4,695	12,262	6 May
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,566	12,113	13
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	20
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	27
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136 [†]	1,007 [†]	7,103	368	5,013 [†]	12,484 [†]	3 June
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083 [†]	10
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748 [†]	7,110	404	4,702 [†]	12,216 [†]	17
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170 [†]	22
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,106	724	7,153	277	4,741	12,170	29
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,166	701	7,168	290	4,735	12,192	6 Mar.
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,196	679	7,124	357	4,734	12,214	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,156	986	7,131	477	4,873	12,481	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,175	750	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,206	692	7,153	403	4,688	12,243	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,220	668	7,123	461	4,650	12,234	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	754	7,130	410	4,719	12,259	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

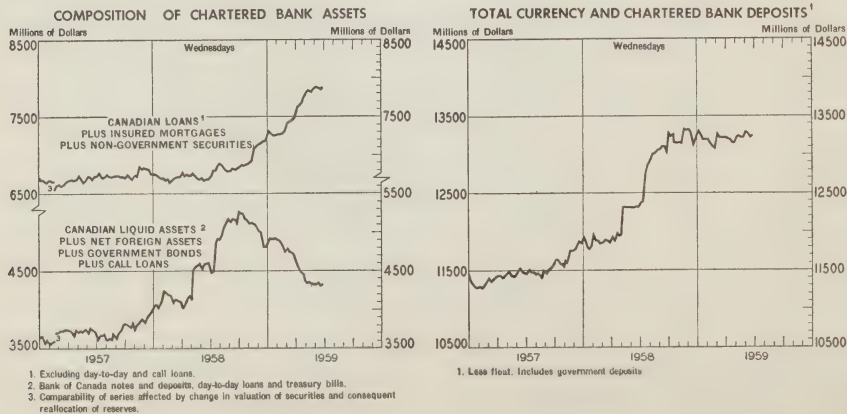
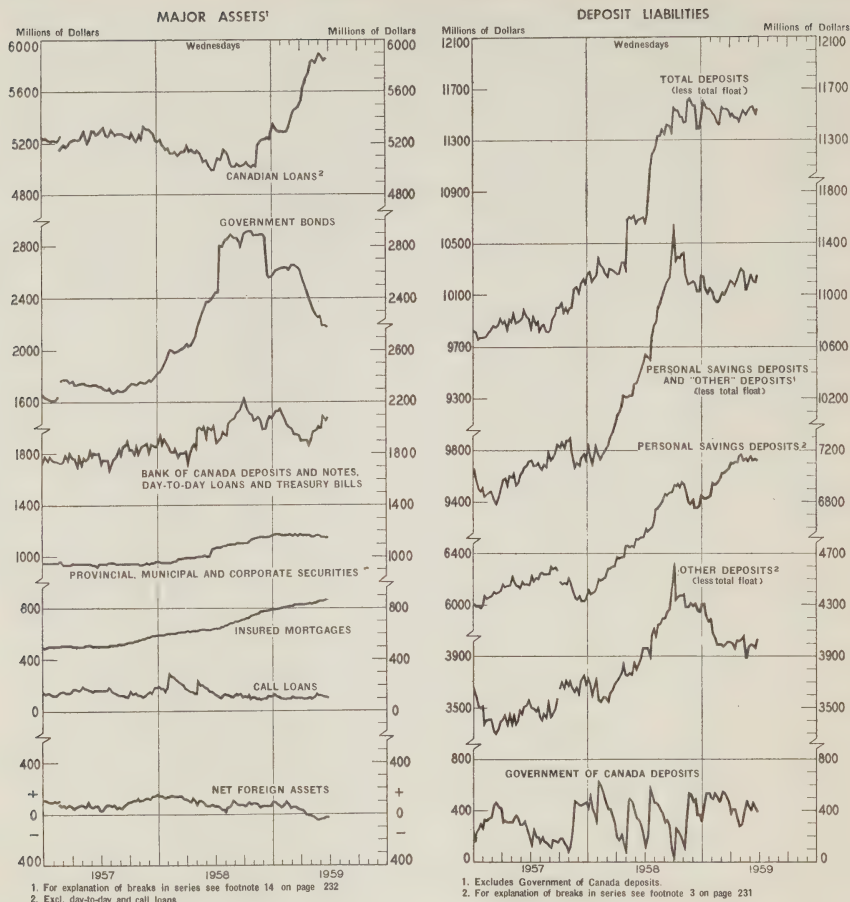
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 232).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 231. [†] Revised.

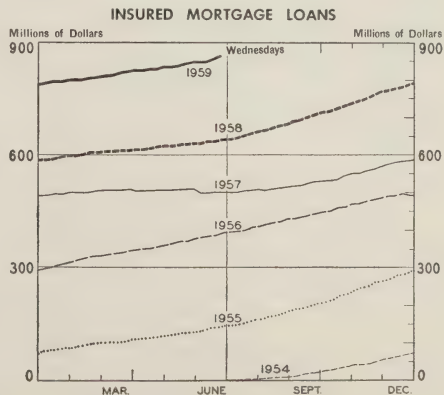
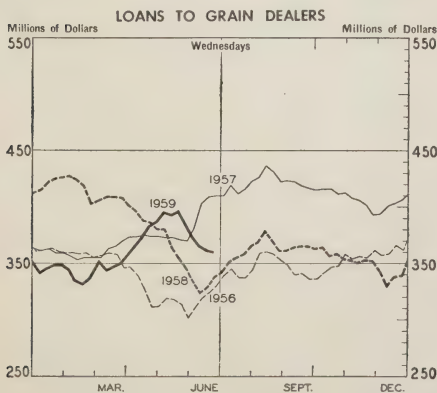
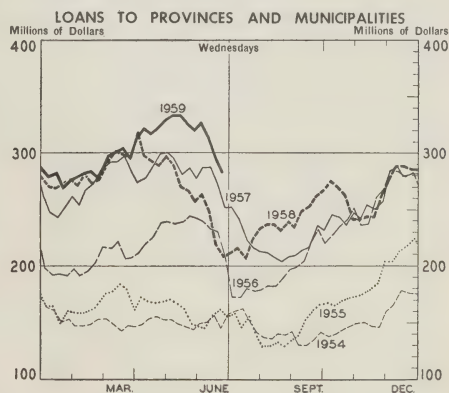
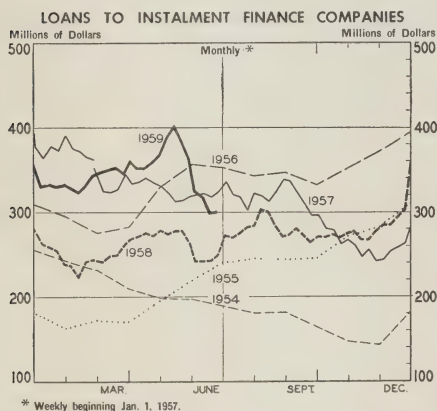
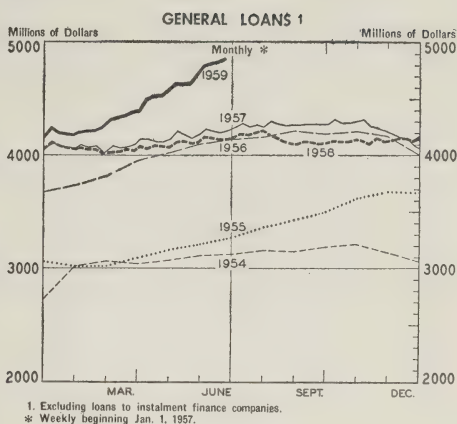
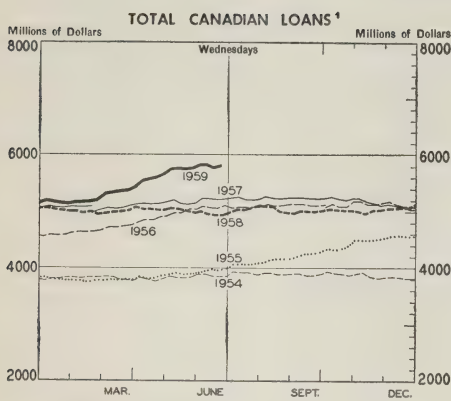
LEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



Last weekly data plotted June 24, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS



Last weekly data plotted June 24, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 232.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,232	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,233	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,587	121	1,708	7,133	391	3,986	11,510	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
Weekly										
1959—Feb. 11	1,542	119	1,661	6,926	530	4,040	11,496	13,157	12,627	5,701
18	1,538	119	1,657	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,657	5,647
25	1,536	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,990	11,419	13,075	12,610	5,645
Mar. 4	1,579	121	1,700	7,021	547	3,994	11,561	13,261	12,714	5,694
11	1,558	121	1,679	7,020	537	3,980	11,537	13,215	12,678	5,658
18	1,560	121	1,680	7,038	500	4,000	11,538	13,218	12,718	5,680
25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709
Apr. 1	1,618†	122	1,740†	7,103	368	4,006†	11,477†	13,216	12,848	5,745
8	1,581	122	1,703	7,096	407	3,997	11,500	13,203	12,796	5,700
15	1,599	122	1,722	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708
29	1,591	122	1,713	7,153	277	4,017	11,446	13,159	12,883	5,730
May 6	1,608	121	1,730	7,168	290	4,034	11,491	13,221	12,931	5,763
13	1,577	121	1,699	7,124	357	4,055	11,535	13,234	12,877	5,753
20	1,591	121	1,712	7,131	477	3,887	11,495	13,207	12,730	5,600
27	1,570	121	1,692	7,110	442	3,967	11,519	13,211	12,768	5,658
June 3	1,620	127	1,745	7,153	403	3,996	11,551	13,296	12,893	5,741
10	1,588	124	1,713	7,123	461	3,982	11,566	13,278	12,817	5,694
17	1,600	124	1,724	7,130	410	3,965	11,505	13,229	12,819	5,688
24	1,580	124	1,704	7,116	392	4,030	11,538	13,242	12,851	5,734

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 233.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent				mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays														
1956—Dec. 26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 ½	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	—	125	—	
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	—	125	—	
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	—	125	—	
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ½	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	—	125	—	
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	125	—	
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	125	—	
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—	
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ½	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ¾	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	¾	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	¾	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
Weekly														
1959—Jan. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	—	135	—	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	—	135	—	
21	3	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ½	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	—	135	—	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 4	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	—	115	—	
11	—	—	12	8.1	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	—	115	—	
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 ½	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	—	115	—	
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	—	115	—	
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	—	115	—	
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 ½	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	—	115	—	
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 ½	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	—	135	—	
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 ½	4.20	31	1,595	4.43	—	135	—	
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 ½	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	—	135	—	
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 ½	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	—	135	—	
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 6	14	—	2	8.3	8.2	4 ½	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20	
13	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ½	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20	
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ½	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20	
27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 3	—	9	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20	
30	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 ¾	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20	
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ½	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20	
24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20	

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1953 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. On June 2nd tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in convition of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 3.49%.
 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 241-242.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—May	1,495	—	—	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19†	2,801†	15,595†	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,654	1,138	16,791

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

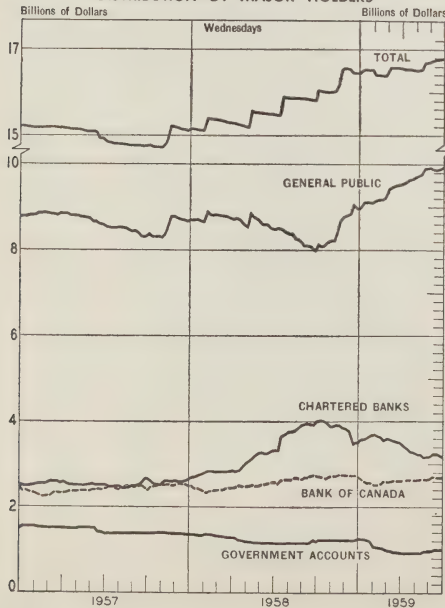
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. † Revised.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1959, see table on page 244. * Preliminary.

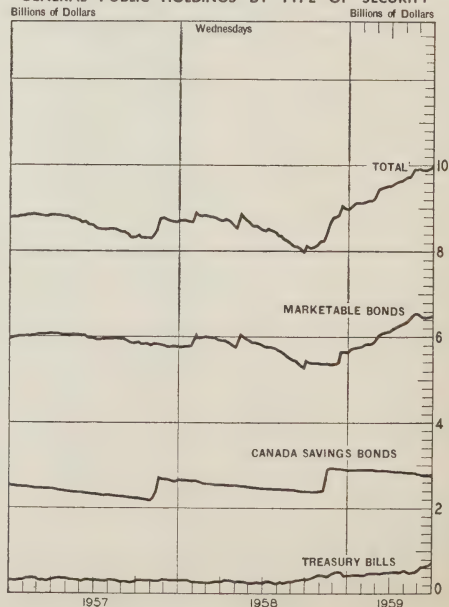
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last date plotted July 1, 1959.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	<i>Years Months</i> 7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560
Apr. 30	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	9 11	55	2,831	20	16,535
May 31	1,675	2,699	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,858	9 10	55	2,801†	19†	16,733
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)											PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity								
Treasury Bills	Other													
							<i>Years Months</i>					1		
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629			
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369			
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212			
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214			
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004			
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890			
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614			
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766			
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836			
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616			
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345			
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693			
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689			
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470			
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950			
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968			
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497			
Apr. 30	544	1,495	544	694	3,510	6,817	11 9	50	2,831	20	9,719			
May 31	550	1,742	433	733	3,599	7,057	11 6	50	2,801	19	9,927			

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DISBURSEMENTS

IV—DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT HOLDINGS ²		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,024	2,151	3,175	125	490	391
As at									
1958—Dec. 24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258
1959—Jan. 7	35	2,608	2,643	989	2,592	3,581			1,253
14	33	2,570	2,602	978	2,610	3,588			1,244
21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611			1,222
28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb. 4	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar. 4	115	2,465	2,579	956	2,644	3,601			986
11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,640	3,569			979
18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,634	3,545			947
25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr. 1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,610	3,513			944
8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427			929
15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358			930
22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325			930
29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247			930
May 6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213			932
13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208			932
20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159			984
27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177			983
June 3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,171			982
10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211			983
17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223			1,003
24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,179	3,198			1,005
July 1	256	2,422	2,677	1,024	2,151	3,175			1,007

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B. 4		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	End of
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Mar.—1958
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	Apr.
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Dec.
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Jan. — 1959
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Feb.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Mar.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	Apr.
1,007	9	998	668	6,498	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	May
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	June
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	As at 24 Dec.—1958
	82	1,171	409	5,732	6,140	2,895	9,035	16,513	31
	77	1,167	447	5,756	6,203	2,900	9,103	16,538	7 Jan. — 1959
	103	1,118	450	5,769	6,219	2,893	9,112	16,517	14
	103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	21
	91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	28
	82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	4 Feb.
	72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	11
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	18
	41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	25
	35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	4 Mar.
	26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	11
	26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	18
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	25
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	1 Apr.
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	8
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	15
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	22
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	29
	12	920	506†	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	6 May
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	13
	8	975	531	6,569	7,100†	2,803†	9,902	16,716	20
	13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	27
	11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	3 June
	7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	10
	9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	17
	9	998	668	6,498	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	24
									1 July

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1959 see table on page 244.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

† Revised.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bonds

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Per Value in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/637	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.259	
10	Loan		120 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.259	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		538	693							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 1/2	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 238 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I—Classification by type of issue" on page 239.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 239.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

* Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	June 30 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	133	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	180	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	19*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,913*				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		860	793	728	1,023	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA BOND PRICES

VII — BOND PRICES

Bank of Canada

	3% Dec. 15/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 25	—	—	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 30	—	—	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 26	—	—	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 31	99.05	4.02	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62
1959—Jan. 28★	99.04	4.12	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74
Feb. 25	98.85	4.46	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98
Mar. 25	99.025	4.38	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05
Apr. 8	99.04	4.43	98.115	4.74	97.10	4.81	96.15	4.99
15	98.915	4.67	98.075	4.82	97.075	4.85	96.075	5.04
22	98.865	4.80	97.925	5.03	96.975	4.93	95.95	5.13
29	98.825	4.92	97.925	5.08	96.975	5.02	95.925	5.16
May 6	98.725	5.15	97.885	5.18	96.675	5.18	95.775	5.27
13	98.655	5.34	97.775	5.36	96.475	5.35	95.575	5.40
20	98.675	5.39	97.775	5.42	96.475	5.37	95.525	5.45
27	98.82	5.20	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48
June 3	98.925	5.07	97.925	5.34	96.325	5.53	95.425	5.56
10	98.86	5.28	97.775	5.60	96.225	5.64	95.325	5.64
17	99.075	4.92	97.875	5.53	96.10	5.76	95.325	5.66
24	99.185	4.75	98.125	5.26	96.40	5.58	95.625	5.51
30	99.30	4.55	98.26	5.16	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51

	3% Dec. 1/61		4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96.85	3.47	—	—
May 28	—	—	—	—	97.60	3.31	—	—
June 25	—	—	—	—	96.00	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	—	—	97.00	3.48	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	96.25	3.68	—	—
Sept. 24	99.25	3.25	—	—	96.00	3.75	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	98.65	3.46	—	—	96.00	3.78	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	96.50	4.25	—	—	94.00	4.34	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	95.45	4.69	—	—	92.75	4.72	94 ½	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	95.325	4.78	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 25	94.95	4.97	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 25	95.00	5.03	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	94 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 8	95.15	4.96	98.05	4.57	92.75	4.84	94 ⅞	4.70
15	95.075	5.02	98.05	4.58	92.625	4.90	93 ½	4.90
22	94.95	5.08	97.95	4.61	92.50	4.94	93 ⅞	4.99
29	94.925	5.12	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	93 ⅞	5.04
May 6	94.725	5.21	97.375	4.79	91.75	5.20	92 ½	5.10
13	94.475	5.35	97.175	4.86	92.00	5.15	92 ½	5.23
20	94.450	5.36	97.075	4.89	91.625	5.26	92 ⅞	5.20
27	94.475	5.39	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ½	5.22
June 3	94.40	5.42	96.925	4.95	91.75	5.25	91 ½	5.39
10	94.275	5.52	96.775	5.00	91.375	5.40	91 ½	5.45
17	94.275	5.52	96.725	5.02	91.50	5.36	91	5.48
24	94.625	5.40	96.85	4.99	91.50	5.39	91 ⅞	5.32
30	94.675	5.38	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	91 ½	5.31

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 238.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	90 ³ / ₁₆	4.70	89 ¹ / ₂	4.35	86 ³ / ₄	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91	4.44	91	4.07	88 ¹ / ₂	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.12
Mar. 27	92 ¹ / ₂	4.38	91 ¹ / ₂	4.13	87 ¹ / ₂	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.12
Apr. 24	91	4.64	89 ¹ / ₂	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.32
June 26	90 ³ / ₁₆	4.80	88	4.62	84 ¹ / ₂	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	90 ¹ / ₂	4.75	87 ¹ / ₂	4.67	83 ¹ / ₂	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	90 ¹ / ₂	4.90	86 ¹ / ₂	4.88	82 ¹ / ₂	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ³ / ₁₆	4.56
Sept. 25	91 ¹ / ₂	4.64	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ¹ / ₂	4.51
Oct. 30	92 ¹ / ₂	4.46	90	4.29	87 ¹ / ₂	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ¹ / ₂	4.40
Nov. 27	95 ¹ / ₂	3.89	94 ¹ / ₂	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.07
Dec. 31	95 ¹ / ₂	3.91	94 ¹ / ₂	3.76	92 ¹ / ₂	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	96 ¹ / ₂	3.66	95 ¹ / ₂	3.61	92 ¹ / ₂	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Feb. 26	96	3.80	95	3.69	91 ¹ / ₂	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Mar. 26	97	3.61	96	3.55	92 ¹ / ₂	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14
Apr. 30	98 ¹ / ₂	3.38	96 ¹ / ₂	3.43	93 ¹ / ₂	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	98 ¹ / ₂	3.26	97 ¹ / ₂	3.35	95 ¹ / ₂	3.31	99 ¹ / ₂	3.56	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05
June 25	96 ¹ / ₂	3.71	94 ¹ / ₂	3.79	93 ¹ / ₂	3.53	96 ¹ / ₂	3.87	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.17
July 30	100.85	2.26	100.40	2.86	93 ¹ / ₂	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93	4.33
Aug. 27	100.40	2.63	99.90	3.01	93 ¹ / ₂	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.99	—	—	93	4.33
Sept. 24	97	3.66	96	3.58	91 ¹ / ₂	3.83	94	4.16	99 ¹ / ₂	4.32	91 ¹ / ₂	4.50
Oct. 29	96 ¹ / ₂	3.84	93 ¹ / ₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₄	4.18	93 ¹ / ₂	4.19	99 ³ / ₈	4.31	90 ³ / ₄	4.60
Nov. 12	96	3.91	92	4.21	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 ¹ / ₂	4.62	90	4.67
19	95 ¹ / ₂	4.08	91 ¹ / ₂	4.29	88	4.29	91 ¹ / ₂	4.43	95	4.75	89 ¹ / ₂	4.70
26	95	4.15	91 ¹ / ₂	4.26	87 ¹ / ₂	4.33	91 ¹ / ₂	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 3	94 ¹ / ₂	4.27	91 ¹ / ₂	4.26	87 ¹ / ₂	4.33	91 ¹ / ₂	4.43	95 ¹ / ₂	4.66	90 ¹ / ₂	4.65
10	94	4.40	91	4.39	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 ¹ / ₂	4.83	89 ¹ / ₂	4.73
17	93 ¹ / ₂	4.52	90	4.55	86 ³ / ₄	4.48	90 ¹ / ₂	4.55	94 ¹ / ₂	4.78	89	4.78
24	93	4.66	90	4.56	86 ¹ / ₂	4.52	90 ¹ / ₂	4.55	94 ¹ / ₂	4.78	89	4.78
31	93 ¹ / ₂	4.54	91 ¹ / ₂	4.27	86 ¹ / ₂	4.48	91	4.52	95 ¹ / ₂	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	93 ¹ / ₂	4.44	92 ¹ / ₂	4.19	87	4.45	91 ¹ / ₂	4.49	95 ¹ / ₂	4.66	89 ¹ / ₂	4.73
14	94	4.42	93	4.08	86 ¹ / ₂	4.47	91 ¹ / ₂	4.51	95 ¹ / ₂	4.69	89 ¹ / ₂	4.76
21	94	4.42	92 ³ / ₄	4.12	86 ¹ / ₂	4.49	90 ¹ / ₂	4.56	95 ¹ / ₂	4.71	89 ¹ / ₂	4.76
28	93 ³ / ₄	4.47	92 ³ / ₄	4.16	86 ¹ / ₂	4.50	90 ¹ / ₂	4.56	94 ¹ / ₂	4.77	89 ¹ / ₂	4.77
Feb. 4	93 ³ / ₄	4.53	92 ³ / ₄	4.16	86 ¹ / ₂	4.56	91	4.53	94 ¹ / ₂	4.76	89 ¹ / ₂	4.77
11	93 ³ / ₄	4.50	92 ³ / ₄	4.18	86 ¹ / ₂	4.60	90 ¹ / ₂	4.54	94 ¹ / ₂	4.77	89 ¹ / ₂	4.76
18	93 ³ / ₄	4.51	92 ³ / ₄	4.20	85 ¹ / ₂	4.63	90 ¹ / ₂	4.61	94 ¹ / ₂	4.80	89	4.78
25	93 ³ / ₄	4.52	91 ³ / ₄	4.34	85 ¹ / ₂	4.71	90	4.66	94 ¹ / ₂	4.82	88 ¹ / ₂	4.84
Mar. 4	93 ¹ / ₂	4.59	91	4.42	84 ¹ / ₂	4.79	89 ¹ / ₂	4.70	93 ¹ / ₂	4.90	87 ¹ / ₂	4.96
11	93 ¹ / ₂	4.73	91	4.43	84 ¹ / ₂	4.89	88 ¹ / ₂	4.89	93 ¹ / ₂	4.94	86 ¹ / ₂	5.02
18	92 ¹ / ₂	4.76	90 ¹ / ₂	4.56	84 ¹ / ₂	4.87	88	4.91	93 ¹ / ₂	4.93	86 ¹ / ₂	5.04
25	92 ¹ / ₂	4.81	90 ¹ / ₂	4.59	85 ¹ / ₂	4.75	88 ¹ / ₂	4.87	94	4.86	87	4.99
Apr. 1	92 ¹ / ₂	4.81	90 ¹ / ₂	4.59	86 ¹ / ₂	4.58	88 ¹ / ₂	4.81	94 ¹ / ₂	4.76	87 ¹ / ₂	4.96
8	93 ¹ / ₂	4.62	90 ¹ / ₂	4.59	86 ¹ / ₂	4.62	88 ¹ / ₂	4.83	94 ¹ / ₂	4.78	88 ¹ / ₂	4.85
15	93 ¹ / ₂	4.56	90	4.49	85	4.79	88 ¹ / ₂	4.84	94 ¹ / ₂	4.81	88 ¹ / ₂	4.89
22	93	4.76	90	4.61	84 ¹ / ₂	4.81	88 ¹ / ₂	4.89	94 ¹ / ₂	4.83	87	4.94
29	92 ¹ / ₂	5.01	90	4.62	84 ¹ / ₂	4.92	87 ¹ / ₂	4.97	93 ¹ / ₂	4.93	86	5.05
May 6	92 ¹ / ₂	4.91	89	4.80	83 ¹ / ₂	5.01	87 ¹ / ₂	4.99	92 ¹ / ₂	5.00	85 ¹ / ₂	5.15
13	92	5.06	88 ¹ / ₂	4.87	83 ¹ / ₂	5.07	87 ¹ / ₂	5.03	92 ¹ / ₂	5.07	85 ¹ / ₂	5.20
20	92 ¹ / ₂	4.99	88	4.85	84 ¹ / ₂	4.90	87 ¹ / ₂	4.95	92 ¹ / ₂	5.05	85 ¹ / ₂	5.20
27	92 ¹ / ₂	4.91	88 ¹ / ₂	4.84	85	4.82	88 ¹ / ₂	4.89	92 ¹ / ₂	5.05	85 ¹ / ₂	5.19
June 3	93	4.81	89	4.81	84 ¹ / ₂	4.85	87 ¹ / ₂	4.97	91 ¹ / ₂	5.16	85 ¹ / ₂	5.17
10	92 ¹ / ₂	4.89	88	4.91	84 ¹ / ₂	4.92	87 ¹ / ₂	5.04	90	5.21	85 ¹ / ₂	5.22
17	92 ¹ / ₂	4.96	88	4.87	84 ¹ / ₂	4.88	87 ¹ / ₂	5.04	90 ¹ / ₂	5.24	85 ¹ / ₂	5.20
24	93 ¹ / ₂	4.77	88	4.88	84 ¹ / ₂	4.85	87 ¹ / ₂	5.01	91 ¹ / ₂	5.16	83	5.38
30	93	4.84	88 ¹ / ₂	4.88	85	4.83	87 ¹ / ₂	4.99	91 ¹ / ₂	5.16	84 ¹ / ₂	5.32

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 244. For treasury bill yields "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ¾	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ¾	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ¾	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ¾	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ¾	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ¾	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92	3.82	96 ¾	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86 ¾	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 12	85 ½	4.47	89 ½	4.60	84 ¾	4.37	89	4.81	96	4.78	85	4.58
19	85 ½	4.45	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58
26	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 3	86	4.41	88 ¾	4.64	85	4.35	89 ¾	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64
10	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70
17	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87	4.91	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ¾	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ¾	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.70	84 ¾	4.42	88	4.90	95 ¾	4.80	82 ½	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ¾	4.70	84 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ¾	4.83	82 ½	4.73
28	85 ¾	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¾	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ½	4.72
11	84 ¾	4.52	87 ¾	4.74	83 ¾	4.45	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.88	82 ½	4.74
18	84 ¾	4.55	87 ¾	4.79	83 ¾	4.48	87 ¾	4.94	94 ¾	4.90	82 ½	4.74
25	83 ¾	4.62	86 ¾	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ¾	4.97	94 ¾	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ¾	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.95	81 ½	4.79
11	81 ¾	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ¾	4.72	85 ½	5.08	93 ¾	4.97	81 ½	4.82
18	80 ¾	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ¾	4.84	86	5.07	93 ¾	4.98	80 ½	4.85
25	81 ¾	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	4.76	81 ¾	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ¾	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ¾	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ¾	4.73	87 ¾	4.75	81 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ¾	4.78	86 ¾	4.84	81 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.95	94 ¾	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ¾	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.75	86	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ¾	4.93	85 ¾	4.96	79 ¾	4.88	85 ¾	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80 ¾	4.95	85 ¾	4.97	78 ¾	4.90	85 ¾	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ¾	4.94	79	4.89	85 ¾	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ¾	4.94	79 ¾	4.83	85 ¾	5.14	92 ¾	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.02	79	4.84	84 ¾	5.20	91 ¾	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80 ¾	5.00	84 ¾	5.08	78 ¾	4.96	83 ¾	5.27	90 ¾	5.20	81	4.84
17	80 ¾	5.00	84 ¾	5.08	77 ¾	4.99	83 ¾	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80 ¾	4.97	84	5.09	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.27	90 ¾	5.22	90 ½	4.87
30	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ¾	5.23	81 ½	4.80

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 244. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 238.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 ⅞	3.26	91 ⅞	3.18	99 ¼	3.29	94 ½	3.26	4.54	77 ½	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.27	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.00	76 ⅞	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ½	3.19	99 ½	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	4.10	75 ⅞	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ⅞	3.44	89 ⅞	3.33	97 ⅞	3.41	92 ⅞	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 ½	3.62	88 ⅞	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ⅞	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ½	3.89	86 ⅞	3.66	93 ½	3.61	87 ⅞	3.59	3.85	70 ⅞	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ⅞	3.63	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ½	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ⅞	3.57	93	3.67	87 ½	3.60	4.12	69 ½	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ⅞	3.67	93 ⅞	3.65	88 ⅞	3.57	6.60	68 ⅞	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ⅞	3.84	86 ½	3.70	92 ½	3.70	87 ⅞	3.60	6.59	68 ½	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ½	3.27	91 ½	3.23	97 ⅞	3.42	92 ⅞	3.37	6.46	67 ⅞	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ⅞	2.99	93 ⅞	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	6.33	69 ½	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ½	3.22	6.13	70 ⅞	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ⅞	2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅞	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ⅞	2.75	96	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ½	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ⅞	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ½	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ½	3.08	92 ½	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ½	3.31	4.01	72 ½	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ½	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ⅞	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ½	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91 ½	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ½	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ⅞	5.47	
Dec. 17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ⅞	3.71	91 ⅞	3.81	86 ⅞	3.67	3.15	73 ⅞	5.48	
24	2.74	88 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.76	90 ½	3.84	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.44	
31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.40	
1959—Jan. 7★	2.68	88 ⅞	3.86	85 ⅞	3.81	90 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.68	3.14	75 ⅞	5.22	
14	2.81	88 ⅞	3.96	85 ⅞	3.84	90 ⅞	3.88	85 ½	3.72	3.11	76 ⅞	5.16	
21	3.04	87 ⅞	4.05	85 ⅞	3.89	89 ½	3.93	85 ½	3.74	3.11	75 ⅞	5.19	
28	2.98	87 ⅞	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71	3.11	75 ⅞	5.20	
Feb. 4	2.72	87 ⅞	3.99	85 ⅞	3.85	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71	3.00	76 ⅞	5.10	
11	2.81	88 ⅞	3.92	86 ½	3.79	89 ⅞	3.90	86 ⅞	3.70	3.00	76 ⅞	5.11	
18	2.73	89 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.90	86 ⅞	3.69	3.09	76 ⅞	5.10	
25	2.59	89 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.67	3.28	76 ⅞	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 ⅞	3.80	86 ½	3.74	90 ⅞	3.87	87 ½	3.65	3.30	76 ½	5.17	
11	3.06	88 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.84	89 ½	3.93	86 ⅞	3.70	3.30	75 ⅞	5.22	
18	2.76	88 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.83	89 ½	3.93	86 ⅞	3.70	3.29	75 ⅞	5.22	
25	2.77	88 ⅞	3.92	85 ⅞	3.85	89 ⅞	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ⅞	5.25	
Apr. 1	2.84	88 ⅞	3.93	85 ⅞	3.87	89 ½	3.94	85 ⅞	3.71	3.30	75 ⅞	5.25	
8	2.95	89 ⅞	3.97	85 ⅞	3.89	89 ½	3.94	85 ⅞	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
15	3.08	87 ⅞	4.07	84 ⅞	3.97	88 ⅞	3.97	84 ⅞	3.77	3.23	75 ⅞	5.22	
22	3.11	87 ⅞	4.14	84 ⅞	3.97	88 ⅞	3.99	84 ⅞	3.80	3.28	75 ⅞	5.21	
29	2.83	86 ⅞	4.23	84	4.04	88 ⅞	4.01	84 ⅞	3.82	3.31	76 ⅞	5.20	
May 6	2.94	86 ⅞	4.20	84 ½	4.02	88 ½	4.01	84 ⅞	3.82	3.31	75 ⅞	5.21	
13	2.72	86 ⅞	4.27	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.06	83 ⅞	3.86	3.31	75 ⅞	5.29	
20	2.87	85 ⅞	4.30	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.08	83 ½	3.87	3.34	75 ⅞	5.24	
27	2.88	86 ⅞	4.27	83 ⅞	4.06	87 ⅞	4.06	83 ⅞	3.85	3.38	75 ⅞	5.32	
June 3	3.15	85 ⅞	4.35	83 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.87	3.43	74 ⅞	5.34	
10	3.28	86 ⅞	4.28	83 ⅞	4.07	87 ½	4.05	83 ⅞	3.83	3.45	75 ⅞	5.31	
17	3.28	86 ⅞	4.25	83 ⅞	4.06	87 ⅞	4.07	83 ⅞	3.83	3.47	75 ½	5.30	
24	3.28	86 ⅞	4.28	83 ½	4.08	87 ⅞	4.08	83 ⅞	3.83	3.45	75 ⅞	5.23	
30	3.16	85 ⅞	4.33	83 ½	4.11	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.84	3.45	76 ⅞	5.21	

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Month Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-75.7	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	51.7								
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	17.6	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	9.1								
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	10.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	17.1								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	102.8	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	52.8								
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	16.3	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	26.2								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	152.8	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.7	24.7	39.3	134.3								
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	11.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	6.1								
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	5.9	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.3								
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	226.8	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.0	42.2	65.8	55.3	64.4	299.6								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	73.0	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.1	18.8	19.0	19.9	96.1								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	24.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	32.4	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	10.8								
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	129.1	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	143.3	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.2	25.7	40.7	35.4	41.7	192.7								

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118. 2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sales agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components. * Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment Credit		Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	264	314	1,988
End of										
1958—Mar.	748	15	349	162	31	39	1,343	251	269	1,863
Apr.	760	15	356	161	31	40	1,363	*	*	*
May	772	15	360	162	30	40	1,379	*	*	*
June	781	16	365	162	29	40	1,393	254	276	1,923
July	787	16	370	160	28	38	1,399	*	*	*
Aug.	788	16	373	161	28	38	1,404	*	*	*
Sept.	772	17	372	164	29	43	1,397	258	285	1,940
Oct.	758	17	369	168	29	46	1,388	*	*	*
Nov.	744	18	373	175	31	49	1,390	*	*	*
Dec.	728	19	381	187	37	58	1,410	266†	313†	1,989†
1959—Jan.	716	19	380	182	35	49	1,381	*	*	*
Feb.	709	20	378	177	33	43	1,360	*	*	*
Mar.	707	21	382	173	32	42	1,357	250	288	1,895
Apr.	720	22	387	173	32	43	1,377	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts and instalment credit of certain categories of dealers whose credit is extended mainly to farmers and other businesses rather than to

consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Sept. 1957.....34	Sept. 1958.....39
Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1957.....32	Dec. 1958.....35
Mar. 1957.....24	Mar. 1958.....29	Mar. 1959.....32
June 1957.....28	June 1958.....31	

* Not available.

† Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*	*		14	*	305
Feb.	*	*		14	*	305
Mar.	297	668		14	*	305
Apr.	*	*		13	*	306
May	*	*		12	*	307

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 251-152 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 249).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion B

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
Calendar Years										Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	660	180	840	716	169	885	573	155	728	123	153
Monthly											
1957—Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	45	13	59			75			764	9	9
Feb.	43	11	54			66			752	7	8
Mar.	57	13	70			74	607	141	748	10	10
I	145	38	183	174	41	215				25	27
Apr.	72	14	86			73			760	12	14
May	70	15	86			74			772	14	16
June	67	15	82			73	639	143	781	12	14
II	210	44	254	178	42	220				37	44
July	71	16	87	66	15	81	643	144	787	11	15
Aug.	56	14	70	56	13	69	643	145	788	10	13
Sept.	49	17	66	61	14	75	624	148	772	10	13
III	176	47	223	183	42	225				32	41
Oct.	48	18	66	64	17	80	608	150	758	10	13
Nov.	42	15	57	57	14	71	593	151	744	9	14
Dec.	40	17	58	61	13	73	573	155	728	10	13
IV	130	50	180	181	43	225				29	41
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	48	12	60	562	153	716	8	10
Feb.	44	13	57	50	13	64	556	152	709	10	10
Mar.	56	13	69	60	11	71	552	155	707	11	13
I	137	36	173	158	36	195				30	33
Apr.	71	15	85	58	14	71	565	156	720	14	14
May	70	17	87	61	17	78	574	156	729	15	21

Calendar Years	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,090	1,107	185	2,206	2,288	1,187	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	279	253	227	514	537	1,247	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	342	354	215	677	643	1,281	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	173	260	129	469	564	1,185	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	296	240	185	545	543	1,187	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	354	280	259	590	537	1,241	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

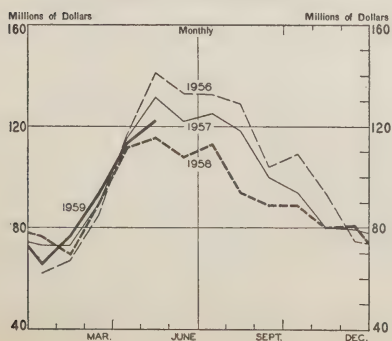
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

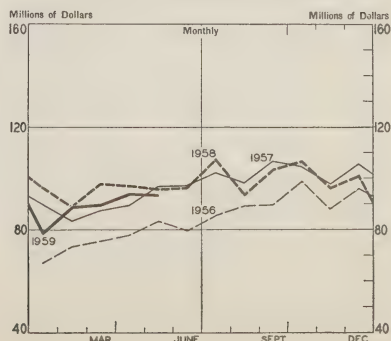
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
276	145	151	296	113	162	275	1,116	1,181	1,003	1958
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	Monthly Sept.—1957
78	38	40	77				333	307		III
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Oct.
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Nov.
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Dec.
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
18			22			284	76	97	1,047	Jan. — 1958
15			23			276	70	89	1,028	Feb.
20			24	127	145	272	90	98	1,020	Mar.
53	34	35	69				236	284		I
26			24			274	112	97	1,034	Apr.
30			22			281	116	96	1,054	May
26			24	126	158	284	108	96	1,065	June
82	38	32	70				335	289		II
26	12	14	26	125	159	284	113	107	1,071	July
23	10	14	24	125	158	283	94	94	1,071	Aug.
23	14	15	29	122	162	284	89	103	1,056	Sept.
73	36	43	79				296	304		III
23	12	14	26	119	161	281	89	107	1,039	Oct.
24	12	13	25	117	162	279	80	96	1,023	Nov.
23	14	13	27	113	162	275	81	101	1,003	Dec.
70	38	41	79				250	303		IV
18	9	10	19	112	162	274	66	79	990	Jan. — 1959
20	13	12	25	110	160	269	77	89	978	Feb.
24	9	10	19	112	163	275	93	90	981	Mar.
63	31	32	63				236	257		I
28	12	11	23	113	167	280	113	94	1,000	Apr.
36	13	3	16	116	184	300	122	93	1,029	May

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1, 2	Short- term Notes 3	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 2, 4
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
As at										
1955—Mar. 31	29	497	149	140	214	1,029	171	158	375	325
June 30	21	561	169	162	236	1,149	240	184	371	354
Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	247	199	367	364
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	284	268	410	345
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	353	314	449	404
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	459	421
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	489	422
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	535	445
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	545	464
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	553	478
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	579	469
1958—Mar. 31	39	763	272	227	349	1,650	267	329	581	473
June 30	38	797	284	216	365	1,700	287	346	580	487
Sept. 30	38	789	284	129	372	1,612	275	278	575	484
Dec. 31	57	747	275	185	381	1,645	352	244	571	478
1959—Mar. 31	49	727	275	259	382	1,692	384	278	571	459

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."

2. Series revised.

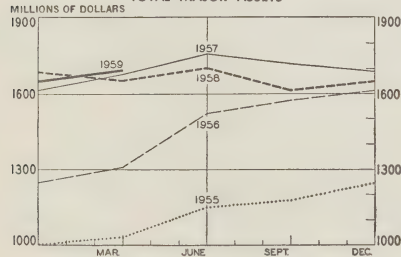
3. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

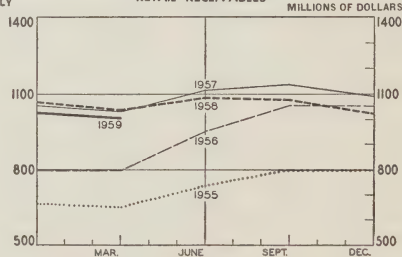
MAJOR ASSETS

TOTAL MAJOR ASSETS

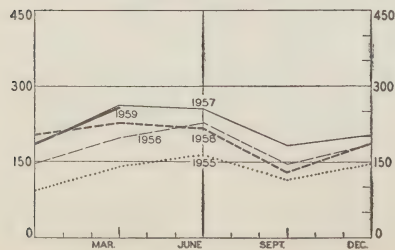


QUARTERLY

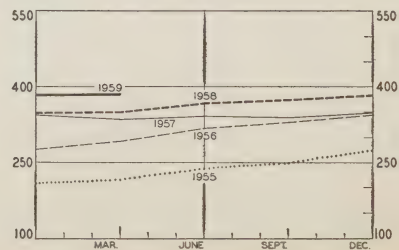
RETAIL RECEIVABLES



WHOLESALE RECEIVABLES



CASH LOANS



STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1956—Mar.	+	117	+	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,247
June	+	133	+	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,140
Sept.	+	124	+	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,064
Dec.	+	102	+	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	+	95	+	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	+	115	+	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	+	82	+	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Jan.	150	59	42	126	2,487	1,552	937	2,292
Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	297	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401†		1,205	3,934
May	173	72	49	243	3,385		1,188	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935-39 = 100)							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.2	274.4	1,119.6	230.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 145.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

† Not available.

‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

SECURITY

I — SUMMARY OF

Bank

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28†	62†
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3†	832†
1954	-201	130	-171	294	262	459	30†	1,045†
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318	26†	780†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5†	1,574†
1957	-120	50	-70	548	257†	966†	4	1,775†
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	364	638	1	1,623
Quarters								
1955—IV	528	-50	478	4	70	103	17†	194†
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1†	370†
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	239	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72†	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	444†	-2	593
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1†	238†
IV	434	-30	404	255	75	112†	-2	440†
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	202†	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	190	132	264	5	591
III	307	-	307	106	40	108	-1	253
IV	598	-	598	157	148	64	-2	367
1959—I	48	100	148	207	62	29	7	305

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY							
	BONDS						PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total		
Calendar Years								
1952	-147	253	108	228	28†	618†	472†	240†
1953	457	160	135	268	-3†	561†	1,017†	209
1954	-297	247	251	377	30†	905†	608†	172
1955	399	261	208	356	26†	850†	1,250†	422
1956	-500	348	143	593	5†	1,090†	590†	686†
1957	-52	504	160†	581†	4	1,250†	1,198†	547
1958	1,374	456	212	454	-1	1,123	2,497	293
Quarters								
1955—IV	528	7	80	109	17†	212†	740	93
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185
III	-489	78	9	127	1†	214†	-274†	237
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	536	150
1957—I	-113	47	45†	198	8	296	184	100
II	-270	138	25†	257	-2	418	149	144
III	-107	81	17†	33	-1†	130†	23†	220
IV	437	239	75	94†	-2	405†	842†	83
1958—I	204	89	33	146†	-1	268†	472†	30
II	264	97	83	182	5	366	631	86
III	308	107	1	70	-1	177	485	31
IV	598	163	94	55	-2	311	909	146
1959—I	-195	108	65	42	7	222	416	134

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most

favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72-

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies 4	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	224†	240†	19	714†	954†	974†	Calendar Years
51	186	237	56	1,283†	1,520†	1,576†	1952
26	147	173	-39	744†	917†	1,006†	1953
96	367	463	59	1,120†	1,583†	1,836†	1954
176	513	689	94	958†	1,647†	1,591†	1955
90	426	516†	48	1,655†	2,172†	2,270†	1956
29	267	296	-111	2,985	3,281	3,041	1957
							1958
40	53	93	14	721†	814†	778†	Quarters IV-1955
30	85	115	55	189	303	733	I-1956
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	II
34	204	238	45	-118†	120†	205†	III
34	117	151	-53	638	788	581	IV
-15	82	67	41	391	458	549	I-1957
15	130	145	50	323	468	518	II
62	159	220	-37	67†	287†	281†	III
28	56	84	-6	874†	958†	922†	IV
3	27	30	-26	605†	635†	509†	I-1958
15	72	87	17	855	942	929	II
5	26	31	-68	560	592	524	III
6	141	147	-33	964	1,112	1,079	IV
18	116	134	34	353	487	621	I-1959

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁵ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 6	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	112	55	105	-	272	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368	3	370	1955
-68	44	97	384†	-	525†	457†	-31	427†	1956
-2	153	152	184	-	490	488	2	491	1957
									1958
-	-3	-10	-6	-	-19	-19	-	-19	Quarters IV-1955
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	I-1956
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	II
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	III
-	23	-2	81	-	102	102	1	102	IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I-1957
-	-17	6	186	-	175	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	18†	-	35†	32†	1	33†	IV
-	68	11	56†	-	134†	134†	-	134†	I-1958
-	93	49	82	-	225	224	1	225	II
-	-1	39	38	-	76	75	-	76	III
-1	-7	54	9	-	56	55	1	56	IV
-147	99	-3	-13	-	83	-64	-	-64	I-1959

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

5. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

6. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	—147	—2	—148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	—2	1,373
Monthly									
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	—145	—	—145
July	5	—	5	435	—	435	—430	—	—430
Aug.	4	—	4	34	—	34	—31	—	—31
Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	—28	—	—28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	—489	—	—489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	—12	—	—12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	—201	—	—201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	—37	—	—37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	—35	—	—35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	—40	—	—40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	—113	—	—113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	—42	—	—42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	—45	—	—45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	—183	—	—183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	—270	—	—270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	—41	—64	—106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	—32	—	—32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	—152	—	—152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	—1	598
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—12	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 74

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
1952	419	157	576	191	12	203	228	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	220	33	253	378	82	460
1955	688	9	697	332	46	378	356	-37	318
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	802
1957	795†	410†	1,205†	213	26	239	581†	384†	966†
1958	723	205	927	269	20	289	454	184	638
Monthly									
1957—Oct.	47†	—	47†						
Nov.	58	—	58						
Dec.	59	25†	84†						
IV	164†	25†	189†	71	7	77	94†	18†	112†
1958—Jan.	68	—	68						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	45†	61†	105						
I	193†	61†	254	47†	5	52	146†	56†	202†
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	122†	48	170†						
June	77	4	81						
II	241	90	332	59	8	68	182	82	264
July	58	1	59						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	25	5	30						
III	147	40	187	77	2	79	70	38	108
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	38	—	38						
Dec.	63	10	74						
IV	141	13	154	85	5	90	55	9	64
1959—Jan.	47	—	47						
Feb.	7	—	7						
Mar.	39	—	39						
I	94	—	94	52	13	65	42	-13	29
Apr.	38	—	38						
May	39	19	58						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
1952	35†	6	28†	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	4†	7	-3†	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45†	15†	30†	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58†	32†	26†	171	75	96	367	—	367
1956	14†	9	5†	190	14	176	513	—	513
1957	11	8†	4	131	41	90	426	—	426
1958	9	8	1	45	15	29	267	—	267
Quarters									
1957—IV	—	2	-2	30	2	28	56	—	56
1958—I	—	1	-1	4	1	3	27	—	27
II	7	2	5	16	2	15	72	—	72
III	—	1	-1	7	1	5	26	—	26
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	141	—	141
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	116	—	116

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958"

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1958—June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

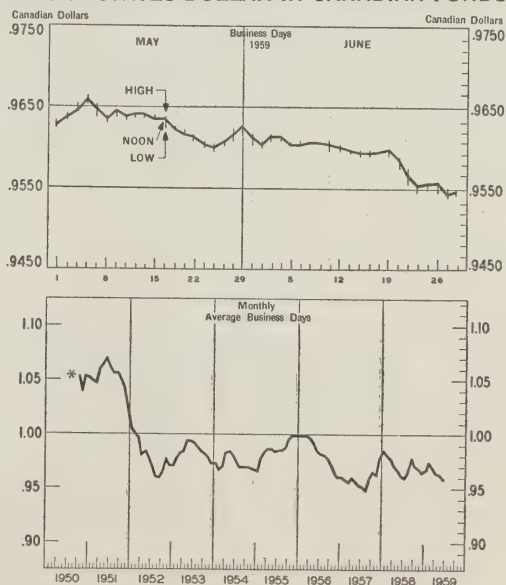
\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Feb.	1,084.4	777.3	1,861.7
Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

PRICE INDEXES

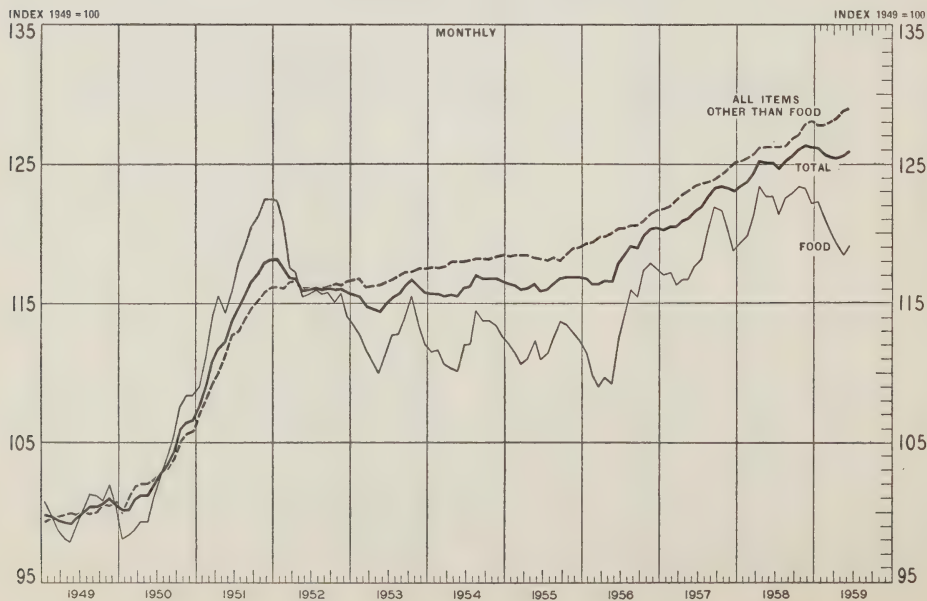
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM 2		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residential
		100	32	68	15	11	17		25			
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1940 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	128.9
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
Calendar Yrs.										
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,121	5,369	10,103					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,949	11,208					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,443	12,110					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,810	12,432					
1955	430	4,156	1,392	7,237	13,215					
1956	489	4,604	1,537	8,089	14,719					
1957	544	4,821	1,647	8,813	15,825					
1958	537	4,759	1,671	9,213	16,180					
Months										
1957—Dec.	45.7	386.1	134.3	728.7	1,294.8	556	4,748	1,651	8,903	15,858
1958—Jan.	46.0	381.9	130.3	709.6	1,267.8	558	4,696	1,639	8,935	15,828
Feb.	46.5	385.5	132.2	712.9	1,277.1	559	4,702	1,660	8,969	15,890
Mar.	45.8	389.8	130.3	717.3	1,283.2	565	4,711	1,660	9,053	15,989
Apr.	43.9	392.3	134.6	733.2	1,304.0	554	4,727	1,678	9,145	16,104
May	44.9	401.3	141.0	767.6	1,354.8	544	4,816	1,703	9,189	16,252
June	45.6	404.9	143.1	790.9	1,384.5	535	4,783	1,661	9,156	16,135
July	45.0	402.2	145.7	789.2	1,382.1	527	4,798	1,657	9,205	16,187
Aug.	45.5	399.8	145.7	794.6	1,385.6	529	4,780	1,663	9,225	16,177
Sept.	44.7	404.7	143.5	812.4	1,405.3	521	4,775	1,660	9,308	16,264
Oct.	43.2	400.0	142.9	803.7	1,389.8	516	4,720	1,673	9,357	16,266
Nov.	43.1	402.0†	142.3	799.4†	1,386.8	515	4,768	1,682	9,447	16,412
Dec.	42.8	394.4	139.6	782.5†	1,359.3†	512	4,849	1,718	9,581	16,660
1959—Jan.	45.7	402.1†	146.9	768.3†	1,363.0	554	4,944	1,848	9,657	17,003
Feb.	45.9	403.2	137.7	774.7†	1,361.5†	552	4,918	1,729	9,738	16,937
Mar.	45.4	405.7	137.8	781.6	1,370.5	562	4,902	1,756	9,843	17,063
Apr.*	45.7	410.0	142.0	797.6	1,395.3	576	4,940	1,771	9,938	17,225

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc.
 3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".
 provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables	3		3	
	<i>1949 = 100</i>						<i>per Week</i>		<i>Dollars</i>	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1957—Dec.	109.0	117.4	101.8	112.6	120.3	104.9	37.2	39.5	1.66	1.64
1958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.65
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.6	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.8	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	113.9	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71
Apr.*	109.4	114.9	104.8	110.8	114.7	106.9	40.7	40.5*	1.72	1.71

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in April 1959 was 1,138,761.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in April 1959 was 812,011.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

- † Revised.

- * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	109	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

Thousands of Tons

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Consumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	7,407	6,865	457	7,322	+85
1958	6,096	1,758	7,854	109	867	7,096	6,644	434	7,078	+18
12 Mths. End'g May 1959	6,086	1,825	7,911	115*	874	7,152*	6,834	447	7,281	-129*
Monthly 1957—Dec.	435.3	138.7	574.0	8.0	76.0	506.0	581.8	34.9	616.7	-110.7
1958—Jan.	498.3	157.0	655.3	7.1	44.6	617.8	518.0	30.7	548.7	+69.1
Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	583.4	489.5	33.8	523.3	+60.1
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	618.9	583.0	38.1	621.1	-2.2
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	594.5	568.2	35.2	603.4	-8.9
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	608.7	588.0	40.6	628.6	-19.9
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	9.2	76.9	556.6	549.2	34.2	583.4	-26.8
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	9.6	96.3	556.6	489.2	34.4	523.6	+33.0
Aug.	511.0	148.5	659.5	7.4	71.4	555.6	520.2	35.0	555.2	+40.3
Sept.	490.8	137.2	628.0	5.1	75.2	557.9	554.3	36.3	590.6	-32.7
Oct.	544.1	154.8	698.9	6.1	94.2	610.8	630.8	37.2	668.0	-57.2
Nov.	518.1	152.6	670.7	17.1	55.5	632.3	624.4	41.1	665.5	-33.2
Dec.	476.2	144.7	620.9	9.9	68.8	562.0	529.3	37.8	567.1	-5.1
1959—Jan.	491.1	165.7	656.8	8.0	60.8	604.0	530.1	33.8	563.9	+40.1
Feb.	466.0	149.6	615.6	6.7	49.8	572.5	516.1	34.2	550.3	+22.2
Mar.	511.9	161.8	673.7	10.0	42.3	641.4	614.4	40.7	655.1	-13.7
Apr.	534.6	161.3	695.9	17.5	88.9	624.5	626.2	40.8	667.0	-42.5
May	551.3	172.4	723.7	7.9*	94.3	637.3*	649.9	41.2	691.1	-53.8*

* Preliminary.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0				125.9	100.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9				128.3	98.8		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0	87.1	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7	97.6	116.3	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7	88.2	131.2	116.7	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	110.1		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	88.6†		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				115.0	83.1		
Mar.	5.5	7.4†	56.8†				106.4	104.9†		
Apr.	8.4	7.1†	57.6†				97.1	98.8†		
May	11.2	9.8	58.9				95.6			

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.
4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks			Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0		490.3	180.3		670.5	54,010
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0		657.4	235.0		892.4	68,734
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9		445.3	254.9		700.2	44,023
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3		513.2	239.3		752.5	50,674
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3		908.3	290.5		1,198.8	85,036
Monthly												
1958—Apr.	31.5	21.7		7.4		6.9		67.4			6,026	
May	50.2	25.1		4.8		17.6		97.7			8,989	
June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1		99.2			9,045	
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6		264.3	77.8		342.2	24,060
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0		99.3			9,351	
Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1		32.8		85.2			7,873	
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1		87.8			8,234	
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9		272.3	68.1		340.4	25,458
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7		93.4			8,614	
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8		71.9			6,558	
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9		55.5			5,271	
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3		220.8	85.6		306.4	20,443
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3		32.1			2,932	
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9		25.5			2,395	
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8		40.0			3,558	
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	30.9		97.5	69.2		166.7	8,885
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3		74.0			6,664	
May	31.8**	20.1**		3.1**		16.1*		71.1*			6,325*	

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1950	106.9	109.5	106.2	106.5	106.0	113.2						
1951	116.6	123.4	115.0	119.9	110.8	129.4						
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957†	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958†	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1955—July	140.4	193.3	132.8	141.9	125.0	162.2	142.9	184.5	135.7	142.2	130.1	180.4
Aug.	145.0	198.1	137.2	139.9	134.9	169.2	146.0	187.9	138.6	147.0	131.4	186.1
Sept.	149.9	201.6	142.2	144.9	139.9	175.7	147.5	186.1	140.6	150.3	132.3	186.9
Oct.	151.7	208.3	143.1	146.0	140.7	183.7	147.2	194.2	139.3	145.6	133.9	185.4
Nov.	151.6	205.2	142.1	144.4	140.1	203.8	146.8	199.2	137.8	141.3	134.8	193.8
Dec.	143.2	192.6	133.4	137.7	129.8	209.0	148.1	197.9	139.4	143.6	135.9	195.3
1956—Jan.	141.7	195.0	131.3	135.9	127.4	208.4	148.7	205.0	139.4	143.1	136.2	193.1
Feb.	147.5	199.7	137.4	142.4	133.1	211.1	149.4	205.2	140.1	144.6	136.3	194.4
Mar.	150.7	198.6	141.7	150.8	133.9	205.1	151.7	209.8	142.1	149.1	136.2	195.8
Apr.	152.9	187.1	146.0	157.0	136.6	200.1	154.7	205.2	146.1	154.0	139.4	198.5
May	154.2	199.0	146.1	158.5	135.5	199.3	152.8	202.0	143.8	152.5	136.3	204.7
June	161.9	217.9	153.3	164.5	143.8	194.7	155.1	206.4	145.9	154.5	138.6	206.0
July	154.2	219.2	144.6	158.5	132.7	186.0	156.7	209.1	147.5	158.1	138.5	206.6
Aug.	154.9	229.7	143.8	148.2	140.0	191.2	155.7	217.7	145.1	153.6	137.8	210.5
Sept.	160.9	229.0	150.6	154.2	147.6	197.8	157.1	215.3	147.0	155.1	140.0	210.9
Oct.	162.6	229.5	151.5	157.5	146.3	214.8	158.2	217.4	147.7	157.1	139.6	215.3
Nov.	163.8	231.2	152.3	161.0	144.8	221.9	158.7	227.2	147.5	157.4	139.1	210.6
Dec.	154.0	211.2	142.8	151.0	135.7	227.8	159.3	220.1	148.9	157.9	141.3	212.9
1957†—Jan.	150.6	210.7	138.4	147.9	130.3	234.8	157.2	219.3	146.2	153.7	139.9	217.3
Feb.	157.4	219.2	145.3	151.6	139.8	237.2	158.9	223.6	147.7	153.9	142.4	217.5
Mar.	158.6	217.7	147.5	155.4	140.7	226.2	159.5	228.6	147.9	154.0	142.7	216.5
Apr.	154.7	217.6	143.3	150.9	136.8	221.1	156.9	232.0	144.2	149.7	139.5	219.1
May	158.1	227.9	146.7	155.1	139.5	211.1	157.7	239.3	144.4	149.7	139.9	217.2
June	162.3	240.9	150.7	156.7	145.5	201.3	156.4	234.8	143.6	147.5	140.3	214.9
July	153.7	237.2	141.0	147.4	135.6	200.1	155.4	225.1	143.2	146.0	140.8	221.3
Aug.	155.5	239.6	143.0	140.9	144.7	197.2	155.3	227.1	143.0	145.3	141.0	218.1
Sept.	157.4	244.4	144.2	139.0	148.7	205.7	152.9	229.1	139.8	139.9	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.7	240.1	142.8	140.7	144.7	223.4	151.8	225.4	138.8	139.4	138.2	223.6
Nov.	156.7	221.1	144.0	145.3	142.9	241.1	151.3	215.4	139.0	141.0	137.4	228.4
Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958†—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959†—Jan.	151.9	230.7	134.3	135.3	133.5	288.2	159.4	238.8	144.0	143.4	144.5	258.5
Feb.	160.8	245.7	142.7	143.2	142.3	293.4	162.0	248.0	145.9	146.6	145.2	260.0
Mar.	159.4	234.8	143.4	144.5	142.4	276.6	160.8	244.7	144.9	145.6	144.2	260.3
Apr.*	161.3	237.1	145.7	147.1	144.4	271.7	164.6	249.3	148.4	147.9	148.8	266.8

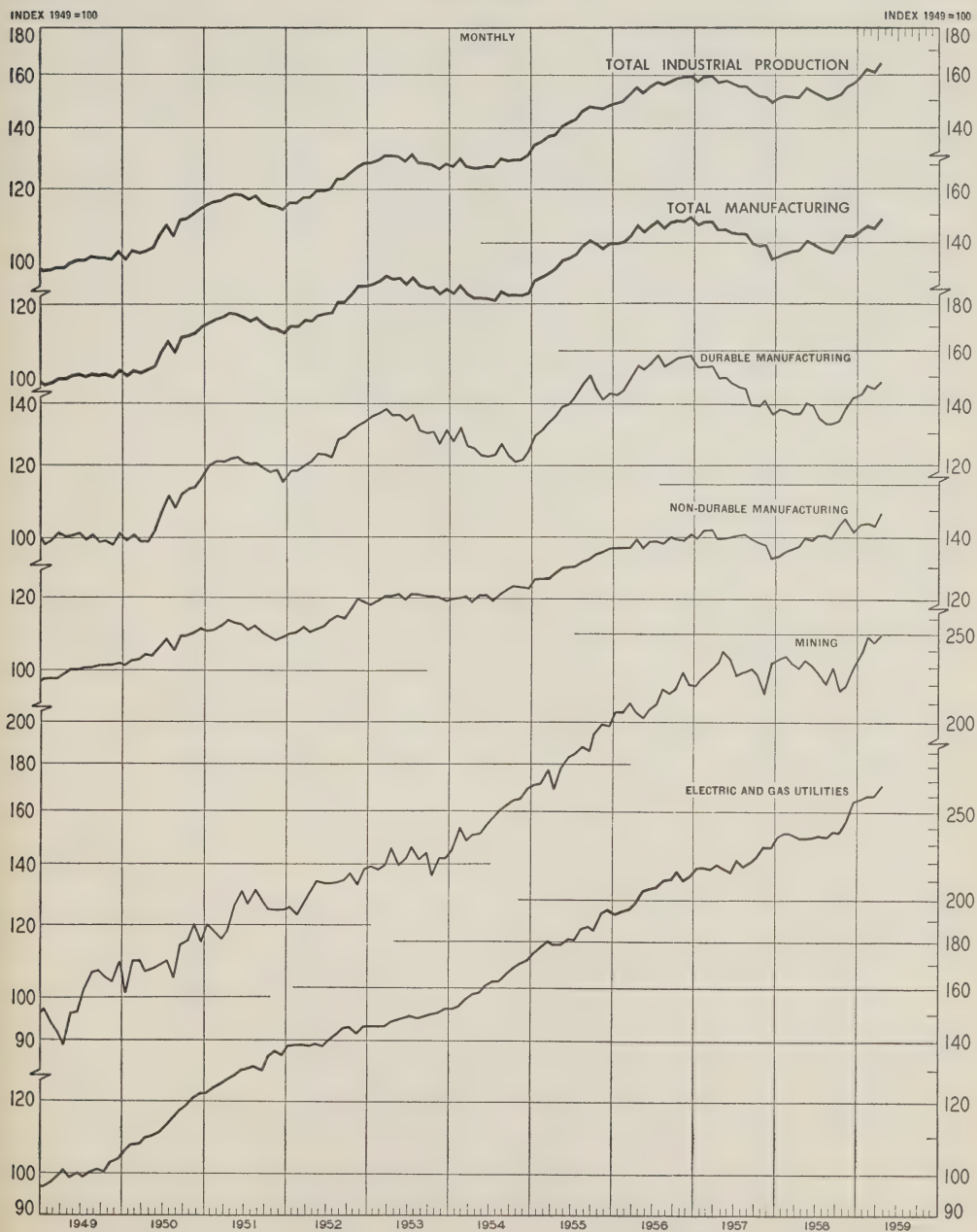
★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DRS. † Revised due to more up-to-date seasonal adjustments as well as more up-to-date trend cycle adjustments to output per man-hour factors in those industries where man-hours have been used to represent output. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

RATIO SCALE



NATIONAL QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASON

Dominion Bur

Millions of Dollars

	ANNUAL				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	16,180
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	491
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,290	2,884	3,246	3,009	2,820
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-327	-395	-444	-504	-451
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,511	1,748	1,964	2,179	2,374
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,017	1,261	1,468	968	1,202
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	2,079
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	86	-217	-260	-60	-34
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,032	20,683	23,054	23,834	24,661
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,947	3,238	3,601	3,802	3,820
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,905	3,163	3,515	3,722	3,720
Residual error of estimate.....	-13	-14	12	48	-27
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,406	32,184
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,854	25,809	28,714	30,438	30,982
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	16,175	17,464	18,697	19,768	20,713
<i>Non-durables</i>	8,373	8,879	9,552	10,021	10,462
<i>Durables</i>	1,970	2,284	2,406	2,414	2,490
<i>Services</i>	5,832	6,301	6,739	7,333	7,761
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,461	4,780	5,266	5,612	5,994
<i>Federal defence</i>	1,727	1,756	1,800	1,768	1,655
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	722	742	871	954	1,172
<i>Provincial</i>	747	842	1,051	1,145	1,252
<i>Municipal</i>	1,265	1,440	1,544	1,745	1,911
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,335	6,895
<i>New residential construction</i>	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762
<i>New non-residential construction</i>	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,103	2,813
<i>New machinery and equipment</i>	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,823	2,324
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,415	27,454	30,737	32,715	33,606
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	-40	102	545	243	-216
<i>farm</i> ⁵	-90	179	270	-101	-170
Net balance on current account.....	-427	-679	-1,358	-1,402	-1,065
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	5,147	5,764	6,339	6,394	6,292
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-5,574	-6,443	-7,697	-7,796	7,361
Residual error of estimate.....	13	14	-12	-49	27
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	24,871	27,070	30,182	31,406	32,184
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,215	14,719	15,825	16,180
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-422	-449	-490	-547	-568
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	491
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,793	1,937	1,941	2,079
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,719	1,911	2,125	2,358	2,538
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,660	1,759	1,795	2,115	2,660
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	17,412	18,623	20,510	22,168	23,380
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,009	1,197	1,448	974	1,206
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,421	19,820	21,958	23,142	24,586
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,437	-1,491	-1,720	-1,907	-1,777
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,984	18,329	20,238	21,235	22,809
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-16,175	-17,464	-18,697	-19,768	-20,713
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	809	865	1,541	1,467	2,096

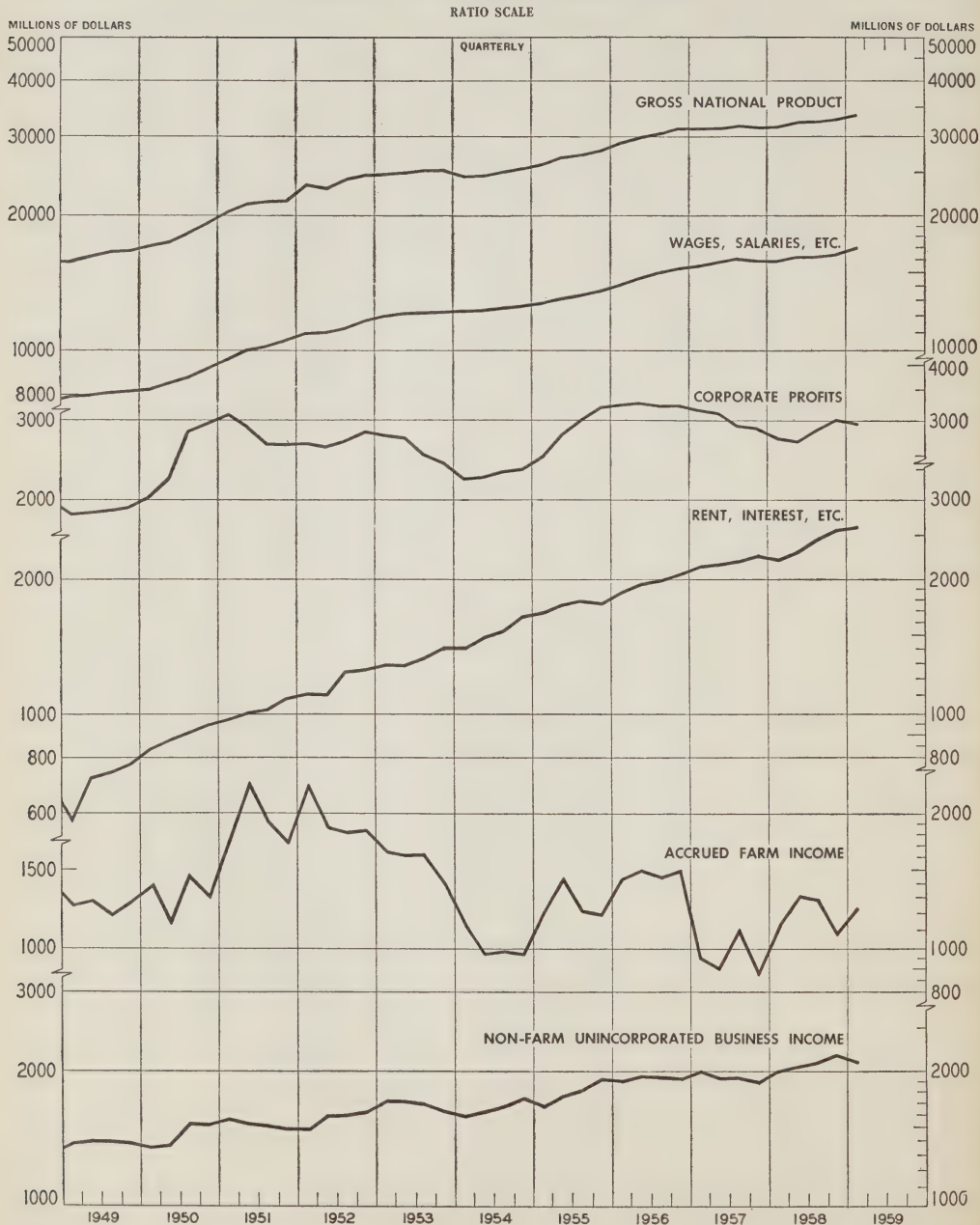
1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1955-1957". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. Quarterly estimates and annual estimates for 1957 and 1958 are contained in

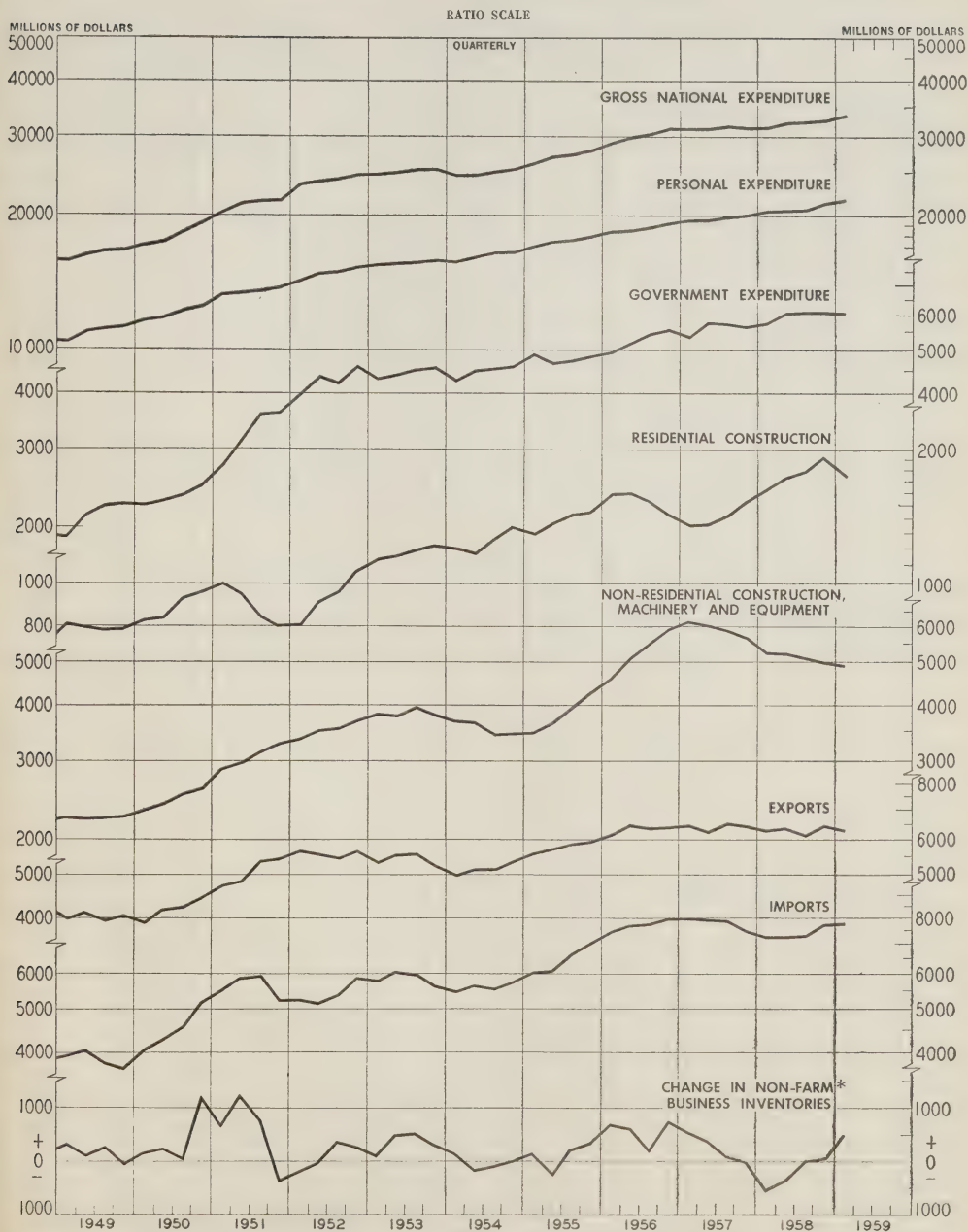
the D.B.S. publication "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter 1959". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE P

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES



* Arithmetic scale.

CORPORATION P

Dominion E

Millions of Dollars

	1954			1955				1956		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Foods and Beverages.....	48	56	51	33	47	64	54	37	47	61
Rubber Products.....	4	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	9	10
Textile Products.....	6	5	6	10	10	10	14	16	13	10
Wood Products.....	21	28	19	22	33	39	22	19	27	21
Paper Products.....	62	62	70	59	71	66	83	69	78	77
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	15	7	10	10	15	8	12	11	19	10
Iron and Steel Products.....	66	54	38	47	106	105	89	84	140	103
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	11	9	3	7	12	13	12	11	14	13
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	14	14	15	14	13	19	22	16	17	17
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	17	21	10	8	21	24	14	10	22	2
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	27	32	26	27	25	37	39	36	30	3
Chemical Products.....	19	19	16	22	30	28	22	21	30	2
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	15	13	12	12	16	14	14	12	14	1
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	325	324	280	276	405	435	404	347	460	422
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	54	62	66	70	74	84	95	101	96	107
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	30	40	38	31	49	62	56	38	63	80
Public Utility Operation.....	12	10	13	18	12	10	15	20	15	1
Wholesale Trade.....	41	43	40	35	58	69	60	54	75	80
Retail Trade.....	36	33	40	21	49	48	52	23	61	5
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	72	60	52	75	93	77	62	75	80	83
Service.....	14	13	9	9	17	18	12	12	19	2
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	26	33	31	13	25	36	24	16	32	4
Total All Industries.....	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	899

PROFITS AND RELAT

Net Earnings.....	920	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303	1,322
Less: Depreciation.....	310	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	402	421
Profits Before Taxes.....	610	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	899
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	288	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	392	393
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	496

	1954			1955				1956		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Foods and Beverages.....	25	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	26	33
Rubber Products.....	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	7
Textile Products.....	3	3	3	7	7	7	9	10	8	8
Wood Products.....	11	15	10	12	18	22	12	11	15	10
Paper Products.....	32	32	37	32	38	36	46	38	44	40
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	8	4	5	6	8	4	7	6	11	6
Iron and Steel Products.....	34	28	19	25	58	58	52	44	77	57
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	6	5	2	4	6	8	7	6	8	8
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	7	7	8	7	7	10	12	8	10	9
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	9	11	6	4	11	13	8	6	12	1
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	14	16	13	15	14	20	22	20	16	20
Chemical Products.....	11	10	9	13	17	16	12	13	18	14
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	8	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	170	169	147	152	222	239	229	192	258	233
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	33	39	41	46	48	56	63	65	62	60
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	16	22	20	17	27	34	30	21	36	40
Public Utility Operation.....	6	5	7	10	6	5	8	11	9	4
Wholesale Trade.....	21	22	19	19	31	37	32	29	40	43
Retail Trade.....	17	17	19	12	25	26	27	12	32	23
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	38	30	26	42	53	43	35	43	44	44
Service.....	7	6	5	5	10	10	6	6	11	1
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	14	19	16	8	14	19	13	9	17	2
Total All Industries.....	322	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	496

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated and published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather, "Quarterly Profits, 1950-1954", "Fourth Quarter" 1958 and "First Quarter" 1959. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

S: QUARTERLY¹

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

7	1957				1958				1959	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I					
9	38	51	67	61	39	56	71	67	46	191	198	204	217	233
9	5	7	6	4	1	6	6	9	4	16	26	30	22	22
6	18	12	11	12	12	9	13	21	18	23	44	55	53	55
4	6	17	18	6	6	16	18	15	14	79	116	89	47	55
3	48	63	57	59	46	57	57	69	46	244	279	283	227	229
2	12	18	9	13	12	18	10	16	14	42	45	53	52	56
7	106	141	96	98	69	110	78	93	85	212	347	449	441	350
4	12	11	5	8	5	7	7	9	7	30	44	47	36	28
9	15	18	17	19	15	12	15	21	11	59	68	74	69	63
4	7	19	22	14	7	16	24	17	6	55	67	67	62	64
9	45	36	40	29	24	12	15	31	21	114	128	142	150	82
1	18	28	26	20	17	28	29	25	23	69	102	97	92	99
4	12	16	17	15	13	16	20	17	17	52	56	55	61	66
6	343	437	391	358	266	363	363	410	312	1,188	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
6	71	74	76	52	44	43	64	62	58	221	323	375	273	213
9	37	65	70	50	37	50	75	73	66	130	198	240	222	235
5	21	15	10	16	21	16	13	17	27	49	55	61	62	67
1	55	78	73	57	37	63	69	76	52	151	222	280	263	245
0	33	63	58	60	34	64	57	71	37	130	170	198	214	226
3	78	86	64	54	86	99	91	72	90	270	307	294	282	348
2	13	19	20	10	12	18	20	12	11	49	56	63	62	62
1	13	27	35	23	15	31	37	23	12	104	98	121	98	106
5	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904

A: ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

4	1,079	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	1,095	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
8	415	442	446	452	427	445	438	450	430	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
5	664	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
1	291	370	348	297	238	314	338	341	298	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
	373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY

1957				1958				1959	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I					
21	29	37	34	21	31	39	38	24	98	105	110	121	129
3	4	3	2	-	3	3	5	2	9	14	17	12	11
12	8	8	7	7	6	8	13	11	12	30	35	35	34
3	10	10	3	3	10	10	8	7	42	64	50	26	31
26	35	32	34	25	30	31	37	24	126	152	156	127	123
6	10	5	7	7	10	5	9	8	22	25	30	28	31
60	79	51	52	39	60	43	48	44	109	193	243	242	190
6	6	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	17	25	26	20	16
8	10	9	10	8	6	8	11	6	31	36	39	37	33
4	10	12	7	4	9	13	9	3	29	36	37	33	35
26	20	22	21	13	4	6	29	10	58	71	85	89	52
11	16	15	12	10	16	17	15	12	38	58	58	54	58
7	9	10	10	7	9	12	10	9	28	33	32	36	38
193	246	217	204	147	198	199	237	164	619	842	918	860	781
45	50	50	34	30	35	46	44	38	135	213	243	179	155
20	38	41	27	19	28	43	42	36	69	108	133	126	132
11	9	5	9	12	9	7	9	15	25	29	34	34	37
30	43	40	30	20	37	38	42	30	76	119	151	143	137
17	35	33	33	19	38	32	41	20	63	90	104	118	130
41	45	32	27	51	58	53	39	51	139	173	165	145	201
8	11	11	5	7	12	12	7	6	25	31	35	35	38
8	17	20	14	9	18	21	14	7	57	54	64	59	62
373	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

ratives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 2. Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
 Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

AL 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND LATER, SEE THE
ISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ⁶
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	373.9†	24.5†	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.5†	408.2	46.6	+17.3†	3,187.1
1957	339.1†	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.2†	382.0†	45.0	+6.2†	3,375.3
1958**	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.2†	38.9	+6.8	*
Quarterly											
1956—II	136.1	9.0	12.3	8.4	4.7	25.3	152.4	152.7	41.7	-0.3	*
III	58.0†	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.5†	102.4	56.3	-41.9†	*
IV	94.2†	3.0†	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.5†	76.5	51.9	+27.0†	*
1957—I	105.9†	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.8†	91.8	37.2	+25.0†	*
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9†	41.3	-2.1†	*
III	52.0†	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.8†	93.8†	52.6	-32.0†	*
IV	69.1	6.2	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.1	66.5	52.2	+15.6	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.9	37.0	+10.1	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.5	38.0	+0.2	*
III**	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.5	-26.9	*
IV**	78.5	3.4	5.8	13.4	12.6	31.6	106.7	83.6	35.9	+23.1	*
1959—I**	95.4	3.3	6.6	13.4	10.6	30.6	122.7	99.9	30.1	+22.8	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models); thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ⁶
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.1
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.1	106.0	91.7	38.0	+14.3	1,008.0
1957	71.0†	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.2†	76.3	38.2	-3.1†	1,049.4
1958**	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	-5.6	*
Quarterly											
1956—II	35.3	2.7	3.4	0.2	0.5	4.1	36.7	29.8	35.1	+6.9	*
III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.3†	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.2†	19.0	36.2	+2.2†	*
II	24.2†	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2†	25.8	36.6	-1.6†	*
III	12.4†	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	12.9†	18.8	38.6	-5.9†	*
IV	14.1†	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7†	12.7	43.7	+2.0†	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*
II**	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.5	-3.0	*
III**	12.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.1	15.9	34.3	-2.8	*
IV**	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.5	16.7	16.8	30.4	-0.1	*
1959—I**	17.9	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.9	20.2	17.7	28.5	+2.5	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles; thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹							IMMIGRATION ¹					Calendar Years
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	474	134	340	+119	25	11	37	52	125	1958
	As at	3 Months ending										Quarters
1952—Dec.	1 14,657	89	99	31	68	+21	9	2	15	17	43	I—1952
							14	2	24	15	55	II
							10	3	15	9	37	III
							10	2	8	9	29	IV
1953—Mar.	1 14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	6	2	9	6	23	I—1953
June	1 14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II
Sept.	1 14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec.	1 15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar.	1 15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June	1 15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept.	1 15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec.	1 15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar.	1 15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June	1 15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept.	1 15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec.	1 15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar.	1 15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June	1 16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept.	1 16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec.	1 16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar.	1 16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June	1 16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept.	1 16,745	156	124	31	93	+63	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec.	1 16,860	115	119	35	84	+31	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar.	1 16,948	88	113	35	78	+10	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June	1 17,048	100	118	33	85	+15	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept.	1 17,154	106	120	32	88	+18	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec.	1 17,241	87	121	33	88	—1	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar.	1 17,340	99	117	35	82	+17	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June	1 17,422	82	120	37	83	—1						

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are intercensal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

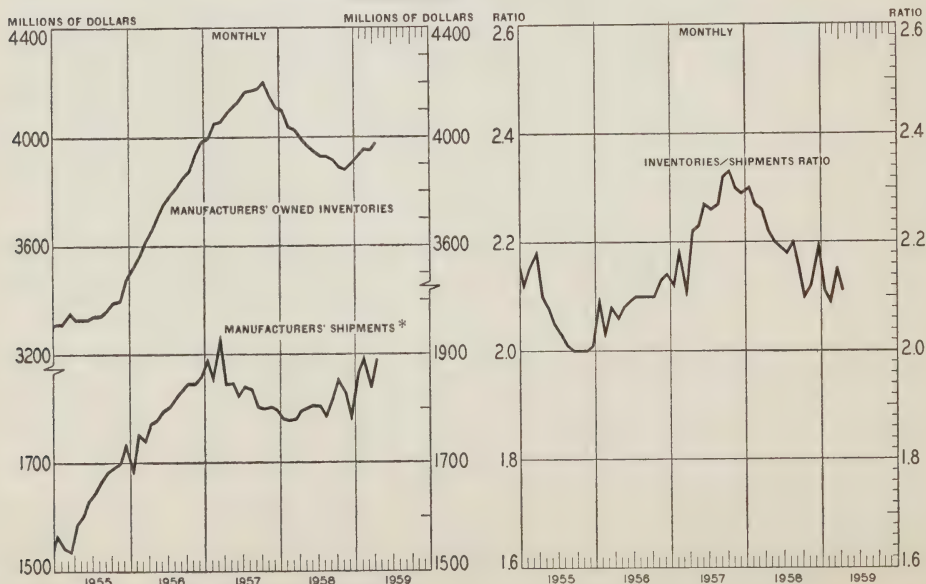
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—June	4,121	1,871	2.20	1,793	2,799	4,129	1,822	2.27
July	4,126	1,864	2.21	1,801	2,735	4,164	1,840	2.26
Aug.	4,125	1,827	2.26	1,782	2,690	4,171	1,835	2.27
Sept.	4,148	1,830	2.27	1,716	2,576	4,177	1,803	2.32
Oct.	4,165	1,892	2.20	1,791	2,475	4,199	1,799	2.33
Nov.	4,129	1,823	2.26	1,659	2,311	4,150	1,802	2.30
Dec.	4,111	1,730	2.38	1,690	2,271	4,107	1,797	2.29
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,641	2.51	1,886	2,515	4,097	1,781	2.30
Feb.	4,089	1,627	2.51	1,567	2,455	4,037	1,777	2.27
Mar.	4,086	1,771	2.31	1,737	2,421	4,026	1,780	2.26
Apr.	4,017	1,813	2.22	1,768	2,376	3,993	1,795	2.22
May	3,978	1,900	2.09	1,900	2,376	3,970	1,801	2.20
June	3,929	1,902	2.07	1,851	2,325	3,945	1,804	2.19
July	3,884	1,837	2.11	1,825	2,313	3,931	1,803	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,741	2.23	1,755	2,327	3,927	1,786	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,773	2,236	3,916	1,818	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,949	1.98	1,843	2,130	3,890	1,851	2.10
Nov.	3,861	1,824	2.12	1,812	2,119	3,880	1,827	2.12
Dec.	3,911	1,750	2.23	1,742	2,111	3,903	1,785	2.19
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,691	2.34	1,754†	2,174†	3,928	1,866	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,723	2.32	1,637	2,088†	3,956	1,890	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,868	2.15	1,862	2,082	3,953	1,840	2.15
Apr.*	4,001	1,902	2.10	1,890	2,069	3,977	1,889	2.11

1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	1957*			1958**				1959**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1957*	1958**
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,215	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,071	4,909	4,890
Gold production available for export.....	31	27	50	44	39	39	38	30	147	160
Travel expenditures.....	76	197	59	32	76	185	59	33	363	352
Interest and dividends.....	37	31	56	31	33	27	70	24	149	161
Freight and shipping.....	114	113	100	95	98	96	100	98	431	389
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	42	34	23	18	27	26	20	17	124	91
All other current receipts.....	106	91	87	88	84	80	85	85	395	337
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,621	1,801	1,659	1,396	1,634	1,671	1,679	1,358	6,518	6,380
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,353	1,259	5,488	5,064
Travel expenditures.....	142	178	105	101	145	190	108	117	525	544
Interest and dividends.....	142	141	181	125	129	142	198	134	593	594
Freight and shipping.....	143	135	119	94	116	121	116	98	506	447
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	30	32	33	29	33	34	35	34	122	131
Official contributions.....	8	7	17	11	16	12	10	8	37	49
All other current payments.....	166	153	162	167	172	161	163	158	647	663
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,149	1,996	1,909	1,678	1,965	1,866	1,983	1,808	7,918	7,492
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-303	-42	-8	-63	-77	+12	-46	-188	-579	-174
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-217	-146	-225	-208	-238	-195	-248	-254	-784	-889
Official contributions.....	-8	-7	-17	-11	-16	-12	-10	-8	-37	-49
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-528	-195	-250	-282	-331	-195	-304	-450	-1,400	-1,112
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+163	+137	+129	+85	+95	+90	+130	+70	+520	+400
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-22	-18	-5	-15	-10	+15	-5	-	-65	-15
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+44	+28	-8	+2	+3	+30	+54	+68	+94	+89
New issues.....	+296	+142	+88	+168	+290	+96	+112	+133	+790	+666
Retirements.....	-23	-45	-28	-16	-38	-8	-42	-38	-137	-104
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+19	+17	+11	+10	+5	+8	+14	+3	+37	+37
New issues.....	-4	-8	-7	-3	-7	-1	-3	-2	-23	-14
Retirements.....	+2	+1	+1	+1	+2	+1	+2	+2	+5	+6
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-34
Repayments.....	+19	+7	+17	+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+50	+64
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-26	+7	+18	-16	+40	+90	-9	-14	-34	+105
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-22	+53	+61	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	+105	-109
Other capital movements ⁵	+82	-126	-27	+114	-6	-165	+78	+180	+58	+21
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+528	+195	+250	+282	+331	+195	+304	+450	+1,400	+1,112

* The current account balances in 1st Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -320 and -428; with the United Kingdom: +12 and +12; with all other countries: +26 and -34.

† Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

‡ As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

§ A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cord
Calendar Yr												
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,621
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
1958	272	17	98	670	537	6	16	67	296	249	3,923	1,174
12-mths ending Apr. 1959	271	17	104	582	423	6	16	73	284	243	4,159	1,086
Monthly												
1957—Nov.	21.5	1.2	12.8	119.8	100.3	0.7	2.2	2.6	23.5	15.9	310.9	153.8
Dec.	27.9	1.7	9.1	82.0	123.8	0.5	1.1	2.2	21.2	30.6	293.7	102.6
1958—Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.2	356.8	91.5
Aug.	27.6	1.3	3.7	40.3	49.3	0.3	0.1	8.5	32.3	17.1	391.5	166.5
Sept.	15.9	1.0	3.5	72.7	56.5	0.3	0.4	2.6	35.6	17.3	341.8	120.8
Oct.	24.8	1.5	6.3	130.2	66.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	34.5	29.2	421.2	124.0
Nov.	20.4	1.4	8.8	97.9	43.2	0.8	4.7	9.7	24.9	30.6	381.7	70.4
Dec.	22.3	1.4	8.5	52.0	26.1	0.7	8.5	5.8	16.9	20.9	322.4	74.3
1959—Jan.	17.9	1.5	6.3	20.5	18.2	0.5	0.4	13.7	16.5	19.8	251.2	87.7
Feb.	18.7	1.1	7.7	14.9	12.1	0.4	0.3	3.3	12.7	16.9	275.9	89.3
Mar.	19.0	1.1	4.9	18.8	9.0	0.4	0.1	3.0	16.1	15.5	389.1	75.3
Apr.	20.3	1.4	6.2	39.5	22.7	0.4	0.1	2.8	13.0	14.1	389.1	38.9

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Produced Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,566
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
1958	2,219	5,683	16	513	278	147	419	154	21,125	867	13,878	4,734
12-mths ending Apr. 1959	2,282	5,561	12	511	234	152	396	138	22,084	919	14,565	4,334
Monthly												
1957—Nov.	189.8	466.4	0.8	51.0	21.9	7.7	45.7	16.6	1,633.5	90.2	1,414.3	489.7
Dec.	134.4	440.4	1.5	49.9	23.3	6.3	31.3	14.6	1,605.1	84.6	305.9	502.2
1958—Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	12.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	403.8
Aug.	202.4	450.5	0.9	61.4	19.3	12.8	30.0	13.0	1,547.4	88.1	2,248.5	353.9
Sept.	184.4	502.1	0.5	50.5	19.2	11.7	33.1	14.4	2,176.6	80.8	2,038.2	377.3
Oct.	203.8	476.3	-	46.2	25.9	14.5	34.1	8.3	2,042.3	92.4	2,049.1	423.2
Nov.	186.1	438.4	0.4	28.3	17.5	12.1	30.7	3.0	1,728.9	82.1	1,352.8	343.9
Dec.	217.1	550.0	1.0	45.5	17.4	20.4	47.3	5.1	2,670.0	81.4	315.1	372.3
1959—Jan.	192.2	429.3	1.3	35.3	14.7	8.6	23.3	6.8	1,735.6	71.2	410.7	305.2
Feb.	172.7	332.6	1.0	24.5	13.2	8.5	28.7	8.0	1,374.3	53.4	35.4	375.3
Mar.	200.5	403.5	1.3	38.5	14.6	15.4	37.4	14.0	1,841.9	60.7	416.6	206.0
Apr.	133.3	507.1	0.9	37.8	16.9	11.1	20.6	14.2	2,242.4	84.1	356.0	330.8

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 219.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

† Revised.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cu.ft.	Thous. cu.ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cu.ft.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Calendar Year	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1952	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1953	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1954	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1955	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1956	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
1957	3,235	9,487	922	14,623	118	45	33	4,427	183	69	26	15
1958												
Month ending Mar. 1959	3,227	9,628	919	14,786	117	43	35	3,698	176	69	26	15
Monthly												
57-Oct.	247.3	682.5	41.3	2,288.5	9.7	3.9	1.0	382.6	18.7	5.0	2.0	1.5
Nov.	223.3	833.3	52.3	1,074.7	8.7	4.7	1.5	500.7	17.9	5.4	1.8	1.2
Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
58-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4
June	350.6	698.8	141.3	1,218.1	9.5	3.0	2.5	438.1	15.3	5.4	2.4	1.6
July	326.3	657.8	80.1	979.6	7.1	2.2	2.1	310.8	14.6	5.4	2.1	1.7
Aug.	285.5	540.4	36.4	2,073.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	230.8	5.2	5.0	2.7	1.5
Sept.	257.6	555.7	30.4	941.3	8.7	2.0	1.7	375.2	8.0	5.2	1.9	1.0
Oct.	241.0	478.6	49.1	1,943.8	9.7	5.3	1.7	304.7	11.7	6.1	1.8	1.2
Nov.	223.9	527.1	52.3	2,053.6	10.6	4.4	2.0	372.8	17.7	6.3	2.0	1.2
Dec.	204.2	1,799.1	69.5	799.6	11.4	3.7	1.9	431.5	18.5	6.8	2.3	1.0
59-Jan.	217.7	802.1	73.4	703.0	9.8	3.9	2.7	275.2	14.0	6.3	2.3	1.3
Feb.	215.6	915.7	70.1	276.6	8.9	2.7	2.9	207.9	16.3	6.3	1.7	1.0
Mar.	262.2	1,109.4	85.9	468.8	10.3	3.2	2.5	187.4	10.2	5.9	2.3	1.3

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms & Billets	Bars, Rods and Rails	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils	
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cu.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.	
Calendar Year	81	4,268	156	179	673	339	39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043	
1952	93	4,168	57	117	585	310	58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059	
1953	96	3,035	37	80	369	345	43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066	
1954	111	4,539	29	108	500	360	58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119	
1955	103	5,069	38	202	811	666	89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103	
1956	88	4,539	38	131	742	671	80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010	
1957	76	3,413					113	2,317	78	15	3,705	917	
Month ending Mar. 1959	78	3,415					122	2,344	83	15	3,812	935	
Monthly													
57-Oct.	7.4	530.5	1.5	10.4	55.8	49.9	4.9	134.3	12.3	1.9	372.0	129.7	
Nov.	6.3	152.3	4.3	12.6	45.8	39.5	8.8	496.5	12.0	1.8	326.6	120.0	
Dec.	7.6	15.4	1.0	5.3	30.3	32.9	7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2	
58-Jan.	8.4	12.8	0.9	3.9	31.5	33.6	7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5	
Feb.	4.1	0.7	1.4	3.9	22.5	18.5	7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0	
Mar.	4.8	1.1	1.5	5.2	35.1	18.6	9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5	
Apr.	3.2	1.4	1.3	6.5	33.0	18.8	9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9	
May	4.7	156.2	6.1	6.6	36.8	32.5	11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9	
June	5.5	523.8	6.3		19.0		9.7	325.7	7.3	1.3	304.9	79.1	
July	4.3	757.2					9.5	295.4	5.7	1.2	392.2	84.9	
Aug.	7.6	639.7					7.0	252.9	7.2	1.3	294.4	87.3	
Sept.	7.0	652.3					7.7	227.3	8.5	1.6	307.0	111.1	
Oct.	9.8	455.4	not available due to					12.2	319.4	11.1	1.5	371.4	110.2
Nov.	8.3	163.3	changes in tariff classifications					11.3	354.6	10.1	1.4	305.8	87.8
Dec.	8.0	49.1											10.5
59-Jan.	7.5	14.6						10.5	74.2	4.4	1.0	337.8	62.5
Feb.	7.1	0.8						8.9	39.6	3.5	1.0	298.5	46.9
Mar.	5.4	1.0						14.1	55.7	7.6	0.9	348.5	30.3

Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [‡]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending Apr. 1959	2,942	792	279	533	185	192	4,922	146			
Monthly 1957—Dec.	245.8	64.6	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	10.3	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	12.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	7.0	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	11.1	154.5*	123.0*	125.6*
May	272.0	68.0					434.5				

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending Mar. 1959	3,601	521	213	358	349	184	5,230	-336			
Monthly 1957—Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	163.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0*	115.7*	172.9*
Apr. *	370.8	61.9					535.7	-131.0			
May *	343.9	58.7					515.7	-81.2			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

* See footnote 2 to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 219.

† Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporate Profits Before Tax
	1958 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1952	393.3	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	411.1	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	403.2	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	435.4	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	446.1	419.2	38.4	231.0	17.7	45.1	5.4	78.8	20.2	23.0	330.5	42.9
1957	451.1	440.3	39.9	244.5	17.0	47.4	1.0	85.7	21.0	26.0	347.9	41.9
1958	437.7	437.7	36.8	253.8	17.8	41.3	-4.7	91.2	20.9	22.3	354.4	36.5
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—I	424.0	384.3	38.2	211.2	18.5	35.9	4.4	74.6	17.2	18.7	298.5	40.3
II	432.3	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	441.0	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	445.3	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	443.4	410.8	38.7	226.5	17.8	43.3	6.9	76.8	20.1	20.9	322.3	43.3
II	444.1	414.9	37.8	229.5	17.7	44.7	5.4	77.2	19.8	22.5	328.7	41.6
III	445.1	420.5	37.5	232.2	17.6	45.6	4.9	79.5	20.4	23.6	332.3	42.8
IV	451.5	430.5	39.5	235.9	17.7	46.6	4.4	81.8	20.4	24.8	338.1	44.0
1957—I	452.4	436.3	40.2	239.6	17.2	47.6	1.1	85.0	20.8	26.4	342.3	43.7
II	453.7	441.2	39.5	243.0	16.5	47.7	2.9	85.7	20.6	26.6	348.4	42.0
III	453.3	445.6	40.4	247.9	16.9	47.7	2.2	85.8	21.2	26.0	351.8	43.1
IV	444.4	438.9	39.6	247.5	17.6	46.3	-2.3	86.9	21.6	24.9	349.7	38.8
1958—I	429.0	427.1	36.3	249.9	17.1	42.1	-8.2	88.3	20.2	21.9	348.3	31.3
II	430.5	430.4	35.6	252.7	16.2	41.0	-6.5	89.7	20.8	22.4	351.3	32.5
III	439.4	439.8	36.1	255.4	17.9	40.7	-4.2	92.0	21.2	22.8	358.6	38.1
IV	451.5	453.0	38.9	256.9	20.1	41.5	0.0	95.2	21.7	22.1	359.5	44.0
1959—I*	462.8	467.0	40.1	260.3	21.7	42.8	+5.7	96.6	21.8	21.5	365.7	
	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
958—Jan.	51.2	5.8	38.7	133	10.7	1,020	16.7	122.3	33.7	445.7	231.8	92.0
Feb.	50.6	6.7	38.4	130	10.7	915	16.1	122.5	33.3	444.2	232.5	92.1
Mar.	50.2	7.0	38.6	128	11.5	918	16.1	123.3	32.9	450.1	235.5	93.0
Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	239.2	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	38.8	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	238.9	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	244.1	95.6
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	252.0	98.2
959—Jan.	51.1†	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364†	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2†	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403†	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5†	5.8	40.2†	147	15.3†	1,390	17.9	123.7	33.9	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9†	5.3	40.7	150†	15.6	1,390	18.0	123.9	34.5	617.0	249.7	101.2†
May	52.1	4.9		152		1,340	18.3	124.0	35.0	630.8	249.4	102.4

Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.
 Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.
 Monthly figures are at annual rates.
 At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Represents all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.
 † Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	229-230	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	231-232	
Weekly Series	233-234	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	145	
By Size	146	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	250	
Corporation Profits	271-272	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	237	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	253	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	251-252	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	260	
Official Holdings	260	
Gold: Statistical Position	219	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	239	
Major Holders	241-242	
Term to Maturity	240	
New Issues and Retirements	243, 255	
Details of Outstanding Issues	244	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	238	
Bonds	245-247	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	249	
Assets	118	
Money Market	238	
Mortgage Loans	264	
Price Indexes	261	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	255-259	
Industrial Classification		Dec. 461
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	254	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	248	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Prices and Income	223	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	276	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	279	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	225-226	
by Commodities and Volume	277	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	183-184	
by Commodities and Volume	278	
Housing Starts and Completions	264	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	265	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	275	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption	263	
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger	273	
Commercial Vehicles	273	
Investment Intentions	83	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	263	
Labour Income	262	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	262	
Population and Immigration	274	
National Accounts	267-268	
United States Economic Statistics	280	

DEC 4 1959

BANK OF CANADA

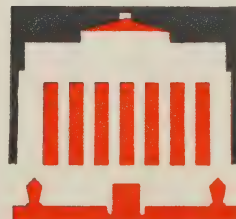
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	281-282
Chartered Banks	283-290
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	291
Money Market	292
Government Securities	293-302
Security Issues and Retirements	303-308
Stock Market	309
Life Insurance Companies	310
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	311-313
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	314
Price Indexes	315
Labour	316-317
Housing and Mortgage Loans	318
Investment Intentions	319
Industrial Production	320
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	321
Agriculture: Prices and Income	322
External Trade	323-325
United States Economic Statistics	326



JULY 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

		ASSETS									
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		
		Other Maturities ¹					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
		1					1				
As at Dec. 31											
1951		186.4	955.3		1,049.3	2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	-
1952		282.9	1,176.9		767.2	1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1953		374.5	1,002.1		893.7	1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1954		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	-	-	-	-
1955		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	-	-	-	2.0
1956		505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	-	-	-	-
1957		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	-	-	-	-
1958		35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	-	-	-	-
End of											
1958—June		370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	-	-	-	-
July		340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	-	-	-	-
Aug.		184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	-	-	-	-
Sept.		70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	-	-	-	-
Oct.		50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	-	-	-	-
Nov.		34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	-	-	-	5.1
Dec.		35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	-	-	-	2.0
1959—Jan.		6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	-	-	-	-
Feb.		90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	-	-	-	-
Mar.		161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	-	-	-	0.5
Apr.		199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	-	-	-	-
May		188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	-	-	-	-
June		251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	-	-	-	-
July		236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	5.7	-	-	-
Average of											
Wednesdays											
1958—June		367.8	1,122.6		1,012.1		2,134.7	12.2	-	-	6.5
July		360.3	1,133.2		1,064.3		2,197.6	-	-	-	-
Aug.		274.3	1,213.7		1,113.0		2,326.7	-	-	-	-
Sept.		126.6	1,027.5		1,478.0		2,505.5	-	-	-	0.8
Oct.		64.5	264.6		2,302.3		2,566.9	6.8	-	-	-
Nov.		37.6	255.6		2,375.7		2,631.3	-	-	-	-
Dec.		32.6	267.1		2,359.9		2,626.9	-	-	-	2.1
1959—Jan.		21.1	197.7		2,329.1		2,526.8	-	-	-	0.8
Feb.		48.3	133.9		2,317.0		2,450.9	9.5	-	-	-
Mar.		155.4	93.1		2,297.9		2,391.1	7.0	-	-	0.1
Apr.		183.1	99.9		2,294.9		2,394.7	4.6	-	-	4.6
May		197.9	216.9		2,188.7		2,405.6	-	-	-	3.5
June		230.4	182.2		2,207.1		2,389.3	2.3	-	-	0.8
July		235.8	197.1		2,193.5		2,390.5	0.2	-	-	2.2
As at											
1959—Mar. 18		171.8	90.1		2,298.8		2,388.9	17.3	-	-	-
25		176.1	80.5		2,297.1		2,377.6	-	-	-	0.5
Apr. 1		161.0	91.5		2,298.0		2,389.5	-	-	-	-
8		174.9	99.4		2,297.4		2,396.9	15.0	-	-	12.0
15		195.3	97.0		2,296.5		2,393.5	7.9	-	-	11.0
22		189.6	103.8		2,293.6		2,397.4	-	-	-	-
29		194.8	107.7		2,288.8		2,396.4	-	-	-	-
May 6		201.2	204.3		2,188.3		2,392.6	-	-	-	14.0
13		200.6	212.3		2,187.8		2,400.1	-	-	-	-
20		208.5	214.8		2,190.8		2,405.7	-	-	-	-
27		181.4	236.0		2,188.0		2,424.0	-	-	-	-
June 3		183.1	246.6		2,185.8		2,432.3	9.1	-	-	-
10		238.3	210.0		2,185.2		2,395.3	-	-	-	-
17		249.5	136.1		2,229.0		2,365.1	-	-	-	-
24		250.9	136.2		2,228.2		2,364.4	-	-	-	3.0
July 1		251.2	162.0		2,205.7		2,367.8	-	-	-	-
8		244.9	192.9		2,194.2		2,387.2	-	-	-	-
15		234.1	215.5		2,192.4		2,407.9	-	-	-	-
22		220.8	211.4		2,189.8		2,401.1	1.0	-	-	11.0
29		227.9	203.4		2,185.2		2,388.6	-	-	-	-
Aug. 5		250.9	215.6		2,180.3		2,395.9	23.5	-	-	-

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Government of Canada securities. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" SECTION.

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
est- ent a B	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
4	5										
.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
.3	63.5	2,437.2	262.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
.0	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
.1	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	End of June—1958
.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan.—1959
.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
.6	254.5	3,063.4	*	*	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July
.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	Average of Wednesdays June—1958
.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	July
.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Aug.
.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Sept.
.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Oct.
.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Nov.
.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Dec.
.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan.—1959
.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.
.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.
.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4†	1,591.0†	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.0†	1,586.1†	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May
.9	86.4	2,856.6	355.7	1,597.1	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
.4	90.7	2,856.8	*	*	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	July
.3	74.0	2,785.7	338.9	1,559.7	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	As at 18 Mar.—1959
.3	64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	25
.6	78.3	2,774.5	305.3	1,617.6	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	1 Apr.
.8	76.6	2,811.7	346.2	1,581.2	1,927.3	46.5	644.2	24.5	61.7	107.5	8
.1	93.4	2,839.7	324.9	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	15
.3	69.2	2,802.4	352.9	1,564.6	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	22
.3	73.8	2,817.0	332.6†	1,591.9†	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	29
.4	80.1	2,832.3	332.4†	1,608.8†	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	6 May
.4	77.1	2,828.7	367.5†	1,575.3†	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	13
.5	81.2	2,846.8	358.2†	1,589.6†	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	20
.7	73.4	2,842.6	373.8	1,570.1	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	27
.7	116.5	2,875.7	331.2	1,620.5	1,951.7	40.2	684.0	25.5	53.2	121.2	3 June
.0	76.3	2,857.4	366.1	1,588.2	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	10
.7	86.0	2,855.0	354.2	1,599.5	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	17
.0	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.6	95.7	24
.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July
.3	100.9	2,866.2	361.5	1,630.7	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	8
.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.2	1,647.9	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	15
.6	70.7	2,842.5	373.5	1,619.6	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	22
.6	75.6	2,841.3	373.1	1,622.1	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	29
.6	119.3	2,908.0	*	*	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.

956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

LEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

BANKS

RIES
ada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
ovt. of ada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
73	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
76	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
17	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
46	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
23	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
19	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
											1958
											End of
60	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733	June—1958
42	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	July
44	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	Aug.
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
48	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
09	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
19	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
73	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
36	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
25	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
73	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
31	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
75	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
66	**	7,142	**	**	**	12,180	**	**	**	**	29* July

S

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
												1958
												End of
134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June—1958
176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
216†	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
543†	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
682†	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
039	6,191	884	399	210	541	1,149	12,300 ¹⁶	554	**	**	**	29* July

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans 5	Total Loans 6
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵									
Av. of Wednesdays																
1957—Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,300	5,300	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,300	5,300	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,400	5,400	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,400	5,400	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,300	5,300	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,300	5,300	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,300	5,300	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,200	5,200	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,200	5,200	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,100	5,100	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,200	5,200	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,100	5,100	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,100	5,100	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,100	5,100	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,200	5,200	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,300	5,300	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,400	5,400	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,300	5,300	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,300	5,300	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,700	5,700	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,900	5,900	
June	1,017	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,900	5,900	
July	981	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,000	6,000	
As at																
1958—Dec. 10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,300	5,300	
17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,300	5,300	
24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,300	5,300	
31	1,001	123	950	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,400	5,400	
1959—Jan. 7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5,400	5,400	
14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	5,400	5,400	
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5,300	5,300	
28	1,022	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5,300	5,300	
Feb. 4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5,300	5,300	
11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5,300	5,300	
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5,300	5,300	
25	995	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5,400	5,400	
Mar. 4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5,500	5,500	
11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5,500	5,500	
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5,500	5,500	
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5,500	5,500	
Apr. 1	925	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5,600	5,600	
8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,700	5,700	
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,700	5,700	
22	1,016	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,700	5,700	
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,800	5,800	
May 6	1,011†	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,900	5,900	
13	1,027†	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,900	5,900	
20	1,028†	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,900	5,900	
27	1,038	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,900	5,900	
June 3	1,015	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,000	6,000	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,900	5,900	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,900	5,900	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,900	5,900	
July 1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,900	5,900	
8	993	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6,000	6,000	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,000	6,000	
22	1,007	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,100	6,100	
29	998	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,100	6,100	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 283.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 283 and 284, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 283.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

BANKS
Y SERIES**

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Un- insured Identical Portgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1, 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesday Sept.—1957
	Provin- cial 3, 6, 9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.—1957
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹⁰	187	4,429 ¹⁰	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135 [†]	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174 [†]	779	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,194	703	7,131	416	4,696	12,243	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,258	774	7,154	382	4,817	12,352	July
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	As at 10 Dec.—1958
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	17
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	24
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	31
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	7 Jan.—1959
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	14
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	21
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,164	592	6,852	503	4,780	12,135	28
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	4 Feb.
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	11
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	18
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663	6,965	464	4,653	12,082	25
815	419	206	539	1,164	12,205	701	7,021	547	4,695	12,262	4 Mar.
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,556	12,113	11
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	18
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136	1,007	7,103	368	5,013	12,484	1 Apr.
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	8
828	413	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	15
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	22
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105 [†]	727 [†]	7,153	277	4,743 [†]	12,172 [†]	29
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165 [†]	702 [†]	7,168	290	4,736 [†]	12,193 [†]	6 May
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197 [†]	684 [†]	7,124	357	4,740 [†]	12,221 [†]	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157 [†]	979 [†]	7,131	477	4,867 [†]	12,475 [†]	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,175	750	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,206	692	7,153	403	4,688	12,243	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,220	668	7,123	461	4,650	12,234	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	754	7,130	410	4,719	12,259	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,268	698	7,148	374	4,763	12,285	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,201	802	7,139	399	4,785	12,323	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,329	671	7,146	393	4,776	12,309	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,300	554	7,142	366	4,672	12,180	29

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 284.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 285. † Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1958			1959	
	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2
Home improvement loans ²	51.2	52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	473.9	498.8	552.9		
TOTAL PERSONAL	809.4	838.0	897.5	965.3	1,080.6
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6†	149.6
Other farm loans	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2†	209.5
TOTAL FARM LOANS	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8†	359.2
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5
Food, beverages and tobacco	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4†	183.2
Forest products	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7
Furniture	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3
Iron and steel products	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3†	194.2
Mining and mine products	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7†	114.8
Petroleum and products	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4
Transportation equipment	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0†	91.6
Other products	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4†	73.2
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5†	1,274.6
Merchandisers ³	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0†	827.1
Construction contractors	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4†	344.1
Public utilities, transportation and communications	194.0	133.1	134.2	121.8	180.5
Other business ⁴	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7†	579.1
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3†	161.4
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8†	4,806.5
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	13.5	37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	201.4	230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4
Stockbrokers ⁶	52.2	43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5
Investment dealers ⁶	73.7	48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	61.3	20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0
Grain dealers and exporters	334.7	361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	286.6	274.6	352.0	384.5†	356.3
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9†	1,168.7
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹:

BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTI- TUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000				
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused					
Total Amount Outstanding								
As at end of								
1956—Apr. 30 ³	3,717	1,786	52	944	840	338	79	3,987
June 30 ³	3,716	1,877	49	971	842	338	79	4,107
Sept. 30	3,805	1,940	49	934	823	368	83	4,148
Dec. 31	3,787	1,895	50	870	786	357	90	3,998
1957—Mar. 31 ⁴	3,811	2,033	47	886	745	309	83	4,056
June 30	3,864	2,130	45	902	761	329	91	4,213
Sept. 30	4,046	2,169	46	889	748	357	104	4,267
Dec. 31	4,148	2,033	51	841	725	349	115	4,063
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023
June 30	4,321	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	903	838	363	125	4,086
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	912	898	368	140	4,138
1959—Mar. 31	4,616	1,893	59	973†	965	328†	153	4,312
June 30	4,763	2,125	55	1,080	1,081	359	161	4,807

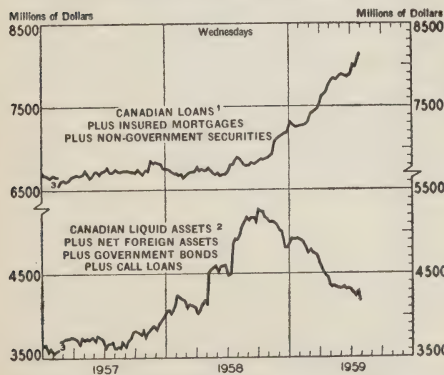
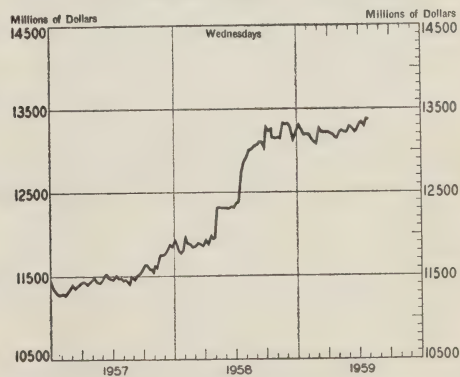
1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 284). For

purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Supplement.

4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 284). † Revised.

COMPOSITION OF
CHARTERED BANK ASSETSTOTAL CURRENCY AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS⁴

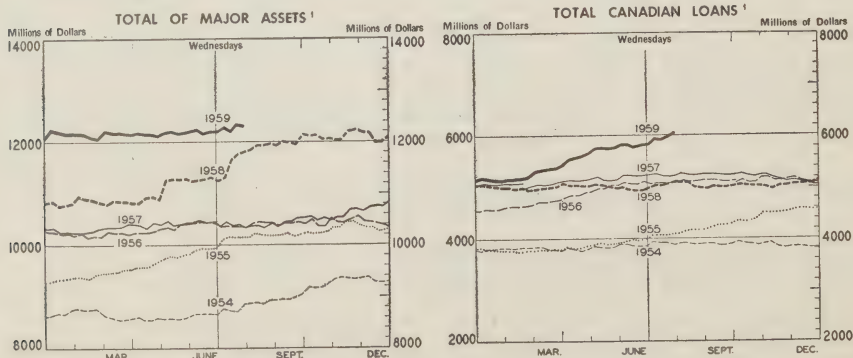
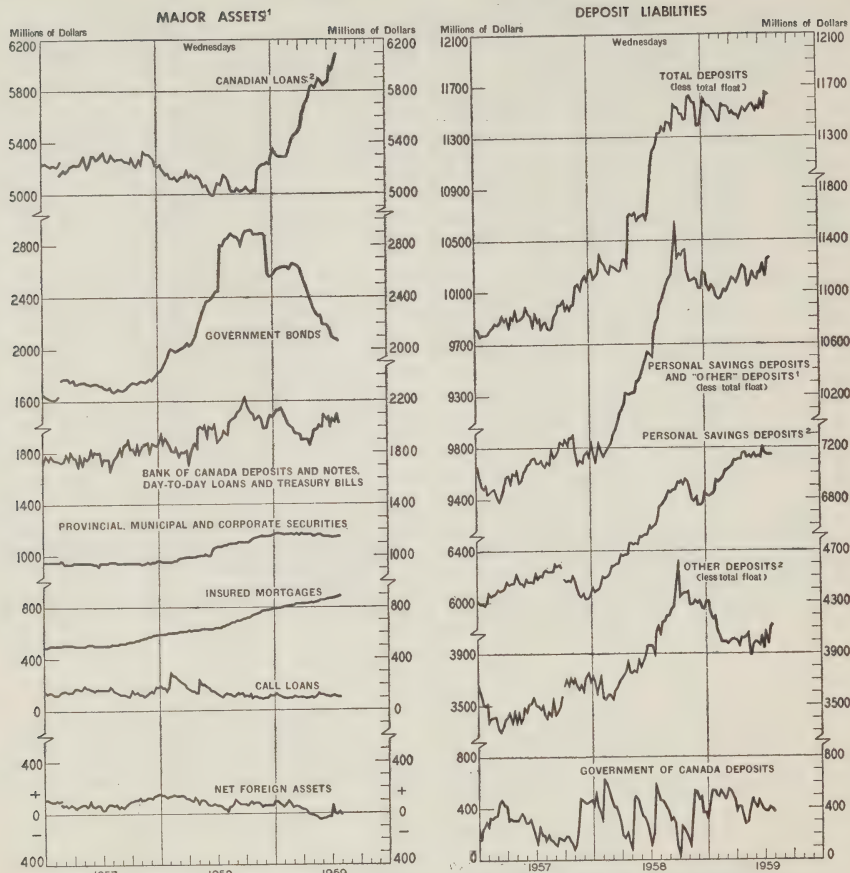
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and Treasury Bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

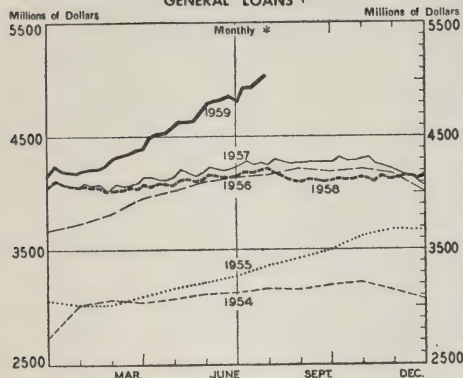
4. Less float. Includes Government deposits. Last weekly data plotted July 29, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



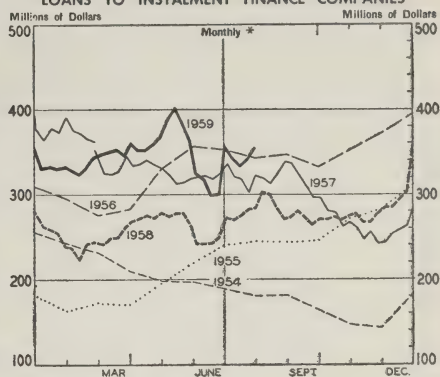
Last weekly data plotted July 29, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS ¹

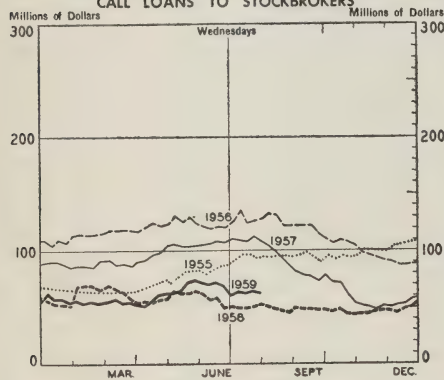
¹ Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

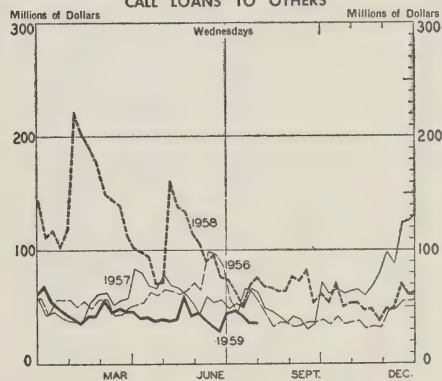


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

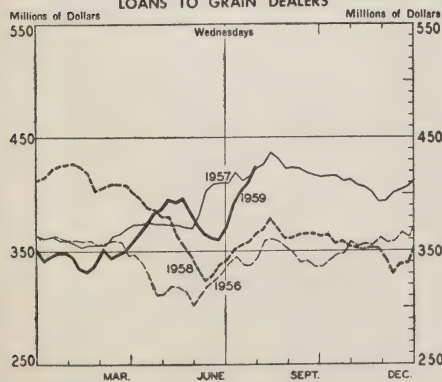
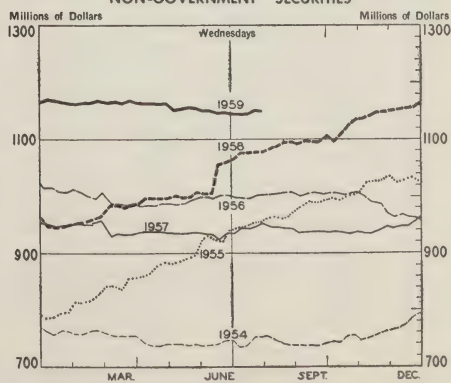
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

NON-GOVERNMENT ¹ SECURITIES

¹ Provincial, municipal and corporate securities.

Last weekly data plotted July 29, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 284.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,837	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,492
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586†	121	1,708	7,133	391	3,986	11,510	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,639	125	1,763	7,154	382	4,043	11,578	13,342	12,960	5,806
Weekly										
1959—Mar. 18	1,560	121	1,680	7,038	500	4,000	11,538	13,218	12,718	5,680
25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709
Apr. 1	1,618	122	1,740	7,103	368	4,006	11,477	13,216	12,848	5,745
8	1,581	122	1,703	7,096	407	3,997	11,500	13,203	12,796	5,700
15	1,599	122	1,722	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708
29	1,592†	122	1,714†	7,153	277	4,016†	11,445†	13,159	12,882†	5,730
May 6	1,609†	121	1,730	7,168	290	4,033†	11,490†	13,221	12,931	5,764†
13	1,576†	121	1,697†	7,124	357	4,056†	11,536†	13,234	12,877	5,753
20	1,590†	121	1,711†	7,131	477	3,888†	11,496†	13,207	12,730	5,599†
27	1,570	121	1,692	7,110	442	3,967	11,519	13,211	12,768	5,658
June 3	1,620	124†	1,745	7,153	403	3,996	11,551	13,296	12,893	5,741
10	1,588	124	1,713	7,123	461	3,982	11,566	13,278	12,817	5,694
17	1,600	124	1,724	7,130	410	3,965	11,505	13,229	12,819	5,688
24	1,580	124	1,704	7,116	392	4,030	11,538	13,242	12,851	5,734
July 1	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
8	1,631	125	1,755	7,148	374	4,065	11,587	13,342	12,968	5,820
15	1,648	125	1,772	7,139	399	3,983	11,521	13,293	12,894	5,755
22	1,620	125	1,744	7,140	393	4,105	11,638	13,382	12,989	5,849
29	1,622	125	1,747	7,142	366	4,118	11,626	13,373	13,007	5,865

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 285.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

† Revised.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	1		Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out- standing 3	2				
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Statutory Basis		on Thurs. following Wed. date shown									
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold				
									3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays								mm. of \$							
1957—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	—	125	—		
Feb. 27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	—	125	—		
Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	—	125	—		
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	125	—		
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ¾	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	125	—		
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ¾	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—		
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ¾	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—		
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ¼	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—		
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ¼	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—		
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—		
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—		
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¼	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—		
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—		
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—		
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—		
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—		
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—		
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	¾	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Weekly															
Feb. 11	—	—	12	8.1	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	—	115	—		
18	—	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 ½	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	—	115	—		
25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	—	115	—		
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	—	115	—		
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 ⅛	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	—	115	—		
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 ⅞	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	—	135	—		
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 ½	4.20	31	1,595	4.43	—	135	—		
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 ½	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	—	135	—		
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 ¾	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	—	135	—		
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 6	14	—	2	8.3	8.2	4 ½	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20		
13	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ¼	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20		
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ¼	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20		
27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 3	—	9	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20		
30	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 ¾	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20		
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ½	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20		
24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20		
8	—	—	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20		
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20		
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 ⅛	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20		
29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 5	—	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 ½	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20		

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 9, 1955 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 3% on November 18, 1955, to 3½% on April 4, 1956, to 4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. On June 2nd tenders were accepted for \$200 million one year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%.
 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 295-296.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
As at Dec. 31									2
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of 1958—									
June	1,495	—	—	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—									
Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653†	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

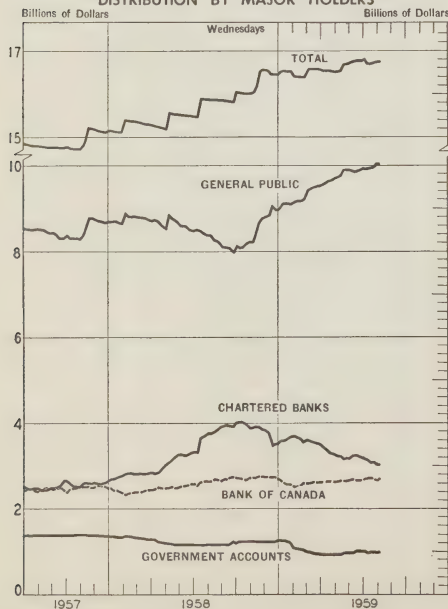
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. † Revised. * Preliminary.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1959, see table on page 298.

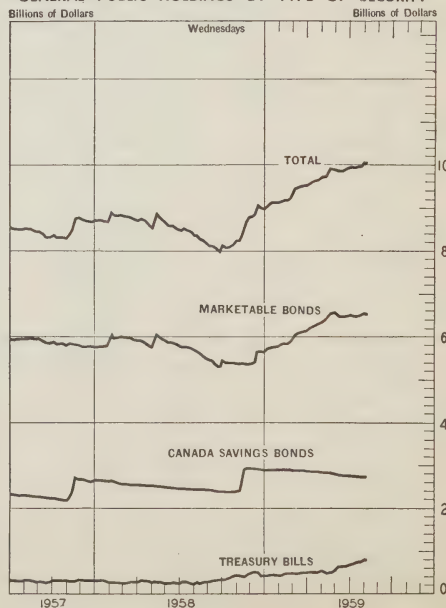
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last date plotted Aug. 5, 1959.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>			1	
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
Apr. 30	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	9 11	55	2,831	20	16,535
May 31	1,675	2,699	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,858	9 10	55	2,801	19	16,733
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
July 31	2,015	2,437	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,936	9 8	55	2,734	17	16,742

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497
Apr. 30	544	1,495	544	694	3,540	6,817	11 9	50	2,831	20	9,719
May 31	550	1,742	433	733	3,599	7,057	11 6	50	2,801	19	9,927
June 30	670	1,618	475	738	3,596	7,097	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,933

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

IV — DISTRIBUT

Ban

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021†	2,153†	3,174†	125	490	392†
1959—Jan. 28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb. 4	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,631	3,698			1,047
11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,635	3,656			1,042
18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,635	3,627			1,032
25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554			1,021
Mar. 4	115	2,465	2,579	956	2,644	3,601			986
11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,640	3,569			979
18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,634	3,545			947
25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr. 1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,610	3,513			944
8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427			929
15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358			930
22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325			930
29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247			930
May 6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213			932
13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208			932
20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159			984
27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177			983
June 3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,171			982
10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211			983
17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223			1,003
24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,198			1,005
July 1	255	2,422	2,677	1,021†	2,153†	3,174†			1,007
8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,102	3,123			974
15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,083	3,076			975
22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,079	3,081			976
29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug. 5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,060	3,024			977

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

NADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
1,287	1	1,281	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	End of
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Mar.—1958
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	Apr.
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670†	6,496†	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	June
									As at
	103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	28 Jan.—1959
	91	956	429	5,817	6,246	2,886	9,132	16,398	4 Feb.
	82	961	466	5,821	6,287	2,890	9,177	16,400	11
	72	960	479	5,820	6,299	2,884	9,184	16,394	18
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	25
	41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	4 Mar.
	35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	11
	26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	18
	26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	25
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	1 Apr.
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	8
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	22
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	29
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May
	12	920	506	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	20
	8	975	531	6,569	7,100	2,803	9,902	16,716	27
	13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	3 June
	11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	10
	7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	17
	9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24
	9	998	670†	6,496†	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	1 July
	9	965	676	6,489	7,164	2,758	9,922	16,710	8
	10	965	715	6,484	7,198	2,749	9,947	16,698	15
	10	967	739	6,493	7,232	2,742	9,974	16,710	22
	9	967	788	6,525	7,313	2,736	10,049	16,724	29
	9	968	787	6,516	7,304	2,731	10,035	16,740	5 Aug.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1959 see table on page 298.

† Revised.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁴	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁴	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁴	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁴	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁴	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		538	693							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 1/2	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill Issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 292 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities I—Classification by type of Issue" on page 293.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 293.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	July 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	19*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,838*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/6	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/6	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

Bank

	2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—May 28	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86	—	—
June 25	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	—	—
July 30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25
Oct. 29	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46
Nov. 26	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25
Dec. 31	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69
1959—Jan. 28★	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78
Feb. 25	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97
Mar. 25	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03
Apr. 29	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12
May 6	97.885	5.18	96.675	5.18	95.775	5.27	94.725	5.21
13	97.775	5.36	96.475	5.35	95.575	5.40	94.475	5.35
20	97.775	5.42	96.475	5.37	95.525	5.45	94.450	5.36
27	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39
June 3	97.925	5.34	96.325	5.53	95.425	5.56	94.40	5.42
10	97.775	5.60	96.225	5.64	95.325	5.64	94.275	5.52
17	97.875	5.53	96.10	5.76	95.325	5.66	94.275	5.52
24	98.125	5.26	96.40	5.58	95.625	5.51	94.625	5.40
30	98.26	5.16	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38
July 8	98.235	5.26	96.45	5.62	95.575	5.60	94.50	5.50
15	98.215	5.36	96.475	5.63	95.525	5.66	94.425	5.54
22	98.17	5.50	96.25	5.84	95.25	5.86	94.20	5.67
29	98.26	5.43	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67
	4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—May 28	—	—	97.60	3.31	98 ⅜	3.26	—	—
June 25	—	—	96.00	3.71	96 ⅜	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.47	93 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ⅞	4.52	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ¾	4.81	94 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ¾	5.01	93 ⅞	5.04
May 6	97.375	4.79	91.75	5.20	92 ½	4.91	92 ¾	5.10
13	97.175	4.86	92.00	5.15	92	5.06	92 ¾	5.23
20	97.075	4.89	91.625	5.26	92 ¼	4.99	92 ⅞	5.20
27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ¼	4.91	92 ¼	5.22
June 3	96.925	4.95	91.75	5.25	93	4.81	91 ¾	5.39
10	96.775	5.00	91.375	5.40	92 ¾	4.89	91 ¾	5.45
17	96.725	5.02	91.50	5.36	92 ¾	4.96	91	5.48
24	96.85	4.99	91.50	5.39	93 ¼	4.77	91 ⅞	5.32
30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 ¾	5.31
July 8	96.875	4.99	91.375	5.46	93	4.86	91 ⅞	5.33
15	96.85	5.00	91.375	5.46	92 ⅞	4.96	91 ⅞	5.36
22	96.825	5.01	91.50	5.42	92 ⅞	4.96	91 ⅞	5.38
29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ⅞	4.98	91 ⅞	5.39

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 292.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % June 15/67-68		3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % May 1/70		4 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	—	—	—	—	94	4.25
Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Mar. 27	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32
June 26	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	86	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51
Oct. 30	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 25	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 24	90	4.56	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.78	89	4.78
31	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 7★	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	87	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
14	93	4.08	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76
21	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76
28	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 4	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	91	4.53	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.76	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
11	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76
18	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.61	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.80	89	4.78
25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84
Mar. 4	91	4.42	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.79	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.70	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96
11	91	4.43	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.94	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
18	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	88	4.91	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	86	5.04
25	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.75	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
Apr. 1	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.81	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.76	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96
8	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.78	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85
15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.49	85	4.79	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89
22	90	4.61	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.83	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.94
29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.05
May 6	89	4.80	83 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.01	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.00	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15
13	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.87	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
20	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19
June 3	89	4.81	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.97	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
10	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	84	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22
17	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
24	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.38
30	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
July 8	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	84 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.85	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.00	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	34 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31
15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
22	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27

*maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 298. For treasury bill yields "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ¾	4.28	94	4.19	86 ¾	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ¾	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ¾	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 17	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
24	85	4.50	87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ¾	4.92	94 ¾	4.87	82 ½	4.74
31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ¾	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 7★	85 ½	4.47	87 ¾	4.77	84 ½	4.41	88 ½	4.88	95 ½	4.79	83	4.70
14	85 ½	4.47	88 ¾	4.70	84 ½	4.42	88	4.90	95 ¾	4.80	82 ½	4.71
21	85	4.50	88 ¾	4.70	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95 ¾	4.83	82 ½	4.73
28	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ½	4.72
11	84 ½	4.52	87 ¾	4.74	83 ½	4.45	87 ¾	4.91	94 ¾	4.88	82 ½	4.74
18	84 ½	4.55	87 ¾	4.79	83 ½	4.48	87 ¾	4.94	94 ¾	4.90	82 ½	4.74
25	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ¾	4.97	94 ¾	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.95	81 ½	4.79
11	81	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ½	4.72	85 ¾	5.08	93 ¾	4.97	81 ½	4.82
18	80	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ½	4.84	86	5.07	93 ¾	4.98	80 ½	4.85
25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ¾	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.76	81 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ½	4.73	87	4.75	81 ½	4.64	87 ¾	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86	4.84	81 ½	4.66	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ¾	4.93	85 ¾	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ¾	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80	4.95	85 ¾	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ¾	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ¾	4.94	79	4.89	85 ¾	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ¾	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ¾	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.02	79	4.84	84 ½	5.20	91 ¾	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80 ¾	5.00	84 ¾	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ¾	5.27	90 ¾	5.20	81	4.84
17	80 ¾	5.00	84 ¾	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80	4.97	84	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ¾	5.27	90 ¾	5.22	90	4.87
30	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08	78	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ¾	5.23	81	4.80
July 8	80 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ¾	5.28	90 ¾	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.06	79	4.90	83 ¾	5.32	90 ¾	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80	4.93	84	5.08	79	4.90	82 ¾	5.35	90 ¾	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ¾	5.21	81 ½	4.82

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 298. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 292.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 1/16	3.26	91 1/16	3.18	99 1/2	3.29	94 1/2	3.26	4.54	77 1/16	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 1/16	3.34	90 1/16	3.27	99 1/16	3.29	94 1/16	3.26	4.00	76 1/16	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 1/16	3.27	91 1/16	3.19	99 1/16	3.30	94 1/16	3.27	4.10	75 1/16	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/16	3.44	89 1/16	3.33	97 1/16	3.41	92 1/16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 1/2	3.62	88 1/16	3.47	96 1/16	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 1/16	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 1/2	3.89	86 1/16	3.66	93 1/2	3.61	87 1/2	3.59	3.85	70 1/16	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 1/2	3.87	86 1/16	3.63	93 1/2	3.66	88 1/2	3.58	3.82	70 1/2	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/2	3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93	3.67	87 1/2	3.60	4.12	69 1/16	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1/16	3.67	93	3.65	88 1/2	3.57	6.60	68 1/16	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 1/2	3.84	86 1/2	3.70	92	3.70	87 1/16	3.60	6.59	68 1/2	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 1/2	3.27	91 1/2	3.23	97 1/16	3.42	92 1/16	3.37	6.46	67 1/16	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 1/16	2.99	93 1/16	3.07	100 1/2	3.24	95 1/16	3.22	6.33	69 1/2	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 1/2	3.26	95 1/2	3.22	6.13	70 1/16	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 1/16	2.86	94 1/16	2.94	99 1/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 1/16	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/2	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 1/2	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 1/16	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/2	3.11	97 1/2	3.13	5.06	72 1/16	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1/16	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 1/16	2.88	93 1/16	3.03	99 1/16	3.27	95 1/2	3.22	4.29	71 1/16	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 1/2	3.08	92 1/2	3.13	96 1/16	3.46	93 1/2	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 1/16	3.46	3.75	72 1/16	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 5/16	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 1/16	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 1/2	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 1/2	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 1/16	3.58	88 1/16	3.50	93 1/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 1/16	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/2	3.94	85 1/16	3.83	90 1/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 1/2	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 1/16	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 1/16	3.90	85 1/2	3.71	3.11	75 1/16	5.20	
Feb. 4	2.72	87 1/16	3.99	85 1/16	3.85	89 1/16	3.90	85 1/2	3.71	3.00	76 1/16	5.10	
11	2.81	88 1/16	3.92	86 1/16	3.79	89 1/16	3.90	86 1/16	3.70	3.00	76 1/16	5.11	
18	2.73	89 1/16	3.83	86 1/16	3.77	89 1/16	3.90	86 1/16	3.69	3.09	76 1/16	5.10	
25	2.59	89 1/16	3.84	86 1/16	3.77	89 1/16	3.89	86 1/16	3.67	3.28	76 1/16	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 1/16	3.80	86 1/2	3.74	90 1/16	3.87	87 1/2	3.65	3.30	76 1/16	5.17	
11	3.06	88 1/16	3.90	85 1/2	3.84	89 1/2	3.93	86 1/16	3.70	3.30	75 1/16	5.22	
18	2.76	88 1/16	3.90	85 1/2	3.83	89 1/2	3.93	86 1/16	3.70	3.29	75 1/16	5.22	
25	2.77	88 1/16	3.92	85 1/16	3.85	89 1/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1/16	5.25	
Apr. 1	2.84	88 1/16	3.93	85 1/16	3.87	89 1/2	3.94	85 1/16	3.71	3.30	75 1/2	5.25	
8	2.95	89 1/16	3.97	85 1/2	3.89	89 1/2	3.94	85 1/16	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
15	3.08	87 1/16	4.07	84 1/16	3.97	88 1/16	3.97	84 1/16	3.77	3.23	75 1/16	5.22	
22	3.11	87 1/16	4.14	84 1/16	3.97	88 1/16	3.99	84 1/16	3.80	3.28	75 1/16	5.21	
29	2.83	86 1/16	4.23	84	4.04	88 1/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/16	5.20	
May 6	2.94	86 1/16	4.20	84 1/2	4.02	88 1/2	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	75 1/16	5.21	
13	2.72	86 1/16	4.27	83 1/2	4.08	87 1/16	4.06	83 1/16	3.86	3.31	75 1/16	5.29	
20	2.87	85 1/16	4.30	83 1/16	4.08	87 1/16	4.08	83 1/2	3.87	3.34	75 1/16	5.24	
27	2.88	86 1/16	4.27	83 1/2	4.06	87 1/16	4.06	83 1/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/16	5.32	
June 3	3.15	85 1/16	4.35	83 1/2	4.13	87 1/2	4.09	83 1/2	3.87	3.43	74 1/2	5.34	
10	3.28	86 1/16	4.28	83 1/16	4.07	87 1/2	4.05	83	3.83	3.45	75 1/2	5.31	
17	3.28	86 1/16	4.25	83 1/16	4.06	87 1/16	4.07	83	3.83	3.47	75 1/2	5.30	
24	3.28	86 1/16	4.28	83 1/2	4.08	87 1/16	4.08	83 1/2	3.83	3.45	75 1/2	5.23	
30	3.16	85 1/16	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 1/16	4.09	83 1/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21	
July 8	3.27	85 1/16	4.46	83 1/16	4.15	86 1/16	4.12	83 1/2	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
15	3.40	85 1/16	4.33	84 1/2	4.00	87 1/16	4.06	84 1/16	3.78	3.45	76 1/2	5.14	
22	3.34	85 1/16	4.36	84 1/16	4.02	87 1/16	4.08	84 1/16	3.79	3.45	76 1/16	5.12	
29	3.04	85 1/16	4.42	83 1/2	4.08	87 1/16	4.05	84 1/2	3.78	3.48	76 1/2	5.14	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF

Bank

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862†
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	832
1954	-201	130	-171	293†	262	459	30	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	318	26	780
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5	1,574
1957	-120	50	-70	548	257	968†	4	1,777†
1958	1,373	-130	1,243	609	364	649	2	1,623
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	239	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	444	-2	594†
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	255	75	112	-2	441†
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	202	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	190	132	264	5	591
III	307	-	307	106	40	108	-1	253
IV	598	-	598	157	148	75	-2	377
1959—I	48	100	148	207	62	28	7	304
II	-129	360	231	61	72	39	-	172

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY

	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-146†	253	108	229†	28	618	472	240	712
1953	457	160	135	268	-3	561	1,017	209	1,226
1954	-297	246†	251	377	30	905	608	172	780
1955	399	261	208	356	26	850	1,250	422	1,671
1956	-500	348	143	593	5	1,090	590	686	1,277
1957	-52	504	160	584†	4	1,252†	1,200†	547	1,747†
1958	1,374	456	212	464	2	1,134	2,508	294	2,802
Quarters									
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	1	214	-274	237	-37
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	536	150	686
1957—I	-113	47	43	198	8	297†	184	100	284
II	-270	138	25	258†	-2	419†	149	144	293
III	-107	81	17	33	-1	130	24†	220	244†
IV	437	239	75	94	-2	406†	843†	83	926†
1958—I	204	89	33	147†	-1	268	472	30	502
II	264	97	83	182	5	367†	631	86	717
III	308	107	1	70	-1	177	485	31	516
IV	598	163	94	66	-2	322	920	147	1,066
1959—I	195†	108	65	41	7	221	415	134	549
II	-129	49	34	15	-	97	-31	145	114

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most

favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies 4	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	224	240	20†	714	954	974	Calendar Years
51	186	237	56	1,283	1,520	1,576	1952
26	147	173	-39	744	917	1,006	1953
96	367	463	59	1,120	1,583	1,836	1954
176	513	689	94	958	1,647	1,591	1955
90	426	516	48	1,657†	2,174†	2,272†	1956
29	267	296	-111	2,996	3,293	3,052	1957
							1958
30	85	115	55	189	303	733	Quarters
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	I—1956
34	204	238	45	-118	120	205	II
34	117	151	-53	638	788	581	III
							IV
-15	82	67	41	392†	459†	549	I—1957
15	130	145	50	323	468	519†	II
62	159	220	-37	68†	288†	281	III
28	56	84	-6	875†	959†	923†	IV
3	27	30	-26	605	635	509	I—1958
15	72	87	17	856†	942	929	II
5	26	31	-68	560	592	524	III
6	142	148	-33	975	1,123	1,089	IV
18	116	134	34	352	486	620	I—1959
19	126	146	90	43	188	638	II

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁵ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 6	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	111†	55	105	-	271†	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368	3	370	1955
-68	44	97	384	-	525	457	-31	427	1956
-2	153	152	184	-	490	488	2	491	1957
									1958
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	I—1956
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	II
-	23	-2	81	-	102	102	1	102	III
									IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-1†	-17	6	186	-	175	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	18	-	35	32	1	33	IV
-	68	11	56	-	134	134	-	134	I—1958
-	93	49	82	-	225	224	1	225	II
-	-1	39	38	-	76	75	-	76	III
-1	-7	54	9	-	56	55	1	56	IV
-147	99	-3	-13	-	83	-64	-	-63	I—1959
-	12	38	25	-	74	74	-	74	II

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

5. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

6. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Corrected. † Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,191	—	9,191	7,816	2	7,818	1,374	-2	1,373
Monthly									
1956—Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	311	—	311	463	—	463	-152	—	-152
IV	1,735	—	1,735	1,137	1	1,138	598	-1	598
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-12	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 7

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	180	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
533	166	698	77	12	89	456	153	609	1957
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	1958
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Monthly Dec.—1957
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	IV
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Jan.—1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Feb. Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
44	—	44	7	—	7	37	—	37	Sept.
134	—	134	27	1	28	107	—1	106	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	12	—	12	23	6	29	Mar.
125	104	228	17	4	21	108	99	207	I
14	—	14	6	—	6	8	—	8	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	4	2	6	9	7	16	June
60	58	118	11	46	57	49	12	61	II

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1955
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1956
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1957
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	44	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarters
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	I — 1958
126	70	196	32	16	48	94	54	148	II
98	2	99	33	5	38	65	—3	62	III
67	46	113	33	8	41	34	38	72	IV
									I — 1959
									II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35				
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	13†	203	229†	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221†	33	254†	377†	82	459†
1955	688	9	697	332	46	378	356	-37	318
1956	812	229	1,041	219	19	239	593	209	802
1957	797†	410	1,207†	213	26	239	584†	384	968†
1958	733	205	938	269	20	289	464	184	649
Monthly									
1957—IV	165†	25	190†	71	7	77	94	18	112
1958—Jan.	68	—	68						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	45	61	106†						
I	194†	61	254	47	5	52	147†	56	202
Apr.	42	39	81						
May	122	48	170						
June	77	4	81						
II	241	90	332	60†	8	68	182	82	264
July	58	1	59						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	25	5	30						
III	148	40	188	78	2	79	70	38	108
Oct.	39	3	42						
Nov.	48	—	48						
Dec.	63	10	74						
IV	151	13	164	85	5	90	66	9	75
1959—Jan.	47	—	47						
Feb.	7	—	7						
Mar.	39	—	39						
I	94	—	94	52	13	65	41	-13	28
Apr.	38	—	38						
May	39	19	58						
June	20	8	29						
II	98	27	125	83	3	86	15	25	39

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	75	96	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	513	—	513
1957	11	8	4	131	41	90	426	—	426
1958	9	8	2	45	16	29	267	—	267
Quarters									
1958—I	—	1	-1	4	1	3	27	—	27
II	8	2	5	16	2	15	72	—	72
III	—	1	-1	7	1	5	26	—	26
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	142	—	142
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	116	—	116
II	2	2	—	28	9	19	126	—	126

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian

dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹									
	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	12	2†	40	6	-2	-4	18	-7	-	-
Uranium Mines and Products.....	25	27	23†	91	59	2	20	5	-18	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	1	19	-11	-9†	129†	12†	18	3	-3	-
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	-†	15	18	41	6	6	16	-2	-1	-
Petroleum and Products.....	112	-4	-4	40	69	-5†	35	-7	11	-
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-36	-12	26	58	18	12	42	-8	-	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	-†	8†	25	25	-4	17	30	-5	-3	-
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-21	-12	-11	-12	-16	-7	50	1	-15	-
Telephones.....	1	-	42	3	65†	3	62	55	21	-
Pipelines.....	-	1	59	52	158	56	31	76	-2	-
Other Utilities.....	39	-2	37	17	182	42†	104†	58	19	-
Merchandisers.....	6	32	-	30	8	12	5	-1	14	-
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	21	2	98	31	55	33	-	-8	33	-
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	37	29	13	53	37	28	36	21	9	-
Other.....	6	10	17	3	-1	-2	-2	2	2	-
Total.....	203†	115	373	429	763†	205†	466	183	67	-

	CORPORATE STOCKS									
	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
Iron and Steel and Products.....	28	3	10	36	20	11	1	17	28	-
Uranium Mines and Products.....	11	5	3	5	2	3	14	1	15	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	70	65	57	13	-8	31	5	10	13	-
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	9	3	6	5	2	-	-	5	6	-
Petroleum and Products.....	29	27	39	126	56	55	23	103	9	-
Wood and Paper and Products.....	4	5	17	25	6	6	-	-	1	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	10	14	7	21	1	26	6	10	-	-
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	2	-	2†	3	-	-	6	3	-
Telephones.....	77	2	20	80	8	91	5	9	102	-
Pipelines.....	4	4	23	4	53	2	1	-	-	-
Other Utilities.....	18	5	35	27	40	33	21	13	19	-
Merchandisers.....	10	3	26	-	1	8	4	-2	7	-
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	8	2	5	11	-	-	2	1	-	-
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	41	1	50	34	24	36	35	6	75	-
Other.....	3	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	1	-
Total.....	322	141	300	389	212	304	117	179	279	-

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second

and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

Millions of Dollars

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1956—June	†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,140
Sept.	†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,064
Dec.	†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Jan.	150	59	42	126	2,487	1,552	937	2,292
Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303†	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,939†
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388		1,094	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935=100)							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43=100)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1956—June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5†	274.4	1,119.6	189.9†	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 287.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	6 Month Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-100.5	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	-23.8	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	32.9	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	39.5							
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	12.2	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.3	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-5.4	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	11.2							
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	20.5	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	7.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	6.8	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	19.7							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	109.6	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	55.1	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	55.8	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	48.2							
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	2.0	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	1.4	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	45.4	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	26.1							
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	199.4	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	186.6	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	150.7	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6†	24.7	39.8†	51.2	186.0							
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	12.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	18.0	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	13.9	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	6.8							
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	8.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	11.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	5.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	3.0							
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	264.1	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	256.7	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	305.2	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.0	42.2	65.7†	55.3	65.0†	40.3	340.4							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	88.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	88.4	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	107.4	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.0†	18.7†	19.0	20.3†	19.9	116.1							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	26.8	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	19.8	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	37.0	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	16.0							
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	149.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	148.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	160.8	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.2	25.8†	40.7	35.4	41.9†	15.4	208.3							

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Revised.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	166	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958†	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1957—Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958†—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959†—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	20
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958*	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958† I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959†—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available. † 1958 and 1959 data has been revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE 'FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS' PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

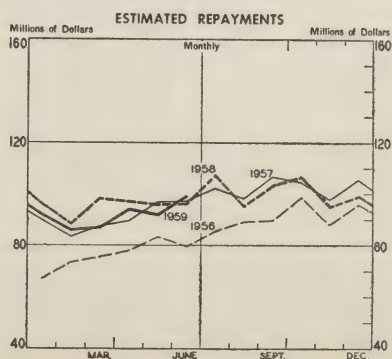
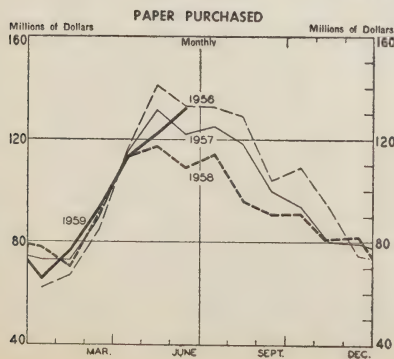
TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958†
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	Monthly
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Oct.—1957
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
17			22			283				IV
14			23			274	78	96	1,049	Jan.—1958†
19			23	127	143	270	71	88	1,031	Feb.
50	33	35	68				91	98	1,025	Mar.
24			23			271	240	282		I
29			22			278	113	97	1,041	Apr.
25			23	126	154	280	117	96	1,063	May
78	37	31	68				109	96	1,076	June
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	340	289		II
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	114	107	1,083	July
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	96	94	1,085	Aug.
70	35	44	79				91	103	1,072	Sept.
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	301	304		III
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	81	96	1,043	Nov.
66	37	43	80				82	99	1,026	Dec.
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	254	301		IV
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	66	92	999	Jan.—1959†
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	77	86	990	Feb.
60	33	30	63				93	87	996	Mar.
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	236	265		I
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	113	94	1,016	Apr.
38	14	13	27	117	175	292	122	92	1,046	May
100	39	25	63				132	99	1,080	June
							368	285		II

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1†	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL †	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5†
		Installment Credit 1†	Cash Loans 3†	Installment Conditional Sale Agreements	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
1958—Apr.	770	15	358	161	31	40	1,375	*	*	*
May	785	16	362	162	30	40	1,395	*	*	*
June	796	16	368	162	29	40	1,411	254	276	1,941
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	182	35	49	1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	177	33	43	1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	173	32	43†	1,398	250	288	1,936
Apr.	756	26	389	172†	32	43	1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	172	33	45	1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	172	33	44	1,466	*	*	*

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Dec. 1958.....35
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 Mar. 1959.....32
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39
 * Not available. † Revised in 1958 and 1959.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	248	295
1958	287	58	553	12	*	304
End of						
1958—May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	*	304
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Mar.	297	*	668	14	*	305
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	306
May	*	*	*	12	*	307
June	303	*	777	12	*	308

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 311-312 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 310).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1958—July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{4}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.
 ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

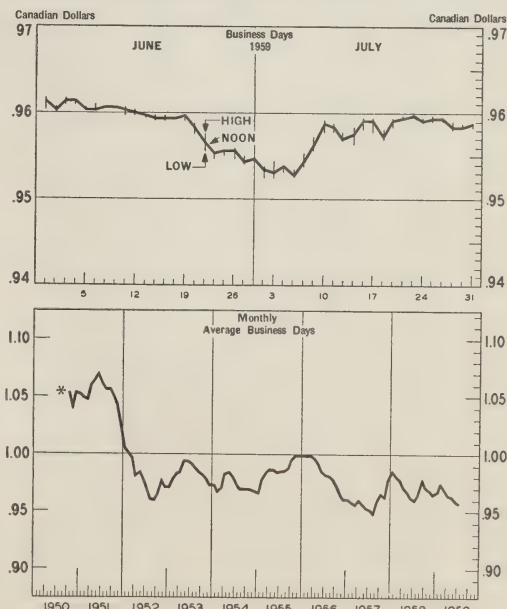
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Mar.	1,088.7	779.0	1,867.7
Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

PRICE INDEXES

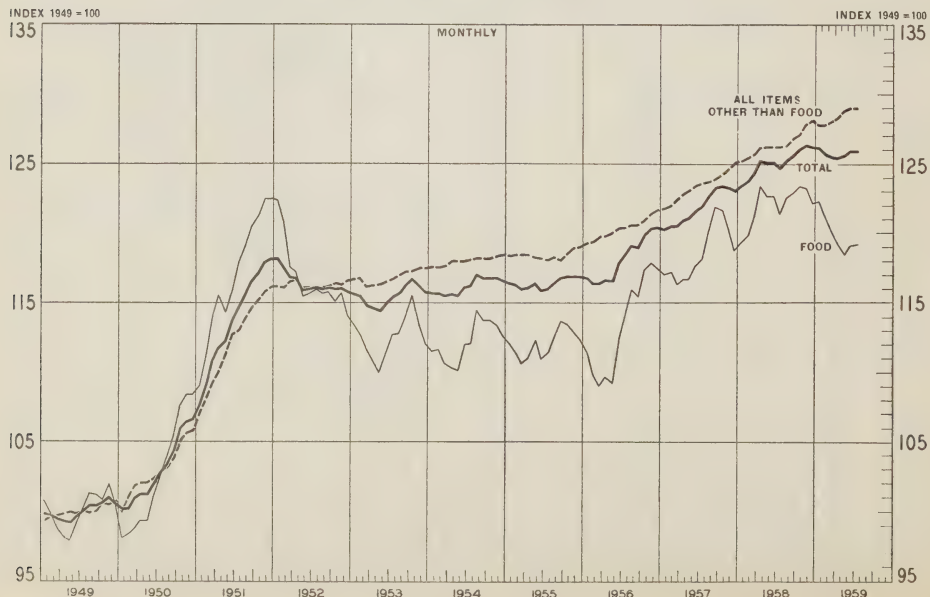
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE-SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com-modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100			
1949 = 100												
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	128.9
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.
 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



LABOUR INCOME ★¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Months	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
1955—Jan.	34.7	320.6	107.6	561.1	1,024.0	419	3,938	1,349	7,076	12,782
Feb.	34.8	329.7	108.7	557.1	1,030.3	421	3,992	1,361	7,030	12,804
Mar.	34.0	333.2	108.4	556.1	1,031.7	422	4,019	1,374	7,032	12,847
Apr.	33.6	338.4	112.3	567.0	1,051.3	422	4,073	1,382	7,087	12,964
May	34.5	343.3	116.0	592.9	1,086.7	421	4,124	1,392	7,159	13,096
June	36.1	349.1	118.9	618.7	1,122.8	430	4,132	1,387	7,180	13,129
July	36.7	348.0	122.3	618.4	1,125.4	433	4,156	1,398	7,217	13,204
Aug.	37.0	356.4	121.2	630.4	1,145.0	436	4,230	1,396	7,317	13,379
Sept.	37.1	359.0	121.4	641.5	1,159.0	437	4,232	1,406	7,347	13,422
Oct.	38.0	359.6	120.1	641.6	1,159.3	445	4,260	1,411	7,426	13,542
Nov.	38.3	358.9	120.3	636.2	1,153.7	449	4,294	1,436	7,483	13,662
Dec.	37.6	351.4	118.6	626.1	1,133.7	454	4,321	1,457	7,612	13,844
1956—Jan.	37.7	353.5	116.1	609.2	1,116.5	456	4,356	1,462	7,723	13,997
Feb.	38.6	363.1	118.0	617.5	1,137.2	467	4,424	1,483	7,845	14,219
Mar.	38.5	368.7	118.9	622.1	1,148.2	476	4,465	1,511	7,910	14,362
Apr.	38.7	374.8	122.3	641.8	1,177.6	487	4,520	1,514	8,043	14,564
May	41.1	377.9	127.3	676.8	1,223.1	499	4,531	1,531	8,122	14,683
June	42.2	388.5	134.1	713.5	1,278.3	500	4,585	1,559	8,247	14,891
July	43.2	385.6	138.3	718.6	1,285.7	509	4,596	1,576	8,342	15,023
Aug.	43.7	387.9	138.2	727.8	1,297.6	514	4,604	1,586	8,412	15,116
Sept.	44.1	397.0	139.3	741.8	1,322.2	521	4,675	1,612	8,469	15,277
Oct.	43.8	400.3	137.6	739.4	1,321.1	514	4,733	1,618	8,559	15,424
Nov.	43.7	399.3	136.8	730.7	1,310.5	516	4,760	1,628	8,619	15,523
Dec.	42.5	389.6	132.8	706.9	1,271.8	515	4,781	1,637	8,665	15,598
1957—Jan.	43.4	391.7	129.7	686.9	1,251.7	526	4,835	1,637	8,722	15,720
Feb.	43.9	392.4	130.7	694.1	1,261.1	528	4,808	1,650	8,813	15,799
Mar.	42.9	397.8	128.2	700.2	1,269.1	528	4,831	1,633	8,891	15,883
Apr.	42.0	397.7	132.8	712.4	1,284.9	528	4,811	1,650	8,893	15,882
May	44.0	402.0	137.4	754.5	1,337.9	533	4,808	1,646	8,993	15,980
June	45.7	409.3	143.8	782.0	1,380.8	540	4,824	1,669	9,017	16,050
July	45.8	407.2	146.9	781.0	1,380.9	541	4,842	1,670	9,058	16,111
Aug.	46.1	407.5	148.2	797.2	1,399.0	541	4,831	1,690	9,211	16,273
Sept.	45.8	409.0	143.9	796.0	1,394.7	541	4,807	1,663	9,082	16,093
Oct.	45.4	405.7	142.1	780.9	1,374.1	536	4,795	1,668	9,077	16,074
Nov.	45.5	400.1	140.4	769.4	1,355.4	539	4,758	1,668	9,111	16,076
Dec.	44.7	385.0	133.7	743.5	1,306.9	541	4,714	1,649	9,111	16,015
1958—Jan.	44.9	380.8	129.8	723.2	1,278.7	544	4,706	1,642	9,177	16,069
Feb.	45.4	384.4	131.5	727.3	1,288.6	545	4,730	1,662	9,220	16,157
Mar.	44.7	388.7	129.7	733.4	1,296.5	546	4,730	1,657	9,274	16,205
Apr.	43.0	391.1	134.0	753.5	1,321.6	541	4,740	1,666	9,366	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,776	1,676	9,410	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,401.7	527	4,759	1,652	9,426	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	523	4,758	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.7	142.2	834.3	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.1	393.2	139.0	808.9	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.0	1,386.0	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.3	137.0	811.6	1,398.6	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May*	45.1	420.2	147.0	869.2	1,481.5	546	5,012	1,752	10,308	17,618

★ Revised series.

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc.

provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' contribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	120	6,136	11,193		119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	173	6,287	11,554	54.4	119

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
 2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.
 3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables				
	1949 = 100						per Week		Dollars	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1958—Jan.	107.9	115.2	101.7	111.3	118.0	104.5	39.9	39.7	1.64	1.65
Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.6	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.9†	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6†	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.7	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.5*	1.72	1.71
May*	111.5	117.7	106.3	111.3	116.2	107.2	41.1		1.73	1.71

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in May 1959 was 1,161,170.
 2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in April 1959 was 829,200.
 3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.
 † Revised.
 * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	55.4	32.0	87.1	128.3	98.8	161.0	143.8
May	14.3	7.6	53.7				122.3	101.7		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7	97.6	116.3	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3				131.2	116.7		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	42.6	50.7	88.2	135.9	110.1	178.2	152.2
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	88.6		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9†	83.1		
Mar.	5.5	7.4	56.3†				106.4	105.3†		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	16.4	24.7	70.9	97.1	98.9†	162.8	122.8
May	11.2	10.1†	58.7†				95.6	134.3		
June	11.3	9.0	60.9				95.9	127.2		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Calendar Years	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040†	44,744	129,784†
Monthly												
1958—June	40.6	21.3		7.1		30.1	99.2			9,045		
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0	99.3			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,874†		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,234		
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459†	10,805	36,264†
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559†		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444†	12,055	32,499†
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,932		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559†		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	30.9	97.5	69.2	166.7	8,886†	10,102	18,988†
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,347		
June	27.1**	14.3**		3.9**		31.4*	76.7*			7,026*		
II	95.1**	55.6**		9.4**		60.8*	221.0*			20,037*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT ON NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT^{1†}

Millions of Dollars

"Private and Public Investment in Canada", Department of Trade and Commerce

Calendar Years	Actual Outlays (Revised)									Intentions	
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1st Est. 1959†	Mid-yr Review 1959
Agriculture and Fishing.....	482	525	562	557	400	426	488	434	469	476	519
Forestry and Mining.....	148	222	244	287	324	399	618	654	395	394	383
Manufacturing — Forest Products ²	108	164	161	139	120	182	308	305	162	150	170
Metal Products ³	67	146	207	193	142	179	280	324	206	203	233
Chemical & Petroleum Products.....	59	117	219	204	133	165	238	280	273	242	229
All Other.....	268	366	386	433	427	421	568	570	441	448	469
Total Manufacturing.....	502	792	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,082	1,043	1,101
Utilities — Electric Power.....	372	454	558	526	445	443	647	803	703	625	669
Rail Transport & Telegraphs.....	101	201	238	275	254	196	344	423	359	363	393
Telephones.....	112	125	141	162	181	212	248	305	325	337	318
All Other ⁴	174	159	257	291	284	285	523	777	748	519	552
Total Utilities.....	759	939	1,194	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,135	1,844	1,932
Trade, Finance, Construction & Comm. Servs..	470	477	416	617	679	735	811	848	826	930	968
Housing.....	923	947	971	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,781	1,728	1,728
Government Departments.....	439	594	846	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,239	1,356	1,354
Institutional Services.....	213	242	285	303	358	408	402	454	490	550	570
Total Private and Public Investment.....	3,936	4,739	5,491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,417	8,321	8,545

1. Total capital expenditure shown is greater than the National Accounts estimate of Gross Domestic Investment (ex. inventories) in that the latter excludes direct investment outlays of government departments and government investment outlays on government built non-rental housing, provincial hospital and provincial and municipal schools. These expenditures are treated as government expenditures on goods and services in the National Accounts. A reconciliation statement is provided in "Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, 1959", Dept. of Trade and Commerce.

2. Wood products and paper products.

3. Iron and steel products and non ferrous metal products.

4. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

† Revised series.

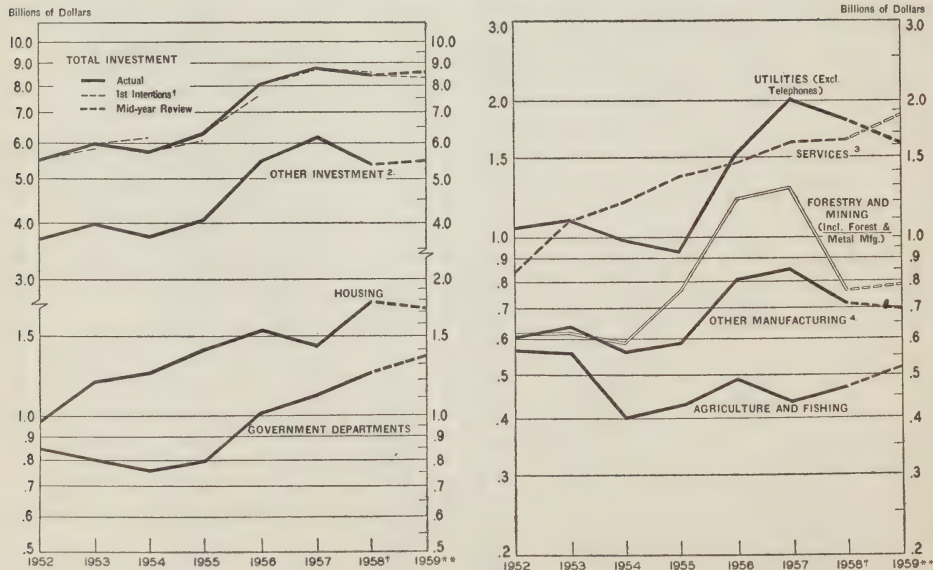
* Preliminary.

‡ As recorded at the end of 1958.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT*

NEW CONSTRUCTION, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

CALENDAR YEARS: RATIO SCALE



* Source: "Private and Public Investment in Canada", Department of Trade and Commerce.

1. Derived from the percentage change indicated by the first surveys of investment intentions.

2. Total Private and Public Investment (excl. Housing and Government Departments) the components of which are shown in the right-hand chart.

3. Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services, construction and telephones.

4. Total manufacturing less forest products and metal products.

† Preliminary.

** Mid-year review.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949=100

1949=100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1957—Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.7†	230.7	134.1†	135.3	133.0†	288.2	159.1†	238.8	143.7†	143.4	144.0†	258.5
Feb.	160.5†	245.8†	142.4†	143.2	141.8†	293.4	161.8†	248.0	145.6†	146.7†	144.7†	260.0
Mar.	159.4	237.4†	143.1†	144.6†	141.8†	276.6	160.9†	247.3†	144.7†	145.7†	143.8†	260.3
Apr.	161.9	237.1	146.3	148.6	144.4	271.7	165.2	249.5	149.1	149.4	148.9	266.8
May*	165.2	241.7	150.6	153.3	148.4	256.3	164.4	252.6	147.8	146.2	149.2	265.0

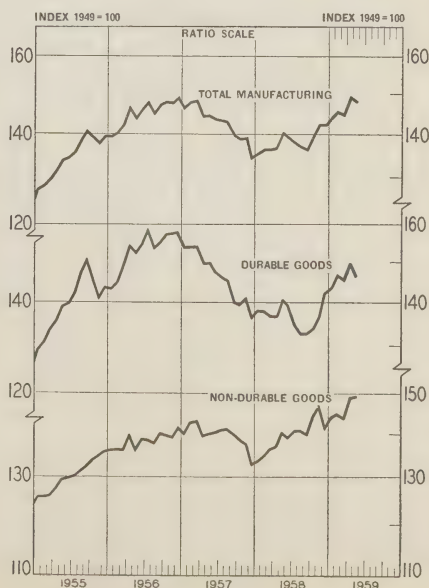
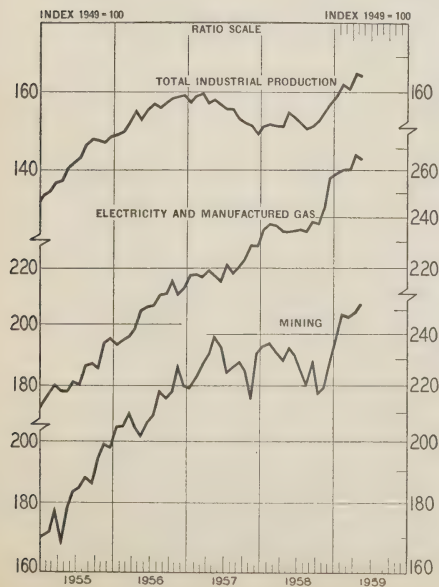
★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958". SEE PAGE 265 IN THE JUNE 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR 1956-1958 DATA.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
				Millions of Dollars				
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,752	2.29	1,871	3,122	3,996	1,898	2.11
Feb.	4,107	1,722	2.39	1,713	3,113	4,050	1,864	2.17
Mar.	4,117	1,927	2.14	1,868	3,054	4,056	1,933	2.10
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882†	2.19†	1,803†	2,799	4,129	1,832†	2.25†
July	4,126	1,875†	2.20†	1,812†	2,735	4,164	1,852†	2.25†
Aug.	4,125	1,835†	2.25†	1,790†	2,690	4,171	1,843†	2.26†
Sept.	4,148	1,837†	2.26†	1,723†	2,576	4,177	1,810†	2.31†
Oct.	4,165	1,900†	2.19†	1,800†	2,475	4,199	1,807†	2.32†
Nov.	4,129	1,833†	2.25†	1,669†	2,311	4,150	1,812†	2.29†
Dec.	4,111	1,742†	2.36†	1,701†	2,271	4,107	1,809†	2.27†
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654†	2.49†	1,899†	2,515	4,097	1,795†	2.28†
Feb.	4,089	1,640†	2.49†	1,579†	2,455	4,037	1,790†	2.26†
Mar.	4,086	1,782†	2.29†	1,747†	2,421	4,026	1,791†	2.25†
Apr.	4,017	1,822†	2.20†	1,777†	2,376	3,993	1,804†	2.21†
May	3,978	1,910†	2.08†	1,926†	2,392†	3,970	1,811†	2.19†
June	3,929	1,908†	2.06†	1,843†	2,327†	3,945	1,809†	2.18†
July	3,884	1,840†	2.11	1,811†	2,299†	3,931	1,805†	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742†	2.23	1,760†	2,316†	3,927	1,787†	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772†	2,223†	3,916	1,819†	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942†	1.99†	1,831†	2,113†	3,890	1,845†	2.11†
Nov.	3,861	1,818†	2.12	1,790†	2,085†	3,880	1,821†	2.13†
Dec.	3,911	1,735†	2.25†	1,734†	2,084†	3,903	1,769†	2.21†
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687†	2.35†	1,774†	2,171†	3,928	1,862†	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725†	2.32	1,638†	2,084†	3,956	1,892†	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873†	2.14†	1,866†	2,078†	3,953	1,845†	2.14†
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May*	3,985	1,956	2.04	1,998	2,106	3,977	1,898	2.10

1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Department of Agriculture

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern 4	Oats No. 2 C.W. 5	Barley No. 1 Feed 6	Steers (Good, Toronto) 7	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto) 8	Butter 9	Cheddar Cheese 10	Eggs 11
		Cents per bushel			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1935-39 = 100									
1955 Average	232.7	174.5	86.3	107.0	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	49.1
1956—I	227.3	173.8	85.1	104.1	17.84	22.53	57.6	31.3	41.5
II	234.9	175.0	87.9	111.3	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	48.8
III	241.7	173.2	85.9	104.3	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	57.0
IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1†	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	235.7	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	246.5	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	239.8	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	236.9	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	241.9	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	239.6*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	238.5*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
Millions of Dollars									
1955—Total	332	217	47	182	732	438	284	119	2,384
1956—I	69	29	22	62	171	81	64	28	529
II	148	59	40	20	184	123	70	39	684
III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	65†	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	36	37	77	176	80	56	29	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	77†	198	143	63	18	660
IV	97	65	25 ¹¹	67	229†	108	96†	42	731
Total	378	208	104 ¹¹	240	784	460	277	125	2,577
1958*—I	77	24	36 ¹¹	85	214	90	61	26	628
II	136	48	8 ¹¹	18	220	142	60	34	669
III	108	48	12 ¹¹	82	226	152	64	19	711
IV	106	59	12 ¹¹	73	289	112	108	39	839
Total	427	179	68 ¹¹	258	949	495	292	118	2,847
1959*—I	87	41	29 ¹¹	92	219	93	66	43	670

1. Exclude Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Basis in store Fort William—Port Arthur.

5. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

6. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

7. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

8. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

9. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 26, 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 34, 5, 2 and 60 from 1955 to 1958 respectively.

11. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft and Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200	
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1956-IV	70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54	
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57	
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62	
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48	
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42	
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	From U.K.	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
		1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
		1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
1956-IV		1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5	
1957-I		-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10	
II		1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10	
III		1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6	
IV		1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8	
1958-I		-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
II		1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
III		1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
From All Other		1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
		1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
		1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	325	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6	
	1956-IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1	
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	-	
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1	
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-	
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2	
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2	
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1	
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2	
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
	Total All Countries	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
		1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
		1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
12 Months ending Mar. 1959		505	330	411	267	352	1,360	861	220	230	
1956-IV		156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60	
1957-I		122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67	
II		147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73	
III		165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54	
IV		157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52	
1958-I		109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
II		115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
III		138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49	
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

SOURCE AND END-USE★

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

DS struction aterials, ultural el and Pipe 9	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
								15	
140	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
155	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
188	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	3,572
65	394	74	13	83	38	83	290	21	1,063
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
42	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	918
39	322	60	13	101	40	81	295	17	891
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
35	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	527
9	35	8	8	5	4	7	34	2	122
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	139
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	109
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
29	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	1,093
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	4	281
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	274
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
11	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	322
5	19	44	12	10	8	11	86	1	242
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
252	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	5,192
233	1,542	558	128	402	223	443	1,750	87	5,245
92	460	151	28	93	54	99	426	27	1,466
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
53	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243
60	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	1,379
49	374	110	31	128	54	98	421	19	1,242

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.
7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.
11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.
12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.
13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948-1950		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending											
May 1959	2,966	778	274	480	184	192	4,872	144			
Monthly											
1958-Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	389.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959-Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	10.4†	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	13.2†	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	7.1†	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	11.2†	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1†	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	10.6	166.1*	123.0*	135.0*
June	321.1	76.8					519.9				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948-1950		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending											
Apr. 1959	3,658	528	218	370	361	193	5,328	-406			
Monthly											
1958-Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959-Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9*	115.5*	208.6*
May*	343.9	58.7					515.7	-81.2			
June	364.5	54.1					524.0	-4.1			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 219.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE★											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
955-II	389.5	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
956-I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
957-I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
958-I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
959-I	420.5	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	429.9	483.5	44.5	267.0	23.1	43.5	9.0	97.8			381.1	
SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS												
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Average Hours Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	2		2			3			4	5	6	7
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
958-Feb.	50.6	6.7	38.4	130	10.7	915	16.1	122.5	33.3	444.2	232.5	92.1
Mar.	50.2	7.0	38.6	128	11.5	918	16.1	123.3	32.9	450.1	235.5	93.0
Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	239.2	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	39.0†	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	238.9	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	244.1	95.6
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	241.9	98.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	252.0	98.2
959-Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403†	17.9	123.7	33.9	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8†	1,390	18.0	123.9	34.5	617.0	249.7	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153†	15.2	1,340	18.3	124.0	35.0	630.8	249.2†	102.4
June	52.3	4.9		155	15.8	1,370	18.2	124.5	35.8	631.5	249.1	104.3

* Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

† Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

* Monthly figures are at annual rates.

† At end of period.

5. Dow Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Revenues from commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month. ★ Revised series commencing 1956. † Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	281-282	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	283-284	
Weekly Series	285-286	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	287	
By Size	288	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	313	
Corporation Profits	271-272	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	291	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	253	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	311-312	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	314	
Official Holdings	314	
Gold: Statistical Position	219	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	293	
Major Holders	295-296	
Term to Maturity	294	
New Issues and Retirements	297, 303	
Details of Outstanding Issues	298	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	292	
Bonds	299-301	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	310	
Assets	118	
Money Market	292	
Mortgage Loans	318	
Price Indexes	315	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	303-307	
Industrial Classification	308	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	309	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	302	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Prices and Income	322	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	276	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	325	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	225-226	
by Commodities and Volume	277	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	323-324	
by Commodities and Volume	278	
Housing Starts and Completions	318	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	320	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	321	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption	263	
Petroleum		Nov. 428-429
Automobiles: Passenger	273	
Commercial Vehicles	273	
Investment Intentions	319	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	317	
Labour Income	316	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	317	
Population and Immigration	274	
National Accounts	267-268	
United States Economic Statistics	326	

BANK OF CANADA

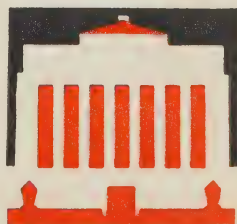
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	327-328
Chartered Banks	329-334
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	335
Money Market	336
Government Securities	337-346
Security Issues and Retirements	347-351
Stock Market	352
Life Insurance Companies	353
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	354-356
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	357
Price Indexes	358
Gold: Statistical Position	359
Labour	359-360
Housing and Mortgage Loans	361
Industrial Production	362
Petroleum	363-364
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	365
External Trade	366-368
United States Economic Statistics	369



AUGUST 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities											
Other Maturities ¹											
Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	For Current Assets
As at Dec. 31											
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	20.0
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	8.0
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	6.0
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	6.0
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	11.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	7.0
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	8.0
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	9.0
End of											
1958—July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	-	-	-	6.0
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-	10.0
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	9.0
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	10.0
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1	9.0
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	9.0
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-	7.0
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	6.0
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5	6.0
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	7.0
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	6.0
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	9.0
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	6.0
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	4.0
Average of Wednesdays											
1958—July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3			2,197.6	2,557.9	-	-	-	7.0
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-	11.0
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8	9.0
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	10.0
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	9.0
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1	9.0
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8	9.0
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	8.0
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1	7.0
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6	6.0
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5	7.0
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8	6.0
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2	5.0
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9	6.0
As at											
1959—Apr. 15	195.3	97.0	2,296.5			2,393.5	2,588.9	7.9	-	-	11.0
22	189.6	103.8	2,293.6			2,397.4	2,587.0	-	-	-	6.0
29	194.8	107.7	2,288.8			2,396.4	2,591.2	-	-	-	7.0
May 6	201.2	204.3	2,188.3			2,392.6	2,593.8	-	-	-	6.0
13	200.6	212.3	2,187.8			2,400.1	2,600.6	-	-	-	7.0
20	208.5	214.8	2,190.8			2,405.7	2,614.1	-	-	-	7.0
27	181.4	236.0	2,188.0			2,424.0	2,605.4	-	-	-	8.0
June 3	183.1	246.6	2,185.8			2,432.3	2,615.4	9.1	-	-	6.0
10	238.3	210.0	2,185.2			2,395.3	2,633.6	-	-	-	6.0
17	249.5	136.1	2,229.0			2,365.1	2,614.6	-	-	-	7.0
24	250.9	136.2	2,228.2			2,364.4	2,615.3	-	-	3.0	7.0
July 1	251.2	162.0	2,205.7			2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	6.0
8	244.9	192.9	2,194.2			2,387.2	2,632.1	-	-	-	5.0
15	234.1	215.5	2,192.4			2,407.9	2,642.0	-	-	-	3.0
22	220.8	211.4	2,189.8			2,401.1	2,622.0	1.0	-	11.0	5.0
29	227.9	203.4	2,185.2			2,388.6	2,616.5	-	-	-	6.0
Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3			2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	-	-	8.0
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0			2,386.1	2,687.0	48.4	-	-	7.0
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5			2,384.8	2,671.3	-	-	-	11.5
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8			2,385.5	2,672.0	-	-	-	20.0
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	-	-	-	3.0

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. 0.0
 figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Invest- ment in GOB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
7.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
5.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
3.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	End of
4.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	July — 1958
5.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Aug.
7.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Sept.
7.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct.
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov. Dec.
3.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan. — 1959
3.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
3.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
4.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
7.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
3.6	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
3.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July
9.9	138.6	2,926.4	*	*	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.
2.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	Average of Wednesdays
2.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	July — 1958
4.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Aug.
5.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Sept.
5.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct.
7.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov. Dec.
3.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan. — 1959
3.8	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.
3.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.
1.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
5.9	78.0	2,837.6	358.3†	1,585.8†	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May
4.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0†	1,596.7†	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
4.4	90.7	2,856.8	349.7	1,638.9	1,986.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	July
4.6	109.1	2,928.1	365.5	1,633.6	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Aug.
1.1	93.4	2,839.7	324.9	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	As at
3.3	69.2	2,802.4	352.9	1,564.6	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	15 Apr. — 1959
3.3	73.8	2,817.0	332.6	1,591.9	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	22 29
4.4	80.1	2,832.3	332.4	1,608.8	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	6 May
4.4	77.1	2,828.7	367.5	1,575.8	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	13
5.5	81.2	2,846.8	358.2	1,589.6	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	20
7.7	73.4	2,842.6	375.0†	1,568.9†	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	27
7.7	116.5	2,875.7	331.9†	1,619.7†	1,951.7	40.2	684.0	25.5	53.2	121.2	3 June
7.7	76.3	2,857.4	366.8†	1,587.4†	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	10
0.0	86.0	2,855.0	354.0†	1,599.7†	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	17
3.3	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.6	95.7	24
3.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July
3.4	100.9	2,866.2	361.5	1,630.7	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	8
4.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.2	1,647.9	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	15
4.6	70.7	2,842.5	373.5	1,619.6	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	22
4.6	75.6	2,841.3	373.1	1,622.1	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	29
4.6	119.3	2,908.0	342.6	1,661.5	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.
4.6	92.2	2,930.8	370.2	1,634.6	2,004.8	45.2	660.7	22.7	60.4	136.9	12
4.6	129.6	2,956.6	369.2	1,628.7	1,998.0	42.7	689.1	24.8	52.0	150.1	19
4.6	95.1	2,917.2	379.8	1,609.5	1,989.2	49.1	702.8	25.2	38.8	112.0	26
9.9	97.6	2,883.9	*	*	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	2 Sept.

1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures.

† Bank premises and all other assets.

‡ Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised

LEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*											
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Ad- v. Ba- Ca.
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1951	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1952	
										1956	
1958—Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	1957	
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	1958	
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	End of	
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	1958—July	
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.	
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.	
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.	
Nov.	871	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.	
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.	
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.	
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.	
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Apr.	
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May	
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	
July	634	357†	991†	12,250†	8.1	66	999	2,057†	16.8	July	
Aug.	672	344	1,016	12,386	8.2	30	911	1,957	15.8	Aug. 26*	2

	III.													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provinc- ial 9	Municip- al 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instal- Finan- Compe
								To Stock- Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	312
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	117	372	169	395
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
End of														
1958—July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	306
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	278
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	275
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	288
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	300
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	346
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	369
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	354
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	418
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974 ¹⁶	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug. 26*	1,083	20	900	**	**	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 331.

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN"

BANKS

RIES
Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,363	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
123	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
119	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002	End of
144	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	199	47	770	13,212	July — 1958
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Aug.
48	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Sept.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Oct.
119	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Nov.
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Dec.
136	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Jan. — 1959
25	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Feb.
473	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Mar.
31	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,447	Apr.
475	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,588	May
466	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,829	June
119	**	7,201	**	**	**	12,110	**	**	**	13,565	July
										**	26* Aug.

S

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Assets 7	Total Loans		Provinci- al 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corpor- ate	Total						
505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957
176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	End of
077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	822	209	241	13,212	July — 1958
086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	209	241	13,212	Aug.
142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	245	13,435	Sept.
125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,703	Oct.
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,599	Nov.
154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,002	Dec.
216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,358	Jan. — 1959
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	257	13,377	Feb.
543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	258	13,681	Mar.
682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,447	Apr.
807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,588	May
033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274 ¹⁶	780	230	282	13,829	June
101	6,332	905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	**	**	13,565	July
											**	26* Aug.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
							Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos. 9			
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
Av. of Wednesdays																
1957—Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277		4,296	5,360	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251		4,260	5,400	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256		4,149	5,430	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260		4,071	5,360	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237		4,044	5,380	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250		4,040	5,310	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273		4,075	5,280	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273		4,111	5,290	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244		4,146	5,210	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277		4,190	5,200	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290		4,139	5,130	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273		4,108	5,140	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272		4,123	5,130	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272		4,130	5,200	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304		4,142	5,330	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331		4,200	5,420	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331		4,216	5,360	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350		4,342	5,560	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358		4,499	5,740	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384		4,650	5,940	
June	1,018†	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310		4,821	5,970	
July	981	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346		4,941	6,060	
Aug.	1,032	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383		5,086	6,300	
As at																
1959—Jan. 7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330		4,236	5,480	
14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333		4,195	5,440	
21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330		4,188	5,390	
28	1,022	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331		4,180	5,380	
Feb. 4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329		4,198	5,380	
11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323		4,212	5,380	
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330		4,213	5,390	
25	995	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342		4,240	5,420	
Mar. 4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348		4,310	5,540	
11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350		4,335	5,550	
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353		4,347	5,570	
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347		4,378	5,580	
Apr. 1	925	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360		4,392	5,620	
8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352		4,489	5,720	
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352		4,517	5,750	
22	1,016	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358		4,529	5,780	
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367		4,568	5,840	
May 6	1,011	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388		4,625	5,920	
13	1,027	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402		4,632	5,940	
20	1,028	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386		4,636	5,950	
27	1,039†	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362		4,706	5,960	
June 3	1,016†	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325		4,791	6,000	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317		4,810	5,980	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299		4,825	5,940	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300		4,857	5,950	
July 1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356		4,807	5,970	
8	993	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342		4,932	6,060	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333		4,931	6,070	
22	1,007	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341		4,994	6,120	
29	998	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355		5,039	6,190	
Aug. 5	956	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376		5,058	6,240	
12	1,031	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382		5,083	6,300	
19	1,058	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	37	395		5,104	6,330	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381		5,101	6,330	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 329.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 329 and 330, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 329.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1, 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Prov- incial 3, 6, 9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹⁰	187	4,429 ¹⁰	10,740	Oct. — 1957
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,913	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,973	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778†	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195†	721†	7,131	416	4,695†	12,242†	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,261†	774	7,154	382	4,817	12,352	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,290	579	7,214	354	4,609	12,176	Aug.
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	As at
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	7 Jan. — 1959
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	14
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,164	592	6,852	503	4,780	12,135	21
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	28
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	4 Feb.
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	11
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663	6,965	464	4,653	12,082	18
815	419	206	539	1,164	12,205	701	7,021	547	4,695	12,262	25
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,556	12,113	4 Mar.
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	11
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	18
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136	1,007	7,103	368	5,013	12,484	25
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	1 Apr.
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	8
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	15
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105	727	7,153	277	4,743	12,172	22
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	29
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	6 May
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	13
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176†	748†	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	20
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207†	686†	7,153	403	4,683†	12,238†	27
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221†	666†	7,123	461	4,648†	12,232†	3 June
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757†	7,130	410	4,721†	12,261†	10
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	17
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	24
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,268	698	7,148	374	4,763	12,285	1 July
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,201	802	7,139	399	4,785	12,323	8
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,329	671	7,146	393	4,776	12,309	15
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,300	554	7,142	366	4,672	12,180	22
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,290	608	7,231	313	4,669	12,213	29
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	560	7,210	394	4,565	12,169	5 Aug.
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,303	607	7,213	391	4,609	12,213	12
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	19

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 330.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

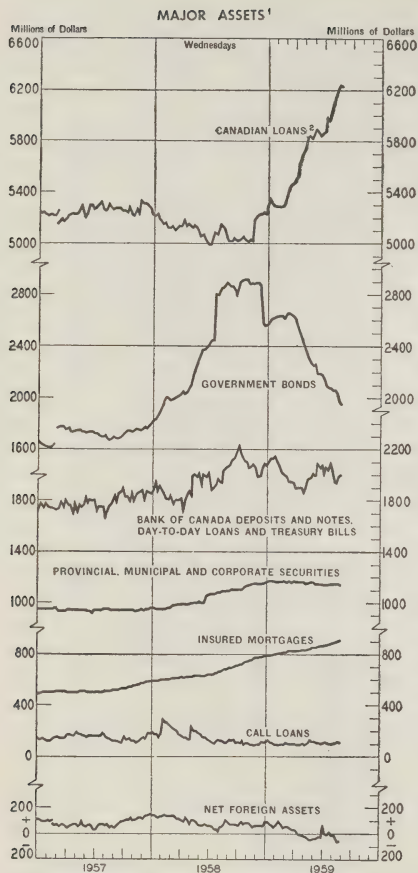
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

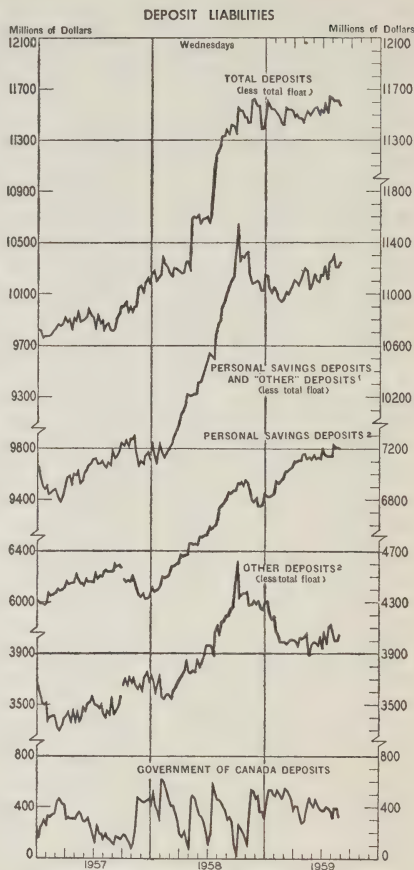
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Figures from September 30, 1957 have been revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 329. † Revised.

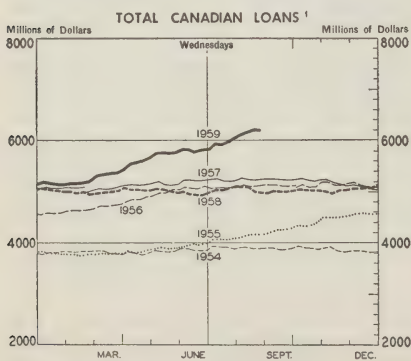
CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



1. For explanation of breaks in series see footnote 14 on page 320.
2. Excl. day-to-day and call loans.

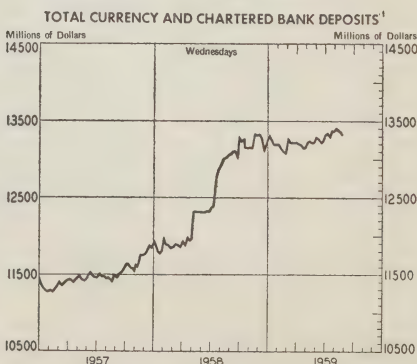


1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.
2. For explanation of breaks in series see footnote 3 on page 329.



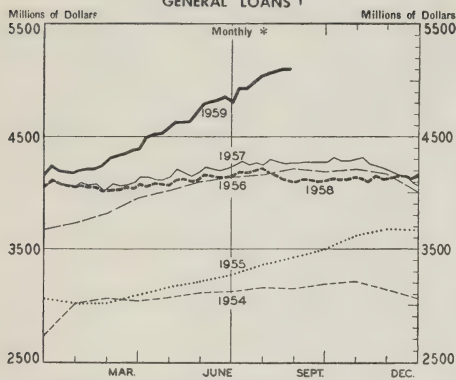
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

Last weekly data plotted Aug. 26, 1959.



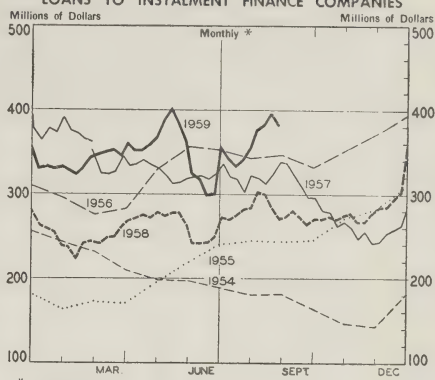
1. Less float. Includes government deposits.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS

GENERAL LOANS ¹

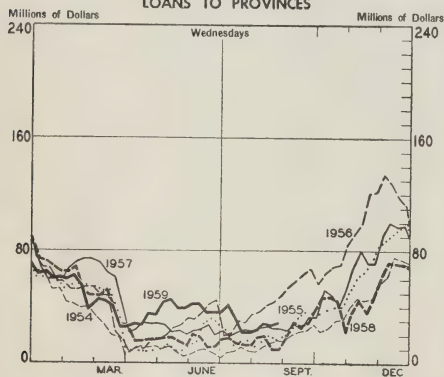
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

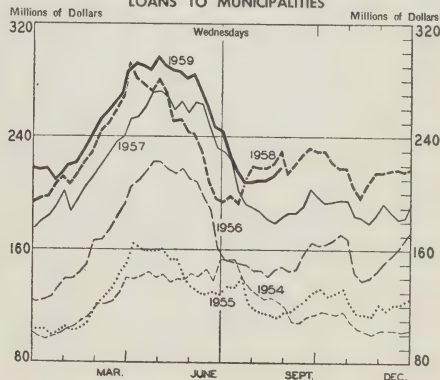


* Weekly beginning Jan. 1, 1957.

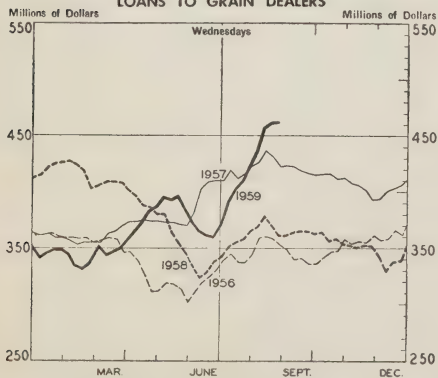
LOANS TO PROVINCES



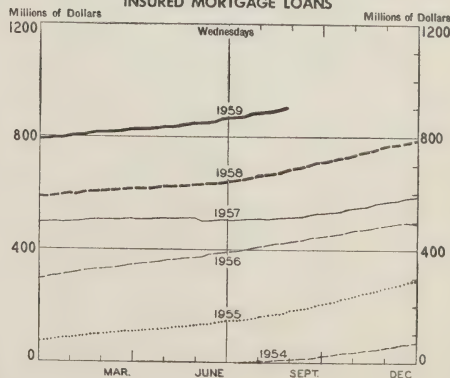
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last weekly data plotted Aug. 26, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 330.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707†	7,133	391	3,986	11,511†	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,639	125	1,763	7,154	382	4,043	11,578	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,634	125	1,759	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Weekly										
1959—Apr. 15	1,599	122	1,722	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708
29	1,592	122	1,714	7,153	277	4,016	11,445	13,159	12,882	5,730
May 6	1,609	121	1,730	7,168	290	4,033	11,490	13,221	12,931	5,764
13	1,576	121	1,697	7,124	357	4,056	11,536	13,234	12,877	5,753
20	1,590	121	1,711	7,131	477	3,888	11,496	13,207	12,730	5,599
27	1,569†	121	1,690†	7,110	442	3,968†	11,520†	13,210†	12,768	5,658
June 3	1,620	124	1,744†	7,153	403	3,997†	11,552†	13,296	12,893	5,741
10	1,587†	124	1,712†	7,123	461	3,982	11,566	13,278	12,817	5,694
17	1,600	124	1,724	7,130	410	3,964†	11,505	13,229	12,819	5,688
24	1,580	124	1,704	7,116	392	4,030	11,538	13,242	12,851	5,734
July 1	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
8	1,631	125	1,755	7,148	374	4,065	11,587	13,342	12,968	5,820
15	1,648	125	1,772	7,139	399	3,983	11,521	13,293	12,894	5,755
22	1,620	125	1,744	7,140	393	4,105	11,638	13,382	12,989	5,849
29	1,622	125	1,747	7,142	366	4,118	11,626	13,373	13,007	5,865
Aug. 5	1,661	125	1,787	7,231	313	4,061	11,605	13,392	13,079	5,848
12	1,635	125	1,760	7,210	394	4,005	11,610	13,370	12,976	5,765
19	1,629	125	1,754	7,213	391	4,003	11,606	13,360	12,970	5,757
26	1,609	125	1,735	7,201	319	4,051	11,570	13,305	12,986	5,785

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

† Revised.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS				
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	1		Cash Ratio		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing	2			
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Statutory Basis						on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays								mm. of \$					
1957—Mar. 27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	—	125	—
Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 ³ / ₄	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	125	—
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 ³ / ₈	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	125	—
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 ³ / ₄	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ¹ / ₂	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¹ / ₂	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⁷ / ₈	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ³ / ₈	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	¹ / ₂	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	⁵ / ₈	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	⁵ / ₈	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ¹ / ₂	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ¹ / ₂	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ³ / ₄	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ³ / ₄	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	¹ / ₂	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—
Weekly													
Mar. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	—	115	—
11	—	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	—	115	—
18	—	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 ¹ / ₂	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	—	115	—
25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ¹ / ₂	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 ¹ / ₂	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	—	135	—
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 ¹ / ₂	4.20	31	1,595	4.43	—	135	—
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 ¹ / ₂	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	—	135	—
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 ³ / ₄	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	—	135	—
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ³ / ₄	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—
May 6	14	—	2	8.3	8.2	4 ¹ / ₂	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20
13	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ¹ / ₂	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ¹ / ₂	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20
27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ³ / ₄	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 3	—	9	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20
30	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 ³ / ₄	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 ¹ / ₂	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20
24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20
8	—	—	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ¹ / ₂	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 ¹ / ₂	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20
29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ¹ / ₂	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 5	—	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 ¹ / ₂	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20
12	—	48	52	8.1	7.9	5 ⁷ / ₈	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20
19	12	—	—	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12
26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—
Sept. 2	3	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ³ / ₄	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. On June 2nd tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%.
 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 339-340.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Ban

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—July	1,495	—	—	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,722

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

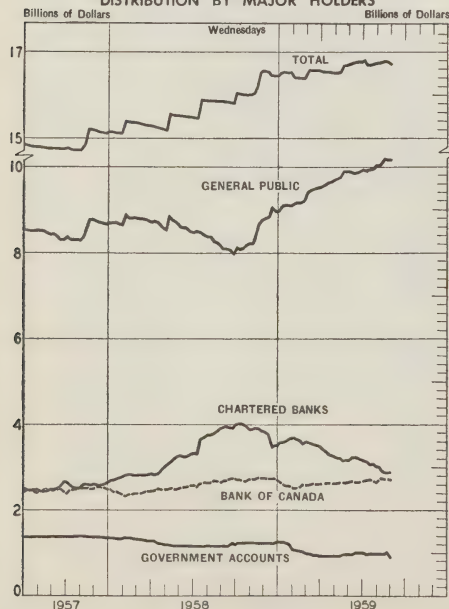
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1959, see table on page 342.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

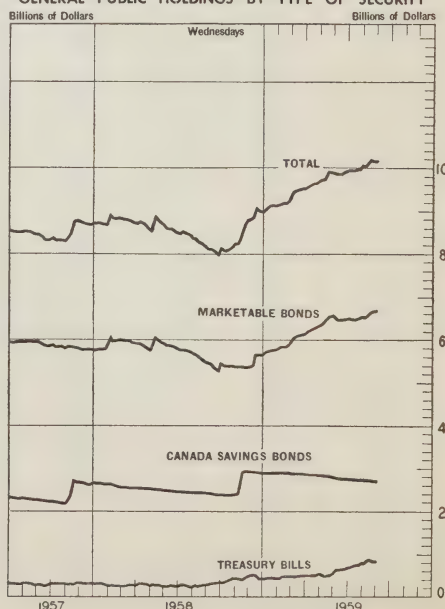
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last date plotted Sept. 2, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

nada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							Years Months			1	
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
July 31	2,015	2,437	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,936	9 8	55	2,734	17	16,742
Aug. 31	2,024	2,437	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,945	9 7	55	2,706	16	16,722

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497
June 30	670	1,618	475	738	3,596	7,097	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,933
July 31	779	1,609	498	746	3,596	7,228	11 2	50	2,734	17	10,030

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

IV — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,153	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,063	3,050	93	490	392
As at									
1959—Feb. 25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,610	3,554		1,021	
Mar. 4	115	2,465	2,579	956	2,644	3,601			986
11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,640	3,569			979
18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,634	3,545			947
25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,620	3,508			946
Apr. 1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,610	3,513			944
8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427			929
15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358			930
22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325			930
29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247			930
May 6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213			932
13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208			932
20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159			984
27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177			983
June 3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,171			982
10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211			983
17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223			1,003
24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,198			1,005
July 1	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,153	3,174			1,007
8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,102	3,123			974
15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,083	3,076			975
22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,079	3,081			976
29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug. 5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,060	3,023†			977
12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,041	2,931			977
19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,975	2,868			976
26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,951	2,851			1,006
Sept. 2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,944	2,857			989

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
								4	As at Dec. 31
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1958
									End of
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.—1958
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	Aug.
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Sept.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Nov.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,517	7,296	2,734	10,030	16,742	July
	66	955	479	5,867	6,346	2,879	9,225	16,388	As at 25 Feb.—1959
	41	945	483	6,059	6,542	2,875	9,418	16,583	4 Mar.
	35	944	471	6,100	6,571	2,871	9,442	16,579	11
	26	921	486	6,118	6,604	2,866	9,470	16,573	18
	26	920	504	6,145	6,649	2,859	9,508	16,565	25
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	1 Apr.
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	8
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	22
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	29
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May
	12	920	506	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	20
	8	975	531	6,569	7,100	2,803	9,902	16,716	27
	13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	3 June
	11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	10
	7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	17
	9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24
	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	1 July
	9	965	676	6,489	7,164	2,758	9,922	16,710	8
	10	965	715	6,484	7,198	2,749	9,947	16,698	15
	10	967	739	6,493	7,232	2,742	9,974	16,710	22
	9	967	788	6,525	7,313	2,736	10,049	16,724	29
	9	968	787	6,517†	7,304	2,731	10,035	16,740	5 Aug.
	9	968	831	6,544	7,375	2,724	10,100	16,752	12
	7	968	864	6,612	7,475	2,718	10,193	16,766	19
	35	971	819	6,633	7,451	2,710	10,161	16,746	26
	17	972	821	6,641	7,462	2,702	10,164	16,718	2 Sept.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

† "ANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1959 see table on page 342.

† Revised.

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		538	693							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 1/2	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 336 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1—Classification by type of issue" on page 337.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 337.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

mada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Aug. 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)											
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	1.11.50	
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	1.6.54	
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56	
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56	
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	144	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 ¼	15.1.56	15.1.36	
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	19*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58	
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 ¼	1.6.56	1.6.36	
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,838*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 ½	NC	1.2.31	
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27	
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 ½	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	1,138					

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES

Bank

	2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—June 25	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24	—	—
July 30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25
Oct. 29	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46
Nov. 26	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25
Dec. 31	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69
1959—Jan. 28★	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78
Feb. 25	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97
Mar. 25	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03
Apr. 29	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12
May 27	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39
June 3	97.925	5.34	96.325	5.53	95.425	5.56	94.40	5.42
10	97.775	5.60	96.225	5.64	95.325	5.64	94.275	5.52
17	97.875	5.53	96.10	5.76	95.325	5.66	94.275	5.52
24	98.125	5.26	96.40	5.58	95.625	5.51	94.625	5.40
30	98.26	5.16	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38
July 8	98.235	5.26	96.45	5.62	95.575	5.60	94.50	5.50
15	98.215	5.36	96.475	5.63	95.525	5.66	94.425	5.54
22	98.17	5.50	96.25	5.84	95.25	5.86	94.20	5.67
29	98.26	5.43	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67
Aug. 5	98.34	5.38	96.55	5.68	95.175	5.97	94.075	5.77
12	98.00	6.02	96.15	6.04	94.90	6.18	93.425	6.11
19	97.825	6.43	95.825	6.35	94.60	6.41	93.10	6.30
26	98.225	5.84	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12

	4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—June 25	—	—	96.00	3.71	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	—	—
July 30	—	—	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04
Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.52	93 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	93 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22
June 3	96.925	4.95	91.75	5.25	93	4.81	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.39
10	96.775	5.00	91.375	5.40	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45
17	96.725	5.02	91.50	5.36	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	91	5.48
24	96.85	4.99	91.50	5.39	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.32
30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31
July 8	96.875	4.99	91.375	5.46	93	4.86	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.33
15	96.85	5.00	91.375	5.46	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.36
22	96.825	5.01	91.50	5.42	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.38
29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.39
Aug. 5	96.825	5.02	91.875	5.33	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42
12	96.50	5.14	91.375	5.52	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.81
19	96.30	5.21	90.50	5.82	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.15
26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.12

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 336.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—Jan. 30	89 ½	4.35	86 ¾	4.23	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.25
Feb. 27	91 ½	4.07	88 ½	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.12
Mar. 27	91 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.12
Apr. 24	89 ½	4.36	86 ¾	4.35	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.17
May 29	89 ½	4.46	85 ¾	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 ½	4.32
June 26	88 ½	4.62	84 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.44
July 31	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.53
Aug. 28	86 ½	4.88	82 ¾	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ¾	4.56
Sept. 25	88 ½	4.57	84 ¾	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.61
Oct. 30	90 ½	4.29	87 ¼	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.40
Nov. 27	94 ½	3.73	92 ¾	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.07
Dec. 31	94 ½	3.76	92 ¾	3.66	—	—	—	—	97 ½	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 ½	3.61	92 ¾	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Feb. 26	95 ½	3.69	91 ¾	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Mar. 26	96 ½	3.55	92 ¾	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Apr. 30	96 ½	3.43	93 ¾	3.52	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.10
May 28	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05
June 25	94 ½	3.79	93 ¾	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 ¾	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ¾	4.33
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 ¾	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ¾	4.33
Sept. 24	96 ½	3.58	91 ¾	3.83	94 ½	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ¾	4.50
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.01	88 ¾	4.18	93 ¾	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ¾	4.60
Nov. 26	91 ¾	4.26	87 ¾	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96 ½	4.64	90 ¾	4.68
Dec. 31	91 ¾	4.27	86 ¾	4.48	91 ½	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89 ¾	4.78
1959—Jan. 28★	92 ½	4.16	86 ¾	4.50	90 ¾	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77
Feb. 4	92 ½	4.16	86 ¾	4.56	91 ½	4.53	94 ½	4.76	89 ½	4.77
11	92 ½	4.18	86 ¾	4.60	90 ¾	4.54	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.76
18	92 ½	4.20	85 ¾	4.63	90 ¾	4.61	94 ½	4.80	89 ½	4.78
25	91 ½	4.34	85 ¾	4.71	90 ¾	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84
Mar. 4	91 ½	4.42	84 ¾	4.79	89 ¾	4.70	93 ½	4.90	87 ¾	4.96
11	91 ½	4.43	84 ¾	4.89	88 ¾	4.89	93 ½	4.94	86 ¾	5.02
18	90 ½	4.56	84 ¾	4.87	88 ¾	4.91	93 ½	4.93	86 ¾	5.04
25	90 ½	4.59	85 ¾	4.75	88 ¾	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ¾	4.99
Apr. 1	90 ½	4.59	86 ¾	4.58	88 ¾	4.81	94 ½	4.76	87 ¾	4.96
8	90 ½	4.59	86 ¾	4.62	88 ¾	4.83	94 ½	4.78	88 ¾	4.85
15	90 ¾	4.49	85 ¾	4.79	88 ¾	4.84	94 ½	4.81	88 ¾	4.89
22	90 ¾	4.61	84 ¾	4.81	88 ¾	4.89	94 ½	4.83	87 ¾	4.94
29	90 ¾	4.62	84 ¾	4.92	87 ¾	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ¾	5.05
May 6	89 ¾	4.80	83 ¾	5.01	87 ¾	4.99	92 ½	5.00	85 ¾	5.15
13	88 ¾	4.87	83 ¾	5.07	87 ¾	5.03	92 ½	5.07	85 ¾	5.20
20	88 ¾	4.85	84 ¾	4.90	87 ¾	4.95	92 ½	5.05	85 ¾	5.20
27	88 ¾	4.84	85 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ¾	5.19
June 3	89 ¾	4.81	84 ¾	4.85	87 ¾	4.97	91 ¾	5.16	85 ¾	5.17
10	88 ¾	4.91	84 ¾	4.92	87 ¾	5.04	90 ¾	5.21	85 ¾	5.22
17	88 ¾	4.87	84 ¾	4.88	87 ¾	5.04	90 ¾	5.24	85 ¾	5.20
24	88 ¾	4.88	84 ¾	4.85	87 ¾	5.01	91 ¾	5.16	83 ¾	5.38
30	88 ¾	4.88	85 ¾	4.83	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.32
July 8	88 ¾	4.91	84 ¾	4.85	87 ¾	5.00	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.31
15	88 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	4.98	91 ¾	5.17	84 ¾	5.28
22	88 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	4.80	87 ¾	4.98	91 ¾	5.19	84 ¾	5.28
29	88 ¾	4.94	85 ¾	4.79	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.27
Aug. 5	88 ¾	4.95	85 ¾	4.78	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.20	85 ¾	5.24
12	88 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	4.90	86 ¾	5.12	88 ¾	5.50	84 ¾	5.31
19	87 ¾	5.14	83 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.40	86 ¾	5.71	82 ¾	5.48
26	87 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.10	85 ¾	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ¾	5.61

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yield see "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 30	87 ½	4.20	95	4.11	87	4.14	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 4	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.89	95	4.85	82 ½	4.72
11	84 ½	4.52	87 ½	4.74	83	4.45	87 ½	4.91	94 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.74
18	84 ½	4.55	87 ½	4.79	83 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.90	82 ½	4.74
25	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 4	83 ½	4.69	86	4.89	82	4.61	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.95	81 ½	4.79
11	81	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ½	4.72	85 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.97	81 ½	4.82
18	80	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ½	4.84	86	5.07	93 ½	4.98	80 ½	4.85
25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.76	81 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ½	4.73	87 ½	4.75	81 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86 ½	4.84	81 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ½	4.93	85 ½	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80 ½	4.95	85 ½	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ½	4.94	79	4.89	85 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.02	79	4.84	84 ½	5.20	91 ½	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.20	81	4.84
17	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80 ½	4.97	84	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.22	90	4.87
30	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.80
July 8	80 ½	4.96	84	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80 ½	4.95	84	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80 ½	4.93	84	5.08	79	4.90	82	5.35	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80 ½	4.95	84	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82	5.36	90 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
12	80 ½	5.01	83	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	80 ½	4.85
19	77 ½	5.26	81	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79	5.70	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.93
26	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	80 ½	4.90

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 330.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Jan. 30	3.28	92 ⅞	3.26	91 ⅞	3.18	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.54	77 ½	4.84	
Feb. 27	3.29	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.27	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.26	4.00	76 ⅞	4.91	
Mar. 27	3.03	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.19	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	4.10	75 ⅞	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ⅞	3.44	89 ⅞	3.33	97 ⅞	3.41	92 ⅞	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 ⅞	3.62	88 ⅞	3.47	96 ⅞	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ⅞	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.66	93 ⅞	3.61	87 ⅞	3.59	3.85	70 ⅞	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ⅞	3.87	86 ⅞	3.63	93 ⅞	3.66	88 ⅞	3.58	3.82	70 ⅞	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ⅞	3.78	87 ⅞	3.57	93	3.67	87 ⅞	3.60	4.12	69 ⅞	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ⅞	3.67	93 ⅞	3.65	88 ⅞	3.57	6.60	68 ⅞	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.70	92 ⅞	3.70	87 ⅞	3.60	6.59	68 ⅞	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.23	97 ⅞	3.42	92 ⅞	3.37	6.46	67 ⅞	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ⅞	2.99	93 ⅞	3.07	100 ⅞	3.24	95 ⅞	3.22	6.33	69 ⅞	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.22	6.13	70 ⅞	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ⅞	2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅞	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ⅞	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ⅞	2.75	96	2.84	102 ⅞	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ⅞	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ⅞	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ⅞	3.08	92 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	4.01	72 ⅞	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ⅞	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ⅞	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ⅞	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ⅞	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 ⅞	4.00	85 ⅞	3.86	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71	3.11	75 ⅞	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.67	3.28	76 ⅞	5.09	
Mar. 4	2.82	89 ⅞	3.80	86 ⅞	3.74	90 ⅞	3.87	87 ⅞	3.65	3.30	76 ⅞	5.17	
11	3.06	88 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.84	89 ⅞	3.93	86 ⅞	3.70	3.30	75 ⅞	5.22	
18	2.76	88 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.83	89 ⅞	3.93	86 ⅞	3.70	3.29	75 ⅞	5.22	
25	2.77	88 ⅞	3.92	85 ⅞	3.85	89 ⅞	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ⅞	5.25	
Apr. 1	2.84	88 ⅞	3.93	85 ⅞	3.87	89 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.71	3.30	75 ⅞	5.25	
8	2.95	89 ⅞	3.97	85 ⅞	3.89	89 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
15	3.08	87 ⅞	4.07	84 ⅞	3.97	88 ⅞	3.97	84 ⅞	3.77	3.23	75 ⅞	5.22	
22	3.11	87 ⅞	4.14	84 ⅞	3.97	88 ⅞	3.99	84 ⅞	3.80	3.28	75 ⅞	5.21	
29	2.83	86 ⅞	4.23	84	4.04	88 ⅞	4.01	84 ⅞	3.82	3.31	76 ⅞	5.20	
May 6	2.94	86 ⅞	4.20	84 ⅞	4.02	88 ⅞	4.01	84 ⅞	3.82	3.31	75 ⅞	5.21	
13	2.72	86 ⅞	4.27	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.06	83 ⅞	3.86	3.31	75 ⅞	5.29	
20	2.87	85 ⅞	4.30	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.08	83 ⅞	3.87	3.34	75 ⅞	5.24	
27	2.88	86 ⅞	4.27	83 ⅞	4.06	87 ⅞	4.06	83 ⅞	3.85	3.38	75 ⅞	5.32	
June 3	3.15	85 ⅞	4.35	83 ⅞	4.13	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.87	3.43	74 ⅞	5.34	
10	3.28	86 ⅞	4.28	83 ⅞	4.07	87 ⅞	4.05	83 ⅞	3.83	3.45	75 ⅞	5.31	
17	3.28	86 ⅞	4.25	83 ⅞	4.06	87 ⅞	4.07	83 ⅞	3.83	3.47	75 ⅞	5.30	
24	3.28	86 ⅞	4.28	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.08	83 ⅞	3.83	3.45	75 ⅞	5.23	
30	3.16	85 ⅞	4.33	83 ⅞	4.11	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.84	3.45	76 ⅞	5.21	
July 8	3.27	85 ⅞	4.46	83 ⅞	4.15	86 ⅞	4.12	83 ⅞	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
15	3.40	85 ⅞	4.33	84 ⅞	4.00	87 ⅞	4.06	84 ⅞	3.78	3.45	76	5.14	
22	3.34	85 ⅞	4.36	84 ⅞	4.02	87 ⅞	4.08	84 ⅞	3.79	3.45	76 ⅞	5.12	
29	3.05½	85 ⅞	4.42	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.05	84 ⅞	3.78	3.48	76 ⅞	5.14	
Aug. 5	3.04	85 ⅞	4.41	84 ⅞	4.06	88 ⅞	4.01	85	3.77	3.48	76 ⅞	5.17	
12	3.15	85 ⅞	4.38	84 ⅞	4.05	88 ⅞	4.00	85 ⅞	3.76	3.48	76 ⅞	5.20	
19	3.42	85 ⅞	4.43	83 ⅞	4.09	88 ⅞	4.02	84 ⅞	3.78	3.48	76 ⅞	5.13	
26	3.82	84 ⅞	4.56	82 ⅞	4.19	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.84	3.49	76 ⅞	5.20	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

SECURITY
I—SUMMARY OF

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	832
1954	-201	130	-171	293	262	459	30	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320†	26	782†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5	1,573†
1957	-120	50	-70	548	257	968	4	1,777
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	364	648	2	1,627
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	351†
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	239	3	457†
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	445†	-2	594
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	255	75	112	-2	440†
1958—I	204	-100	104	156	44	202	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	190	132	265†	5	593†
III	307	-	307	111	40	108	-1	257
IV	607	-	607	157	148	73	-2	376
1959—I	48	100	148	207	62	26	7	302
II	-129	360	231	86	72	43	-	201

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total		
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-146	253	108	229	28	618	472	240	712
1953	457	160	135	268	-3	561	1,017	209	1,226
1954	-297	246	251	377	30	905	608	172	779†
1955	399	261	208	357†	26	852†	1,252†	422	1,674†
1956	-500	348	143	592†	5	1,089†	590	686	1,276†
1957	-52	504	160	583†	4	1,251†	1,200	547	1,747
1958	1,383	460	212	461	2	1,135	2,518	294	2,812
Quarters									
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	1	214	-274	237	-37
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	535	150	686
1957—I	-113	47	43	198	8	297	184	100	284
II	-270	138	25	258	-2	419	150†	144	294†
III	-107	81	17	33	-1	130	24	220	244
IV	437	239	75	94	-2	405†	842†	83	925†
1958—I	204	89	33	147	-1	268	472	30	502
II	264	97	83	180†	5	365†	630†	86	716†
III	308	112	1	76	-1	181	489	31	520
IV	607	163	94	65	-2	320	928	147	1,074
1959—I	195	108	65	38	7	217	412	135	546
II	-129	74	35	38	-	146	17	147	164

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most

favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies 4	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	224	240	20	714	954	974	Calendar Years
51	186	237	56	1,283	1,520	1,576	1952
25†	147	172†	-39	744	916†	1,007†	1953
96	367	463	59	1,122†	1,585†	1,838†	1954
176	513	689	94	957†	1,646†	1,590†	1955
90	427†	517†	48	1,657	2,174	2,272	1956
29	267	297	-111	3,009	3,306	3,065	1957
							1958
30	85	115	55	189	304†	733	Quarters
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	I—1956
34	204	238	45	-118	120	205	II
34	117	151	-53	637†	788	580†	III
							IV
-15	82	67	41	392	459	549	I—1957
15	130	145	50	324†	469†	519	II
62	159	220	-37	67†	288	281	III
28	56	84	-6	874†	958†	922†	IV
3	27	31†	-26	605	636†	509	I—1958
15	72	87	17	857†	944†	931†	II
5	27	32	-68	564	596	528	III
6	142	148	-33	983	1,130	1,097	IV
18	117	135	34	350	485	618	I—1959
19	128	147	90	72	218	669	II

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER"
BONDS AND STOCKS⁵ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 6	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	111	55	105	-	271	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368	3	370	1955
-68	44	97	384	-	525	457	-31	427	1956
-2	153	152	187	-	493	491	2	493	1957
									1958
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	I—1956
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	II
-	23	-2	81	-	102	102	1	102	III
									IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-1	-17	6	186	-	175	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	18	-	35	32	1	33	IV
-	68	11	55†	-	134	133†	-	134	I—1958
-	93	49	85†	-	227†	227†	1	228†	II
-	-1	39	38	-	76	75	-	76	III
-1	-7	54	8	-	56	55	1	56	IV
-147	99	-3	-11	-	85	-62	-	-62	I—1959
-	12	38	5	-	55	55	-	55	II

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

4. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

5. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

6. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
Monthly									
1956—Sept.	252	—	252	280	—	280	-28	—	-28
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	7	—	7	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 74

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1952
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	548	1956
537	166	703	77	12	89	460	153	614	1957
64	24	89	7	5	12	57	20	77	1958
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Monthly Dec.—1957
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	IV
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	72	Jan.—1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Feb. Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	156	I
4	—	4	3	—	3	1	—	1	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	71	67	May
108	24	132	9	1	10	99	23	122	June
113	97	209	16	4	19	97	93	190	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	31	—1	30	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
48	—	48	7	—	7	42	—	42	Sept.
139	—	139	27	1	28	112	—1	111	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	14	1	15	—2	—1	—3	Dec.
185	—	185	21	7	28	163	—7	157	IV
65	24	89	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	12	—	12	23	6	29	Mar.
125	104	228	17	4	21	108	99	207	I
41	—	41	6	—	6	36	—	35	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	6	2	8	7	7	14	June
87	58	145	13	46	59	74	12	86	II
100	52	152	80	10	90	20	41	61	July

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	Calendar Years
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1952
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1953
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1955
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1956
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1957
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	44	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarters
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	I — 1958
126	70	196	32	16	48	94	54	148	II
98	2	99	33	5	38	65	—3	62	III
68	46	113	33	8	41	35	38	72	IV
									I — 1959
									II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35				
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
1952	419	157	576	191	13	203	229	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221	33	254	377	82	459
1955	680†	9	698†	332	46	378	357†	-37	320†
1956	812	229	1,041	220†	19	239	592†	209	802
1957	797	410	1,207	214†	26	240†	583†	384	968
1958	738	207	945	277	20	297	461	187	648
Monthly									
1957—IV	165	25	190	71	7	78	94	18	112
1958—Jan.	69†	—	69†						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	45	61	106						
I	195†	61	256†	48†	5	54†	147	55†	202
Apr.	42	42†	84†						
May	122	48	170						
June	77	4	81						
II	241	93†	335†	61†	8	69†	180†	85†	265†
July	58	1	59						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	149	40	189	79	2	81	70	38	108
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	64	10	74						
IV	153	13	166	88	5	93	65	8	73
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	—	7						
Mar.	35	—	35						
I	90	2	92	52	13	65	38	-11	26
Apr.	42	—	42						
May	39	—	39						
June	40	8	48						
II	121	8	129	83	3	86	38	5	43
July	8	—	8						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	75	96	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	513	—	513
1957	11	8	4	131	41	90	427†	—	427†
1958	9	8	2	45	16	29	268	—	268
Quarters									
1958—I	—	1	-1	4	1	3	27	—	27
II	8	2	5	16	2	15	72	—	72
III	—	1	-1	7	1	5	27	—	27
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	142	—	142
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	117	—	117
II	2	2	—	28	9	19	128	—	128

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1956—Sept.	†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,064
Dec.	†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Jan.	150	59	42	126	2,487	1,552	937	2,292
Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,939
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676
July	164	69	48	241	3,365		1,079	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	(1935-39 = 100)							Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Total	Industrials	Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils						
1956—Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 287.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	7 Month Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-121.9	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	-22.7	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	8.2	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	25.4						
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	18.1	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	2.4	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-7.7	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	27.2						
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	23.6	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	6.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	6.6	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	26.2						
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	108.0	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	59.2	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	66.7	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	39.1						
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	2.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	47.3	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	39.8						
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	245.2	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	234.6	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	186.0	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	236.5						
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	13.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	20.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	15.6	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	8.4						
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	9.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	6.1	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	4.4						
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	298.9	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	312.1	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	328.8	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.0	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	406.9						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	105.5	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	107.3	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	127.2	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	137.0						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	29.7	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	27.5	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	32.3	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	21.5						
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	163.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	177.3	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	169.2	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.2	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	248.4						

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000.

Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion E

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1957—Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

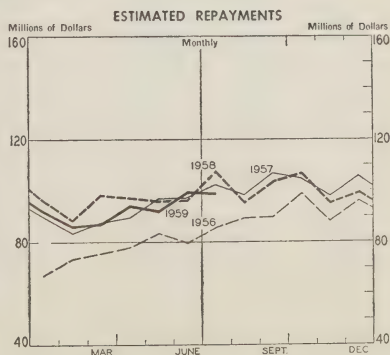
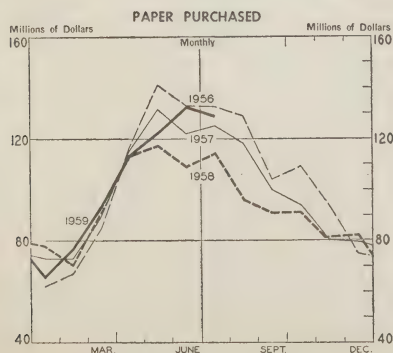
TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	Monthly
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Nov.—1957
60	38	34	72				254	308		Dec.
17			22			283	78	96	1,049	IV
14			23			274	71	88	1,031	Jan.—1958
19			23	127	143	270	91	98	1,025	Feb.
50	33	35	68				240	282		Mar.
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	I
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	Apr.
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	May
78	37	31	68				340	289		June
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	II
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	July
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Aug.
70	35	44	79				301	304		Sept.
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	III
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Oct.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Nov.
66	37	43	80				254	301		Dec.
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	IV
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Jan.—1959
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Feb.
60	33	30	63				236	265		Mar.
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	I
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	Apr.
38	13†	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	May
100	38†	25	63				368	285		June
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	II
										July

RETAIL FINANCING



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

U.S. DOLLAR

£ STERLING

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{2}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{1}{2}$	267 $\frac{1}{2}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{2}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	269 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.20	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

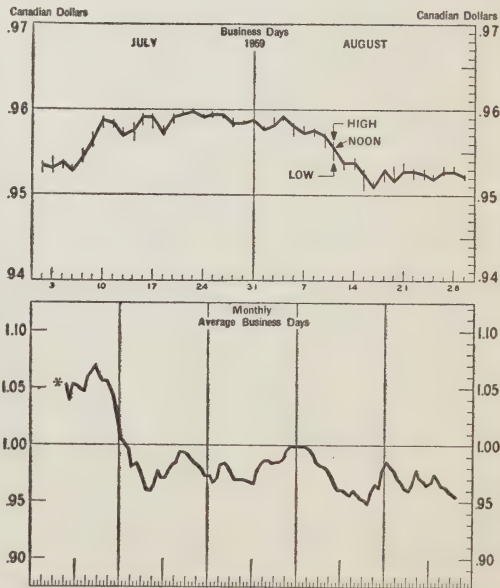
\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	835.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Apr.	1,093.0	782.0	1,875.0
May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

PRICE INDEXES

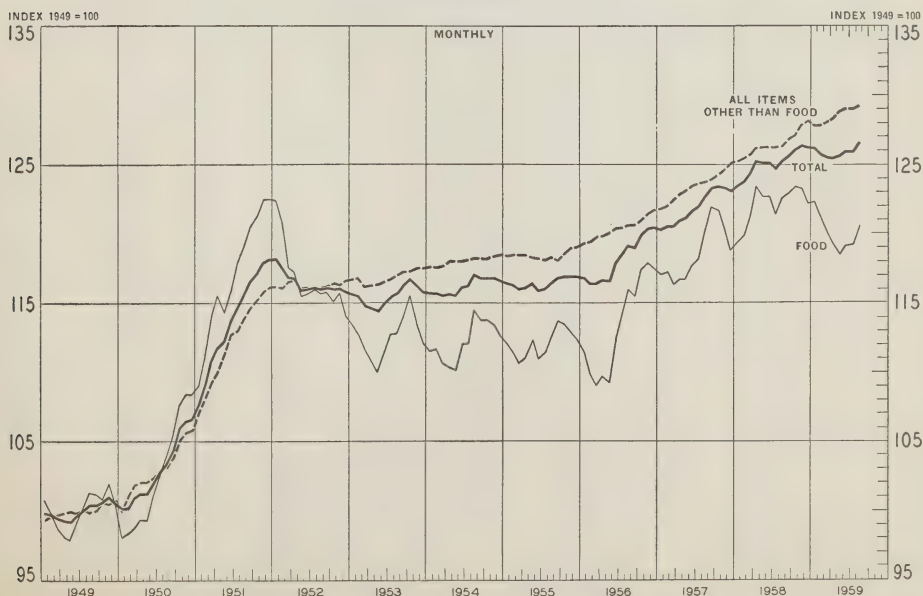
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE-SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ₂		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com-modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25						
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100		1949 = 100		
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8†
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index. † Corrected.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" published annually since 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	-578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
Quarters							
1957—II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I	1,100†	1,014†	2	-2	+13	997	-181
II*	1,197	744	**	**	-135	**	+45

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

† Revised. * Preliminary. ** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR INCOME¹

"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs.										
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,120†	5,371†	10,104†					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,959†	11,218†					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,458†	12,125†					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,830†	12,452†					
1955	432†	4,148†	1,396†	7,247†	13,223†					
1956	498†	4,586†	1,560†	8,246†	14,890†					
1957	535†	4,805†	1,658†	8,998†	15,996†					
1958	526†	4,745†	1,664†	9,499†	16,434†					
Months										
1958—Jan.	44.9	380.8	129.8	723.2	1,278.7	544	4,706	1,642	9,177	16,069
Feb.	45.4	384.3†	131.6†	727.3†	1,288.6	545	4,730	1,662	9,220	16,157
Mar.	44.7	388.7	129.6†	733.5†	1,296.5	546	4,730	1,657	9,272	16,205
Apr.	43.1†	391.2†	133.9†	753.6†	1,321.6	541	4,740	1,666	9,366	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,776	1,676	9,410	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,407.1	527	4,759	1,652	9,426	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	523	4,758	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.8†	142.2	834.2†	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.0†	393.2	139.0	809.0†	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.0	1,386.0	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.3	137.0	811.5†	1,398.5†	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May	45.0	420.6	138.5	874.7	1,478.8	546	5,018	1,752	10,326	17,642
June*	46.2	428.5	142.1	906.2	1,522.9	547	5,053	1,747	10,402	17,749

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 316 IN THE JULY 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	123	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	173	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	148	6,434	11,572	55.6	119

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables					
							1949 = 100				
Annual Average											
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30		
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36		
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41		
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45		
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52		
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61		
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66		
Months											
1958—Feb.	108.2	115.1	102.2	109.9	115.4	104.3	40.0	39.8	1.65	1.66	
Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65	
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65	
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66	
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66	
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66	
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66	
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66	
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66	
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67	
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	39.6	1.71	1.69	
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70	
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70	
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71	
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.7	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.6	1.72	1.71	
May	111.7	117.8	106.4	111.4	116.3	107.3	41.1		1.73	1.71	
June*	114.1	120.1	109.0	112.0	117.2	107.6	41.0		1.73	1.72	

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in June 1959 was 1,190,239.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in June 1959 was 852,480.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.3	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0	87.1	122.3	101.7	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	98.4		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	87.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7	97.6	116.3	125.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	119.3		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7	88.2	131.2	116.7	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	110.1		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	90.8†		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8	16.4	24.7	70.9	114.9	86.3†	162.8	122.8
Mar.	5.5	7.5†	56.3				106.4	104.8†		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				97.1	99.1†		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6†				95.6	136.9†		
June	11.3	9.0	60.8†				95.9	128.6†		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
Monthly												
1958—II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	34.8	18.5		6.0		40.0	99.3			9,351		
Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1		32.8	85.2			7,874		
Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,234		
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459	10,805	36,264
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	12,055	32,499
1959—												
Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,932		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	30.9	97.5	69.2	166.7	8,886	10,102	18,988
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,347		
June	27.1**	14.3**		3.9**		31.4*	76.7*			7,026*		
II	95.1**	55.6**		9.4**		60.8*	221.0*			20,037*		
July	21.8**	13.0**		2.2**		29.0*	66.0*			5,824*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANU- FACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	151.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9†	231.6†	134.2†	135.3	133.3†	288.2	159.5†	240.9†	143.8†	143.4	144.2†	258.5
Feb.	160.8†	246.6†	142.6†	143.2	142.1†	293.4	162.0†	249.4†	145.8†	146.7	145.0†	260.0
Mar.	159.7†	238.2†	143.3†	144.6	142.2†	276.6	161.2†	249.1†	144.8†	145.7	144.0†	260.3
Apr.	162.0†	237.8†	146.4†	148.6	144.4	271.7	165.4†	250.5†	149.1	149.4	148.9	266.8
May	165.5	242.6	150.9	154.2	148.0	256.4	164.7	253.7	148.2	147.1	149.0	265.1
June*	171.0	256.4	156.2	161.5	151.6	249.9	164.1	250.6	147.3	149.0	145.9	272.0

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

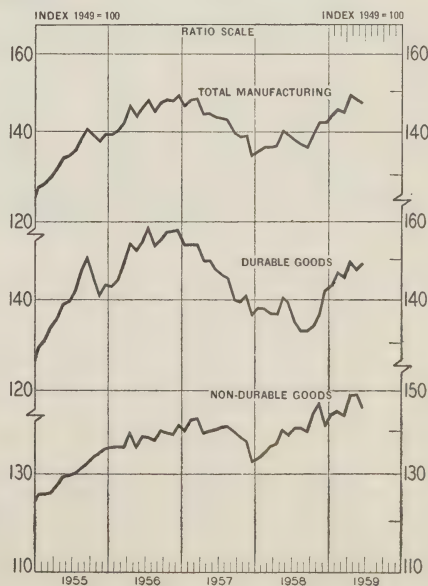
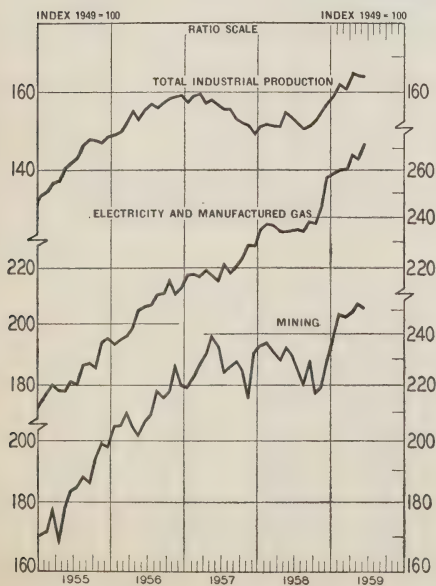
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958". SEE PAGE 265 IN THE JUNE 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR 1956-1958 DATA.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



SELECTED PETROLEUM DATA
Compiled from Dominion Bureau of Statistics
SUMMARY OF DATA

	WESTERN CANADA			PROVEN RESERVES AT YEAR END 1		Total Canadian Production	CRUDE OIL 2		
	Producing Wells at Beginning of Year	Wells Drilled During Year		Natural Gas Liquids	Crude Oil		Ratio of Canadian Production to:		
		Productive	Dry				World Production	Proven Reserves at year-end	Domestic Consumption 2
Number	Number	No.	Millions of barrels		%	%	%		
1947	593	130	25	150		7	0.2	4.8	7.4
1952	2,846	1,118	475	65	1,680	61	1.4	3.6	35.7
1953	3,821	1,886	666	198	1,845	81	1.7	4.4	43.0
1954	5,211	1,278	656	208	2,208	96	1.9	4.3	47.0
1955	6,286	2,073	630	247	2,510	129	2.3	5.1	55.0
1956	8,613†	2,427	602	280	2,849	172	2.8	6.0	65.3
1957	10,801†	2,031	757	395	2,874	182	2.8	6.3	66.8
1958	12,541	*	*	484	3,166	165	2.5	5.2	59.2

1. 1947, Industry sources; 1952-1958, Canadian Petroleum Association.

2. See "Final Disposition of Oil in Canada".

3. Capacity at year end; 1955-1958.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate **CANADIAN CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY PROVINCES**¹

	BRITISH COLUMBIA	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	ALBERTA	SASKATCHEWAN	MANITOBA	WESTERN CANADA	EASTERN CANADA	TOTAL
							2	
1947	—	1	18	1	—	20	†	20
1952	—	1	161	5	†	166	1	167
1953	—	1	210	8	2	221	1	222
1954	—	1	240	15	6	262	1	263
1955	†	1	310	31	11	354	1	355
1956	†	1	393	58	16	468	2	470
1957	1	1	376	101	17	496	2	498
1958	1	1	311	122	16	451	2	452

1. Excludes natural gas liquids.

2. Ontario and New Brunswick.

† Less than 500 barrels.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate **MARKET OUTLETS FOR WESTERN CANADIAN OIL**¹

	CANADIAN REFINERIES							U.S.A.	ADDED TO FIELD AND PIPELINE INVEN- TORIES	TOTAL
	B.C.	Alberta 2	Sask.	Man.	Ont.	Maritimes & Que.	Total			
1947	—	15	2	2	—	—	19	—	1	20
1952	1	55	34	17	53	—	160	3	3	166
1953	7	60	43	17	62	—	189	6	26	221
1954	41†	56	47	19	96	—	259†	7	—4†	262
1955	53†	62†	51	20†	104	—	290†	46	18†	354
1956	60†	74†	49†	27†	130†	1	341†	116	11†	468
1957	61†	71†	53	28†	135	—	348†	151	—3†	496
1958	58	70	47	29	163	—	367	82	2	451

1. Excludes Ontario and New Brunswick production; also excludes natural gas liquids.

2. Includes N.W.T.

† Revised.

Thousands of barrels; daily rate **WORLD CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION**
U.S. Bureau of Mines

	WESTERN HEMISPHERE						Persian Gulf Area		
	Canada	U.S.A.	Venezuela	Mexico	Other	Total Western Hemisphere	Iran	Iraq	Saudi Arabia
1939	21	3,466	566	118	213	4,384	214	84	11
1947	20	5,088	1,192	154	228	6,682	425	92	246
1952	167	6,256	1,804	211	290	8,728	21	386	825
1953	222	6,458	1,765	198	309	8,952	25	576	845
1954	263	6,342	1,895	229	326	9,055	59	626	953
1955	355	6,807	2,157	250	341	9,910	329	688	965
1956	470	7,151	2,457	257	369	10,704	542	638	986
1957*	498	7,170	2,779	242	424	11,113	720	446	992
1958**	453	6,707	2,604	253	460	10,477	826	741	1,015

1. Bahrain, Qatar and Neutral Zone.

2. Includes Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Yugoslavia.

* Preliminary.

OIL STATISTICS

publications except where otherwise noted.

CANADIAN STATISTICS

REFINING INDUSTRY						SELECTED USERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
Crude Oil Throughput Capacity ³					Total Actual Crude Throughput	Motor Vehicles 4	Oil Using Locomotives 5	Oil Heated Households	
Quebec & Maritimes	Ontario	Prairies & N.W.T.	British Columbia	Total Canada					
Thousands of barrels; daily rate						Thousands	Number	Thousands	
107	88	45	22	262	212	1,836	352	388	
186	104	135	29	454	379	3,157	1,354	944	1952
198	119	146	46	509	423	3,432	1,623	1,260	1953
198	146	161	57	562	468	3,645	1,867	1,417	1954
228†	149	177†	67†	621†	534	3,943	2,159	1,656	1955
289†	160†	186†	70†	705†	632	4,255	2,516	1,843	1956
300	217	189	92	799	654	4,487	2,909	2,040	1957
314	229	188	97	827	661	4,676	*	2,173	1958

t. of Mines and Technical Surveys.

4. Motor vehicle registrations.

5. 1947, C.N.R. and C.P.R. only.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SOURCE OF CANADIAN REQUIREMENTS

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

DOMESTIC PRODUCTION		OTHER MAT- ERIALS USED 1	IMPORTS					INVENTORY CHANGE		TOTAL SUPPLY	
Crude Oil	Natural Gas Liquids		Crude Oil 2				Products	Crude Oil	Products		
			U.S.A.	Venezuela	Other	Total					
20	1	9	107	76	8	191	55	-2	+8	270	1947
167	3	6	55	139	31	225	88	+10	+5	474	1952
222	3	8	39	159	25	223	90	+15	+11	520	1953
263	4	6	21	163	26	210	93	+1	+7	568	1954
355	6	6	21	187	31	239	103	+15	-1	694	1955
470	6	7	15	213	64	292	99	+13	+19	842	1956
498	7	2	28	236	42	306	93	-3	+4	905	1957
453	10	1	5	196	93	294	80	-5	+19	848	1958

1. Includes imported natural gas liquids.

2. Received by Canadian refineries.

FINAL DISPOSITION OF OIL IN CANADA

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION						EXPORTS ⁴		TOTAL DEMAND	
Aviation & Motor Gasoline 1	Middle Distillates 2	Heavy Fuel Oils 3	Other Products	Refinery Fuel and Losses	Total	Crude Oil	Products		
105	120		21	21	267	-	3	270	1947
181	121	98	37	31	468	3	3	474	1952
196	138	107	39	33	513	6	1	520	1953
202	166	109	46	36	559	7	2	568	1954
224	205	122	56	38	645	46	3	694	1955
242	234	138	60	40	719	116	7	842	1956
259	237	132	71	47	746	151	8	905	1957
270	260	118	66	49	763	82	3	848	1958

1. Includes naptha specialties.

2. Includes tractor distillate, aviation turbine fuel, kerosene, stove oil, diesel fuel, furnace oil and other light fuel oils (nos. 1, 2, 3).

3. Includes heavy fuel oils (nos. 4, 5, 6) and bunker fuel.

4. Includes shipments to Newfoundland in 1947.

PRODUCTION

"World Oil"

Thousands of barrels; daily rate

EASTERN HEMISPHERE			U.S.S.R. & Eastern Europe ²	Western Europe	Indonesia	Other	Total Eastern Hemisphere	WORLD TOTAL	
Region	Other ¹	Total							
Kuwait									
-	21	330	736	17	170	78	1,331	5,715	1939
44	32	839	613	34	22	90	1,598	8,280	1947
747	99	2,078	1,026	108	171	197	3,580	12,308	1952
862	115	2,423	1,206	128	207	199	4,163	13,115	1953
952	146	2,736	1,355	147	218	205	4,661	13,716	1954
1,092	169	3,243	1,680	171	239	213	5,546	15,456	1955
1,093	186	3,445	1,827	192	256	248	5,968	16,672	1956
1,140	234	3,532	2,210	222	313	226	6,503	17,616	1957*
1,397	299	4,278	2,524	231	327	266	7,626	18,103	1958**

estimates from "World Oil" February 15, 1959.

MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—Feb.	4,107	1,722	2.39	1,713	3,113	4,050	1,864	2.17
Mar.	4,117	1,927	2.14	1,868	3,054	4,056	1,933	2.10
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,910†	2,372†	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854†	2,318†	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813†	2,292†	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,767†	2,316	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,087	3,976	1,933	2.06
June*	3,978	2,030	1.96	2,024	2,080	4,002	1,892	2.12

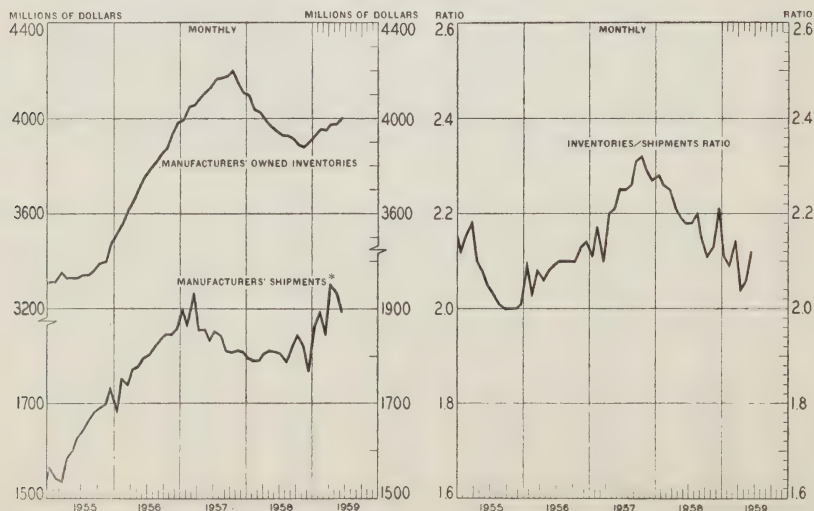
1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	203	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending June 1959	3,053	777	276	470	185	204	4,964	154			
Monthly											
1958—Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.9	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.8†	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	15.7†	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	9.8†	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.1†	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.6†	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.8	13.5	198.6*	122.9*	161.6*
July	285.3	52.9					433.9				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending May 1959	3,669	534	220	379	360	199	5,360	-488			
Monthly											
1958—Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May*	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4*	114.8*	204.2*
June*	264.5	54.1					524.0	-4.2			
July*	334.7	52.5					494.9	-61.2			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 359.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1957-II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
	III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	163	32	339	35
To U.K.	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1957-II	28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3
	III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
To All Other	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	17
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	18
	1957-II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
	III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	15	5	34	3
Total All Countries	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	12 Months ending June 1959	499	88	555	1,143	310	304	691	170	1,479	128
	1957-II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I	109	19	118	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42

★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ore" trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Division Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
26	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
51	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
45	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915
9	26	69	13	41	26	49	259	20	76	18	730
5	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
2	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
0	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760
2	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	89	20†	652
7	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	104	26	855
7	75	82	27	-	-	36	234	16	16	5	658
9	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774
5	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818
4	79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743
6	69	101	21	-	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
4	23	24	9	-	-	9	73	6	9	1	179
4	16	28	6	-	-	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	-	-	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	-	-	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	-	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
1	15	18	8	-	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
1	16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	32	52	9	-	-	41	153	60	166	10	921
0	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965
1	31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
9	50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
5	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
5	13	21	3	-	-	22	76	26	61	3	302
2	11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	51	6	316
7	9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	70	5	337
5	11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	59	2	282
3	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	62	4	308
6	15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	38	2	242
4	17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	43	3	302
4	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
7	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
7	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
7	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
4	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929
2	221	312	86	62	312	261	1,465	188	580	111	4,963
8	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	145	22	1,212
1	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
2	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
2	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
5	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
1	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234
6	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312
3	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	133	25†	1,058
2	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	154	31	1,359

and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
 concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles.
 † Revised.

SUPPLEMENT for 1956 and 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—II	389.5	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.5	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II†	431.6	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non- agricultural Estab- lishments	Unemploy- ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manu- facturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Com- mercial Bank Loans
			2			3						
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED			
1958—Mar.	50.2	7.0	38.6	128	11.5	918	16.1	123.3	32.9	450.1	235.5	93.0
Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	239.2	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	39.0	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	238.9	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	244.1	94.9†
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	33.9	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8	1,390	18.0	123.9	34.5	617.0	249.7	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153	15.2	1,370†	18.2†	124.0	35.0	630.8	249.2	102.4
June	52.4†	4.9	40.6	155	16.1†	1,370	18.2	124.5	35.8	631.5	249.2†	104.3
July	52.6	5.1		153	15.6	1,350	18.2	124.9	36.4	662.8	251.1	105.9

1. Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

2. Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

3. Monthly figures are at annual rates.

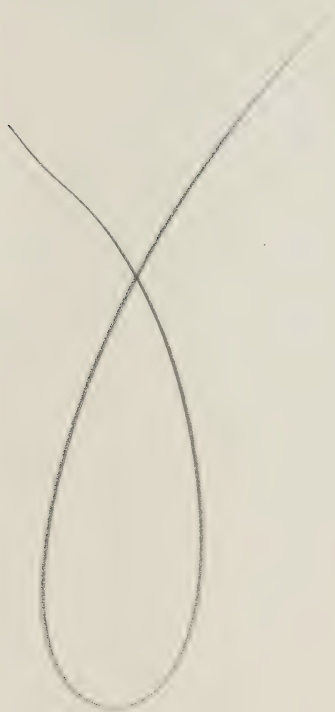
4. At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Represents all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.



Y

ERRATA

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

August 1959, Page 338

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities -
II. Classification by Term to Maturity.

Figure of Average Term to Maturity for August 31, 1959 should
read 9 years 7 months instead of 8 years 7 months.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	327-328	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	329-330	
Weekly Series	331-332	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	287	
By Size	288	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	354	
Corporation Profits	271-272	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	335	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	253	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	355-356	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	357	
Official Holdings	357	
Gold: Statistical Position	359	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	337	
Major Holders	339-340	
Term to Maturity	338	
New Issues and Retirements	341, 347	
Details of Outstanding Issues	342	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	336	
Bonds	343-345	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	353	
Assets	118	
Money Market	336	
Mortgage Loans	361	
Price Indexes	358	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	347-348	
Industrial Classification	308	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	352	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	346	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position		Aug. 299
Prices and Income	322	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	276	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	366	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	367-368	
by Commodities and Volume	277	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	323-324	
by Commodities and Volume	278	
Housing Starts and Completions	361	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	362	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	365	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption	263	
Petroleum	363-364	
Automobiles: Passenger	273	
Commercial Vehicles	273	
Investment Intentions	319	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	360	
Labour Income	359	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	360	
Population and Immigration	274	
National Accounts	267-268	
United States Economic Statistics	369	

BANK OF CANADA

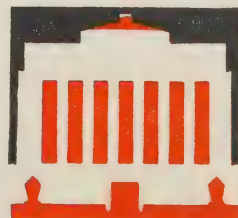
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	370-371
Chartered Banks	372-377
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	378
Money Market	379
Government Securities	380-389
Security Issues and Retirements	390-394
Stock Market	395
Life Insurance Companies	396
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	397-400
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U. S. Dollars	401
Price Indexes	402
Population and Immigration	403
Labour	404-405
Canadian Wheat	405
Housing and Mortgage Loans	406
Automobiles	407
Industrial Production	408
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	409
Corporation Profits	410-411
National Accounts	412-415
External Trade	416-419
United States Economic Statistics	420



SEPTEMBER 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 1	519.7 1	629.7 1	507.2 1	232.0 1	1,888.7 1	2,393.9 1	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-
End of										
1958—Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	-	-	-
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1958—Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0			2,326.7	2,601.0	-	-	-
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	0.6
As at										
1959—May 6	201.2	204.3	2,188.3			2,392.6	2,593.8	-	-	14.0
13	200.6	212.3	2,187.8			2,400.1	2,600.6	-	-	-
20	208.5	214.8	2,190.8			2,405.7	2,614.1	-	-	-
27	181.4	236.0	2,188.0			2,424.0	2,605.4	-	-	-
June 3	183.1	246.6	2,185.8			2,432.3	2,615.4	9.1	-	-
10	238.3	210.0	2,185.2			2,395.3	2,633.6	-	-	-
17	249.5	136.1	2,229.0			2,365.1	2,614.6	-	-	-
24	250.9	136.2	2,228.2			2,364.4	2,615.3	-	-	3.0
July 1	251.2	162.0	2,205.7			2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-
8	244.9	192.9	2,194.2			2,387.2	2,632.1	-	-	-
15	234.1	215.5	2,192.4			2,407.9	2,642.0	-	-	-
22	220.8	211.4	2,189.8			2,401.1	2,622.0	1.0	-	11.0
29	227.9	203.4	2,185.2			2,388.6	2,616.5	-	-	-
Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3			2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	-	-
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0			2,386.1	2,637.0	48.4	-	-
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5			2,384.8	2,671.3	-	-	11.5
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8			2,385.5	2,672.0	-	-	20.0
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	-	-	3.0
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2			2,380.3	2,650.2	-	-	-
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4			2,373.2	2,652.6	-	-	-
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3			2,372.1	2,665.6	-	-	-
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3			2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Dev.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Investment in DB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
7.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
4.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	End of Aug.—1958
5.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
7.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
7.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
8.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan.—1959
8.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
9.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
0.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
0.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
1.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
1.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July
1.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	*	*	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.
3.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	Average of Wednesdays
4.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Aug.—1958
3.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Sept.
7.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct.
7.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov. Dec.
8.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan.—1959
8.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.
3.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.
0.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
0.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May
4.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
1.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.6†	1,638.1†	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	July
2.6	109.1	2,928.1	365.5	1,633.6	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Aug.
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	*	*	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Sept.
0.4	80.1	2,832.3	332.4	1,608.8	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	As at
0.4	77.1	2,828.7	367.5	1,575.8	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	6 May—1959
0.5	81.2	2,846.8	358.2	1,589.6	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	13
0.7	73.4	2,842.6	375.0	1,568.9	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	20
0.7	116.5	2,875.7	331.9	1,619.7	1,951.7	40.2	684.0	25.5	53.2	121.2	27
0.7	76.3	2,857.4	366.8	1,587.4	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	3 June
0.0	86.0	2,855.0	354.0	1,599.7	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	10
0.0	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.6	95.7	17
0.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July
0.3	100.9	2,866.2	364.9†	1,627.4†	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	8
0.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.5†	1,647.6†	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	15
0.6	70.7	2,842.5	374.1†	1,619.0†	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	22
0.6	75.6	2,841.3	373.1	1,622.1	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	29
0.6	119.3	2,908.0	342.6	1,661.5	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.
0.6	92.2	2,930.8	370.2	1,634.6	2,004.8	45.2	660.7	22.7	60.4	136.9	12
0.6	129.6	2,956.6	369.2	1,628.7	1,998.0	42.7	689.1	24.8	52.0	150.1	19
0.6	95.1	2,917.2	379.8	1,609.5	1,989.2	49.1	702.8	25.2	38.8	112.0	26
0.9	97.6	2,883.9	326.4	1,666.0	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	2 Sept.
0.9	52.1	2,845.4	362.1	1,642.6	2,004.7	39.1	621.1	23.6	51.5	105.5	9
0.9	74.3	2,873.0	354.3	1,641.8	1,996.1	29.1	642.4	23.3	54.5	127.6	16
0.2	65.9	2,879.2	377.5	1,603.7	1,981.2	44.5	661.0	19.0	56.3	117.2	23
0.2	97.7	2,918.2	*	*	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	30

956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

LEMENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★										
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1951
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1952
										1956
1958—May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	1957
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	1958
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	End of
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	1958—Aug.
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Apr.
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July
Aug.	672	345†	1,017†	12,389†	8.2	30	911	1,958†	15.8	Aug.
Sept.	645	364	1,009	12,194	8.3	33	911	1,953	16.0	Sept. 23*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁷		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Inst. Fin. Com.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31														
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	2
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	2
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	2
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	1
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	3
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	117	372	169	3
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	2
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
End of														
1958—Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	2
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	2
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	2
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	3
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	3
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	3
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	3
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	4
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	4
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	3
July	925	69	974 16	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	3
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	3
Sept. 23*	1,039	26	925	**	**	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	23	3

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 374.

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "E"

BANKS

SERIES
Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks ¹	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	54	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212	End of Aug.—1958
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	Sept.
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Oct.
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Nov.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Dec.
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan.—1959
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
132	**	7,199	**	**	**	11,973	**	**	**	**	23* Sept.

TS

General Loans ⁷	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total						
5,505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
5,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
9,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
9,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
9,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
9,997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
9,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
9,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
9,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	End of Aug.—1958
9,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
9,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
9,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
9,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
9,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan.—1959
9,216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
9,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
9,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
9,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
9,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
9,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274 ¹⁶	780	230	282	13,565	July
9,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
9,031	6,286	920	371	212	529	1,112	12,087	573	**	**	**	23* Sept.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included and are now carried now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of insured reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treas-ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency										General Loans	Total
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalmt Finance Cos. 8					
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others										
Av. of Wednesdays																	
1957—Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5			
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5			
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5			
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5			
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5			
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5			
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5			
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5			
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5			
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5			
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5			
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5			
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5			
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5			
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5			
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5			
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5			
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5			
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5			
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5			
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5			
July	982†	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6			
As at Aug.	1,032	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,086	6			
1959—Feb.	4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5		
11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5			
18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5			
25	995	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5			
Mar.	4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5			
11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5			
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5			
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5			
Apr.	1	925	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5		
8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5			
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5			
22	1,016	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5			
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5			
May	6	1,011	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5		
13	1,027	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5			
20	1,028	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5			
27	1,039	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5			
June	3	1,016	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6		
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5			
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5			
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5			
July	1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5		
8	996†	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6			
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6			
22	1,008†	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6			
29	998	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6			
Aug.	5	956	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6		
12	1,031	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6			
19	1,058	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	37	395	5,104	6			
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6			
Sept.	2	961	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6		
9	983	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,104	6			
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	26	390	5,058	6			
23	1,039	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	23	378	5,031	6			

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 372.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 372 and 373, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

BANKS

LY SERIES★★

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Uninsured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Oct. — 1957
	Provinc- ial 3, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 3	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174	167	4,429	10,740	Jan. — 1958
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Feb.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Nov. Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,199	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,134	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,261	775†	7,154	382	4,818†	12,354†	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,290	579	7,214	354	4,609	12,176	Aug.
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	As at 4 Feb. — 1959
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	11
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	18
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663	6,965	464	4,653	12,082	25
815	419	206	539	1,164	12,205	701	7,021	547	4,695	12,262	4 Mar.
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,556	12,113	11
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	18
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136	1,007	7,103	368	5,013	12,484	1 Apr.
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	8
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	15
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	22
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105	727	7,153	277	4,743	12,172	29
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	6 May
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176	748†	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271†	692†	7,148	374	4,760†	12,282†	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202†	811†	7,139	399	4,794†	12,332†	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330†	673†	7,140†	393	4,778†	12,311†	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,300	554	7,142	366	4,672	12,180	29
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,290	608	7,231	313	4,669	12,213	5 Aug.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	560	7,210	394	4,565	12,169	12
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,303	607	7,213	391	4,609	12,213	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	636	7,244	191	4,671	12,106	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,149	599	7,231	218	4,611	12,061	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	664	7,224	177	4,664	12,065	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,087	573	7,199	132	4,641	11,973	23

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 372.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

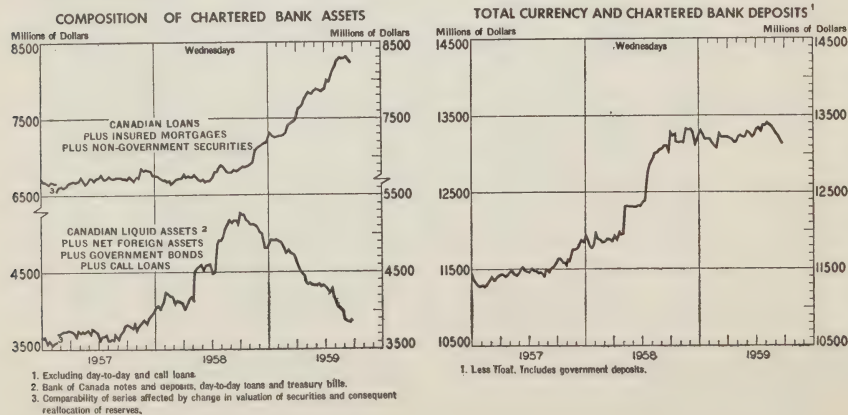
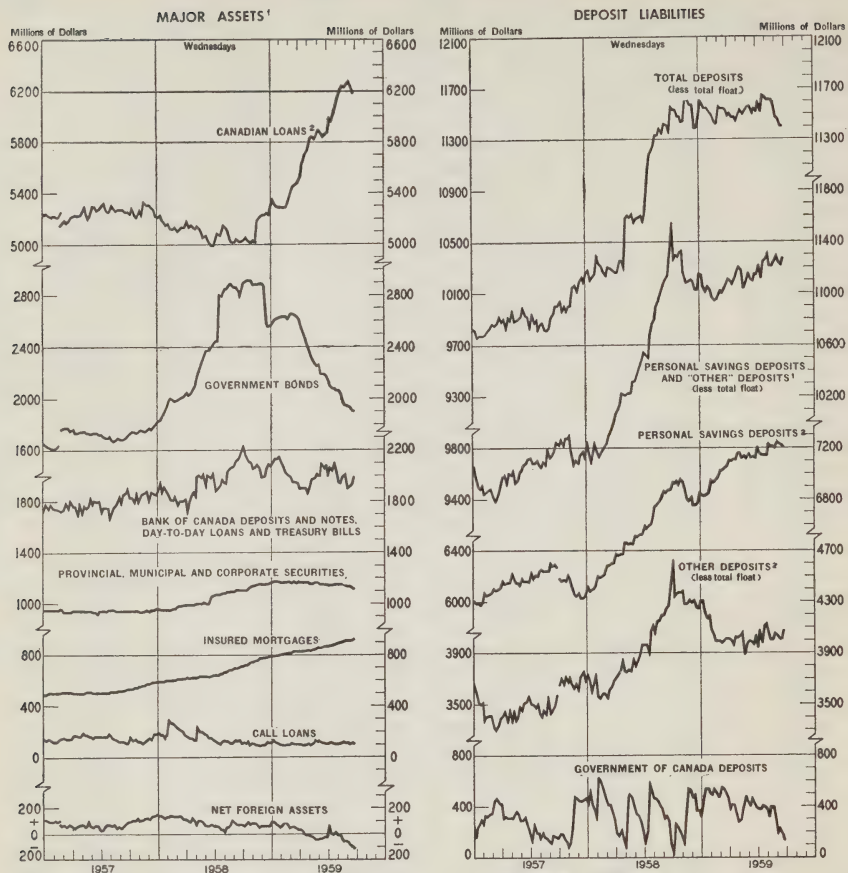
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

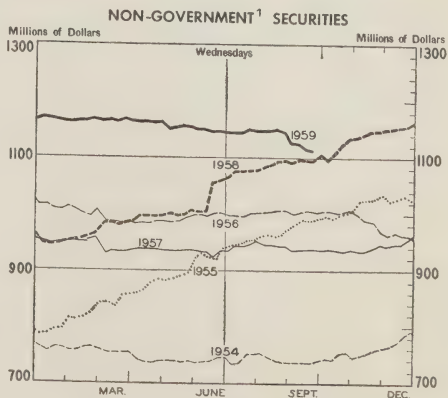
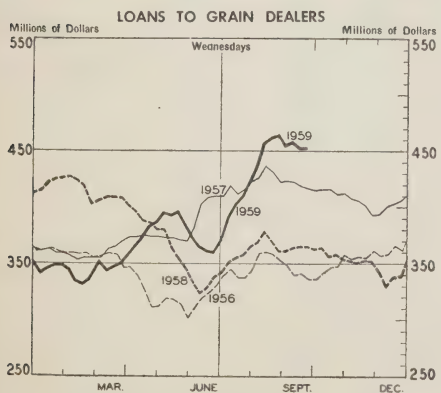
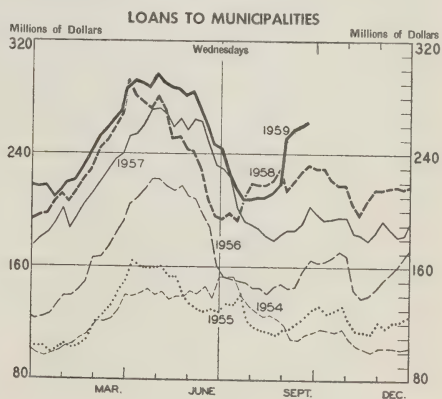
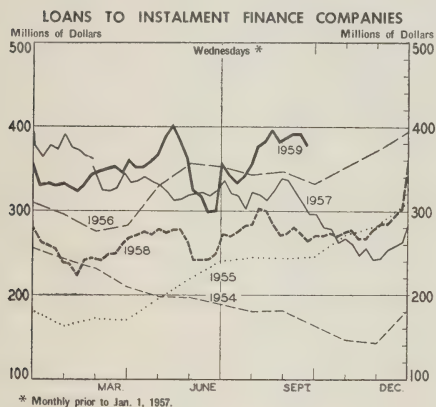
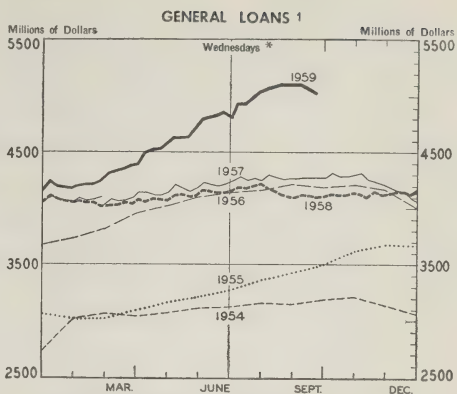
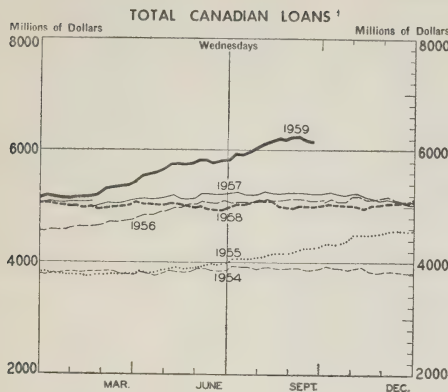
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



Last weekly data plotted Sept. 23, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS



1. Provincial, municipal and corporate securities.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,600	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	3,843	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638†	125	1,763	7,154	382	4,043	11,579†	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,634	125	1,759	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Weekly										
1959—May 13	1,576	121	1,697	7,124	357	4,056	11,536	13,234	12,877	5,753
20	1,590	121	1,711	7,131	477	3,888	11,496	13,207	12,730	5,599
27	1,569	121	1,690	7,110	442	3,968	11,520	13,210	12,768	5,658
June 3	1,620	124	1,744	7,153	403	3,997	11,552	13,296	12,893	5,741
10	1,587	124	1,712	7,123	461	3,982	11,566	13,278	12,817	5,694
17	1,600	124	1,724	7,130	410	3,964	11,505	13,229	12,819	5,688
24	1,580	124	1,704	7,116	392	4,030	11,538	13,242	12,851	5,734
July 1	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
8	1,627†	125	1,752†	7,148	374	4,068†	11,590†	13,342	12,968	5,820
15	1,648	125	1,772	7,139	399	3,983	11,521	13,293	12,894	5,755
22	1,619†	125	1,744	7,140	393	4,105	11,638	13,382	12,989	5,849
29	1,622	125	1,747	7,142	366	4,118	11,626	13,373	13,007	5,865
Aug. 5	1,661	125	1,787	7,231	313	4,061	11,605	13,392	13,079	5,848
12	1,635	125	1,760	7,210	394	4,005	11,610	13,370	12,976	5,765
19	1,629	125	1,754	7,213	391	4,003	11,606	13,360	12,970	5,757
26	1,609	125	1,735	7,201	319	4,051	11,570	13,305	12,986	5,785
Sept. 2	1,666	124	1,790	7,244	191	4,034	11,470	13,260	13,069	5,825
9	1,643	124	1,767	7,231	218	4,012	11,462	13,229	13,010	5,779
16	1,642	124	1,766	7,224	177	4,000	11,401	13,167	12,990	5,766
23	1,604	124	1,728	7,199	182	4,069	11,400	13,128	12,996	5,797

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 374.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS							
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	1		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates		Amount Out-standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																
1957—Apr. 24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 3/4	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	125	—			
May 29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 3/4	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	125	—			
June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 3/4	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—			
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 3/4	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—			
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—			
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—			
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—			
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—			
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—			
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 3/4	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—			
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—			
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—			
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—			
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—			
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—			
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—			
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 1/2	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—			
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 1/2	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—			
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—			
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—			
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 1/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—			
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 1/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—			
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—			
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—			
Weekly																
Apr. 1	—	—	—	7.8	7.8	4 1/2	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	—	135	—			
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 1/2	4.20	31	1,595	4.42	—	135	—			
15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 1/2	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	—	135	—			
22	—	—	15	8.2	8.1	4 1/2	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	—	135	—			
29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—			
May 6	14	—	2	8.3	8.2	4 1/2	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20			
13	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 1/2	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20			
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 1/2	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20			
27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20			
June 3	—	9	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20			
10	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 3/4	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20			
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 1/2	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20			
24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20			
July 1	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20			
8	—	—	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20			
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20			
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 1/8	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20			
29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20			
Aug. 5	—	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 1/2	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20			
12	—	48	52	8.1	7.9	5 3/8	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20			
19	12	—	—	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12			
26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—			
Sept. 2	3	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 3/4	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15			
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	5 1/4	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15			
16	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	5 1/2	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15			
23	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15			
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15			

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.
 1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1 1/4%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 1/2% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3 3/4% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
 2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2 1/4% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.
 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 382-383.
 NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,604	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,932	15,532	1,023	16,555
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—									
Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,838	15	2,662	15,539	1,138	16,677

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

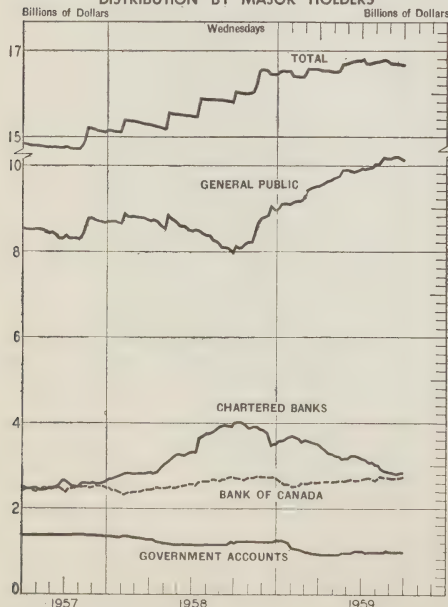
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. * Preliminary.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1959, see table on page 385.

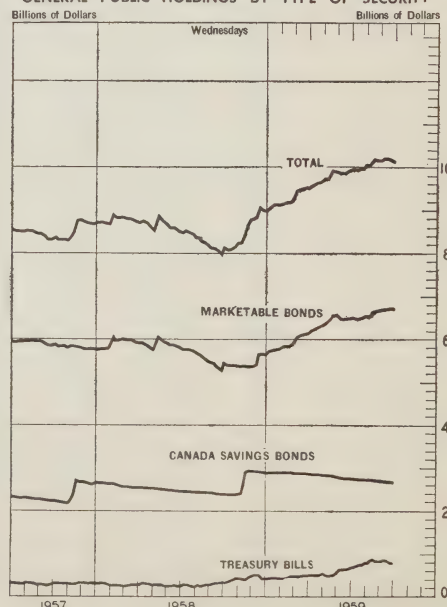
NOTE: For back data see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" published annually since 1956.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last date plotted Sept. 30, 1959.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

made

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>			<i>1</i>	
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	<i>7 2</i>	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	<i>6 11</i>	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	<i>6 8</i>	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	<i>6 6</i>	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	<i>6 4</i>	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	<i>5 11</i>	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	<i>5 11</i>	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	<i>6 7</i>	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	<i>6 7</i>	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	<i>6 4</i>	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	<i>6 2</i>	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	<i>6 -</i>	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	<i>6 -</i>	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	<i>6 2</i>	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	<i>6 4</i>	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	<i>10 6</i>	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	<i>10 3</i>	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	<i>10 -</i>	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	<i>9 9</i>	55	2,767	18	16,791
Aug. 31	2,024	2,437	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,945	<i>9 7</i>	55	2,706	16	16,721
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,703	2,077	5,704	13,945	<i>9 6</i>	55	2,662	15	16,677

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							<i>Years Months</i>				
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,324	517	692	3,536	6,570	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,497
June 30	670	1,618	475	738	3,596	7,097	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,933
July 31	779	1,609	498	746	3,596	7,228	11 2	50	2,734	17	10,030
Aug. 31	815	1,678	524	766	3,607	7,389	10 11	50	2,706	16	10,162

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

IV — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT HOLDINGS ²		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	1,007
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	974
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	975
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	976
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	977
1957	499	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	977
1958	86	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	989
End of 1958—									
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	988
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	991
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	992
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	992
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,920	3,961	—	642	992
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	992
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	992
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	993
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	989
1959—									
Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	993
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,627	3,589	89	536	993
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,614	3,519	72	490	993
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	993
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	993
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,153	3,174	125	490	993
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,063	3,050	93	490	993
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	993
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,897	2,827	100	490	993
As at 1959—									
Apr.	1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,610	3,513		944
	8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,553	3,427		929
	15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,499	3,358		930
	22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,460	3,325		930
	29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,413	3,247		930
May	6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213		932
	13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208		932
	20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159		984
	27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177		983
June	3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,171		982
	10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211		983
	17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223		1,003
	24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,198		1,005
July	1	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,153	3,174		1,007
	8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,102	3,123		974
	15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,083	3,076		975
	22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,079	3,081		976
	29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026		976
Aug.	5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,060	3,023		977
	12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,041	2,931		977
	19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,975	2,868		976
	26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,951	2,851		1,006
Sept.	2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936†	2,849†		988†
	9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817		991
	16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803		992
	23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816		993
	30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,897	2,827		989

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES,

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total			3	
					1				
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	End of
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	Apr. — 1958
1,129	-	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,445	5,709	2,419	8,128	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan. — 1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,865	6,350	2,879	9,229	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,141	6,642	2,855	9,497	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,517	7,296	2,734	10,030	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,688	7,474	2,662	10,135	16,677	Sept.
									As at
	28	916	502	6,146	6,648	2,852	9,500	16,557	1 Apr. — 1959
	12	917	533	6,194	6,727	2,845	9,572	16,550	8
	13	917	527	6,251	6,778	2,842	9,620	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,285	6,813	2,835	9,648	16,540	22
	12	919	554	6,332	6,886	2,829	9,715	16,533	29
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May
	12	920	506	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	20
	8	975	531	6,569	7,100	2,803	9,902	16,716	27
	13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	3 June
	11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	10
	7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	17
	9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24
	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,933	16,791	1 July
	9	965	676	6,489	7,164	2,758	9,922	16,710	8
	10	965	715	6,484	7,198	2,749	9,947	16,698	15
	10	967	739	6,493	7,232	2,742	9,974	16,710	22
	9	967	788	6,525	7,313	2,736	10,049	16,724	29
	9	968	787	6,517	7,304	2,731	10,035	16,740	5 Aug.
	9	968	831	6,544	7,375	2,724	10,100	16,752	12
	7	968	864	6,612	7,475	2,718	10,193	16,766	19
	35	971	819	6,633	7,451	2,710	10,161	16,746	26
	16†	972	821	6,649†	7,470†	2,703†	10,173†	16,718	2 Sept.
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23
	8	982	786	6,688	7,474	2,662	10,135	16,677	30

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1959 see table on page 385.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DS

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 7	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 9	
10	Loan		120 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 9	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 10		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 11		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 12	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 12	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		1,048	1,243							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 379 and on Treasury Notes see the table "Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1—Classification by type of issue" on page 380.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 380.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts

are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 ½%

non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 ½%

non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Sept. 30 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ³	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	26	25	22	20	19*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ³	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ³	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1988-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,838*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1956-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	67	-	-	-	-	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	64	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	6	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		860	793	728	1,023	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
VII — BOND

	2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—July 30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25
Oct. 29	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46
Nov. 26	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25
Dec. 31	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69
1959—Jan. 28★	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78
Feb. 25	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97
Mar. 25	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03
Apr. 27	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12
May 27	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39
June 30	98.26	5.16	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38
July 8	98.235	5.26	96.45	5.62	95.575	5.60	94.50	5.50
15	98.215	5.36	96.475	5.63	95.525	5.66	94.425	5.54
22	98.17	5.50	96.25	5.84	95.25	5.86	94.20	5.67
29	98.26	5.43	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67
Aug. 5	98.34	5.38	96.55	5.68	95.175	5.97	94.075	5.77
12	98.00	6.02	96.15	6.04	94.90	6.18	93.425	6.11
19	97.825	6.43	95.825	6.35	94.60	6.41	93.10	6.30
26	98.225	5.84	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12
Sept. 2	98.175	6.02	95.675	6.57	94.65	6.45	93.125	6.34
9	98.235	6.03	95.875	6.45	94.625	6.51	93.125	6.36
16	98.525	5.58	96.075	6.33	94.825	6.41	93.075	6.42
23	98.575	5.59	96.375	6.12	95.15	6.23	93.375	6.29
30	98.62	5.60	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22

	4% Jan. 1/63		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—July 30	—	—	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	—	—
Aug. 27	—	—	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ½	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ½	4.47	93 ½	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ½	4.52	93 ½	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ½	4.81	94 ½	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ½	5.01	93 ½	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ½	4.91	92 ½	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 ½	5.31
July 8	96.875	4.99	91.375	5.46	93	4.86	91 ½	5.33
15	96.85	5.00	91.375	5.46	92 ½	4.96	91 ½	5.36
22	96.825	5.01	91.50	5.42	92 ½	4.96	91 ½	5.38
29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ½	4.98	91 ½	5.39
Aug. 5	96.825	5.02	91.875	5.33	92 ½	5.02	91 ½	5.42
12	96.50	5.14	91.375	5.52	92 ½	5.04	89 ½	5.81
19	96.30	5.21	90.50	5.82	91 ½	5.39	88 ½	6.15
26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 ½	5.41	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 2	95.95	5.34	90.50	5.86	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	6.31
9	95.75	5.43	90.00	6.07	91 ½	5.29	88 ½	6.16
16	95.50	5.51	89.875	6.11	91	5.51	87 ½	6.22
23	95.50	5.52	89.875	6.14	91	5.53	88	6.20
30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	88 ½	6.12

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 379.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS*

sada

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—Feb. 27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Mar. 27	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32
June 26	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	86	4.88	82	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56
Sept. 25	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51
Oct. 30	90	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40
Nov. 27	94	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96	4.07
Dec. 31	94	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Apr. 30	96	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	97	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 25	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 31	91	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84
Mar. 11	91	4.43	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
18	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	84	4.87	88	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04
25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.75	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
Apr. 1	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96
8	90	4.59	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.85
15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	85	4.79	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89
22	90	4.61	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.94
29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05
May 6	89	4.80	83 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.01	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15
13	88	4.87	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
20	88	4.85	84	4.90	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
27	88	4.84	85	4.82	88	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
June 3	89	4.81	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
10	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22
17	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87	84	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
24	88	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	91	5.16	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.38
30	88	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
July 8	88	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.00	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	34 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31
15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
29	88	4.94	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27
Aug. 5	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	85	5.24
12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31
19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48
26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.61
Sept. 2	87	5.13	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.61
9	87	5.14	83	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.65	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.73
16	87	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	84	5.42	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.93
23	87	5.24	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	84	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	80	5.82
30	86	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	84	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 385. For treasury bill yields "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Feb. 27	90 ½	3.98	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.94
Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97 ½	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99 ½	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 11	81 ½	4.86	85 ½	4.96	80 ½	4.72	85 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.97	81 ½	4.82
18	80	4.96	85 ½	4.95	79 ½	4.84	86	5.07	93 ½	4.98	80 ½	4.85
25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 1	82 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.76	81 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.89	94 ½	4.86	82 ½	4.74
8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ½	4.73	87 ½	4.75	81 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86 ½	4.84	81 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ½	4.93	85 ½	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80	4.95	85 ½	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ½	4.94	79	4.89	85 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.02	79	4.84	84 ½	5.20	91 ½	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80	5.00	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.20	81	4.84
17	80	5.00	84 ½	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80	4.97	84	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.22	90 ½	4.87
30	80	4.94	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.80
July 8	80 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80	4.95	84 ½	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80	4.93	84 ½	5.08	79	4.90	82	5.35	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80	4.95	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82	5.36	90 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
12	80 ½	5.01	83	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	80 ½	4.85
19	77 ½	5.26	81	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79	5.70	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.93
26	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79	5.68	87 ½	5.45	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 2	77 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.20	78 ½	5.72	86 ½	5.53	79 ½	4.95
9	77	5.35	80 ½	5.42	76	5.19	79	5.68	86 ½	5.50	78 ½	5.02
16	76 ½	5.40	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	78 ½	5.03
23	76 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	78 ½	5.03
30	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.86	78	5.05

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 385. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 379.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—	Feb. 27	3.29	91 11⁄16	3.34	90 1⁄16	3.27	99 1⁄16	3.29	94 1⁄16	3.26	4.00	76 3⁄4	4.91	
	Mar. 27	3.03	92 1⁄16	3.27	91 1⁄16	3.19	99 1⁄16	3.30	94 1⁄16	3.27	4.10	75 11⁄16	5.06	
	Apr. 24	3.05	91 1⁄16	3.44	89 1⁄16	3.33	97 1⁄16	3.41	92 1⁄16	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
	May 29	3.25	89 1⁄16	3.62	88 1⁄16	3.47	96 1⁄16	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 3⁄4	5.36	
	June 26	3.23	87 1⁄16	3.89	86 1⁄16	3.66	93 1⁄16	3.61	87 7⁄16	3.59	3.85	70 1⁄16	5.60	
	July 31	3.36	87 1⁄16	3.87	86 11⁄16	3.63	93 1⁄16	3.66	88 1⁄16	3.58	3.82	70 1⁄16	5.59	
	Aug. 28	3.50	88 1⁄16	3.78	87 1⁄16	3.57	93	3.67	87 1⁄16	3.60	4.12	69 1⁄16	5.78	
	Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1⁄16	3.67	93 1⁄16	3.65	88 1⁄16	3.57	6.00	68 1⁄16	5.89	
	Oct. 30	3.62	87 11⁄16	3.84	86 1⁄16	3.70	92 1⁄16	3.70	87 11⁄16	3.60	6.59	68 1⁄16	5.86	
	Nov. 27	3.16	92 1⁄16	3.27	91 1⁄16	3.23	97 1⁄16	3.42	92 1⁄16	3.37	6.46	67 3⁄4	5.97	
	Dec. 31	2.75	95 1⁄16	2.99	93 1⁄16	3.07	100 1⁄16	3.24	95 1⁄16	3.22	6.33	69 1⁄16	5.83	
1958—	Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 7⁄16	3.26	95 1⁄16	3.22	6.13	70 3⁄4	5.66	
	Feb. 26	1.20	96 11⁄16	2.86	94 11⁄16	2.94	99 11⁄16	3.26	95 1⁄16	3.23	6.01	70 11⁄16	5.70	
	Mar. 26	1.19	97 1⁄16	2.77	95 1⁄16	2.91	100 1⁄16	3.22	96 1⁄16	3.18	5.52	70 1⁄16	5.71	
	Apr. 30	1.37	97 11⁄16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1⁄16	3.11	97 1⁄16	3.13	5.06	72 1⁄16	5.51	
	May 28	0.64	98 1⁄16	2.71	96	2.84	101 11⁄16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1⁄16	5.53	
	June 25	1.01	96 1⁄16	2.88	93 11⁄16	3.03	99 11⁄16	3.27	95 1⁄16	3.22	4.29	71 11⁄16	5.56	
	July 30	0.98	94 1⁄16	3.08	92 1⁄16	3.13	96 1⁄16	3.46	93 1⁄16	3.31	4.01	72 1⁄16	5.50	
	Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 1⁄16	3.64	90 1⁄16	3.46	3.75	72 1⁄16	5.55	
	Sept. 24	2.51	90 1⁄16	3.60	89 1⁄16	3.44	91 1⁄16	3.77	89 1⁄16	3.52	3.63	73 1⁄16	5.43	
	Oct. 29	2.65	89 1⁄16	3.75	87 1⁄16	3.61	92 1⁄16	3.73	87 1⁄16	3.60	3.58	73 1⁄16	5.39	
	Nov. 26	2.72	90 11⁄16	3.58	88 11⁄16	3.50	93 1⁄16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 1⁄16	5.47	
	Dec. 31	2.69	88 1⁄16	3.94	85 11⁄16	3.83	90 11⁄16	3.83	86 1⁄16	3.68	3.15	73 1⁄16	5.40	
1959—	Jan. 28*	2.98	87 3⁄4	4.00	85 1⁄16	3.86	89 11⁄16	3.90	85 1⁄16	3.71	3.11	75 3⁄4	5.20	
	Feb. 25	2.59	89 3⁄4	3.84	86 1⁄16	3.77	89 11⁄16	3.89	86 1⁄16	3.67	3.28	76 3⁄4	5.09	
	Mar. 25	2.77	88 11⁄16	3.92	85 11⁄16	3.85	89 1⁄16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1⁄16	5.25	
	Apr. 8	2.95	89 3⁄4	3.97	85 3⁄8	3.89	89 1⁄16	3.94	85 11⁄16	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
	15	3.08	87 11⁄16	4.07	84 3⁄8	3.97	88 11⁄16	3.97	84 11⁄16	3.77	3.23	75 3⁄4	5.22	
	22	3.11	87 1⁄16	4.14	84 1⁄16	3.97	88 1⁄16	3.99	84 1⁄16	3.80	3.28	75 3⁄4	5.21	
	29	2.83	86 11⁄16	4.23	84	4.04	88 1⁄16	4.01	84 1⁄16	3.82	3.31	76 1⁄16	5.20	
	May 6	2.94	86 3⁄4	4.20	84 1⁄16	4.02	88 1⁄16	4.01	84 1⁄16	3.82	3.31	75 11⁄16	5.21	
	13	2.72	86 3⁄4	4.27	83 3⁄8	4.08	87 1⁄16	4.06	83 1⁄16	3.86	3.31	75 1⁄16	5.29	
	20	2.87	85 3⁄4	4.30	83 11⁄16	4.08	87 1⁄16	4.08	83 1⁄16	3.87	3.34	75 1⁄16	5.24	
	27	2.88	86 3⁄4	4.27	83 1⁄16	4.06	87 1⁄16	4.06	83 1⁄16	3.85	3.38	75 1⁄16	5.32	
	June 3	3.15	85 3⁄4	4.35	83 1⁄16	4.13	87 1⁄16	4.09	83 1⁄16	3.87	3.43	74 1⁄16	5.34	
	10	3.28	86 3⁄4	4.28	83 11⁄16	4.07	87 1⁄16	4.05	83 1⁄16	3.83	3.45	75 1⁄16	5.31	
	17	3.28	86 11⁄16	4.25	83 11⁄16	4.06	87 1⁄16	4.07	83 1⁄16	3.83	3.47	75 1⁄16	5.30	
	24	3.28	86 3⁄4	4.28	83 1⁄16	4.08	87 1⁄16	4.08	83 1⁄16	3.83	3.45	75 1⁄16	5.23	
	30	3.16	85 3⁄4	4.33	83 1⁄16	4.11	87 1⁄16	4.09	83 11⁄16	3.84	3.45	76 1⁄16	5.21	
	July 8	3.27	85 3⁄4	4.46	83 1⁄16	4.15	86 11⁄16	4.12	83 1⁄16	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
	15	3.40	85 11⁄16	4.33	84 1⁄16	4.00	87 1⁄16	4.06	84 1⁄16	3.78	3.45	76 1⁄16	5.14	
	22	3.34	85 3⁄4	4.36	84 1⁄16	4.02	87 1⁄16	4.08	84 11⁄16	3.79	3.45	76 11⁄16	5.12	
	29	3.05	85 11⁄16	4.42	83 1⁄16	4.08	87 11⁄16	4.05	84 1⁄16	3.78	3.48	76 1⁄16	5.14	
	Aug. 5	3.04	85 11⁄16	4.41	84 1⁄16	4.06	88 1⁄16	4.01	85	3.77	3.48	76 11⁄16	5.17	
	12	3.15	85 3⁄4	4.38	84 1⁄16	4.05	88 1⁄16	4.00	85 1⁄16	3.76	3.48	76 3⁄4	5.20	
	19	3.42	85 11⁄16	4.43	83 1⁄16	4.09	88 1⁄16	4.02	84 1⁄16	3.78	3.48	76 3⁄4	5.13	
	26	3.82	84 11⁄16	4.56	82 1⁄16	4.19	87 1⁄16	4.09	83 1⁄16	3.84	3.49	76 3⁄4	5.20	
	Sept. 2	3.89	83 11⁄16	4.72	81 11⁄16	4.31	86	4.18	82 1⁄16	3.92	3.49	75 3⁄4	5.27	
	9	3.98	83 11⁄16	4.75	81 11⁄16	4.33	86 1⁄16	4.18	81 1⁄16	3.96	3.49	75 3⁄4	5.32	
	16	4.17	82 3⁄4	4.82	81	4.41	85 1⁄16	4.23	80 1⁄16	4.02	3.48	75 1⁄16	5.33	
	23	3.96	83 3⁄4	4.77	81 1⁄16	4.38	86 1⁄16	4.18	81 1⁄16	3.98	3.47	75 1⁄16	5.33	
	30	4.19	84 3⁄4	4.65	82 1⁄16	4.29	86 1⁄16	4.12	82 11⁄16	3.90	3.49	74 11⁄16	5.42	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, 1952-1958							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA SECURITIES			NON-GOVERNMENT BONDS				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	832
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	459	30	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5	1,573
1957	-120	50	-70	549†	257	968	4	1,777
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	597	364	648	2	1,610
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	351
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	238†	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	445	-2	594
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	256†	75	112	-2	441
1958—I	204	-100	104	157†	44	202	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	187†	132	265	5	590†
III	307	-	307	104	40	107	-1	250
IV	607	-	607	149	148	73	-2	369
1959—I	48	100	148	200	62	26	7	295
II	-129	360	231	90	72	44	-	205

	NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS ⁵ PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS						PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
	Govt. of Canada	Non-Government							Total
		Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total			
Calendar Years									
1952	-146	253	108	229	28	618	472	242†	714†
1953	457	160	135	268	-3	561	1,017	209	1,226
1954	-297	246	251	377	30	905	608	172	779
1955	399	261	208	357	26	852	1,252	421†	1,672†
1956	-500	348	143	592	5	1,089	590	687†	1,276
1957	-52	505†	160	583	4	1,252†	1,200	547	1,747
1958	1,383	453	212	461	2	1,127	2,510	294	2,804
Quarters									
1956—I	-46	68	15	159	1	243	197	114	311
II	-145	51	75	149	1	276	132	185	317
III	-489	78	9	127	1	214	-274	237	-37
IV	180	152	44	157	3	356	535	150	686
1957—I	-113	47	43	198	8	297	184	100	284
II	-270	138	25	258	-2	419	150	144	294
III	-107	81	17	33	-1	130	24	220	243†
IV	437	239	75	94	-2	406†	843†	83	926†
1958—I	204	89	33	146†	-1	268	472	30	502
II	264	97	83	180	5	366†	631†	86	717†
III	308	108	1	69	-1	177	485	31	516
IV	607	159	94	65	-2	316	923	147	1,070
1959—I	195	104	65	38	7	213	407	135	542
II	-129	78	35	38	-	150	22	147	168

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most

favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 7

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES

CORPORATE STOCKS			COMMERCIAL PAPER 3	TOTALS			
Preferred	Common	Total	Finance Companies 4	Bonds	Bonds and Stocks	All Securities	
16	227†	242†	20	714	957†	976†	Calendar Years
51	186	237	56	1,283	1,520	1,576	1952
25	147	173†	-39	744	916	1,007	1953
95†	367	462†	59	1,122	1,584†	1,837†	1954
176	514†	689	94	957	1,647†	1,591†	1955
90	427	517	48	1,658†	2,174	2,272	1956
29	268	297	-111	2,992	3,288	3,048	1957
							1958
30	85	115	55	189	304	733	Quarters
78	108	186	46	250	436	72	I—1956
34	204	238	45	-118	120	205	II
34	117	151	-53	637	788	580	III
							IV
-15	82	67	41	392	459	549	I—1957
15	130	145	50	324	469	519	II
62	159	220	-37	67	288	281	III
28	56	84	-6	875†	959†	923†	IV
3	27	31	-26	605	636	509	I—1958
15	72	87	17	855†	941†	928†	II
5	27	32	-68	557	588	520	III
6	142	148	-33	975	1,123	1,090	IV
18	117	135	34	343	477	611	I—1959
19	128	147	90	76	223	674	II

NET NEW ISSUES OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" BONDS AND STOCKS⁵ PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES

BONDS							PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 6	TOTAL BONDS AND STOCKS	
Govt. of Canada	Non-Government					Total			
	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	"Other"	Total				
-2	58	41	145	-	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
-6	111	55	105	-	271	266	28	294	1952
-4	47	11	82	-	140	136	1	137	1953
-60	-50	17	-37	-	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
-116	191	83	209	-	484	368	3	370	1955
-68	44	97	384	-	525	457	-31	427	1956
-2	144	152	187	-	483	481	2	484	1957
									1958
-116	89	1	17	-	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
-	43	27	48	-	119	118	1	119	I—1956
-	36	57	63	-	156	156	1	157	II
-	23	-2	81	-	102	102	1	102	III
									IV
-	58	29	120	-	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
-1	-17	6	186	-	175	174	1	175	II
-64	-14	62	60	-	108	44	1	44	III
-3	17	-	18	-	35	32	1	33	IV
-	68	11	55	-	134	133	-	134	I—1958
-	90	49	85	-	224†	224†	1	225†	II
-	-4	39	38	-	73	72	-	72	III
-1	-10	54	8	-	53	52	1	53	IV
-147	96	-3	-11	-	82	-65	-	-65	I—1959
-	12	38	6	-	55	55	-	55	II

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.
Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than
finance companies.

4. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which
no information is available.

THE FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958.

5. Does not include Government of Canada Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes
and Deposit Certificates and commercial paper with an original term to
maturity of one year or less.

6. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
Monthly									
1956—III	260	—	260	749	—	749	-489	—	-489
Oct.	26	—	26	38	—	38	-12	—	-12
Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 74

ISSUES★

ISSUES AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505†	44	549†	1957
543	166	708	90	22	112	453	144	597	1958
251	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	255	Monthly IV—1957
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
6†	69	75†	2	—	2	4	69	73†	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	157†	I
9†	—	9†	3	—	3	6†	—	6†	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	70†	67	May
108	24	132	13†	5†	18†	95†	19†	114	June
118†	97	214†	20†	7†	27†	97	90†	187†	II
36	—	36	4	—	5	32	—1	31	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
48	—	48	11	3	14	37	—3	34	Sept.
139	—	139	31	4	36	108	—4	104	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	18	4	22	—6	—4	—10	Dec.
185	—	185	26	10	36	159	—10	149	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	228	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
46	—	46	6	—	6	40	—	40	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	6	2	8	7	7	14	June
92	58	150	14	46	59	78	12	90	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	41	63	July
56	—	56	21	1	21	35	—1	35	Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1956
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1957
340	177	517	128	25	153	212	152	364	1958
65	14	79	32	3	35	33	11	44	Quarterly I—1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	II
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	III
126	70	196	32	16	48	94	54	148	IV
98	2	99	33	5	38	65	—3	62	I — 1959
68	46	113	33	8	41	35	38	72	II

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

1952 23

1953 42

1954 39

1955 45

1956 55

2

3

4

11

8

21

39

35

34

47

1957 92

1958 36

18

14

74

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

† Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
1952	419	157	576	191	13	203	229	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221	33	254	377	82	459
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	220	19	239	592	209	802
1957	797	410	1,207	214	26	240	583	384	968
1958	737	207	945	277	20	297	461	187	648
Monthly									
1958—Jan.	69	—	69						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	45	61	106						
I	195	61	256	48	5	54	146†	55	202
Apr.	42	42	84						
May	122	48	170						
June	77	4	81						
II	241	93	335	61	8	69	180	85	265
July	58	1	58†						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	148	40	188	79	2	81	69	38	107
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	64	10	74						
IV	153	13	166	88	5	93	65	8	73
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	—	7						
Mar.	35	—	35						
I	90	2	92	52	13	65	38	-11	26
Apr.	42	—	42						
May	39	—	39						
June	40	8	48						
II	121	8	129	83	2	86	38	6	44
July	9	—	9						
Aug.	11	8	18						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	—	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76†	95†	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514†	—	514†
1957	11	8	4	131	41	90	427	—	427
1958	9	8	2	45	16	29	268	—	268
Quarters									
1958—I	—	1	-1	4	1	3	27	—	27
II	8	2	5	16	2	15	72	—	72
III	—	1	-1	7	2	5	27	—	27
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	142	—	142
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	117	—	117
II	2	2	—	28	9	19	128	—	128

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1956—Dec.	‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Jan.	150	59	42	126	2,487	1,552	937	2,292
Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676
July	164	69	48	241	3,375†	2,205	1,079	3,929
Aug.	162	75	42	186	3,271		1,035	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935-39 = 100)							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
1956—Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 287.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

† Not available. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	8 Month Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	-129.5	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-19.4	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	32.6	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	36.7					
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	14.5	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.7	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	-11.7	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	30.8					
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	24.4	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	7.5	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	6.1	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	26.0					
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	116.0	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	60.5	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	68.5	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	33.7					
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	1.6	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	48.0	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	40.6					
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	295.8	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	269.1	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	220.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	276.4					
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	14.9	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	23.1	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	16.8	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	9.8					
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	11.1	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.8	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	5.6					
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	348.8	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	353.4	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	387.8	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	72.0	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	459.6					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	120.5	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	122.6	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	145.2	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	22.3	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	156.2					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	38.9	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	31.7	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	26.2	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	28.1					
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	189.5	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	199.1	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	216.4	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.2	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	275.2					

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
1958—Jan.	766	16	340	170	33	44	1,369	*	*	*
Feb.	757	15	340	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	755	15	351	162	31	39	1,353	251	269	1,873
Apr.	770	15	358	161	31	40	1,375	*	*	*
May	785	16	362	162	30	40	1,395	*	*	*
June	796	16	368	162	29	40	1,411	254	276	1,941
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	182	35	49	1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	177	33	43	1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	173	32	43	1,398	250	288	1,936
Apr.	756	26	389	172	32	43	1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	172	33	45	1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	172	33	44	1,466	252	290	2,008
July	803	31	408	170	33	42	1,487	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Dec. 1958.....35
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 Mar. 1959.....32
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 June 1959.....36
* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	219	270
1957	257	48	421	13	258†	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305†
End of						
1958—Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	313	305†
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	306†
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	306†
Mar.	297		668	14	*	306†
Apr.	*		*	13	*	307†
May	*		*	12	*	308†
June	303		777	12	*	309†
July	*		*	13	*	310†
Aug.	*		*	13	*	312

Sources: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 398-399 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 396.)

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	864	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1957—Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1957—IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

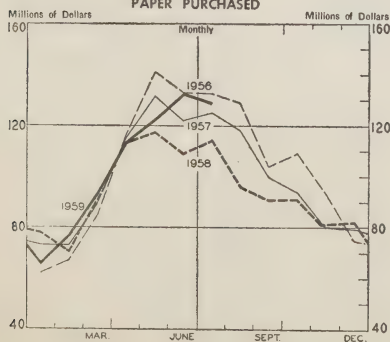
f Statistics

Millions of Dollars

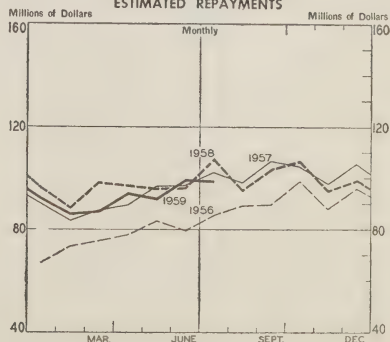
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	Calendar Years
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1951
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1957
19			24			292	80	98	1,093	1958
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Monthly
60	38	34	72				254	308		Nov.—1957
17			22			283				Dec.
14			23			274	78	96	1,049	IV
19			23	127	143	270	71	88	1,031	Jan.—1958
50	33	35	68				91	98	1,025	Feb.
24			23			271	240	282		Mar.
29			22			278				I
25			23	126	154	280	113	97	1,041	Apr.
78	37	31	68				117	96	1,063	May
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	109	96	1,076	June
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	340	289		II
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	114	107	1,083	July
70	35	44	79				96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,072	Sept.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	301	304		III
22	14	14	28	111	146	257				
66	37	43	80				91	106	1,057	Oct.
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	81	96	1,043	Nov.
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	82	99	1,026	Dec.
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	254	301		IV
60	33	30	63							
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	77	86	990	Feb.
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	93	87	996	Mar.
100	38	25	63				236	265		I
39	12	12	24	119	188	307				
							113	94	1,016	Apr.
							122	92	1,046	May
							132	99	1,080	June
							368	285		II
							129	99	1,110	July

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	281 $\frac{3}{8}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{7}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{9}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.78	273.18
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market. 2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

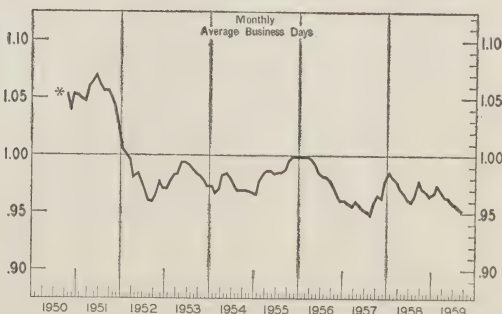
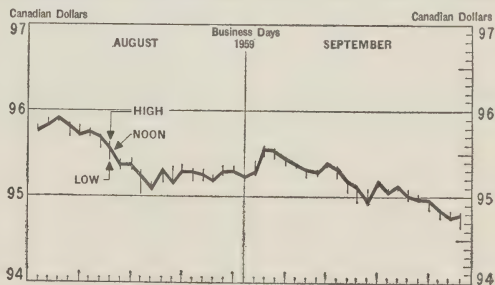
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

\$ mm. U.S. Minister of Finance & Bank of Canada

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—May	1,077.9	819.6	1,897.5
June	1,077.3	844.1	1,921.4
July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

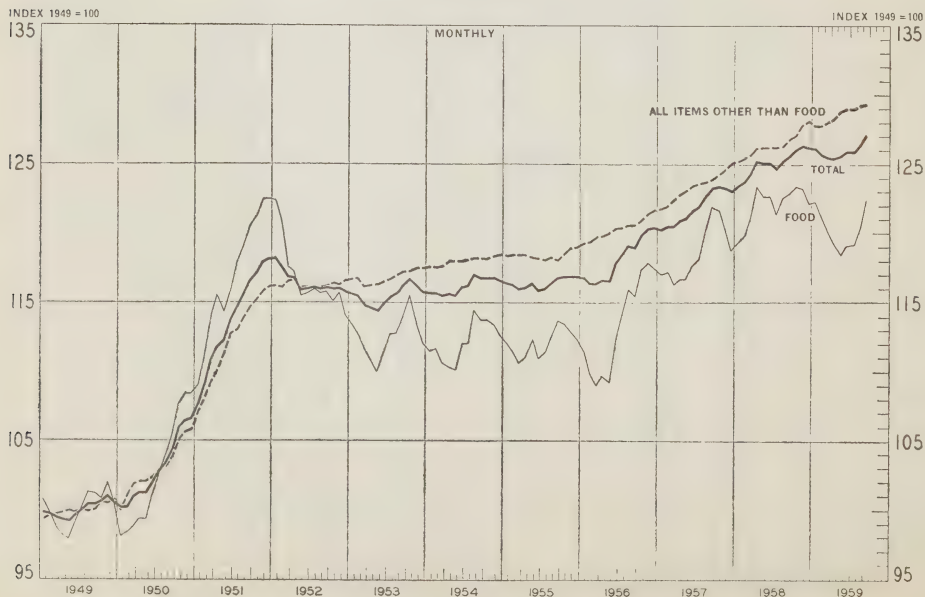
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES					
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ₂		BUILDING MATERIALS		
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential	
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100				1949 = 100		
1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100					1949 = 100	
Annual Average													
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5	
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9	
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7	
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3	
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5	
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4	
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3	
Monthly													
1958—May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6	
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5	
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0	
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9	
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4	
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8	
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9	
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0	
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6	
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8	
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8	
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1	
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7	
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5	
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7	
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5	
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2						

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹						
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1				
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179
1958	17,048	459	474	134	340	+119
1959	17,422	374	478	137	341	+33
	As at	3 Months ending				
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85
Sept. 1	16,745	156	124	31	93	+63
Dec. 1	16,860	115	119	35	84	+31
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	113	35	78	+10
June 1	17,048	100	118	33	85	+15
Sept. 1	17,154	106	120	32	88	+18
Dec. 1	17,241	87	121	33	88	-1
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	117	35	82	+17
June 1	17,422	82	120	37	83	-1
Sept. 1	17,550	128	126	33	93	+35

IMMIGRATION ¹					
From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
13	8	17	36	74	Calendar Years
31	8	72	83	194	1950
43	9	62	50	164	1951
47	9	69	44	169	1952
43	10	59	42	154	1953
29	10	36	35	110	1954
50	10	53	52	165	1955
109	11	76	86	282	1956
25	11	37	52	125	1957
14	2	24	15	55	1958
10	3	15	9	37	Quarters
10	2	8	9	29	II—1952
6	2	9	6	23	III
18	2	24	11	55	IV
12	2	21	12	47	I—1953
11	3	15	15	44	II
7	2	9	10	28	III
18	2	24	14	58	IV
10	3	18	10	41	I—1954
8	3	8	8	27	II
4	2	4	8	18	III
12	3	14	12	41	IV
7	3	11	7	28	I—1955
6	2	7	8	23	II
5	2	5	7	19	III
17	2	18	14	51	IV
12	3	14	11	40	I—1956
16	3	16	20	55	II
22	2	13	25	62	III
49	2	33	36	120	IV
25	4	20	13	62	I—1957
13	3	10	12	38	II
5	2	4	10	21	III
10	3	18	16	47	IV
6	3	10	13	32	I—1958
4	3	5	13	25	II
2	2	3	10	17	III
8	3	7	22	40	IV
					I—1959
					II

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1.

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	167	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	173	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	148	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	154	6,425	11,592	55.4	119

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
 2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non- Durables				
	1949 = 100						per Week		Dollars	
Annual Average										
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30	
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1958—Mar.	108.3	115.2	102.3	109.7	114.6	104.6	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	40.2†	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.7	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.6	1.72	1.71
May	111.7	117.8	106.4	111.4	116.3	107.3	41.1		1.73	1.71
June	114.2	120.3	109.1	112.3	117.4	107.7	41.0		1.72	1.72
July*	112.1	115.1	109.5	110.3	113.3	107.5	40.8		1.71	1.71

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in July 1959 was 1,172,976.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in July 1959 was 835,469.
 3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,120	5,371	10,104					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,959	11,218					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,458	12,125					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,830	12,452					
1955	432	4,148	1,396	7,247	13,223					
1956	498	4,586	1,560	8,246	14,890					
1957	535	4,805	1,658	8,998	15,996					
1958	526	4,745	1,664	9,499	16,434					
Months										
1958—Feb.	45.4	384.3	131.6	727.3	1,288.6	545	4,730	1,662	9,220	16,157
Mar.	44.7	388.7	129.6	733.5	1,296.5	546	4,730	1,657	9,272	16,205
Apr.	43.1	391.2	133.9	753.6	1,321.6	541	4,740	1,666	9,366	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,776	1,676	9,410	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,407.1	527	4,759	1,652	9,426	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	523	4,758	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.8	142.2	834.2	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.0	393.2	139.0	809.0	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.0	1,386.0	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.3	137.0	811.5	1,398.5	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May	45.1†	420.7†	147.0†	870.7†	1,483.5†	546	5,018	1,752	10,326	17,642
June	46.5	429.2	150.7	902.7	1,529.1	548	5,059	1,747	10,411	17,765
July*	47.2	419.2	152.6	888.7	1,507.7	562	4,970	1,735	10,338	17,605

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including burses and commissions, food,

clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc.

provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.

3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and

Salaries in "Other Industries".

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 316 IN THE JULY 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

CANADIAN WHEAT : STATISTICAL POSITION

Millions of Bushels Compiled from "Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I" and "The Wheat Review, D.B.S.

Crop Year Beginning August 1	Supplies Beginning of Period				Less: Apparent Domestic Dis- appearance	Available for Export and Carry- over	Less: Exports of Wheat and Flour 1	End of Period Stocks
	Wheat in Canada	Canadian Wheat in U.S. Positions	Total Carry- over	Crop	Total Supplies			
1935/36	202	12	214	282	496	114	381	127
1936/37	108	19	127	219	347	100	247	37
1937/38	33	4	37	180	217	96 ²	121	25
1938/39	24	1	25	360	385	123	263	103
1939/40	95	8	103	521	624	131	493	300
1940/41	273	28	300	540	841	129	711	480
1941/42	448	32	480	315	795	145	650	424
1942/43	405	19	424	556	980	170	810	595
1943/44	579	15	595	282	877	177	700	357
1944/45	338	18	357	415	772	171	601	258
1945/46	239	20	258	316	574	158	417	74
1946/47	74	—	74	412	485	160	326	86
1947/48	86	—	86	339	425	153	273	78
1948/49	78	—	78	381	459	125	335	102
1949/50	102	—	102	366	468	131	337	112
1950/51	112	—	112	466	579	149	430	189
1951/52	137	2	139	554	743	170	573	217
1952/53	215	2	217	702	919	150	769	383
1953/54	382	1	383	634	1,018	144	873	619
1954/55	619	—	619	332	951	162	789	537
1955/56	537	—	537	519	1,056	164†	892†	580
1956/57	580	—	580	573	1,153	155†	998†	734†
1957/58	734†	—	734†	386†	1,119†	159†	960†	640†
1958/59	640	—	640	372	1,011	171	840	546
1959/60*	546	—	546	421**	967**			

1. Canadian Customs figures adjusted for changes in stocks of Canadian wheat in U.S.A. Lake and Seaboard Ports until 1935/36; after that year Board of Grain

Commissioners' clearances. 2. Exclusive of consumption of 5.7 imported from the United States. 3. Includes the export of seed not included in earlier

years. † Revised. * Preliminary. ** DBS estimate based on conditions at September 15, 1959.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	17.8	26.3		129.3	97.3	172.6	131.0
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0			64.5	125.9	99.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9				128.3	98.0		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0		122.3	102.4†	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4			87.1	108.4	102.0†		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	100.8†		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7		116.3	117.6†	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5			97.6	116.2	122.8†		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	117.0†		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7		131.2	114.2†	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1			88.2	135.9	107.3†		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	90.8		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8	16.4	24.7		114.9	86.3	162.8	122.8
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3			70.9	106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				97.1	99.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	31.9		95.6	136.9	123.4	143.2
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			81.7	95.9	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				99.3	110.5		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. The figures for these areas for the first half of 1959 indicate a much lower level of building activity than in the first half of 1958. It is probable that at least part of this decline reflects the change to a new sample survey and new statistical procedures introduced in 1959. The overstatement of the decline seems most pronounced in dwellings under construction and in completions.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS				
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total				
	NHA ₃	NHA ₃	Other	NHA ₃	Other	NHA ₃	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total		
Calendar Years	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502		
1954	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1955	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1956	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1957	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1958														
Monthly 1958—	July	34.8	18.5		6.0	40.0	99.3			9,351				
	Aug.	31.3	16.0		5.1	32.8	85.2			7,874				
	Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1	38.1	87.8			8,234				
	III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459	10,805	36,264	
	Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614			
	Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559			
	Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271			
	IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	12,055	32,499	
1959—														
Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,933†				
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395				
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559				
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0†	97.6†	69.2	166.8†	8,887†	10,103†	18,990†		
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664				
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,348†				
June	26.5†	14.8†		4.0†		31.5†	77.0†			7,069†				
II	94.6†	56.2†	73.1	9.6†	32.6	61.0†	221.3†	105.8	327.1	20,081†	14,536	34,617		
July	21.8**	13.0**		2.2**		29.1*	66.1*			5,852*				
Aug.	8.4**	8.6**		1.1**		22.4*	40.5*			3,796*				

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate.

** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used) ⁶
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	193.0	16.5	3.6	31.2	0.5	35.3	211.8	202.3	26.3	+9.5	1,672.4
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	373.9	24.5	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.5	408.2	46.6	+17.3	3,187.1
1957	339.3†	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.4†	382.0	45.0	+6.4†	3,383.4†
1958**	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.3	38.9	+6.6	3,573.0
Quarterly											
1956—III	58.0	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.5	102.4	56.3	-41.9	*
IV	94.2	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.5	76.5	51.9	+27.0	*
1957—I	105.9	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.8	91.8	37.2	+25.0	*
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	-2.1	*
III	52.0	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.8	93.8	52.6	-32.0	*
IV	69.1	6.1†	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.2†	66.5	52.2	+15.7†	*
1958—I**	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.9	37.0	+10.1	*
II**	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	122.1	37.9	+0.4	*
III**	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.5	-26.9	*
IV**	78.5	3.3	5.8	13.4	12.6	31.6	106.8	83.6	35.9	+23.2	*
1959—I**	95.4	3.3	6.6	13.4	10.6	30.6	122.7	99.9	30.1	+22.8	*
II**	104.6	5.3	5.9	22.9	16.1	44.9	144.2	145.6	33.6	-1.4	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new automobiles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles (e.g. dealers' demonstration models), and the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS¹

Thousands of Units

"Ward's Automotive Reports" and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ³				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁵	Total Registrations (New and Used) ⁶
	Production	Less: Exports ²	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ⁴		
Annual Totals											
1949	98.0	13.3	1.2	2.2	-	3.4	88.1	84.0	33.7	+4.1	578.3
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	-	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	-1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.6	977.0†
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.0†	105.9†	91.7	38.0	+14.2†	1,008.0
1957	71.0	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.2	76.3	38.2	-3.1	1,041.3†
1958**	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	-5.6	*
Quarterly											
1956—III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	-2.6	*
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	*
1957—I	20.3	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.2	19.0	36.2	+2.2	*
II	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	-1.6	*
III	12.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	12.9	18.8	38.6	-5.9	*
IV	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	*
1958—I**	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.3	*
II**	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.6	-3.0	*
III**	12.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.1	15.9	34.3	-2.8	*
IV**	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.4	16.6	16.8	30.4	-0.2	*
1959—I**	17.9	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.9	20.2	17.7	28.5	+2.5	*
II**	24.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.5	27.1	25.2	29.1	+1.9	*

1. Includes Newfoundland commencing in 1949. 2. Manufacturers' shipments for export. 3. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin. 4. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies. 5. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year. 6. As at year end. † Revised. * Not available. ** Preliminary.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1958—Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.2	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.8	143.4	144.2	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.6	143.2	142.1	293.4	162.0	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.0	260.0
Mar.	159.7	238.2	143.3	144.6	142.2	276.6	161.2	249.1	144.8	145.7	144.0	260.3
Apr.	162.0	237.8	146.4	148.6	144.5†	271.7	165.4	250.5	149.2†	149.4	149.0†	266.8
May	165.5	242.5†	150.9	154.2	148.2†	256.4	164.8†	253.6†	148.2	147.1	149.1†	265.1
June	171.6	258.0	156.6	162.4	151.7	249.9	164.6	252.2	147.7	149.8	146.0	272.0
July*	158.6	258.8	142.2	148.8	136.6	233.0	163.1	249.3	147.0	146.7	147.3	261.3

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

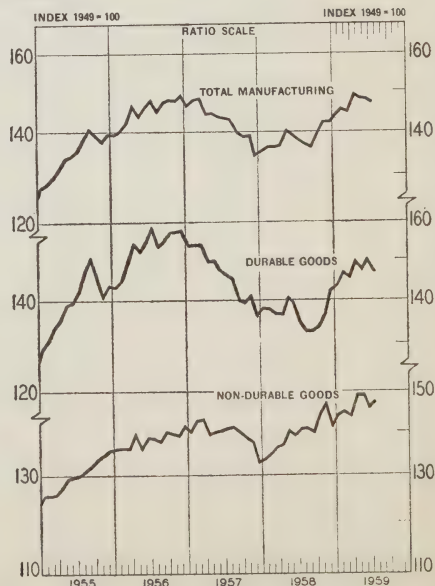
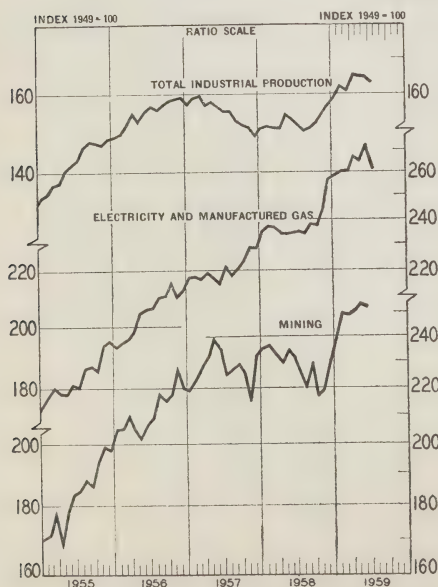
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958". SEE PAGE 265 IN THE JUNE 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR 1956-1958 DATA.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

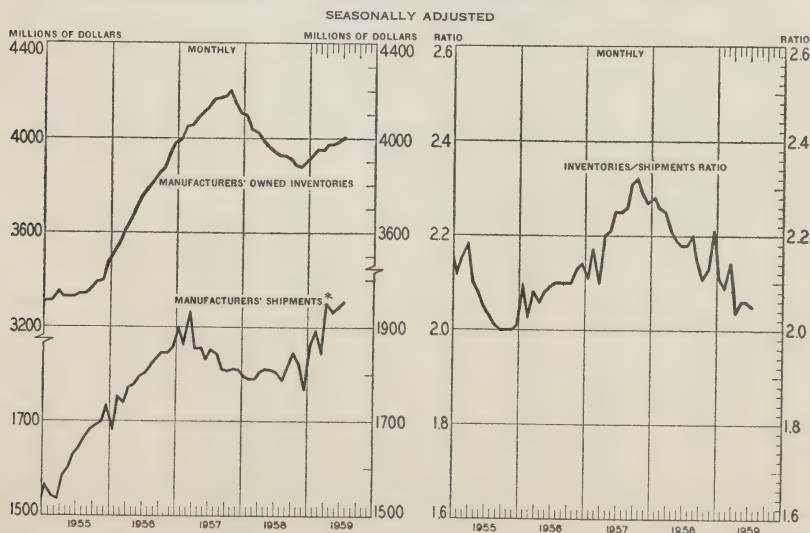
"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—Mar.	4,117	1,927	2.14	1,868	3,054	4,056	1,933	2.10
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,906†	2,372	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854	2,318	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813	2,292	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,767	2,316	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,087	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,966	2,082	1.90	2,147	2,152	3,990	1,941	2.06
July*	3,954	2,002	1.98	2,001	2,152	4,006	1,956	2.05

1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS



Millions of Dollars

	1954		1955				1956			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	56	51	33	47	64	54	37	47	61	7
Rubber Products.....	4	4	5	6	8	7	5	9	7	
Textile Products.....	5	6	10	10	10	14	16	13	10	
Wood Products.....	28	19	22	33	39	22	19	27	29	
Paper Products.....	62	70	59	71	66	83	69	78	72	
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	7	10	10	15	8	12	11	19	10	
Iron and Steel Products.....	54	38	47	106	105	89	84	140	103	1
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	9	3	7	12	13	12	11	14	15	
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	14	15	14	13	19	22	16	17	17	
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	21	10	8	21	24	14	10	22	21	
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	32	26	27	25	37	39	36	30	37	
Chemical Products.....	19	16	22	30	28	22	21	30	25	
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	13	12	12	16	14	14	12	14	15	
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	324	280	276	405	435	404	347	460	422	4
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	62	66	70	74	84	95	101	96	102	
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	40	38	31	49	62	56	38	63	80	
Public Utility Operation.....	10	13	18	12	10	15	20	15	11	
Wholesale Trade.....	43	40	35	58	69	60	54	75	80	
Retail Trade.....	33	40	21	49	48	52	23	61	54	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	60	52	75	93	77	62	75	80	83	
Service.....	13	9	9	17	18	12	12	19	20	
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	33	31	13	25	36	24	16	32	42	
Total All Industries.....	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	894	7

PROFITS AND RELA

Net Earnings.....	936	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303	1,323	1,2
Less: Depreciation.....	318	350	326	353	362	390	366	402	429	4
Profits Before Taxes.....	618	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	894	7
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	289	269	237	346	370	337	298	392	395	3
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	499	4

	1954		1955				1956			
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Foods and Beverages.....	29	26	17	26	33	29	20	26	32	
Rubber Products.....	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	4	
Textile Products.....	3	3	7	7	7	9	10	8	7	
Wood Products.....	15	10	12	18	22	12	11	15	16	
Paper Products.....	32	37	32	38	36	46	38	44	40	
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	4	5	6	8	4	7	6	11	6	
Iron and Steel Products.....	28	19	25	58	58	52	44	77	57	
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	5	2	4	6	8	7	6	8	8	
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	7	8	7	7	10	12	8	10	9	
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	11	6	4	11	13	8	6	12	11	
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	16	13	15	14	20	22	20	16	20	
Chemical Products.....	10	9	13	17	16	12	13	18	14	
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	7	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9	
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	169	147	152	222	239	229	192	258	233	3
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	39	41	46	48	56	63	65	62	66	
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	22	20	17	27	34	30	21	36	44	
Public Utility Operation.....	5	7	10	6	5	8	11	9	6	
Wholesale Trade.....	22	19	19	31	37	32	29	40	43	
Retail Trade.....	17	19	12	25	26	27	12	32	28	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	30	26	42	53	43	35	43	44	46	
Service.....	6	5	5	10	10	6	6	11	11	
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	19	16	8	14	19	13	9	17	22	
Total All Industries.....	329	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	499	7

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available. 2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and Textile Products. 3. Includes Non-Manufacturing Industries. 4. Includes Non-Manufacturing Industries. 5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits. 6. Includes Non-Manufacturing Industries.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. ("FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT") FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

INDUSTRY: QUARTERLY¹

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY														
1957				1958				1959		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
38	51	67	61	39	56	71	67	46	63	191	198	204	217	233
5	7	6	4	1	6	6	9	4	8	16	26	30	22	22
8	12	11	12	12	9	13	21	18	16	23	44	55	53	55
6	17	18	6	6	16	18	15	14	31	79	116	89	47	55
18	63	57	59	46	57	57	69	46	70	244	279	283	227	229
2	18	9	13	12	18	10	16	14	21	42	45	53	52	56
06	141	96	98	69	110	78	93	85	139	212	347	449	441	350
2	11	5	8	5	7	7	9	7	9	30	44	47	36	28
5	18	17	19	15	12	15	21	11	16	59	68	74	69	63
7	19	22	14	7	16	24	17	6	18	55	67	67	62	64
5	36	40	29	24	12	15	31	21	17	114	128	142	150	82
8	28	26	20	17	28	29	25	23	33	69	102	97	92	99
8	16	17	15	13	16	20	17	17	18	52	56	55	61	66
3	437	391	358	266	363	363	410	312	459	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
1	74	76	52	44	43	64	62	58	56	221	323	375	273	213
7	65	70	50	37	50	75	73	66	75	130	198	240	222	235
1	15	10	16	21	16	13	17	27	18	49	55	61	62	67
5	78	73	57	37	63	69	76	52	77	151	222	280	263	245
3	63	58	60	34	64	57	71	37	73	130	170	198	214	226
8	86	64	54	86	99	91	72	90	99	270	307	294	282	348
3	19	20	10	12	18	20	12	11	19	49	56	63	62	62
3	27	35	23	15	31	37	23	12	29	104	98	121	98	106
4	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	905	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904

ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

9	1,306	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	1,095	1,390	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
5	442	446	452	427	445	438	450	430	485	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
4	864	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	905	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
3	370	348	297	238	314	338	341	298	402	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	503	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY														
1957				1958				1959		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
1	29	37	34	21	31	39	38	24	33	98	105	110	121	129
2	4	3	2	-	3	3	5	2	4	9	14	17	12	11
8	8	8	7	7	6	8	13	11	8	12	30	35	35	34
3	10	10	3	3	10	10	8	7	19	42	64	50	26	31
3	35	32	34	25	30	31	37	24	36	126	152	156	127	123
0	10	5	7	7	10	5	9	8	12	22	25	30	28	31
3	79	51	52	39	60	43	48	44	74	109	193	243	242	190
8	6	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	5	17	25	26	20	16
6	10	9	10	8	6	8	11	6	8	31	36	39	37	33
6	10	12	7	4	9	13	9	3	9	29	36	37	33	35
7	20	22	21	13	4	6	29	10	9	58	71	85	89	52
	16	15	12	10	16	17	15	12	17	38	58	58	54	58
	9	10	10	7	9	12	10	9	10	28	33	32	36	38
3	246	217	204	147	198	199	237	164	244	619	842	918	860	781
5	50	50	34	30	35	46	44	38	40	135	213	243	179	155
0	38	41	27	19	28	43	42	36	40	69	108	133	126	132
0	9	5	9	12	9	7	9	15	10	25	29	34	34	37
	43	40	30	20	37	38	42	30	43	76	119	151	143	137
	35	33	33	19	38	32	41	20	41	63	90	104	118	130
	45	32	27	51	58	53	39	51	57	139	173	165	145	201
	11	11	5	7	12	12	7	6	12	25	31	35	35	38
	17	20	14	9	18	21	14	7	16	57	54	64	59	62
	494	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	503	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

atives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters, of annual totals contained in "Taxation Statistics".
 aneous manufacturing industries. 3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction. 4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication
 Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

L 1950, 1951 and QUARTERLY 1952 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE DECEMBER 1956 STATISTICAL SUMMARY. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND LATER, SEE THE
 ED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

NATIONAL
QUARTERLY ESTIMATES: SEASONALLY
ADJUSTED
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

	ANNUAL				
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
NATIONAL INCOME AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,432
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	476
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,290	2,965	3,345	3,027	2,900
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-327	-395	-437	-480	-476
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,511	1,684	1,767	1,905	2,000
Accrued net income of farm operators ³	1,017	1,264	1,450	996	1,100
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,100
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	86	-189	-238	-71	-
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	19,032	20,737	23,166	23,860	24,600
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	2,947	3,237	3,636	3,848	3,800
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	2,905	3,266	3,642	3,994	3,900
Residual error of estimate.....	-13	-108	141	71	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	24,871	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,500
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	23,854	25,868	29,135	30,777	31,300
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	16,175	17,389	18,833	19,964	21,000
Non-durables.....	8,373	9,065	9,736	10,357	10,800
Durables.....	1,970	2,245	2,431	2,431	2,400
Services.....	5,832	6,079	6,666	7,176	7,600
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,461	4,792	5,386	5,738	6,100
Federal defence.....	1,727	1,760	1,802	1,765	1,600
Federal non-defence.....	722	750	881	962	1,100
Provincial.....	747	846	1,041	1,149	1,200
Municipal.....	1,265	1,436	1,662	1,862	2,000
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,335	6,800
New residential construction.....	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,700
New non-residential construction.....	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,103	2,800
New machinery and equipment.....	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,823	2,900
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	25,415	27,391	30,993	33,037	34,000
Change in inventories ⁴ : non-farm business.....	-40	133	808	311	-200
farm ⁵	-90	178	276	-101	-100
Net balance on current account.....	-427	-679	-1,350	-1,402	-1,000
Exports of goods and services.....	5,147	5,764	6,365	6,394	6,200
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-5,574	-6,443	-7,715	-7,796	-7,200
Residual error of estimate.....	13	109	-142	-72	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	24,871	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,500
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	12,432	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,432
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-422	-476	-532	-589	-600
Military pay and allowances.....	367	394	424	476	476
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,656	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,100
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,719	1,840	1,908	2,013	2,100
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,660	1,766	1,800	2,115	2,200
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	17,412	18,538	20,455	22,022	23,100
Net income received by farm operators.....	1,009	1,200	1,430	1,002	1,100
PERSONAL INCOME.....	18,421	19,738	21,885	23,024	24,200
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,437	-1,499	-1,732	-1,917	-1,900
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	16,984	18,239	20,153	21,107	22,300
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-16,175	-17,389	-18,833	-19,964	-21,000
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	809	850	1,320	1,143	1,300

1. The sources are the D.B.S. publications "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956" and "National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1958". The first of these contains a detailed description of the concepts and methods used in the preparation of the Accounts.

2. Quarterly estimates are contained in the D.B.S. publication "National

Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter 1959". The seasonally adjusted series are provisional and subject to revision. While seasonal adjustments are normally based upon an estimate of the normal seasonal pattern, in the case of crop production the annual value is divided equally between the four quarters of the calendar year.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946 SEE

COUNTS¹ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES²

Statistics

Millions of Dollars

QUARTERLY²

1956	1957				1958				1959	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
516	15,800	15,968	16,160	16,056	16,144	16,360	16,460	16,772	17,424	17,668
448	460	460	500	484	496	500	476	492	500	508
340	3,188	3,168	2,984	2,768	2,740	2,700	2,932	3,348	3,272	3,292
460	-468	-532	-472	-448	-428	-428	-476	-488	-476	-492
788	1,896	1,896	1,932	1,896	1,864	1,932	2,124	2,184	2,100	2,144
544	1,048	976	1,032	928	1,132	1,244	1,220	1,032	1,216	1,256
016	2,028	2,008	2,016	1,992	2,068	2,064	2,120	2,224	2,144	2,156
204	-156	-104	-36	12	-72	40	64	-148	-120	-144
988	23,796	23,840	24,116	23,688	23,944	24,412	24,920	25,416	26,060	26,388
724	3,900	3,872	3,860	3,760	3,856	3,800	3,812	3,964	4,028	4,148
780	4,008	4,012	3,996	3,960	3,972	3,936	3,880	3,904	3,996	4,184
296	40	28	120	96	-64	140	162	-8	-40	-8
788	31,744	31,752	32,092	31,504	31,708	32,288	32,764	33,276	34,044	34,712
544	30,696	30,776	31,060	30,576	30,576	31,044	31,544	32,244	32,828	33,456
636	19,604	19,880	20,164	20,208	20,612	20,732	21,012	21,692	21,944	22,092
076	10,140	10,328	10,456	10,504	10,720	10,760	10,828	11,132	11,180	11,264
460	2,436	2,408	2,476	2,404	2,496	2,424	2,424	2,652	2,716	2,768
000	7,028	7,144	7,232	7,300	7,396	7,548	7,760	7,908	8,048	8,060
556	5,592	5,716	5,836	5,808	5,960	6,144	6,204	6,292	6,416	6,588
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76	7,496	7,416	7,300	7,128	6,928	6,868	6,876	6,924	6,768	6,960
332	1,352	1,364	1,412	1,508	1,644	1,736	1,792	1,876	1,688	1,616
760	3,052	3,128	3,144	3,088	2,876	2,876	2,804	2,696	2,728	2,864
384	3,092	2,924	2,744	2,532	2,408	2,256	2,280	2,352	2,352	2,480
68	32,692	33,012	33,300	33,144	33,500	33,744	34,092	34,908	35,128	35,640
52	684	408	356	-204	-700	-368	-56	20	404	212
68	-44	32	-132	-260	-220	-48	40	-364	-104	60
000	-1,548	-1,672	-1,308	-1,080	-940	-900	-1,156	-1,292	-1,428	-1,208
336	6,492	6,240	6,504	6,340	6,308	6,340	6,100	6,408	6,292	6,704
36	-8,040	-7,912	-7,812	-7,420	-7,248	-7,240	-7,256	-7,700	-7,720	-7,912
00	-40	-28	-124	-96	68	-140	-156	4	44	8
88	31,744	31,752	32,092	31,504	31,708	32,288	32,764	33,276	34,044	34,712
16	15,800	15,968	16,160	16,056	16,144	16,360	16,460	16,772	17,424	17,668
52	-576	-580	-596	-604	-608	-616	-624	-628	-640	-632
48	460	460	500	484	496	500	476	492	500	508
16	2,028	2,008	2,016	1,992	2,068	2,064	2,120	2,224	2,144	2,156
64	1,968	2,032	2,012	2,040	2,064	2,108	2,224	2,120	2,276	2,240
96	1,908	1,952	2,224	2,376	2,520	2,656	2,636	2,892	2,720	2,868
88	21,588	21,840	22,316	22,344	22,684	23,072	23,292	23,872	24,424	24,808
60	1,120	1,004	980	904	1,160	1,220	1,248	1,016	1,208	1,316
48	22,708	22,844	23,296	23,248	23,844	24,292	24,540	24,888	25,632	26,124
72	-1,916	-1,924	-1,916	-1,912	-1,828	-1,684	-1,800	-1,852	-1,888	-2,096
76	20,792	20,920	21,380	21,336	22,016	22,608	22,740	23,036	23,744	24,028
36	-19,604	-19,880	-20,164	-20,208	-20,612	-20,732	-21,012	-21,692	-21,944	-22,092
40	1,188	1,040	1,216	1,128	1,404	1,876	1,728	1,344	1,800	1,936

3. The accrued net income of farm operators from farm production included in the national income differs from the net income received by farm operators from farm production included in personal income by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

4. The value of the physical change in inventories is included in gross national expenditure: this differs from the change in the book value of inventories by the amount of the inventory valuation adjustment.

5. Included here are farm inventories and grain in commercial channels.

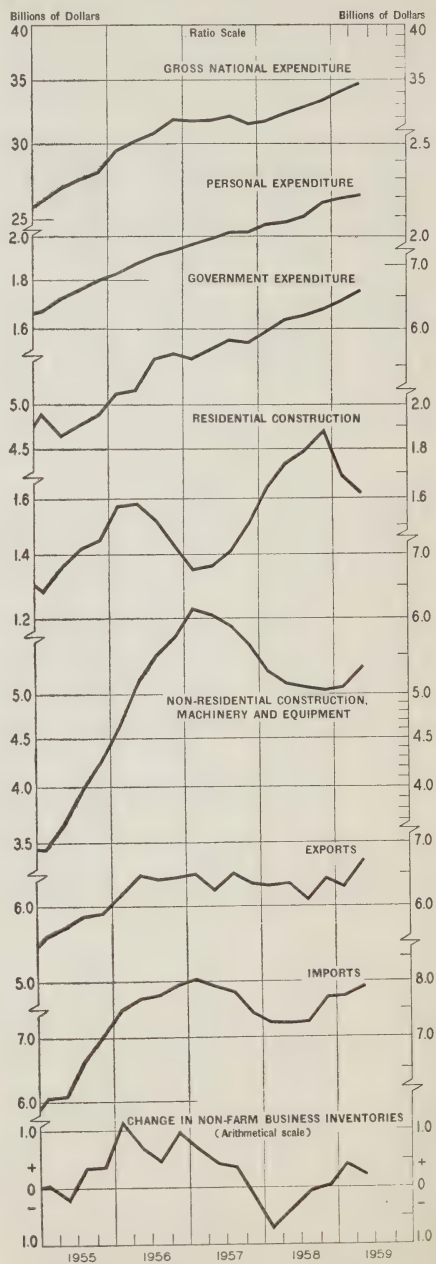
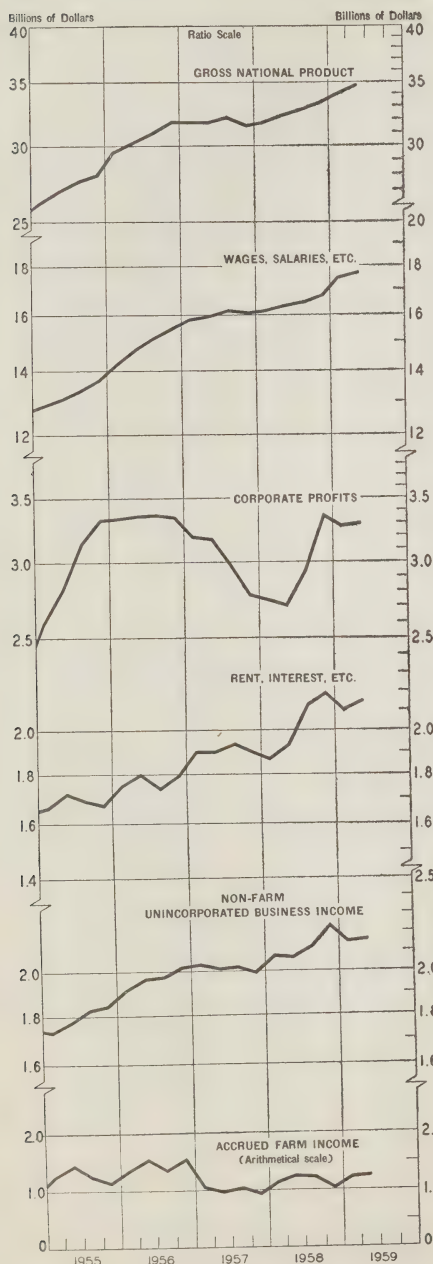
* Not available quarterly.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Quarterly

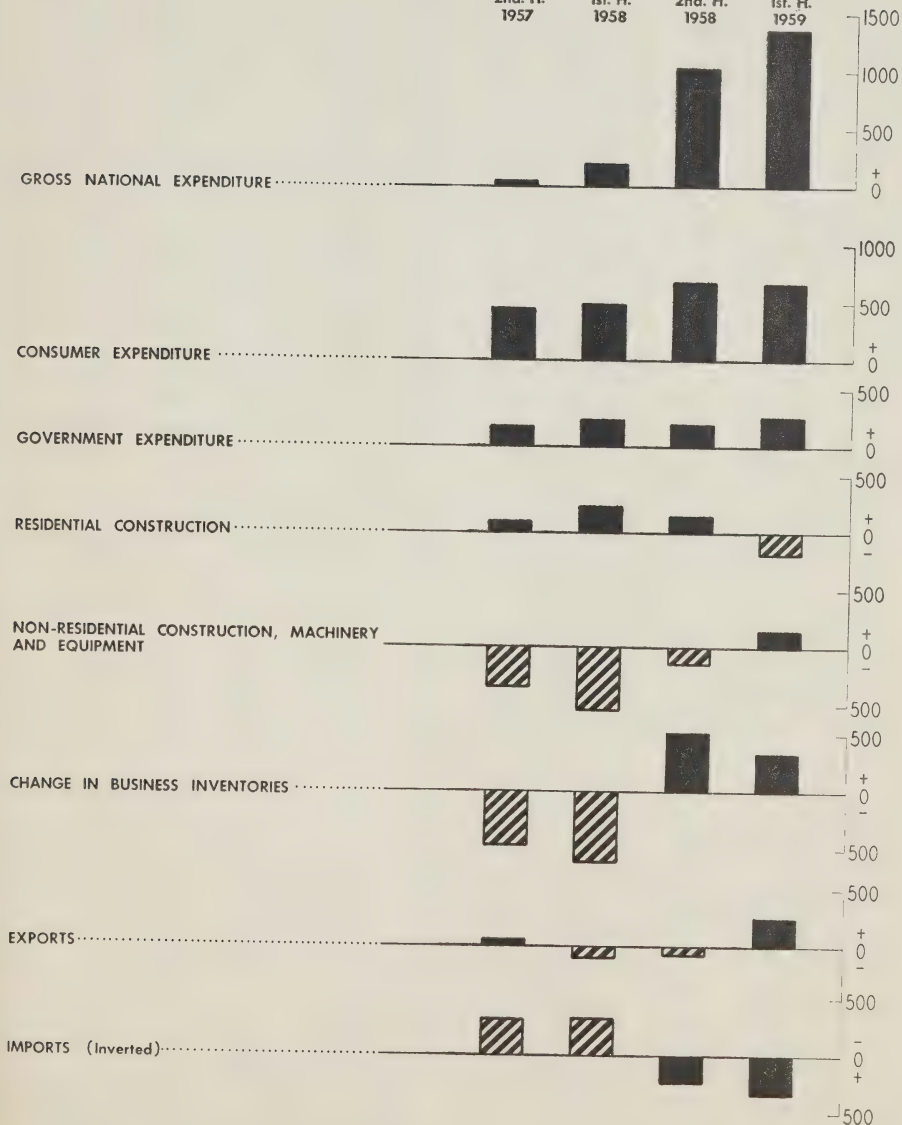


CHANGES IN EXPENDITURE

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Millions of Dollars

Change from preceding half-year to

2nd. H.
19571st. H.
19582nd. H.
19581st. H.
1959

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

*"Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics**Millions of Dollars*

	1957*		1958**				1959**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1957*	1958**
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,308	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,057	1,352	4,909	4,899
Gold production available for export.....	27	50	44	39	39	38	35	40	147	160
Travel expenditures.....	197	59	32	76	186	55	33	85	363	349
Interest and dividends.....	32	58	31	34	29	72	28	40	154	166
Freight and shipping.....	117	103	98	102	98	103	98	112	445	401
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	34	23	18	27	26	20	17	30	124	91
All other current receipts.....	89	85	94	88	85	99	92	98	388	366
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,804	1,662	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,360	1,757	6,530	6,423
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,350	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,217	1,547	5,488	5,060
Travel expenditures.....	178	105	100	140	191	111	117	139	525	542
Interest and dividends.....	137	173	116	133	141	196	131	150	587	586
Freight and shipping.....	135	120	95	114	127	124	98	126	515	460
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	43	44	29	36	39	41	33	40	157	145
Official contributions.....	7	17	11	16	12	11	8	19	37	50
All other current payments.....	155	164	170	173	163	159	163	166	645	665
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,005	1,915	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,767	2,187	7,954	7,508
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-42	-8	-63	-77	+12	-42	-160	-195	-579	-170
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-152	-228	-193	-230	-198	-244	-239	-216	-808	-865
Official contributions.....	-7	-17	-11	-16	-12	-11	-8	-19	-37	-50
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-201	-253	-267	-323	-198	-297	-407	-430	-1,424	-1,085
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+133	+128	+97	+106	+105	+142	+85	+180	+514	+450
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-21	-8	-15	-16	+14	-3	-5	-5	-68	-20
Canadian Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+28	-10	-	+4	+28	+52	+68	+55	+92	+84
New issues.....	+144	+85	+175	+292	+100	+128	+137	+152	+798	+695
Retirements.....	-36	-30	-29	-51	-24	-52	-37	-72	-133	-156
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+13	+8	+5	-	+3	+8	-	-9	+24	+16
New issues.....	-8	-7	-4	-7	-2	-4	-2	-2	-24	-17
Retirements.....	+1	+2	+2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+6	+7
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-34
Repayments.....	+7	+17	+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+10	+50	+64
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	+7	+18	-16	+41	+90	-9	-14	+42	-35	+106
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	+53	+61	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	+105	-109
Other capital movements ⁵	-120	-11	+100	-4	-157	+60	+125	+120	+95	-1
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+201	+253	+267	+323	+198	+297	+407	+430	+1,424	+1,085

* The current account balances in 2nd Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -384 and -368; with the United Kingdom: +24 and +3; with all other countries: +37 and -65.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Millions of Dollars

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ²	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending July 1959	3,089	755	278	458	185	211	4,976	152			
Monthly											
1958—Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9†	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	15.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	9.8	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0†	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8†	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.8	13.6†	198.6	122.8	161.7
July	285.3	53.0†	28.1	31.9	14.9	20.7	433.8†	11.3	165.3*	123.3*	134.1*
Aug.	246.8	68.8					413.8				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948 = 100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending May 1959	3,669	534	220	379	360	199	5,360	-488			
Monthly											
1958—Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May*	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4*	114.8*	204.2*
June*	364.5	54.1					524.0	-4.2			
July*	334.7	52.5					494.9	-61.2			

Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs entries.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 359.

‡ Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Exports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Wheat	Wheat Flour 2	Oats, Barley, Rye	Live Cattle	Beef	Bacon and Hams	Cheese	Milk (powdered condensed evapo- rated)	Fish (fresh and frozen)	Fish (canned and salted etc.)	Planks and Boards	Pulpwood
	mm. bus.	mm. cwt.	mm. bus.	Thous.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. bd. ft.	Thous. cu.
Calendar Yr												
1952	336	26	193	15	668	4	2	69	279	263	3,329	2,329
1953	290	22	207	70	255	7	16	57	270	252	3,370	1,623
1954	208	20	126	89	186	8	5	33	294	281	4,034	1,645
1955	190	17	86	68	87	10	14	29	258	257	4,603	1,695
1956	302	17	102	57	128	8	12	32	283	226	3,936	1,777
1957	232	15	96	388	474	5	8	23	300	225	3,635	1,643
1958	272	17	98	670	537	6	16	67	296	249	3,923	1,174
12-mths ending July 1959	261	16	76	605	374	5	21	92	281	227	4,339	1,028
Monthly												
1958-Jan.	19.0	1.5	5.3	55.9	81.6	0.4	0.1	2.5	19.8	20.0	243.0	122.3
Feb.	16.6	1.0	3.0	35.4	35.9	0.4	0.1	2.7	16.0	19.2	245.2	126.4
Mar.	22.4	1.7	5.8	52.2	35.3	0.4	0.1	2.8	17.0	16.3	287.8	85.9
Apr.	19.0	1.3	5.0	39.1	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.2	17.4	17.2	293.2	44.2
May	29.7	2.1	16.6	23.0	28.4	0.4	0.1	4.9	17.6	20.5	311.6	64.6
June	34.8	1.7	16.9	25.6	27.0	0.4	0.1	6.1	22.4	20.0	325.9	82.6
July	19.4	1.3	14.3	46.2	63.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	36.4	21.2	356.8	91.5
Aug.	27.6	1.3	3.7	40.3	49.3	0.3	0.1	8.5	32.3	17.1	391.5	166.5
Sept.	15.9	1.0	3.5	72.7	56.5	0.3	0.4	2.6	35.6	17.3	341.8	120.8
Oct.	24.8	1.5	6.3	130.2	66.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	34.5	29.2	421.2	124.0
Nov.	20.4	1.4	8.8	97.9	43.2	0.7	4.7	9.7	24.9	30.6	381.7	70.4
Dec.	22.3	1.4	8.5	52.0	26.1	0.8	8.5	5.8	16.9	20.9	322.4	74.3
1959-Jan.	17.9	1.5	6.3	20.5	18.2	0.5	0.4	13.7	16.5	19.8	251.2	87.7
Feb.	18.7	1.1	7.7	14.9	12.1	0.4	0.3	3.3	12.7	16.9	275.9	89.3
Mar.	19.0	1.1	4.9	18.8	9.0	0.4	0.1	3.0	16.1	15.5	389.1	75.3
Apr.	20.3	1.4	6.2	39.5	22.7	0.4	0.1	2.8	13.0	14.1	389.1	38.9
May	21.7	1.4	5.2	40.8	32.5	0.5	0.4	8.1	16.8	16.5	346.5	29.9
June	34.6	1.7	10.1	45.1	23.1	0.4	2.5	17.8	24.1	17.2	408.7	68.9
July	17.7	1.1	4.9	32.3	15.0	0.4	1.9	11.9	37.9	11.7	420.0	81.7

	Wood Pulp	News- print	Autos and Trucks	Aluminum (unmanu- factured)	Copper (unmanu- factured)	Lead (unmanu- factured)	Zinc (unmanu- factured)	Nickel (unmanu- factured)	Silver (unmanu- factured)	Asbestos (unmanu- factured)	Iron Ore	New Gold Produced Available for Export †
	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. fine oz.
Calendar Yr												
1952	1,941	5,327	80	441	168	159	352	142	18,475	902	3,847	4,310
1953	1,950	5,375	45	491	200	165	355	145	20,319	879	4,820	4,167
1954	2,180	5,522	11	500	223	177	391	159	23,139	888	6,127	4,556
1955	2,366	5,763	18	538	230	151	410	174	22,472	1,002	14,569	4,506
1956	2,374	5,967	19	526	240	130	389	177	21,266	964	20,265	4,365
1957	2,283	5,901	20	504	267	129	395	179	18,779	1,031	20,130	4,375
1958	2,219	5,683	16	513	278	147	419	154	21,125	867	13,878	4,734
12-mths ending July 1959	2,329	5,705	11	510	228	169	395	131	23,646	975	16,726	4,513
Monthly												
1958-Jan.	138.1	483.6	1.1	41.4	33.4	14.8	42.8	14.2	2,083.7	51.8	106.7	430.2
Feb.	134.9	392.1	2.9	28.1	20.7	3.4	22.5	12.2	1,336.5	50.3	128.0	527.9
Mar.	166.6	445.0	2.6	40.1	22.6	10.9	35.3	12.3	1,491.4	55.2	219.2	337.1
Apr.	196.6	473.2	2.5	28.7	27.0	8.8	32.2	21.0	1,374.1	60.1	77.7	322.1
May	210.7	532.8	1.7	49.6	22.8	9.7	29.7	20.6	1,509.7	78.8	860.0	393.9
June	185.5	431.9	1.2	41.3	25.5	9.5	25.9	16.1	1,554.4	69.6	2,207.1	448.4
July	193.1	506.8	1.6	52.2	26.5	18.2	55.4	14.1	1,610.5	76.1	2,276.0	403.8
Aug.	202.4	450.5	0.9	61.4	19.3	12.8	30.0	13.0	1,547.4	88.1	2,248.5	353.9
Sept.	184.4	502.1	0.5	50.5	19.2	11.7	33.1	14.4	2,176.6	80.8	2,038.2	377.3
Oct.	203.8	476.3	—	46.2	25.9	14.5	34.1	8.3	2,042.3	92.4	2,049.1	423.2
Nov.	186.1	438.4	0.4	28.3	17.5	12.1	30.7	3.0	1,728.9	82.1	1,352.8	343.9
Dec.	217.1	550.0	1.0	45.5	17.4	20.4	47.3	5.1	2,670.0	81.4	315.1	372.3
1959-Jan.	192.2	429.3	1.3	35.3	14.7	8.6	23.3	6.8	1,785.6	71.2	410.7	352.0
Feb.	172.7	332.6	1.0	24.5	13.2	8.5	28.7	8.0	1,374.3	53.4	35.4	462.9
Mar.	200.5	403.5	1.3	38.5	14.6	15.4	37.4	14.0	1,841.9	60.7	416.6	288.2
Apr.	133.3	507.1	0.9	37.8	16.9	11.1	20.6	14.2	2,242.4	84.1	356.0	415.4
May	217.8	528.2	1.5	28.7	24.9	14.4	32.1	16.1	2,047.5	94.6	2,009.8	378.9
June	197.2	556.5	1.5	67.0	26.5	30.5	38.0	15.9	2,009.4	94.4	3,123.6	407.2
July	221.9	530.8	0.6	46.7	17.7	9.1	39.8	12.0	2,179.2	92.1	2,370.1	338.2

1. Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 359.

2. Data prior to 1956 has been converted at the rate of 1.96 cwt. per barrel.

† Revised.

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY VOLUME¹

Compiled from "Trade of Canada—Imports", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	Bananas	Oranges	Fresh Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Distilled Beverages	Cotton (raw and unmanufactured)	Cotton (thread, yarns and fabrics)	Wool (raw and unmanufactured)	Wool (yarns, fabrics and worsteds)
	Thous. cwt.	Thous. cu. ft.	mm. lbs.	Thous. cwt.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	Thous. gals.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.	mm. lbs.
Year												
1952	2,819	11,024	777	11,864	98	46	34	3,995	181	51	32	12
1953	3,001	12,146	714	11,389	107	46	39	3,868	175	57	40	16
1954	2,954	11,598	858	13,095	95	45	36	3,369	167	48	26	12
1955	2,953	11,453	952	13,516	104	43	33	3,585	197	55	34	13
1956	3,074	11,201	959	14,319	110	46	34	3,630	215	63	37	17
1957	3,181	11,074	980	13,528	111	47	39	3,980	199	67	31	19
1958	3,235	9,487	922	14,623	118	45	33	4,427	183	69	26	15
Months ending May 1959	3,220	10,201	927	15,479	119	43	35	3,728	172	71	30	16
Monthly 57-Dec.	202.9	1,745.2	70.6	502.5	11.1	3.5	1.6	426.3	21.0	5.3	1.4	1.0
58-Jan.	228.4	771.3	72.0	728.5	11.4	2.3	1.8	389.2	14.9	6.2	2.5	1.3
Feb.	223.6	912.4	70.9	427.8	9.9	3.3	1.1	651.2	14.5	5.4	1.5	1.1
Mar.	250.9	1,002.6	89.8	128.8	8.9	5.6	2.5	359.1	18.3	6.9	2.3	1.1
Apr.	285.0	740.4	98.1	1,268.5	8.6	4.4	3.0	281.1	25.9	5.1	2.4	1.1
May	357.6	802.8	132.1	2,059.9	11.7	4.9	8.8	282.6	18.6	6.1	2.0	1.4
June	350.6	698.8	141.3	1,218.1	9.5	3.0	2.5	438.1	15.3	5.4	2.4	1.6
July	326.3	657.8	80.1	979.6	7.1	2.2	2.1	310.8	14.6	5.4	2.1	1.7
Aug.	285.5	540.4	36.4	2,073.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	230.8	5.2	5.0	2.7	1.5
Sept.	257.6	555.7	30.4	941.3	8.7	2.0	1.7	375.2	8.0	5.2	1.9	1.0
Oct.	241.0	478.6	49.1	1,943.8	9.7	5.3	1.7	304.7	11.7	6.1	1.8	1.2
Nov.	223.9	527.1	52.3	2,053.6	10.6	4.4	2.0	372.8	17.7	6.3	2.0	1.2
Dec.	204.2	1,799.1	69.5	799.6	11.4	3.7	1.9	431.5	18.5	6.8	2.3	1.0
59-Jan.	217.7	802.1	73.4	703.0	9.8	3.9	2.7	275.2	14.0	6.3	2.3	1.3
Feb.	215.6	915.7	70.1	276.6	8.9	2.7	2.9	207.9	16.3	6.3	1.7	1.0
Mar.	262.2	1,109.4	85.9	468.8	10.3	3.2	2.5	187.4	10.2	5.9	2.3	1.3
Apr.	318.3	1,028.7	104.5	1,839.4	11.7	4.3	2.7	380.7	20.8	6.6	4.5	1.4
May	317.1	1,087.4	133.8	2,181.6	10.7	4.7	8.3	212.7	19.6	6.1	4.1	1.6

	Crude Rubber	Iron Ore	Pigs, Ingots, Blooms, Billets, Bars and Rods	Tubes, Pipes and Fittings	Sheets and Plates	Structural Iron	Autos and Trucks	Bauxite Ore	Tin	Coal	Crude Petroleum	Gasoline, Kerosene and Fuel Oils
	mm. lbs.	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous. tons	Thous.	Thous. tons	Thous. cwt.	mm. tons	mm. gals.	mm. gals.
Year												
1952	81	4,268					39	2,455	88	25	2,897	1,043
1953	93	4,168					58	2,689	83	23	2,857	1,059
1954	96	3,035					43	2,962	86	19	2,761	1,066
1955	111	4,539					58	3,092	97	20	3,038	1,119
1956	103	5,069					89	2,590	85	23	3,733	1,103
1957	88	4,539					80	2,540	93	20	3,917	1,010
1958	76	3,413					113	2,317	78	15	3,705	917
Months ending May 1959	86	3,657					134	2,273	86	14	3,903	936
Monthly 57-Dec.	7.6	15.4					7.1	186.9	1.9	1.0	302.7	81.2
58-Jan.	8.4	12.8					7.5	38.5	2.0	0.9	301.7	62.5
Feb.	4.1	0.7					7.6	59.3	2.0	1.0	320.7	31.0
Mar.	4.8	1.1					9.5	45.4	5.0	1.0	255.5	28.5
Apr.	3.2	1.4					9.3	67.9	7.7	1.0	239.4	30.9
May	4.7	156.2					11.6	189.1	7.1	1.3	294.6	78.9
June	5.5	523.8					9.7	325.7	7.3	1.3	304.9	79.1
July	4.3	757.2	6.2	26.9	18.7	32.6	9.5	295.4	5.7	1.2	392.2	84.9
Aug.	7.6	639.7	0.6	10.1	17.2	29.8	7.0	252.9	7.2	1.3	294.4	87.3
Sept.	7.0	652.3	0.6	11.9	40.2	43.1	7.7	227.3	8.5	1.6	307.0	111.1
Oct.	9.8	455.4	0.5	12.7	66.1	69.4	12.2	319.4	11.1	1.5	371.4	110.2
Nov.	8.3	163.3	0.5	12.2	65.8	70.1	11.3	354.6	10.1	1.4	305.8	87.8
Dec.	8.0	49.1	10.7	11.5	50.7	69.5	10.5	141.6	3.8	1.0	317.7	124.2
59-Jan.	7.5	14.6	0.3	10.7	27.8	31.9	10.5	74.2	4.4	1.0	337.8	62.5
Feb.	7.1	0.8	0.4	7.3	24.4	27.2	8.9	39.6	3.5	1.0	298.5	46.9
Mar.	5.4	1.0	0.4	22.6	24.5	31.5	14.1	55.7	7.6	0.9	348.5	30.3
Apr.	8.6	0.9	1.3	35.2	27.9	50.6	16.8	63.6	4.6	1.0	296.5	35.6
May	7.2	398.7	0.4	21.6	27.7	66.1	16.2	123.3	12.5	1.2	328.3	76.0

Where quantity is shown in tons, a short ton of 2000 lbs. has been used.

★ New Series.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.1
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—II	389.5	393.0	39.1	215.3	18.9	38.1	6.1	74.9	17.9	18.6	307.5	41.9
III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4 ¹	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6†	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8†	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	
	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1958—Apr.	50.1	7.5	38.6	126	10.8	983	16.5	123.5	32.9	446.9	239.2	93.5
May	50.1	7.2	39.0	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	238.9	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	244.1	94.9
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	33.9	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8	1,434†	18.0	123.9	34.5	617.0	249.7	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.0	630.8	249.2	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7†	155	16.1	1,368†	18.2	124.5	35.8	631.5	249.2	104.3
July	52.6	5.1	40.7	153	15.5†	1,350	18.3†	124.9	36.4	662.8	251.2†	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5		149	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.0	660.6	250.9	106.6

1. Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

2. Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

3. Monthly figures are at annual rates.

4. At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Represents all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Bank Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday the month.

† Revised.





DEC 1 1959

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

DEC 9 1959

FEB 10 1960

Page Number of Most
Recent Appearance

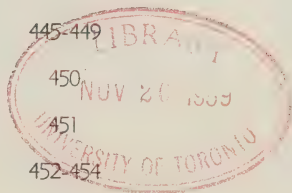
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	370-371	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	372-373	
Weekly Series	374-375	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	287	
By Size	288	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	397	
Corporation Profits	410-411	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	378	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	400	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	398-399	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	401	
Official Holdings	401	
Gold: Statistical Position	359	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	380	
Major Holders	382-383	
Term to Maturity	381	
New Issues and Retirements	384, 390	
Details of Outstanding Issues	385	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	379	
Bonds	386-388	
Estimated Distribution of Public Holdings		Oct. 362
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	396	
Assets	118	
Money Market	379	
Mortgage Loans	406	
Price Indexes	402	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	390-394	
Industrial Classification	308	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	395	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	389	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position	405	
Prices and Income	322	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	416	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	417	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	367-368	
by Commodities and Volume	418	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	323-324	
by Commodities and Volume	419	
Housing Starts and Completions	406	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	408	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	409	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newspaper Production and Consumption	263	
Petroleum	363-364	
Automobiles: Passenger	407	
Commercial Vehicles	407	
Investment Intentions	319	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	404	
Labour Income	405	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	404	
Population and Immigration	403	
National Accounts	412-413	
United States Economic Statistics	420	

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

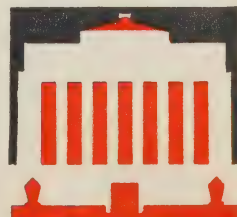
A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	421-422
Chartered Banks	423-431
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	432
Money Market	433
Government Securities	434-444
Security Issues and Retirements	445-449
Stock Market	450
Life Insurance Companies	451
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	452-454
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U. S. Dollars	455
Gold: Statistical Position	456
Labour	456-457
Price Indexes	458
Housing and Mortgage Loans	459
Industrial Production	460
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	461
Agriculture: Prices and Income	462
External Trade	463-465
United States Economic Statistics	466



OCTOBER 1959

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Govt. of Canada				Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						Total
As at Dec. 31											
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	
End of											
1958—Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	-	-	-	
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1	
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-	
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5	
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	
Average of Wednesdays											
1958—Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0			2,505.5	2,632.1	-	-	0.8	
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1	
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8	
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1	
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6	
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5	
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2	
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	0.6	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	-	
As at											
1959—June 10	238.3	210.0	2,185.2			2,395.3	2,633.6	-	-	-	
17	249.5	136.1	2,229.0			2,365.1	2,614.6	-	-	-	
24	250.9	136.2	2,228.2			2,364.4	2,615.3	-	-	3.0	
July 1	251.2	162.0	2,205.7			2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	
8	244.9	192.9	2,194.2			2,387.2	2,632.1	-	-	-	
15	234.1	215.5	2,192.4			2,407.9	2,642.0	-	-	-	
22	220.8	211.4	2,189.8			2,401.1	2,622.0	1.0	-	11.0	
29	227.9	203.4	2,185.2			2,388.6	2,616.5	-	-	-	
Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3			2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	-	-	
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0			2,386.1	2,687.0	48.4	-	-	
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5			2,384.8	2,671.3	-	-	11.5	
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8			2,385.5	2,672.0	-	-	20.0	
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	-	-	3.0	
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2			2,380.3	2,650.2	-	-	-	
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4			2,373.2	2,652.6	-	-	-	
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3			2,372.1	2,665.6	-	-	-	
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3			2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	
Oct. 7	342.6	163.9	2,140.3			2,304.2	2,646.8	-	-	-	
14	349.2	186.1	2,112.3			2,298.4	2,647.6	-	-	-	
21	337.7	209.3	2,080.3			2,289.7	2,627.4	-	-	-	
28	343.5	225.7	2,071.5			2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	-	-	
Nov. 4	357.0	224.4	2,069.1			2,293.5	2,650.5	-	-	-	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 2. Industrial Development Bank of Canada. 3. Industrial Development Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL REVIEW"

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Millions of Dollars											
Investment in DB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	As at Dec. 31
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1951
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
56.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
55.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
11.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
5.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	1958
7.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	End of Sept.—1958
7.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct.
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov. Dec.
8.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan. — 1959
8.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
9.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
0.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
0.7	227.0	2,931.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
1.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
1.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July
1.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	*	*	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.
4.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	Average of Wednesdays
3.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Sept.—1958
7.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct.
7.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov. Dec.
8.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan. — 1959
8.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.
8.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.
9.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
9.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May
9.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
1.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8†	1,637.8†	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	July
1.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0†	1,633.0†	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Aug.
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	347.2	1,642.9	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Sept.
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	364.6	1,618.2	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Oct.
7.7	76.3	2,857.4	366.8	1,587.4	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	As at June—1959
10.0	86.0	2,855.0	354.0	1,599.7	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	10
10.0	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.6	95.7	17 24
3.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July
4.3	100.9	2,866.2	364.9	1,627.4	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	8
4.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.5	1,647.6	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	15
4.6	70.7	2,842.5	374.1	1,619.0	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	22
4.6	75.6	2,841.3	374.3†	1,620.9†	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	29
4.6	119.3	2,908.0	343.2†	1,661.0†	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.
4.6	92.2	2,930.8	371.1†	1,633.7†	2,004.8	45.2	660.7	22.7	60.4	136.9	12
4.6	129.6	2,956.6	369.9†	1,628.0†	1,998.0	42.7	689.1	24.8	52.0	150.1	19
4.6	95.1	2,917.2	379.8	1,609.5	1,989.2	49.1	702.8	25.2	38.8	112.0	26
9.9	97.6	2,883.9	326.4	1,666.0	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	2 Sept.
9.9	52.1	2,845.4	362.1	1,642.6	2,004.7	39.1	621.1	23.6	51.5	105.5	9
9.9	74.3	2,873.0	354.3	1,641.8	1,996.1	29.1	642.4	23.3	54.5	127.6	16
2.2	65.9	2,879.2	377.5	1,603.7	1,981.2	44.5	661.0	19.0	56.3	117.2	23
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	30
2.3	62.6	2,849.8	343.5	1,640.8	1,984.2	24.5	644.6	26.0	48.5	121.9	7 Oct.
2.6	62.1	2,852.6	364.4	1,631.3	1,995.7	21.4	642.1	22.5	50.7	120.2	14
2.8	75.0	2,843.2	372.8	1,607.4	1,980.3	29.6	628.9	23.9	48.5	132.0	21
2.8	63.6	2,845.1	377.5	1,593.3	1,970.8	21.1	643.0	25.3	48.5	136.5	28
2.8	217.2	3,005.5	*	*	1,977.2	1.8	672.0	33.1	45.4	276.0	4 Nov.

956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

EMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									As at Dec. 31
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Daily Averages										1951
1954 2nd Half★	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1952
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1953
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1954
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1956
1958—June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	1957
July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	1958
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	End of
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	1958—Sept.
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Apr.
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.
Oct.	645	355	1,000	12,051	8.3	94	888	1,982	16.4	Oct. 28*

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Inst. Fin. Com.
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	2
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	2
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	2
1954	791	68	360	636	2,818	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	2
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	3
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	117	372	169	3
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	2
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
1958—Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	2
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	2
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	3
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	3
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	3
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	3
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	3
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	4
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	4
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	3
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	3
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	3
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	3
Oct. 28*	1,020	122	873 16	**	**	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	3

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 425.

5. Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

BANKS

RIES
mada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
											1958
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435	End of
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	Sept.—1958
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Oct.
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Nov.
											Dec.
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
125	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
131	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
70	**	7,178	**	**	**	11,956	**	**	**	**	28* Oct.

S

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mlges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
505	3,172	-	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
551	3,520	-	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
980	4,107	-	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
												1958
086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	End of
142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Sept.—1958
125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Oct.
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Nov.
												Dec.
154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,558	May
807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	285	13,365	Sept.
950	6,204	941	354	211	524	1,088	12,018 ¹⁶	619	**	**	**	28* Oct.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

**

Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHART ESTIMATED

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Total Loans	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
Av. of Wednesdays															
1957—Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,150	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,150	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,150	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,150	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,150	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,150	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,150	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,150	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,150	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,150	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,150	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,150	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,150	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,150	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,150	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,150	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,150	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,150	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,150	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,150	
July	983†	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	5,150	
Aug.	1,033†	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	5,150	
Sept.	992	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,057	5,150	
Oct.	1,004	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	5,150	
As at															
1959—Mar. 11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5,150	
18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5,150	
25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5,150	
Apr. 1	925	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5,150	
8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,150	
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,150	
22	1,016	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,150	
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,150	
May 6	1,011	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,150	
13	1,027	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,150	
20	1,028	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,150	
27	1,039	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,150	
June 3	1,016	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	5,150	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,150	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,150	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,150	
July 1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,150	
8	996	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	5,150	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	5,150	
22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	5,150	
29	1,000†	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	5,150	
Aug. 5	957†	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	5,150	
12	1,032†	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	5,150	
19	1,059†	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36†	395	5,104	5,150	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	5,150	
Sept. 2	961	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	5,150	
9	983	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105†	5,150	
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25†	390	5,058	5,150	
23	1,039	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22†	378	5,031	5,150	
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	5,150	
Oct. 7	988	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	5,150	
14	1,006	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	5,150	
21	1,002	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	5,150	
28	1,020	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	5,150	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 423.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 423 and 424 where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

BANKS

LY SERIES★★

Canada

Millions of Dollars

	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets ¹	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 3, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.—1957 Dec.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Feb.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,973	Mar.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	Apr.
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	May
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	June
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	July
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Aug.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Sept.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Feb.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Mar.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	Apr.
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	May
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262†	774†	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	June
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291†	582†	7,214	354	4,612†	12,180†	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,693	12,077	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,016	638	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,556	12,113	As at 11 Mar.—1959
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136	1,007	7,103	368	5,013	12,484	1 Apr.
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	8
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	15
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105	727	7,153	277	4,743	12,172	22
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	6 May
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	13
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176	748	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	20
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	27
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	3 June
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	10
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	17
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271	692	7,148	374	4,760	12,282	
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	21 July
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140†	393	4,778	12,311	15
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,301†	552†	7,142	366	4,671†	12,180	22
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,291†	617†	7,231	313	4,678†	12,222†	29
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562†	7,210	394	4,569†	12,173†	
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304†	608†	7,213	391	4,611†	12,215†	5 Aug.
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	12
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	636	7,244	191	4,671	12,106	26
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,149	599	7,231	218	4,611	12,061	
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	664	7,224	177	4,664	12,065	9 Sept.
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,087	573	7,199	132	4,641	11,973	2
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	16
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,052	602	7,183	127	4,664	11,974	23
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,995	676	7,170	105	4,716	11,991	
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	7 Oct.
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,018	619	7,178	70	4,709	11,956	14

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 423.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

AS AT END OF	1958		1959		
	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1
Home improvement loans ²	52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3	820.9
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	498.8	552.9			
TOTAL PERSONAL	838.0	897.5	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	136.6	139.3	136.6	149.6	170.8
Other farm loans	226.8	228.5	191.2	209.5	240.8
TOTAL FARM LOANS	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7
Forest products	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6
Furniture	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1
Iron and steel products	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1
Mining and mine products	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6
Petroleum and products	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8
Textiles, leather and clothing	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8
Transportation equipment	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4
Other products	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9
Merchandisers ³	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7
Construction contractors	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6
Public utilities, transportation and communications	133.1	134.2	121.8	180.5	167.9
Other business ⁴	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9
Stockbrokers ⁶	43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8
Investment dealers ⁶	48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7
Grain dealers and exporters	361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	274.6	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹: BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

As at end of	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTITUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000					
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused						
									Total Amount Outstanding
1956—Apr. 30 ³	3,717	1,786	52	944	840	338	79	3,987	
June 30 ³	3,716	1,877	49	971	842	338	79	4,107	
Sept. 30	3,805	1,940	49	934	823	368	83	4,148	
Dec. 31	3,787	1,895	50	870	786	357	90	3,998	
1957—Mar. 31 ⁴	3,811	2,033	47	886	745	309	83	4,056	
June 30	3,864	2,130	45	902	761	329	91	4,213	
Sept. 30	4,046	2,169	46	889	748	357	104	4,267	
Dec. 31	4,148	2,033	51	841	725	349	115	4,063	
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023	
June 30	4,321	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134	
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	903	838	363	125	4,086	
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	912	898	368	140	4,138	
1959—Mar. 31	4,616	1,893	59	973 ⁵	965 ⁶	328 ⁶	153 ⁷	4,312	
June 30	4,763	2,125	55	1,080 ⁵	1,081 ⁶	359 ⁶	161 ⁷	4,807	
Sept. 30	4,523	2,255	50	1,034	1,134	412	158	4,992	

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 424). For purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

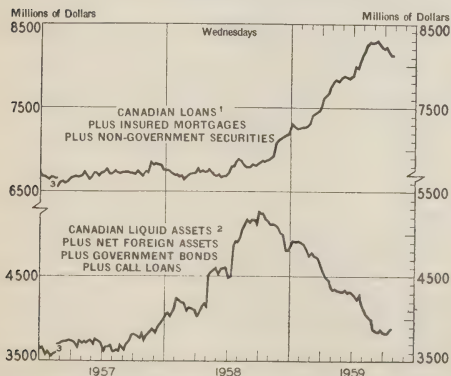
4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 424).

5. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans (estimated—see footnote 6), non-business institutional loans (see footnote 7), and business loans under authorized limits of \$100,000 or more.

6. Figures for personal and farmer loans at these dates are based on sample returns supplied by chartered banks.

7. Figures at these dates are estimated in respect of that part of non-business institutional loans (less than one-third of the total) which have authorized limits of less than \$100,000. The estimates are based on the actual figure at December 31, 1958 and the percentage change since then in the estimated total of loans to businesses and to non-business institutions combined where the authorized limit is less than \$100,000.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



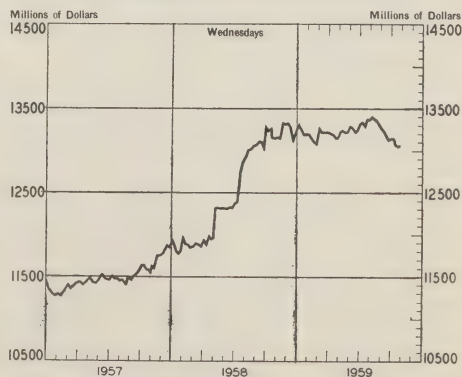
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and treasury bills.

3. Comparability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

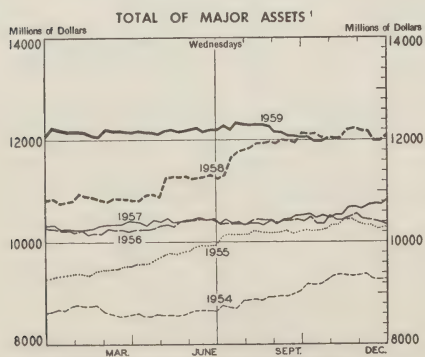
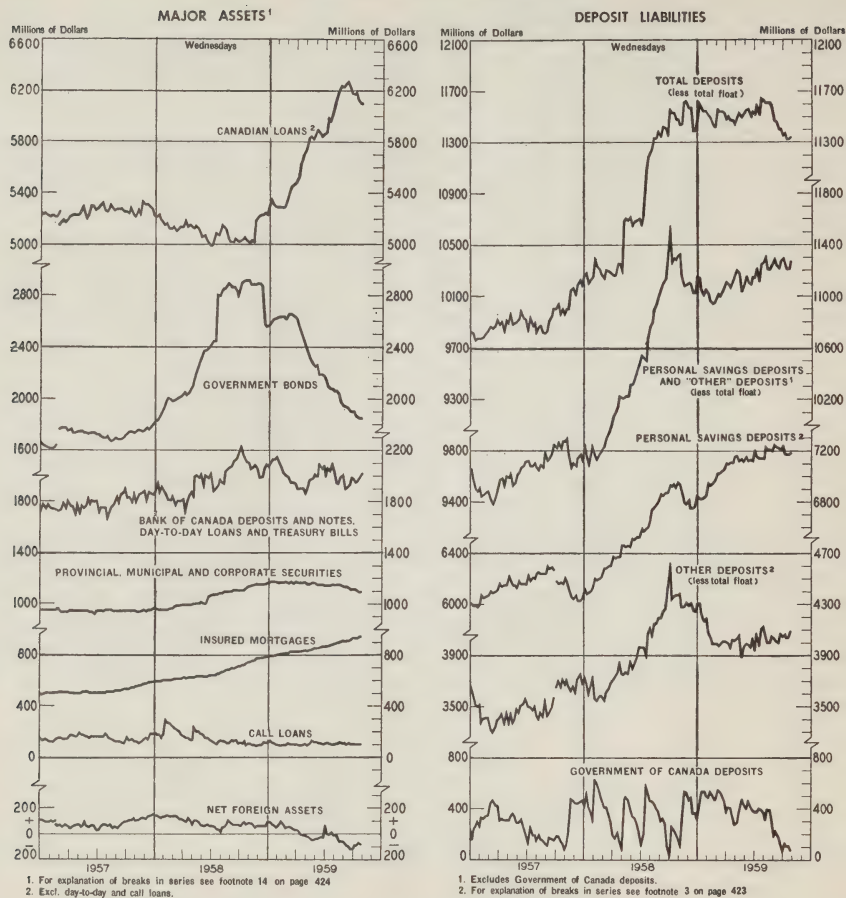
Last weekly data plotted Oct. 28, 1959.

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹



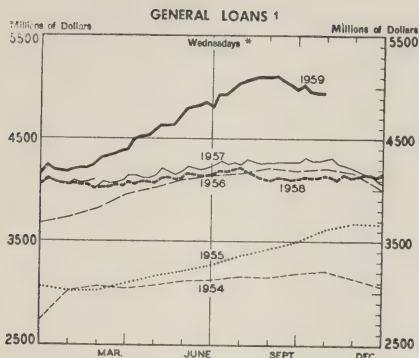
1. Less float. Includes government deposits.

CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

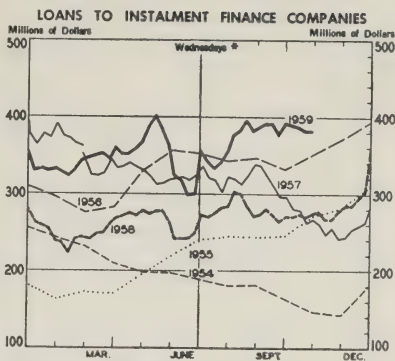


Last weekly data plotted Oct. 28, 1959.

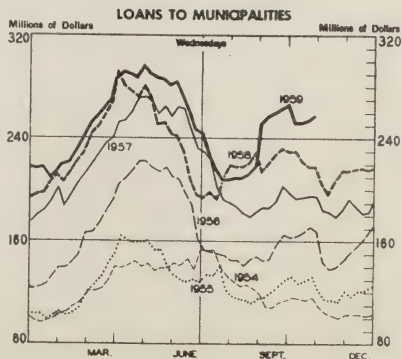
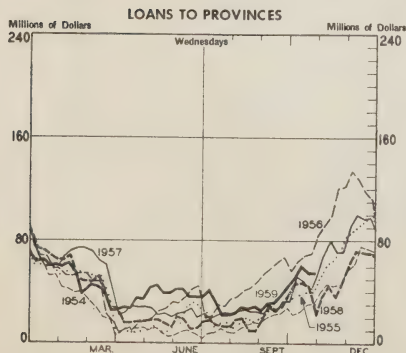
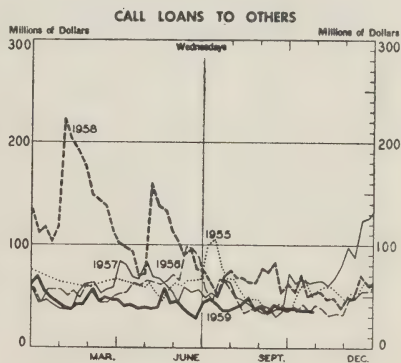
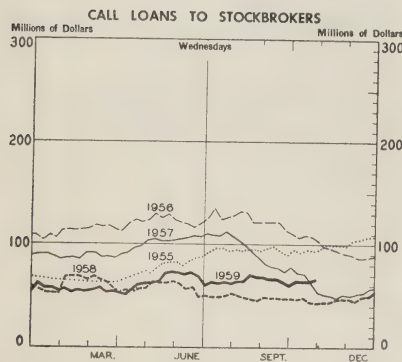
CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



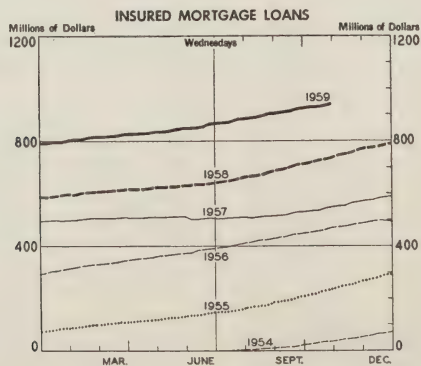
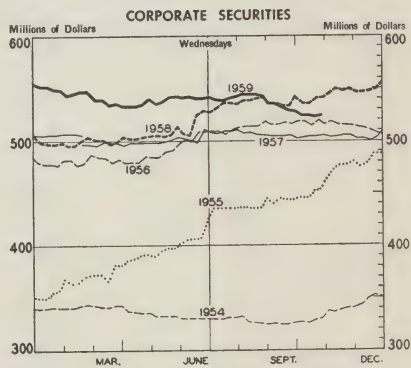
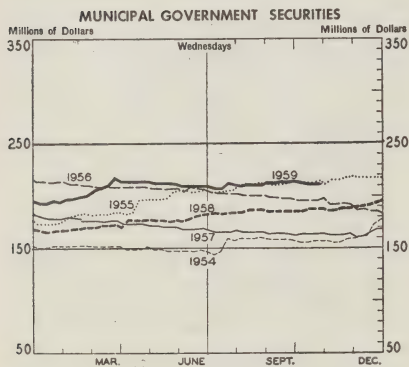
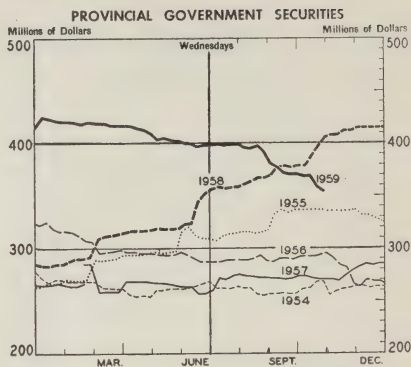
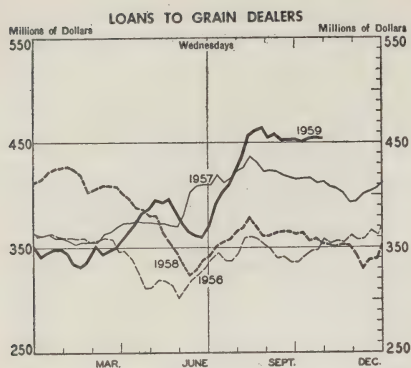
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



Last weekly data plotted Oct. 28, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 424.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS (Cont'd.)



CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,600	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Av. of Wed.										
1958—May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,763†	7,154	382	4,044†	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633†	125	1,758†	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Sept.	1,643	124	1,767	7,227	157	4,033	11,417	13,185	13,028	5,801
Oct.	1,618	125	1,743	7,174	103	4,059	11,336	13,079	12,976	5,802
Weekly										
1959—July 1	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
8	1,627	125	1,752	7,148	374	4,068	11,590	13,342	12,968	5,820
15	1,648	125	1,772	7,139	399	3,983	11,521	13,293	12,894	5,755
22	1,619	125	1,744	7,140	393	4,105	11,638	13,382	12,989	5,849
29	1,621†	125	1,745†	7,142	366	4,119†	11,628†	13,373	13,007	5,865
Aug. 5	1,661	125	1,786†	7,231	313	4,061	11,606†	13,392	13,079	5,848
12	1,634†	125	1,759†	7,210	394	4,066†	11,610	13,370	12,976	5,765
19	1,628†	125	1,753†	7,213	391	4,004†	11,607†	13,360	12,970	5,757
26	1,609	125	1,735	7,201	319	4,051	11,570	13,305	12,986	5,785
Sept. 2	1,666	124	1,790	7,244	191	4,034	11,470	13,260	13,069	5,825
9	1,643	124	1,767	7,231	218	4,012	11,462	13,229	13,010	5,779
18	1,642	124	1,766	7,224	177	4,000	11,401	13,167	12,990	5,766
23	1,604	124	1,728	7,199	132	4,069	11,400	13,128	12,996	5,797
30	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct. 7	1,641	125	1,766	7,183	127	4,062	11,373	13,138	13,011	5,828
14	1,631	125	1,756	7,170	105	4,040	11,315	13,071	12,966	5,796
21	1,607	125	1,732	7,166	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
28	1,593	125	1,718	7,165	70	4,089	11,337	13,055	12,985	5,807

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 423.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS						
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold					
										3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills			
															Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays																	
1957—Apr. 24	21	—	—	5	8.4	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	—	—	125	—	—	
May 29	25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	—	—	125	—	—	
June 26	24	—	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	—	125	—	—	
July 31	—	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	—	125	—	—	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	—	130	—	—	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	—	125	—	—	
Oct. 30	—	54	—	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	—	125	—	—	
Nov. 27	—	21	—	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	—	125	—	—	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	—	125	—	—	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	—	115	—	—	
Feb. 26	—	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	—	115	—	—	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	—	115	—	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	—	115	—	—	
May 28	—	1	—	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	—	115	—	—	
June 25	26	—	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	—	115	—	—	
July 30	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	—	115	—	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	—	115	—	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	—	115	—	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	—	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	—	115	—	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	—	115	—	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	—	135	—	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	—	135	—	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	—	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	—	115	—	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	—	115	—	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	—	135	—	—	
Weekly																	
May 13	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20	—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20	—	—	
27	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	—	—	
June 3	—	9	—	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20	—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20	—	—	
17	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20	—	—	
24	3	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20	—	—	
July 1	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20	—	—	
8	—	—	—	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20	—	—	
15	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20	—	—	
22	11	1	—	1	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20	—	—	
29	—	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	—	—	
Aug. 5	—	24	—	24	7.7	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20	—	—	
12	—	48	—	52	8.1	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20	—	—	
19	12	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.01	6.82	92	12	—	—	
26	20	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	—	—	
Sept. 2	3	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15	—	—	
9	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15	—	—	
16	—	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15	—	—	
23	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15	—	—	
30	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	—	—	
Oct. 7	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15	—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20	—	—	
21	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20	—	—	
28	—	17	—	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20	—	—	
Nov. 4	—	—	—	37	8.5	8.6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20	—	—	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼% of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills. 2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. 3. For distribution by major holders see pages 435-436.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,293	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—Aug.	1,495	—	—	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936†	15,532	1,023	16,559†
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837†	15	2,662	15,538†	1,138	16,676†
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1959, see table on page 440.

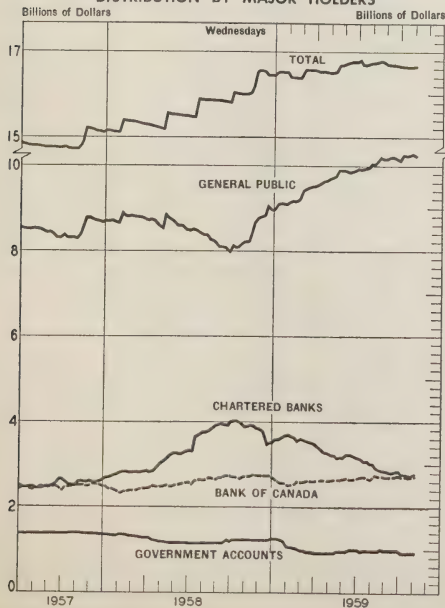
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

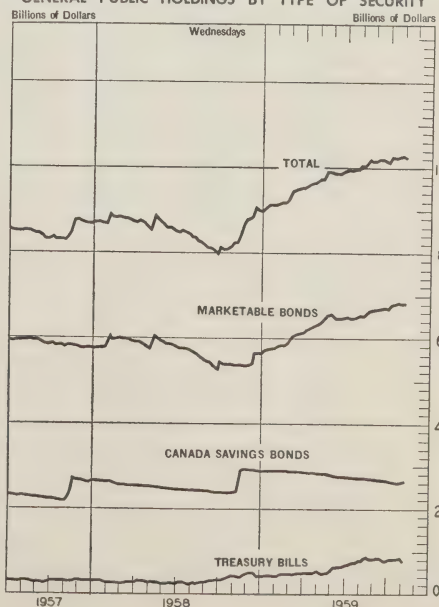
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last data plotted Nov. 4, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Basis

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,918†	3,958†	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626†	3,588†	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612†	3,516†	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152†	3,173†	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058†	3,045†	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899†	2,829†	100	490	399
As at									
1959—May 6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213			932
13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,208			932
20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,268	3,159			984
27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,244	3,177			983
June 3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,171			982
10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211			983
17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223			1,003
24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,198			1,005
July 1	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152†	3,173†			1,007
8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,101†	3,123			974
15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,082†	3,075†			975
22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,078†	3,080†			976
29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug. 5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,055†	3,018†			977
12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,036†	2,926†			977
19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,970†	2,863†			976
26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,946†	2,846†			1,006
Sept. 2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936	2,849			988
9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803			992
23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816			993
30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899†	2,829†			989
Oct. 7	347	2,360	2,707	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov. 4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,857	2,777			942

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of Canada Savings Bonds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC						MILIONS OF DOLLARS, PAR VALUE	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUT-STANDING		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total					
					1	3		4		
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31	
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952	
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953	
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954	
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955	
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956	
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957	
									1958	
1,184	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	End of	
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	Apr. — 1958	
1,129	—	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May	
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June	
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,448†	5,712†	2,419	8,131†	15,844	July	
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.	
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.	
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.	
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.	
									Dec.	
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan. — 1959	
1,007	57	950	485	5,867†	6,351†	2,879	9,230†	16,387	Feb.	
944	28	916	501	6,144†	6,644†	2,855	9,499†	16,560	Mar.	
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.	
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May	
1,007	9	998	670	6,497†	7,166	2,767	9,934†	16,791	June	
975	9	966	779	6,523†	7,301†	2,734	10,035†	16,742	July	
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.	
989	8	982	786	6,684†	7,470†	2,662	10,132†	16,676†	Sept.	
									As at	
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May — 1959	
	12	920	506	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13	
	10	974	524	6,563	7,088	2,811	9,899	16,704	20	
	8	975	531	6,569	7,100	2,803	9,902	16,716	27	
	13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	3 June	
	11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	10	
	7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	17	
	9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24	
	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934†	16,791	1 July	
	9	965	676	6,489	7,165†	2,758	9,923†	16,710	8	
	10	965	715	6,484	7,199†	2,749	9,948†	16,698	15	
	10	967	739	6,494†	7,233†	2,742	9,975†	16,710	22	
	9	967	788	6,525	7,314†	2,736	10,049	16,724	29	
	9	968	787	6,522†	7,309†	2,731	10,041†	16,740	5 Aug.	
	9	968	831	6,549†	7,380†	2,724	10,105†	16,752	12	
	7	968	864	6,617†	7,481†	2,718	10,198†	16,766	19	
	35	971	819	6,638†	7,456†	2,710	10,166†	16,746	26	
	16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2 Sept.	
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9	
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16	
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23	
	8	982	786	6,684†	7,470†	2,662	10,132†	16,676†	30	
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.	
	8	936	816	6,804	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14	
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21	
	8	934	835	6,811	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28	
	8	934	775	6,814	7,589	2,639	10,227	16,654	4 Nov.	

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1959 see table on page 440.

† Revised.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Ba

III — ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS ¹

Millions of Dollars

at December 31	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
BANK OF CANADA	1,879	2,021	2,023	1,963	2,222	2,271	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670
CHARTERED BANKS	2,700	3,010	3,155	3,130	2,830	2,905	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,520
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS ²												
Securities Investment Account..	405	437	—	—	60	47	119	—	200	160	—	125
Unemployment Insurance Fund..	414	505	574	636	765	859	919	892	884	924	874	619
Other.....	596	315	222	211	184	195	276	312	407	434	492	514
TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS	1,415	1,257	796	847	1,009	1,102	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258
GENERAL PUBLIC												
Provincial governments.....	334	363	398	427	426	430	435	488	498	507	467	455
Municipal governments.....	120	102	96	81	70	71	68	52	80	59	44	80
Life insurance companies.....	1,748	1,579	1,412	1,222	1,072	1,001	955	840	783	598	538	557
Other insurance companies.....	173	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368	373
Quebec savings banks.....	85	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39	28
Trust and loan companies.....	199	186	186	189	177	166	162	213	195	164	170	215
Other financial institutions.....	185	126	127	138	151	124	149	198	298	238	388	3,731
Non-financial corporations.....	727	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	575	
Industrial pension funds.....	4,672	4,333	4,106	4,071	3,750	264	282	2,960	2,931	294	298	
All other resident.....												
Market securities (residual) ³ ..						3,481	3,462			2,638	2,619	
Non-market securities ⁴	1,440	1,410	1,227	1,218	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,090	2,433	2,541	2,649	2,895
Total resident	9,683	9,052	8,566	8,585	8,066	7,887	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,334
Non-resident.....	1,030	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538	634
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	10,713	10,190	9,845	9,952	9,273	8,909	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968
TOTAL ⁵	16,707	16,478	15,819	15,892	15,334	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Market issues only, i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Includes all residual errors.

4. Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

5. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

* Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

mada

IV—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)											PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity								
Treasury Bills and Notes	Other													
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	Years Months 7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465			
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435			
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418			
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522			
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213			
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659			
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210			
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234			
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172			
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901			
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761			
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165			
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268			
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503			
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810			
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416			
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560			
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791			
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676			
Oct. 31	2,064	2,147	1,952	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,622	17	16,637			

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

V—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Millions of Dollars, Per Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325†	517	692	3,537†	6,572†	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499†
June 30	670	1,619†	475	738	3,596	7,098†	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934†
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

Bo

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁴	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁴	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁴	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁴	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁴	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100		C	4	Jan. 1/63 ⁷	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		1,048	1,244							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 1/2	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
		150	35							

* Excluding Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 433.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 434.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$7.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VII—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2 (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Sept. 30 1959	Oct. 31 1959				
		DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)								
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	300	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	250	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	135 ¹⁰	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	250 ¹¹	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 7	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 5	25	22	20	18	18*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 ³	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,837	10,797*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	60	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 3/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.64
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	90	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		793	728	1,023	1,138	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEBENTURES

VIII — BOND F

Ba

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Aug. 27	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96	—	—	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25	—	—
Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	—	—
Nov. 26	—	—	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	—	—
Dec. 31	—	—	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	—	—
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 12	—	—	96.15	6.04	94.90	6.18	93.425	6.11	—	—
19	—	—	95.825	6.35	94.60	6.41	93.10	6.30	—	—
26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 2	—	—	95.675	6.57	94.65	6.45	93.125	6.34	—	—
9	—	—	95.875	6.45	94.625	6.51	93.125	6.36	—	—
16	—	—	96.075	6.33	94.825	6.41	93.075	6.42	—	—
23	—	—	96.375	6.12	95.15	6.23	93.375	6.29	—	—
30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 7	100.00	5.50	97.175	5.49	95.825	5.84	94.125	5.96	99.475	5.69
14	100.125	5.36	97.275	5.44	95.975	5.76	94.275	5.90	99.875	5.55
21	100.425	5.03	97.575	5.21	96.275	5.59	94.675	5.72	100.525	5.31
28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28

	4% Jan. 1/63 3		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Aug. 27	—	—	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	—	—
Sept. 24	—	—	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ½	4.04
Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ½	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.47	94 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ¾	4.52	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ¾	4.81	93 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ¾	5.01	93 ⅞	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ⅝	4.91	92 ½	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 ½	5.31
July 29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ⅝	4.98	91 ⅞	5.39
Aug. 12	96.50	5.14	91.375	5.52	92 ½	5.04	89 ⅞	5.81
19	96.30	5.21	90.50	5.82	91 ¼	5.39	88 ½	6.15
26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 ¼	5.41	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 2	95.95	5.34	90.50	5.86	91 ¾	5.27	87 ¾	6.31
9	95.75	5.43	90.00	6.07	91 ¾	5.29	88 ½	6.16
16	95.50	5.51	89.875	6.11	91	5.51	87 ¾	6.22
23	95.50	5.52	89.875	6.14	91	5.53	88	6.20
30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	88 ¾	6.12
Oct. 7	96.50	5.20	90.375	6.00	91 ½	5.48	88 ¾	6.02
14	96.75	5.11	90.50	5.97	92 ½	5.23	90 ¾	5.70
21	97.25	4.94	91.00	5.79	92 ½	5.12	90 ¾	5.66
28	97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 ¾	5.17	90 ¾	5.77

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 433. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

† Corrected

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—Jan. 27	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32
June 26	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51
Oct. 30	90	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Aug. 27	99.00	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	91	4.50
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99	4.31	90	4.60
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	90	4.66	94	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Apr. 15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.49	85	4.79	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89
22	90	4.61	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	87	4.94
29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 6	89	4.80	83 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.01	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
13	88	4.87	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
20	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
June 3	89	4.81	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
10	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22
17	88	4.87	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
24	88	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38
30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
July 8	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	5.31
15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
Aug. 5	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	5.20	85	5.24
12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31
19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48
26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61
Sept. 2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61
9	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.65	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73
16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.93
23	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	80	5.82
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	80	5.83
14	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	89	5.41	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68
21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89	5.35	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 440. For treasury bill yields
 2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975. 3. Redeemable at option of holder at

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VIII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/86- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Mar. 27	90 ½	3.96	96 ½	4.02	90	3.92	—	—	—	—	96	3.95
Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	83	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 8	83	4.70	88	4.72	82 ½	4.61	88 ½	4.88	94 ½	4.86	83 ½	4.70
15	82 ½	4.73	87 ½	4.75	81 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.73
22	82 ½	4.78	86 ½	4.84	81 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.72
29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ½	4.93	85 ½	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80 ½	4.95	85 ½	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ½	4.94	79	4.89	85 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.02	79	4.84	84 ½	5.20	91 ½	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.20	81	4.84
17	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80 ½	4.97	84	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.22	80 ½	4.87
30	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.80
July 8	80 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80 ½	4.93	84 ½	5.08	79	4.90	82 ½	5.35	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
12	80 ½	5.01	83	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	80	4.85
19	77 ½	5.26	81	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79 ½	5.70	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.93
26	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 2	77 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.20	78 ½	5.72	86 ½	5.53	79 ½	4.95
9	77	5.35	80 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.19	79 ½	5.68	86 ½	5.50	78 ½	5.02
16	76 ½	5.40	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	78 ½	5.03
23	76 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	78 ½	5.03
30	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81†	78 ½	5.05
Oct. 7	76 ½	5.40	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ½	5.75	83 ½	5.75	78 ½	5.04
14	77 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.47	76 ½	5.18	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.53	78 ½	4.99
21	77 ½	5.27	80	5.50	76 ½	5.16	80 ½	5.54	86 ½	5.49	79	4.95
28	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	79 ½	4.93

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 440. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 433. † Corrected.

NOTE: For back data on some of these series, see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS *

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Mar. 27	3.03	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.27	91 ¹ / ₂	3.19	99 ¹ / ₂	3.30	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	4.10	75 ¹ / ₂	5.06	
Apr. 24	3.05	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	89	3.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.41	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 ¹ / ₂	3.62	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.47	96 ¹ / ₂	3.48	91	3.43	3.82	72 ³ / ₄	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ¹ / ₂	3.89	86 ¹ / ₂	3.66	93 ¹ / ₂	3.61	87 ¹ / ₂	3.59	3.85	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ¹ / ₂	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	93 ¹ / ₂	3.66	88 ¹ / ₂	3.58	3.82	70 ¹ / ₂	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ¹ / ₂	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	93	3.67	87 ¹ / ₂	3.60	4.12	69 ¹ / ₂	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	93 ¹ / ₂	3.65	88 ¹ / ₂	3.57	6.60	68 ¹ / ₂	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₂	3.70	92	3.82	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	6.59	68 ¹ / ₂	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ¹ / ₂	3.27	91 ¹ / ₂	3.23	97 ¹ / ₁₆	3.42	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.37	6.46	67 ³ / ₄	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₂	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.33	69 ¹ / ₂	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₂	3.26	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	6.13	70 ³ / ₄	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	6.01	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¹ / ₂	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	5.52	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₂	3.11	97 ¹ / ₂	3.13	5.06	72 ³ / ₄	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ³ / ₄	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.27	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₂	3.08	92 ¹ / ₂	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₂	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ³ / ₄	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₂	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₂	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 ³ / ₄	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₂	3.75	87 ¹ / ₂	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 ³ / ₄	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ³ / ₄	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₂	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₂	3.68	3.15	73 ³ / ₄	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.00	85 ¹ / ₂	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₂	3.71	3.11	75 ³ / ₄	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86	3.67	3.23	76 ³ / ₄	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
May 6	2.94	86 ³ / ₁₆	4.20	84 ¹ / ₂	4.02	88 ¹ / ₂	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
13	2.72	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₂	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	3.31	75 ³ / ₄	5.29	
20	2.87	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.30	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	83 ¹ / ₂	3.87	3.34	75 ³ / ₄	5.24	
27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₂	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.38	75 ³ / ₄	5.32	
June 3	3.15	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.35	83 ¹ / ₂	4.13	87 ¹ / ₂	4.09	83 ¹ / ₂	3.87	3.43	74 ¹ / ₂	5.34	
10	3.28	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.28	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.07	87 ¹ / ₂	4.05	83 ¹ / ₂	3.83	3.45	75 ¹ / ₂	5.31	
17	3.28	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.07	83 ¹ / ₂	3.83	3.47	75 ¹ / ₂	5.30	
24	3.28	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.28	83 ¹ / ₂	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	83 ¹ / ₂	3.83	3.45	75 ¹ / ₂	5.23	
30	3.16	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₂	4.11	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.45	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
July 8	3.27	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.12	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
15	3.40	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.33	84 ¹ / ₂	4.00	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	84 ¹ / ₂	3.78	3.45	76 ¹ / ₂	5.14	
22	3.34	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.36	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.07†	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	3.45	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	
29	3.05	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	84 ¹ / ₂	3.78	3.48	76 ¹ / ₂	5.14	
Aug. 5	3.04	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.41	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	85	3.77	3.48	76 ¹ / ₂	5.17	
12	3.15	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.38	84 ¹ / ₂	4.05	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	85	3.76	3.48	76 ¹ / ₂	5.20	
19	3.42	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.43	83 ¹ / ₂	4.09	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	84 ¹ / ₂	3.78	3.48	76 ³ / ₄	5.13	
26	3.82	84 ¹ / ₂	4.56	82 ¹ / ₂	4.19	87 ¹ / ₂	4.09	83 ¹ / ₂	3.84	3.49	76 ³ / ₄	5.20	
Sept. 2	3.89	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.72	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.31	86	4.18	82 ¹ / ₂	3.92	3.49	75 ³ / ₄	5.27	
9	3.98	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.75	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	86 ¹ / ₂	4.18	81 ¹ / ₂	3.96	3.49	75 ³ / ₄	5.32	
16	4.17	82 ³ / ₁₆	4.82	81	4.41	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	80	4.02	3.42	75 ¹ / ₂	5.33	
23	3.96	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.77	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.38	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	81 ¹ / ₁₆	3.98	3.47	75 ¹ / ₂	5.33	
30	4.19	84 ¹ / ₂	4.65	82 ¹ / ₂	4.29	86 ¹ / ₂	4.12	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	3.49	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.37†	
Oct. 7	4.01	84 ³ / ₁₆	4.59	82 ³ / ₁₆	4.28	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	3.44	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	
14	4.26	84 ³ / ₁₆	4.55	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.26	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	3.42	76 ¹ / ₂	5.24	
21	4.10	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.29	84	4.08	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.96	83 ¹ / ₂	3.85	3.43	76 ¹ / ₂	5.17	
28	4.02	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₂	4.17	88 ¹ / ₂	4.01	83 ¹ / ₂	3.87	3.39	77 ¹ / ₂	5.09	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Banks

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	832
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	459	30	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5	1,573
1957	-120	50	-70	549	257	968	4	1,777
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	597	334	648	2	1,580
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	351
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	238	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	445	-2	594
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	256	75	112	-2	441
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	44	202	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	187	132	265	5	590
III	307	-	307	104	40	107	-1	250
IV	607	-	607	149	117	73	-2	338
1959—I	48	100	148	197	92	31	7	327
II	-129	360	231	90	34	44	-	167
III	-184	69	-115	108	96	21	-6	219

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper ³	Total	
Calendar Years										
1952	-146	-	-146	253	108	257	618	20	638	492
1953	457	-	457	160	135	265	561	56	616	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	251	408	905	-39	866	698
1955	399	195	594	261	208	384	852	59	911	1,505
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	143	598	1,089	94	1,183	534
1957	-52	50	-2	505	160	587	1,252	48	1,300	1,298
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	453	211	462	1,126	-111	1,016	2,269
Quarters										
1956—I	-46	375	329	68	15	160	243	55	298	627
II	-145	-410	-555	51	75	150	276	46	323	-232
III	-489	40	-449	78	9	128	214	45	260	-189
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	356	-53	303	328
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	43	207	297	41	338	275
II	-270	-	-270	137	25	256	419	50	469	200
III	-107	30	-77	81	17	32	130	-37	94	17
IV	437	-30	407	239	75	92	406	-6	399	806
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	146	268	-26	242	345
II	265	-30	235	97	83	186	366	17	383	618
III	308	-	308	108	1	68	177	-68	109	417
IV	607	-	607	159	93	63	315	-33	282	889
1959—I	195	100	295	101	66	45	212	34	245	540
II	-129	360	231	78	35	37	150	90	240	472
III	-183	69	-114	58	31	-15	74	-9	65	-49

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
			Preferred	Common	Total		
20	882	734	16	227	242	976	Calendar Years
56	888	1,339	51	186	237	1,576	1952
-39	1,005	834	25	147	173	1,007	1953
59	841	1,375	95	367	462	1,837	1954
94	1,667	901	176	514	689	1,591	1955
48	1,825	1,755	90	427	517	2,272	1956
-111	1,469	2,721	29	268	296	3,017	1957
							1958
55	405	618	30	85	115	733	Quarters
46	441	-113	78	108	186	72	I—1956
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	II
-53	405	429	34	117	151	580	III
							IV
41	545	482	-15	82	67	549	I—1957
50	644	374	15	130	145	519	II
-37	202	61	62	159	220	281	III
-6	434	838	28	56	84	923	IV
-26	375	479	3	27	31	509	I—1958
17	607	842	15	72	87	928	II
-68	182	489	5	27	32	520	III
-33	305	911	6	142	148	1,059	IV
34	361	509	18	117	135	643	I—1959
90	258	489	19	128	147	636	II
-9	210	95	11	75	86	181	III

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
242	734	-2	58	41	145	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
209	1,282	-6	111	55	105	271	266	28	294	1952
172	870	-4	47	11	82	140	136	1	137	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-37	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
687	1,220	-116	191	83	209	484	368	3	370	1955
547	1,845	-68	44	97	384	525	457	-31	427	1956
294	2,563	-2	144	123	187	454	452	2	454	1957
										1958
114	741	-116	89	1	17	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
185	-47	-	43	27	48	119	118	1	119	I—1956
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	II
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	102	1	102	III
										IV
100	375	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	344	-1	-17	6	186	175	174	1	175	II
220	237	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	890	-3	17	-	18	35	32	1	33	IV
30	376	-	68	11	55	134	133	-	134	I—1958
86	704	-	90	49	85	224	224	1	225	II
31	448	-	-4	39	38	73	72	-	72	III
147	1,035	-1	-10	24	8	23	23	1	24	IV
135	674	-147	96	26	-7	115	-31	-	-31	I—1959
147	619	-	12	-1	6	17	17	-	17	II
86	37	-1	50	65	30	145	144	-	144	III

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than

finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-145
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
Monthly									
1956—Nov.	773	—	773	381	—	381	393	—	393
Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
543	166	708	90	22	112	453	144	597	1958
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Monthly Jan.—1958
6	69	75	2	—	2	4	69	73	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	157	I
9	—	9	3	—	3	6	—	6	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	70	67	May
108	24	132	13	5	18	95	19	114	June
118	97	214	20	7	27	97	90	187	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	32	—1	31	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
48	—	48	11	3	14	37	—3	34	Sept.
139	—	139	31	4	36	108	—4	104	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	18	4	22	—6	—4	—10	Dec.
185	—	185	26	10	36	159	—10	149	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
32	6	38	17	3	20	16	3	18	Mar.
122	104	226	21	7	29	101	96	197	I
46	—	46	6	—	6	40	—	40	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	6	2	9	7	7	14	June
92	58	150	14	46	60	78	12	90	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	41	63	July
56	—	56	21	1	21	35	—1	35	Aug.
36	11	47	36	2	38	—	9	9	Sept.
192	63	255	134	13	148	58	50	108	III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1956
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1957
339	148	486	128	25	153	211	123	334	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarterly II—1958
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	III
125	41	166	32	16	48	93	24	117	IV
99	31	130	33	5	38	66	26	92	I — 1959
68	8	75	33	8	41	35	—1	34	II
64	68	132	33	3	36	31	65	96	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	13	203	229	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221	33	254	377	82	459
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	220	19	239	592	209	802
1957	797	410	1,207	214	26	240	583	384	968
1958	738	207	946	277	20	298	461	187	648
Monthly									
1958—Mar.	45	61	106						
I	195	61	256	48	5	54	147†	55	202
Apr.	42	42	84						
May	122	48	170						
June	77	4	81						
II	242†	93	335	61	8	70†	180	85	265
July	58	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	148	40	188	79	2	81	69	38	107
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	-	49						
Dec.	64	10	74						
IV	153	13	166	89	5	93	65	8	73
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	38						
I	90	6	96	52	13	65	38	-7	31
Apr.	42	-	42						
May	39	-	39						
June	40	8	48						
II	121	8	129	83	2	86	38	6	44
July	9	10	19						
Aug.	11	8	18						
Sept.	34	14	48						
III	54	32	85	63	1	64	-9	30	21

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	70	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514
1957	11	8	4	131	41	90	427	-	427
1958	9	8	2	45	16	29	268	-	268
Quarters									
1958—II	8	2	5	16	2	15	72	-	72
III	-	1	-1	7	2	5	27	-	27
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	142	-	142
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	117	-	117
II	2	2	-	28	9	19	128	-	128
III	-	6	-6	13	2	11	75	-	75

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES **CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES***

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1956—Dec.	‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272
1957—Mar.	‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676
July	164	69	48	241	3,375	2,205	1,079	3,929
Aug.	162	75	42	186	3,270		1,035	3,026
Sept.	161	65	47	177	3,250		1,039	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	(1935-39 = 100)							(1941-43 = 10)		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
1956—Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 287.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

‡ Not available. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	9 Month Total ¹ *	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total ² *
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-124.2	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-29.6	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	18.4	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	41.0				
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	12.9	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	-3.5	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	-10.8	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	31.0				
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	24.1	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	8.0	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	5.7	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	26.4				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	110.2	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	62.7	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	72.0	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	32.4				
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	1.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	47.8	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	41.8				
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	340.9	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	300.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	257.0	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	321.9				
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	16.4	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	24.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	20.4	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1†	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	8.9				
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	12.8	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	15.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	7.8	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	8.5				
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	394.7	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	379.2	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	418.4	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4†	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	511.9				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	134.6	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	139.1	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	165.2	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6†	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	173.6				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	47.0	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	20.7	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	26.2	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	26.5				
Balancing Item [*]	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	213.2	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	219.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	227.0	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3†	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	311.8				

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

		SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De-ferred Pay-ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,366	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
1958—Feb.	757	15	340	165	31	39	1,347	*	*	*
Mar.	755	15	351	162	31	39	1,353	251	269	1,873
Apr.	770	15	358	161	31	40	1,375	*	*	*
May	785	16	362	162	30	40	1,395	*	*	*
June	796	16	368	162	29	40	1,411	254	276	1,941
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	217	49		1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	210	43		1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	205	43		1,398	249	288	1,935
Apr.	756	26	389	204	43		1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	205	45		1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	205	44		1,466	252	290	2,008
July	803	31	408	203	42		1,487	*	*	*
Aug.	806	32	416	203	41		1,498	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Dec. 1958.....35
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 Mar. 1959.....32
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 June 1959.....36
* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

Millions of Dollars

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226†	270
1957	257	48	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
End of						
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	306
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	306
Mar.	297	*	668	14	*	306
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	307
May	*	*	*	12	*	308
June	303	*	777	12	*	309
July	*	*	*	13	*	310
Aug.	*	*	*	13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* The table does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 398-399 and in table at top of this page) nor of trust and loan companies, mortgage loans on residential real estate and loans of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 451.)

† Revised.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	156
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1957—Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	31
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	9
1958—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	36
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	36
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	23
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	23
Aug.	60	17	77	58	16	74	626	180	806	13	23

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMMUNIC- ATION INDUSTRY TRADING GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.3
Quarterly										
1957—IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.3
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.1
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.1
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR EACH DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

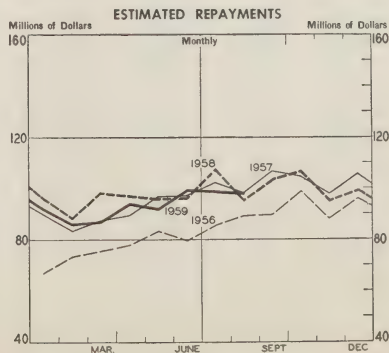
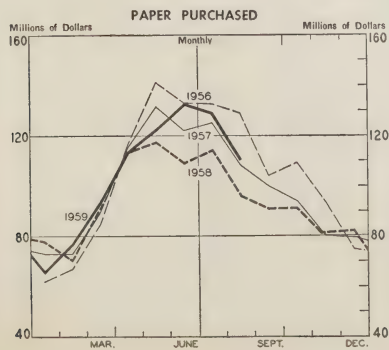
TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	Monthly Dec.—1957
60	38	34	72				254	308		IV
17			22			283	78	96	1,049	Jan.—1958
14			23			274	71	88	1,031	Feb.
19			23	127	143	270	91	98	1,025	Mar.
50	33	35	68				240	282		I
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	Apr.
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	May
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	June
78	37	31	68				340	289		II
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
70	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	30	63				236	265		I
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	25	63				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	14	24	121	195	316	110	98	1,122	Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

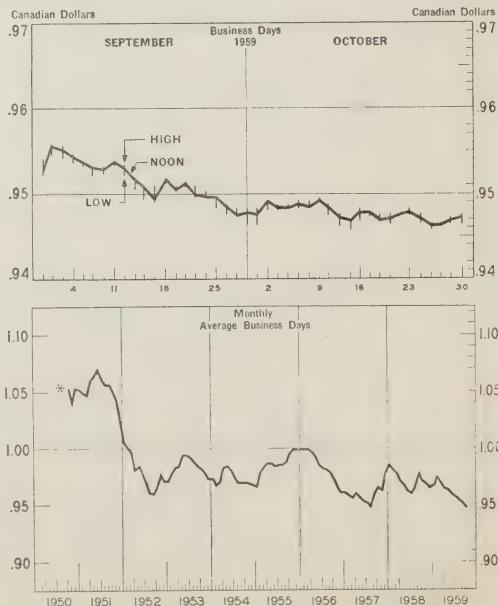
\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	809.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—July	1,084.6	852.0	1,936.6
Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6*	908.8	1,875.4

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

* On October 1, \$62.5 million, representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Thousands of Fine Ounces

Bank of Canada

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT †	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
Quarters							
1957—II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I	1,103†	1,014	2	-3	+13	998†	-181
II*	1,202	744	1	-48	-136	831	+45

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured

forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR INCOME¹

"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,120	5,371	10,104					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,959	11,218					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,458	12,125					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,830	12,452					
1955	432	4,148	1,396	7,247	13,223					
1956	498	4,586	1,560	8,246	14,890					
1957	535	4,805	1,658	8,988	15,996					
1958	526	4,745	1,664	9,499	16,434					
Months										
1958—Mar.	44.7	388.7	129.6	733.5	1,296.5	546	4,730	1,657	9,272	16,205
Apr.	43.1	391.2	133.9	753.6	1,321.6	541	4,740	1,666	9,366	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,776	1,676	9,410	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,407.1	527	4,759	1,652	9,426	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	523	4,758	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.8	142.2	834.2	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.0	393.2	139.0	809.0	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.0	1,386.0	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.3	137.0	811.5	1,398.5	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May	45.1	420.7	147.0	870.7	1,483.5	546	5,018	1,752	10,326	17,642
June	46.5	429.2	150.7	902.7	1,529.1	548	5,059	1,747	10,411	17,765
July†	47.2	419.0	152.9	889.1	1,508.2	560	4,969	1,739	10,337	17,605
Aug.*	46.4	422.7	152.6	898.7	1,520.4	547	5,003	1,730	10,422	17,702

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 316 IN THE JULY 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1957—Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	245	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	173	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	148	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	154	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	130	6,291	11,609	54.2	119

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.

2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,2}		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ³	
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables					
							1949 = 100				
Annual Average											
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30		
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36		
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41		
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45		
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52		
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61		
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66		
Months											
1958—Apr.	108.8	115.5	103.0	110.2	115.2	105.1	40.4	40.3	1.66	1.65	
May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66	
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66	
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66	
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66	
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66	
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66	
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67	
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	40.2	1.71	1.69	
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70	
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70	
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71	
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.7	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.6	1.72	1.71	
May	111.7	117.8	106.4	111.4	116.3	107.3	41.1	41.2	1.73	1.71	
June	114.2	120.3	109.1	112.3	117.4	107.7	41.0	41.0	1.72	1.72	
July†	112.2	115.0	109.8	110.4	113.2	107.8	40.8		1.71	1.72	
Aug.*	113.4	114.1	112.8	111.0	114.9	108.0	41.0		1.70	1.72	

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Aug. 1959 was 1,187,237.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in Aug. 1959 was 848,348.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

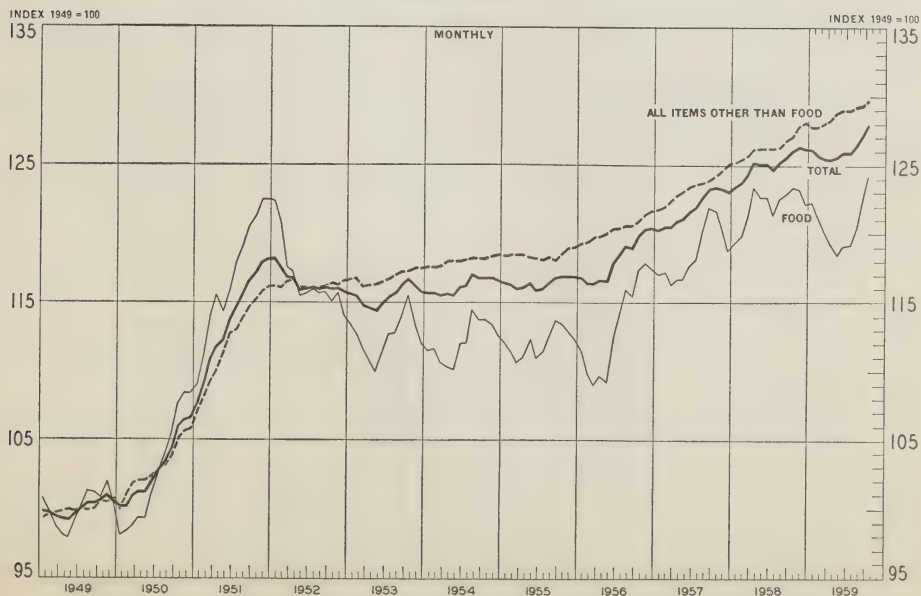
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25						
1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100				1949 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common. 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹Thousands of Units *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0			64.5	125.9	99.7		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9				128.3	98.0		
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0		122.3	102.4	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4			87.1	108.4	102.0		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	100.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7		116.3	117.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5			97.6	116.2	122.8		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	117.0		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7		131.2	114.2	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1			88.2	135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	90.8		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8	16.4	24.7		114.9	86.3	162.8	122.8
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3			70.9	106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				97.1	99.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	31.9		95.6	136.9	123.4	143.2
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			81.7	96.0	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				99.3	110.5		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				99.2	99.2		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. The figures for these areas for the first half of 1959 indicate a much lower level of building activity than in the first half of 1958. It is probable that part of this decline reflects the change to a new sample survey and new statistical procedures introduced in 1959. The overstatement of the decline seems most pronounced in dwellings under construction and in completions.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹*Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation*

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 1		CMHC	Total			Total		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.2	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
Monthly												
1958—Sept.	26.5	18.2		5.1		38.1	87.8			8,234		
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459	10,805	36,264
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	12,055	32,499
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,933		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8	8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,348		
June	26.5	14.8		4.0		31.5	77.0			7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1	20,081	14,536	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,855		
Aug.	8.4**	8.7**		1.1**		22.8*	41.0*			3,829*		
Sept.	6.4**	5.1**		0.8**		103.3*	115.6*			10,128*		
III	36.7**	27.1**		3.8**		155.2*	222.7*			19,812*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION*

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949=100

1949=100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND MANUFACTURED GAS
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1958—Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.2	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.8	143.4	144.2	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7†	143.2	142.2†	293.4	162.0	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.0	260.0
Mar.	159.8†	238.2	143.4†	144.7†	142.3†	276.6	161.3†	249.1	144.9†	145.7	144.2†	260.3
Apr.	162.1†	237.1	146.6†	148.7†	144.8†	271.7	165.5†	249.7†	149.4†	149.5†	149.3†	266.8
May	165.2†	237.7†	151.1†	154.2	148.5†	256.4	164.4†	248.3†	148.4†	147.2†	149.4†	265.1
June	171.7†	256.7†	156.9†	162.5†	152.1†	249.9	164.7†	250.8†	148.0†	150.0†	146.4†	272.0
July	160.6†	259.2†	144.6†	148.1†	141.6†	233.0	162.6†	249.2†	146.4†	146.0†	146.8†	261.3
Aug.*	161.9	260.5	145.8	137.8	152.6	235.5	163.3	248.8	146.7	144.4	148.7	269.2

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

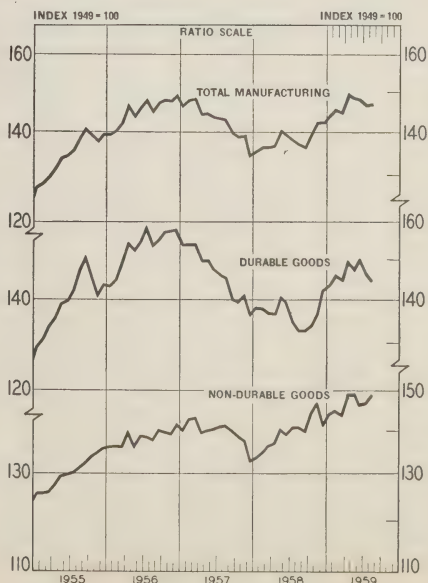
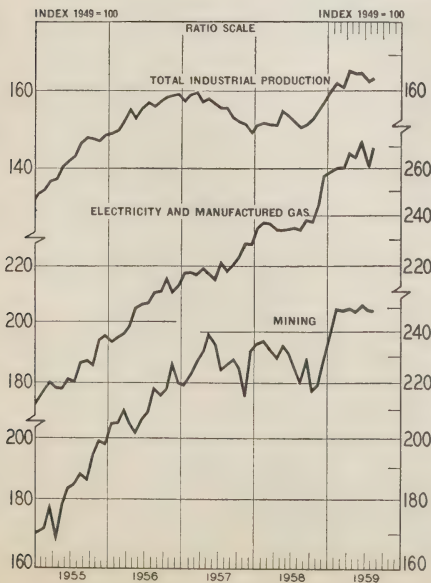
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958". SEE PAGE 265 IN THE JUNE 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR 1956-1958 DATA.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
				Millions of Dollars				
Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars			
1957—Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,906	2,372	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854	2,318	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813	2,292	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,767	2,316	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,037	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,966	2,082	1.90	2,147	2,152	3,990	1,941	2.06
July	3,947	1,957	2.02	1,968	2,163	3,999	1,918	2.08
Aug.*	3,969	1,890	2.10	1,989	2,262	4,013	1,934	2.07

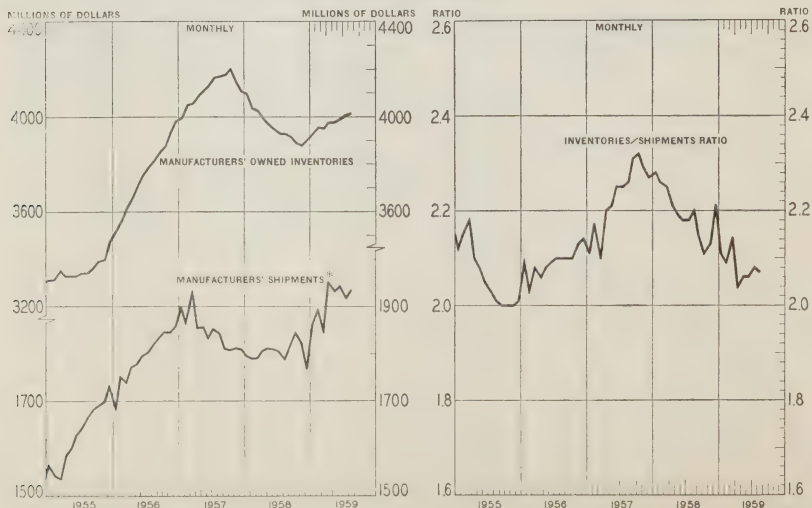
1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1950

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Department of Agriculture

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern 4	Oats No. 2 C.W. 5	Barley No. 1 Feed 6	Steers (Good, Toronto) 7	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto) 8	Butter 9	Cheddar Cheese 10	Eggs 11
		Cents per bushel			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1935-39 = 100									
1955 Average	232.7	174.5	86.3	107.0	19.59	25.15	58.1	29.8	49.1
1956—II	234.9	175.0	87.9	111.3	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	48.8
III	241.7	173.2	85.9	104.3	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	57.0
IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	235.7	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	246.5	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	239.8	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	236.9	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	241.9	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	239.6*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	238.5*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	n.a.	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
	Millions of Dollars								
1955—Total	332	217	47	182	732	438	284	119	2,384
1956—II	148	59	40	20	184	123	70	39	684
III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	65	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	36	37	77	176	80	56	29	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	77	198	143	63	18	660
IV	97	65	25 ¹¹	67	229	108	96	42	731
Total	378	208	104 ¹¹	240	784	460	277	125	2,577
1958—I	77	24	36 ¹¹	85	214	90	61	26	628
II	136	48	8 ¹¹	18	220	142	60	34	669
III	108	48	12 ¹¹	82	226	152	64	19	711
IV	106	59	12 ¹¹	73	289	112	108	39	839
Total	427	179	68 ¹¹	258	949	495	292	118	2,847
1959—I	87	36	29 ¹¹	86	216	93	66	48	661
II	111	43	35	14	233	144	60	39	679

1. Exclude Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1953 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1953 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Basis in store Fort William—Port Arthur.

5. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

6. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered.

7. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

8. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

9. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 26, 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 34, 5, 2 and 60 from 1955 to 1958 respectively.

11. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

* Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and
			2	3	4	5		6	7	8
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185
	1957-I	54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57
	II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50
From U.K.	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6
	IV	-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7
	1959-I	-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7
	II	1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	16
From All Other Countries	1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
	1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	325	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	3
	1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	-
	II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	-
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	3
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2
Total All Countries	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	280
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	240
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
	12 Months ending June 1959	504	343	441	276	373	1,432	925	221	227
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	60
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	75
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47
	IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49
	1959-I	112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60
	II	114	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71

* This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter

into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

SOURCE AND END-USE★

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

Construction Materials, Fuels and Other 10	Total Investment Goods 11	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items 15	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods 14		
40	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
55	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
250	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
278	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
88	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	3,572
76	427	58	13	90	38	77	276	13	1,029
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
42	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	918
39	322	60	13	101	40	81	295	17	891
50	423	70	14	86	43	100	312	20	1,072
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
35	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	527
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	2	114
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
10	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
13	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	139
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	109
10	63	9	7	29	8	8	61	1	174
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
29	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	1,093
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	76	3	216
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	274
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
11	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	322
5	19	44	12	10	8	11	86	1	242
11	30	78	15	15	11	15	135	3	326
82	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
06	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
52	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
73	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
52	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	5,192
33	1,604	561	135	428	232	454	1,806	89	5,436
94	486	112	28	101	50	90	381	18	1,359
05	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
06	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
53	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243
60	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	1,379
49	374	110	31	128	54	98	421	19	1,242
71	516	157	36	130	62	123	508	24	1,572

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical machinery.

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

MENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [†]	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending Aug. 1959	3,095	761	276	448	183	212	4,974				
Monthly											
1958—Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.1	39.0	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	15.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	9.8	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.8	13.6	198.6	122.8	161.7
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	31.9	14.9	20.7	433.8	11.3	165.3	123.3	134.1
Aug.	246.9	68.8	19.3	40.6	16.0	22.2	413.8		158.8*	123.4*	128.7*
Sept.*	281.4	79.6					457.5				

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending June 1959	3,719	543	225	387	360	203	5,436	473			
Monthly											
1958—Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4	114.8	204.2
June	362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.1	237.3	114.3*	207.6*
July *	334.7	52.5					494.9	-61.1			
Aug.	291.5	56.8					448.8	-35.0			
Sept.*	304.0	46.8					467.1				

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iran.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 456.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4 ¹	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III*	426.6	481.0	43.8	269.7	22.6	45.3	1.0	99.0			381.0	
	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
Annual Average	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labor Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			2									
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.8	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.2	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.1	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.9	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1958—May	50.1	7.2	39.0	128	11.4	1,039	16.6	123.6	32.9	460.0	238.9	92.9
June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.0	472.0	244.1	94.9
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.1	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.2	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.1	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.1	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.1	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	33.9	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	33.8	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	33.8	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	33.9	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.5	617.0	249.7	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.0	630.8	249.2	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	155	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	35.8	631.5	249.1†	104.3
July	52.6	5.1	40.6†	153	15.5	1,375†	18.3	124.9	36.4	662.8	251.2	105.8†
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	149	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.0	660.6	251.1†	107.4†
Sept.	52.0	5.6		148	15.0	1,325	17.8	125.2	37.5	635.5	252.1	107.8

Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

Monthly figures are at annual rates.

At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Represents all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

* Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

FEB 15 1960

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	421-422	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	423-424	
Weekly Series	425-426	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	427	
By Size	428	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 454
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	452	
Corporation Profits	410-411	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	432	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	400	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	453-454	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	455	
Official Holdings	455	
Gold: Statistical Position	456	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	434	
Major Holders	435-436	
Term to Maturity	438	
New Issues and Retirements	439, 445	
Details of Outstanding Issues	440	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	433	
Bonds	441-443	
Annual Distribution of Holdings	437	
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	451	
Assets	118	
Money Market	433	
Mortgage Loans	459	
Price Indexes	458	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 464-465
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 462-463
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	445-449	
Industrial Classification	308	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	450	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	444	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133	Oct. 384
Wheat: Statistical Position	405	
Prices and Income	462	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	416	
Annually		Oct. 386-387
International Investment and Indebtedness		June 234, Oct. 388
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	465	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	367-368	
by Commodities and Volume	418	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	463-464	
by Commodities and Volume	419	
Housing Starts and Completions	459	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	460	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	461	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption	263	
Petroleum	363-364	
Automobiles: Passenger	407	
Commercial Vehicles	407	
Investment Intentions	319	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	457	
Labour Income	456	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	457	
Population and Immigration	403	
National Accounts	412-413	
United States Economic Statistics	466	

BANK OF CANADA

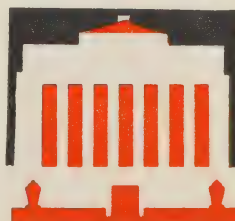
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	467-468
Chartered Banks	469-474
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	475
Money Market	476
Government Securities	477-486
Security Issues and Retirements	487-491
Stock Market	492
Life Insurance Companies	493
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	494-496
Foreign Exchange Rates; Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars	497
Price Indexes	498
Labour	499-500
Newsprint	500
Retail Trade	501
Housing and Mortgage Loans	502
Industrial Production	503
Manufacturing: Inventories, Shipments and Orders	504
Population and Immigration	505
Grains	506
External Trade	507-512
United States Economic Statistics	513

NOVEMBER 1959

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		For Cur As
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
As at Dec. 31											
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	-	-	-	20
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	8
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	6
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	6
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	11
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	8
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	9
End of											
1958—Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	-	-	-	10
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	-	-	5.1	9
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	9
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	-	-	-	7
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	6
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5	7
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	7
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	6
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	6
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	9
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	4
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	6
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	5
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	6
Average of Wednesdays											
1958—Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	-	-	10
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	-	-	-	9
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	2.1	9
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	-	-	0.8	9
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	8
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	0.1	7
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6	6
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5	7
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8	6
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2	5
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9	6
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	0.6	6
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	-	5
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	3.8	5
As at											
1959—July	8	244.9	2,194.2			2,387.2	2,632.1	-	-	-	5
15	234.1	215.5	2,192.4			2,407.9	2,642.0	-	-	-	3
22	220.8	211.4	2,189.8			2,401.1	2,622.0	1.0	-	11.0	5
29	227.9	203.4	2,185.2			2,388.6	2,616.5	-	-	-	6
Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3			2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	-	-	6
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0			2,386.1	2,687.0	48.4	-	-	7
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5			2,384.8	2,671.3	-	-	11.5	6
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8			2,385.5	2,672.0	-	-	20.0	4
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	-	-	3.0	4
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2			2,380.3	2,650.2	-	-	-	6
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4			2,373.2	2,652.6	-	-	-	6
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3			2,372.1	2,665.6	-	-	-	6
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3			2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	6
Oct. 7	342.6	163.9	2,140.3			2,304.2	2,646.8	-	-	-	5
14	349.2	186.1	2,112.3			2,298.4	2,647.6	-	-	-	6
21	337.7	209.3	2,080.3			2,289.7	2,627.4	-	-	-	5
28	343.5	225.7	2,071.5			2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	-	-	5
Nov. 4	357.0	224.4	2,069.1			2,293.5	2,650.5	-	-	-	5
11	333.1	245.0	2,060.6			2,305.6	2,638.7	-	-	-	5
18	307.1	275.8	2,057.4			2,333.2	2,640.3	-	-	-	4
25	307.7	277.8	2,057.1			2,335.0	2,642.7	-	-	15.0	6
Dec. 2	313.7	571.2	1,776.5			2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	-	-	6

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. O
 figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES									As at Dec. 31
Investment in CDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
7.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951	
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952	
8.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	33.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
7.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	End of	
7.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Oct. — 1958	
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Nov. Dec.	
8.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan. — 1959	
8.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.	
9.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.	
0.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.	
0.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May	
1.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June	
1.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July	
1.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.	
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.	
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.	
3.3	109.2	2,900.2	*	*	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.	
6.3	187.3	2,997.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	Average of Wednesdays	
7.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	Oct. — 1958	
7.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Nov. Dec.	
8.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	Jan. — 1959	
8.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Feb.	
8.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Mar.	
0.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.	
0.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	May	
0.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June	
1.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	July	
1.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Aug.	
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0†	1,642.1†	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Sept.	
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	364.6	1,618.2	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Oct.	
3.0	156.7	2,942.7	361.9	1,620.8	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Nov.	
1.3	100.9	2,866.2	364.9	1,627.4	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	As at	
1.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.5	1,647.6	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	8 July — 1959	
1.6	70.7	2,842.5	374.1	1,619.0	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	15	
1.6	75.6	2,841.3	374.3	1,620.9	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	22	
1.6	119.3	2,908.0	343.2	1,661.0	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.	
1.6	92.2	2,930.8	371.1	1,633.7	2,004.8	45.2	660.7	22.7	60.4	136.9	12	
1.6	129.6	2,956.6	369.9	1,628.0	1,998.0	42.7	689.1	24.8	52.0	150.1	19	
1.6	95.1	2,917.2	379.8	1,609.5	1,989.2	49.1	702.8	25.2	38.8	112.0	26	
1.9	97.6	2,883.9	326.7†	1,665.7†	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	2 Sept.	
1.9	52.1	2,845.4	364.4†	1,640.3†	2,004.7	39.1	621.1	23.6	51.5	105.5	9	
1.9	74.3	2,873.0	354.3	1,641.7†	1,996.1	29.1	642.4	23.3	54.5	127.6	16	
2.2	65.9	2,879.2	378.5†	1,602.6†	1,981.2	44.5	661.0	19.0	56.3	117.2	23	
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	30	
2.3	62.6	2,849.8	343.5	1,640.8	1,984.2	24.5	644.6	26.0	48.5	121.9	7 Oct.	
2.6	62.1	2,852.6	364.4	1,631.3	1,995.7	21.4	642.1	22.5	50.7	120.2	14	
2.8	75.0	2,843.2	372.8	1,607.4	1,980.3	29.6	628.9	23.9	48.5	132.0	21	
2.8	63.6	2,845.1	377.5	1,593.3	1,970.8	21.1	643.0	25.3	48.5	136.5	28	
2.8	217.2	3,005.5	332.6	1,644.6	1,977.2	1.8	672.0	33.1	45.4	276.0	4 Nov.	
2.8	153.3	2,930.1	361.4	1,632.1	1,993.5	25.3	618.6	27.8	45.8	219.1	11	
3.1	172.5	2,944.8	369.4	1,617.7	1,987.0	24.5	623.6	32.7	38.4	238.5	18	
3.3	83.8	2,890.6	384.4	1,588.7	1,973.1	36.8	654.6	26.7	56.1	143.4	25	
3.3	109.5	2,916.6	315.9	1,666.5	1,982.4	54.8	628.4	27.5	52.7	170.8	2 Dec.	

1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

LEMENTS* PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

Millions of Dollars

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31	Adv. fr Ba Ca
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio			
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Daily Averages										1951	
1954 2nd Half*	525	286	811	9,097	8.9	†	†	†	†	1952	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1953	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1954	
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1955	
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1956	
1958—July	615	338	954	11,369	8.4	94	881	1,928	17.0	1957	
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	1958	
Sept.	664	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	End of	
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	1958—Oct.	
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	Dec.	
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.	
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.	
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.	
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	864	1,894	15.6	Apr.	
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May	
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July	
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.	
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	
Oct.	645	356†	1,001†	12,053†	8.3	94	888	1,983†	16.4	Oct.	
Nov.	644	349	994	12,024	8.3	78	948	2,019	16.8	Nov. 25*	

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency							Instal. Final Comp.
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 8		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11		
								To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others						
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	8	23
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	23	8
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	25	8
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	18	31
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	31	31
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	117	372	169	39	39
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	28	38
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35	35
1958—Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	28	38
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	30	30
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	35	35
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	34	34
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	36	36
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	38	38
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	41	41
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	40	40
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	35	35
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	37	37
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	38	38
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	39	39
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	-47	64	37	57	253	454	4	38	38
Nov. 25*	1,039	50	982	**	**	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	39	39

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other note deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 471.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703	End of
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	Oct. — 1958
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Nov.
											Dec.
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
627	**	6,849	**	**	**	12,113	**	**	**	**	25* Nov.

TS

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corp- orate	Total						
2,505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,049	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,669	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,997 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	End of
4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Oct. — 1958
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Nov.
												Dec.
4,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
4,216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
4,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
5,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284†	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087 ¹⁶	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,884	6,291	952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	**	**	**	25* Nov.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$30 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available. † Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHART
ESTIMATED

Ban

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial ⁵	Municip- al ⁵	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalmt Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
Av. of Wednesdays																
1957—Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,438	5,438	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	5,361	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,331	5,331	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,330	5,330	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,229	5,229	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,221	5,221	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,111	5,111	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,221	5,221	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,111	5,111	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,111	5,111	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,111	5,111	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,221	5,221	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,331	5,331	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,438	5,438	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,331	5,331	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,531	5,531	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,731	5,731	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,931	5,931	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,931	5,931	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,031	6,031	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,231	6,231	
Sept.	993†	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058†	6,231	6,231	
Oct.	1,004	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,131	6,131	
Nov.	1,004	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,231	6,231	
As at																
1959—Apr. 8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,731	5,731	
15	992	51	859	2,497	-5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,731	5,731	
22	1,016	22	864	2,459	-11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,731	5,731	
29	988	40	833	2,412	-10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,831	5,831	
May 6	1,011	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,931	5,931	
13	1,027	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,931	5,931	
20	1,028	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,931	5,931	
27	1,039	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,931	5,931	
June 3	1,016	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,031	6,031	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,931	5,931	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,931	5,931	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,931	5,931	
July 1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,931	5,931	
8	996	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6,031	6,031	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,031	6,031	
22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,131	6,131	
29	1,000	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,131	6,131	
Aug. 5	957	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6,231	6,231	
12	1,032	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6,331	6,331	
19	1,059	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395	5,104	6,331	6,331	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6,331	6,331	
Sept. 2	962†	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6,331	6,331	
9	985†	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105	6,331	6,331	
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390	5,058	6,231	6,231	
23	1,040†	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378	5,031	6,231	6,231	
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	6,131	6,131	
Oct. 7	988	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	6,231	6,231	
14	1,006	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,131	6,131	
21	1,002	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,131	6,131	
28	1,020	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,231	6,231	
Nov. 4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,231	6,231	
11	980	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,131	6,131	
18	993	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,131	6,131	
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,131	6,131	

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 469.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 469 and 470, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

D BANKS

LY SERIES★★

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provinc- ial 3, 5, 8	Municip- al 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec. — 1957
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,223	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694†	12,078†	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,016	638	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,091	642	6,986	353	4,694	12,033	Nov.
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	As at 8 Apr. — 1959
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	15
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	22
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105	727	7,153	277	4,743	12,172	29
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	6 May
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176	748	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271	692	7,148	374	4,760	12,282	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140	393	4,778	12,311	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,301	552	7,142	366	4,671	12,180	29
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,291	617	7,231	313	4,678	12,222	5 Aug.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,569	12,173	12
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639†	7,244	191	4,674†	12,110†	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,151†	598†	7,231	218	4,612†	12,062†	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666†	7,224	177	4,666†	12,067†	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088†	572†	7,199	132	4,641	11,972†	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,052	602	7,183	127	4,664	11,974	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,995	676	7,170	105	4,716	11,991	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,018	619	7,178	70	4,709	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,061	581	7,157	18	4,773	11,948	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,987	623	7,042	206	4,668	11,916	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,127	724	6,898	561	4,698	12,157	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 469.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

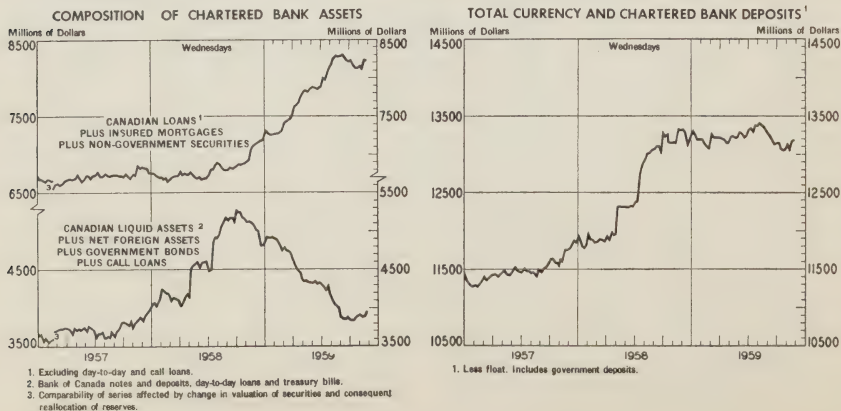
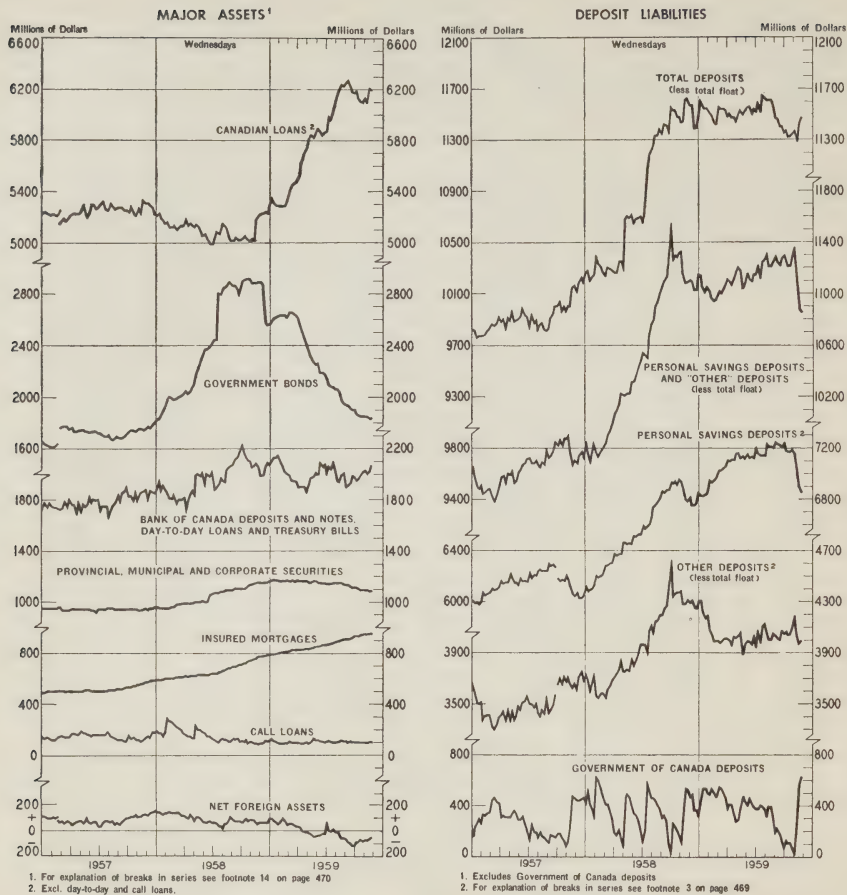
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

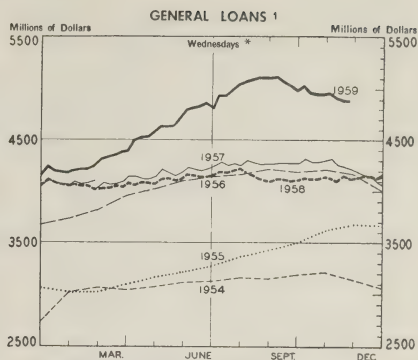
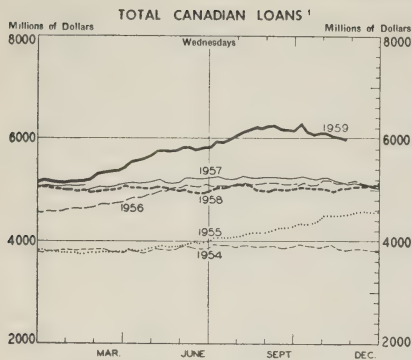
CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



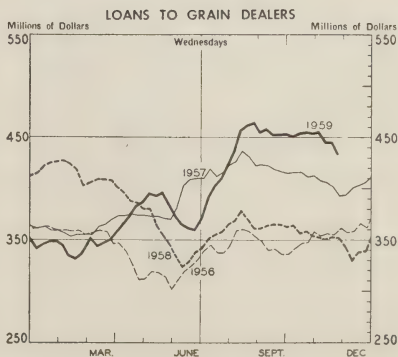
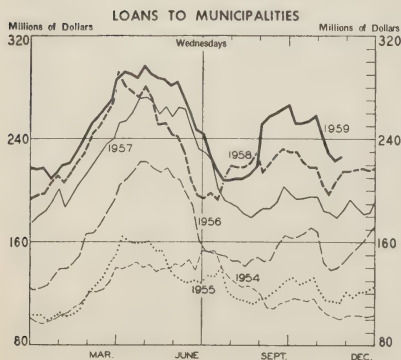
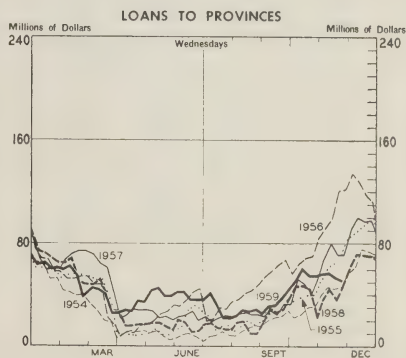
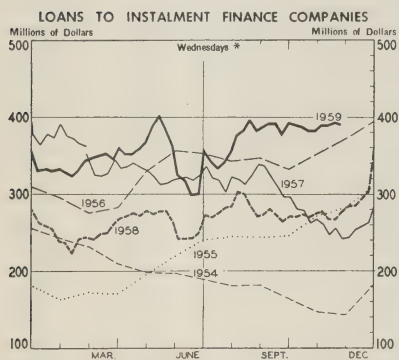
Last weekly data plotted Nov. 25, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



Last weekly data plotted Nov. 25, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 470.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

Millions of Dollars

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
1958—May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Ar. of Wed.										
1958—May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,763	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Sept.	1,642†	124	1,766†	7,228†	157	4,034†	11,418†	13,184†	13,028	5,800†
Oct.	1,618	125	1,743	7,174	103	4,059	11,336	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,621	127	1,747	6,986	353	4,052	11,391	13,139	12,786	5,800
Weekly										
1959—Aug. 5	1,661	125	1,786	7,231	313	4,061	11,606	13,392	13,079	5,848
12	1,634	125	1,759	7,210	394	4,006	11,610	13,370	12,976	5,765
19	1,628	125	1,753	7,213	391	4,004	11,607	13,360	12,970	5,757
26	1,609	125	1,735	7,201	319	4,051	11,570	13,305	12,986	5,785
Sept. 2	1,666	124	1,790	7,244	191	4,035†	11,470	13,260	13,069	5,825
9	1,640†	124	1,765†	7,231	218	4,014†	11,464†	13,229	13,010	5,779
18	1,642	124	1,766	7,224	177	4,000	11,401	13,167	12,990	5,766
23	1,603†	124	1,727†	7,199	132	4,070†	11,401†	13,128	12,996	5,797
30	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct. 7	1,641	125	1,766	7,183	127	4,062	11,373	13,138	13,011	5,828
14	1,631	125	1,756	7,170	105	4,040	11,315	13,071	12,966	5,796
21	1,607	125	1,732	7,166	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
28	1,593	125	1,718	7,165	70	4,089	11,337	13,055	12,985	5,807
Nov. 4	1,645	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,192	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
11	1,632	127	1,759	7,042	206	4,045	11,293	13,052	12,845	5,803
18	1,618	127	1,744	6,898	561	3,974	11,433	13,177	12,617	5,718
25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 469.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	1		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out- standing	2				
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.						Average Yield		Amount Sold				
									3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
														3	6
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays								mm. of \$							
1957—May 29	25	-	-	8.2	8.2	3 3/8	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	-	-	125	-	
June 26	24	-	9	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	-	-	125	-	
July 31	-	-	3	7.7	8.1	3 1/2	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	-	-	125	-	
Aug. 28	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	3 1/2	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	-	-	130	-	
Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.4	2 1/2	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	-	-	125	-	
Oct. 30	-	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	-	-	125	-	
Nov. 27	-	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	-	-	125	-	
Dec. 25	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	-	-	125	-	
1958—Jan. 29	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	-	-	115	-	
Feb. 26	-	-	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	-	-	115	-	
Mar. 26	-	-	-	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	-	-	115	-	
Apr. 30	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	-	-	115	-	
May 28	-	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/8	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	-	-	115	-	
June 25	26	-	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/8	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	-	-	115	-	
July 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	1 1/8	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	-	-	115	-	
Aug. 27	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	1 1/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	-	-	115	-	
Sept. 24	3	-	-	8.6	8.3	1 1/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	-	-	115	-	
Oct. 29	-	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/8	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	-	-	115	-	
Nov. 26	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	1 1/8	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	-	-	115	-	
Dec. 31	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 1/8	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	-	-	135	-	
1959—Jan. 28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 3/8	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	-	-	135	-	
Feb. 25	-	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	-	-	115	-	
Mar. 25	1	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 1/8	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	-	-	115	-	
Apr. 29	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 1/8	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	-	-	135	-	
May 27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 3/8	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
Weekly															
June 10	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	4 3/8	4.75	32	1,895 ²	5.17	5.36	115	20		
17	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	4 1/8	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20		
24	3	-	-	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 1	-	-	-	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20		
8	-	-	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20		
15	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 1/8	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20		
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 1/8	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20		
29	-	-	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/8	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 5	-	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 1/8	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20		
12	-	48	52	8.1	7.9	5 7/8	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20		
19	12	-	-	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12		
26	20	-	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-		
Sept. 2	3	-	-	8.2	8.2	4 3/8	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15		
9	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	5 1/8	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15		
16	-	-	2	8.3	8.1	5 1/8	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15		
23	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15		
30	-	-	-	8.4	8.3	4 1/8	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 7	-	-	-	8.3	8.4	4 1/8	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15		
14	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	4 1/8	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20		
21	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20		
28	-	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/8	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 4	-	-	37	8.5	8.6	4 1/8	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20		
11	-	-	18	8.1	8.3	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20		
18	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	4 1/8	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20		
25	15	-	-	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 2	-	7	12	8.2	8.3	4 1/8	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20		

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans on advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1 1/2%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 3/4% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/2% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4% of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2 1/4% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 479-480.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bar

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
End of									
1958—Sept.	1,495	—	—	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,532	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—									
Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

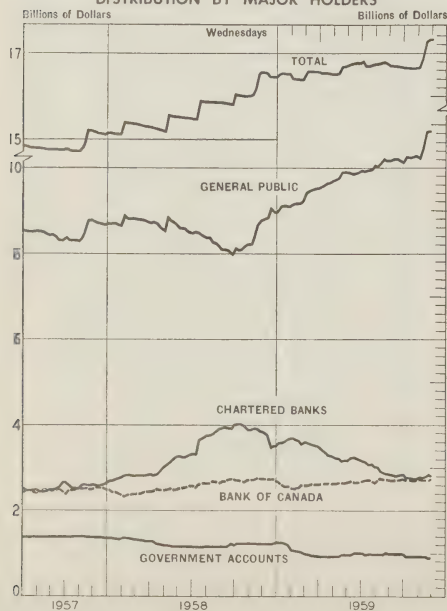
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1959, see table on page 482.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

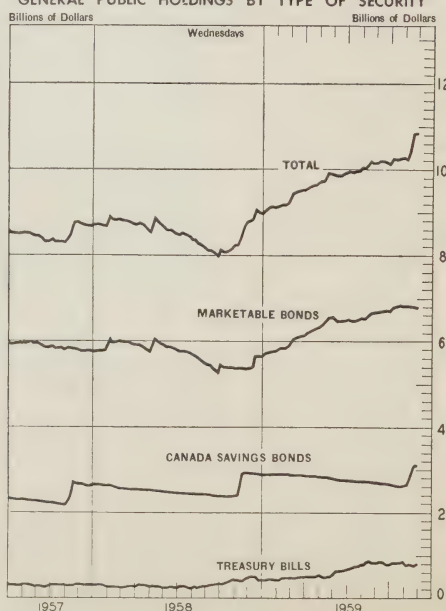
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last data plotted Dec. 2, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
							Years Months				1
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Oct. 31	2,064	2,147	1,951†	2,077	5,704	13,943†	9 6	55	2,622	17	16,637
Nov. 30	2,077	2,147	1,951	2,077	5,704	13,956	9 5	55	3,267	15	17,294

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page † Revised.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
							Years Months				
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	481	447	720	3,534	5,501	14 10	51	2,387	12	7,950
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Oct. 31	770	1,488	824	833	3,579	7,495	10 9	50	2,622	17	10,184

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

IV — DISTRIBUT

Ban

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	892	312
1955	284	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—May	327	2,139	2,466	914	2,369	3,274	-	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	-	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	-	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,918	3,958	-	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,516	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,173	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
As at									
1959—June	3	184	2,479	915	2,256	3,171			982
10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,183	3,211			983
17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,223		1,003	
24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,198		1,005	
July	1	255	2,422	1,021	2,152	3,173			1,007
8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,101	3,123			974
15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,082	3,075			975
22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,078	3,080			976
29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug.	5	255	2,449	964	2,055	3,018			977
12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,036	2,926			977
19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,970	2,863			976
26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,946	2,846		1,006	
Sept.	2	273	2,436	913	1,936	2,849			988
9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803			992
23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816			993
30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829			989
Oct.	7	347	2,360	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov.	4	361	2,347	920	1,851†	2,771†			942
11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec.	2	317	2,400	952	1,841	2,795			931

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of Canada Savings Bonds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

ANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total		
					1	3		4	
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
1,146	2	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	End of
1,129	-	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	May—1958
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,448	5,712	2,419	8,131	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov. Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan. — 1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,144	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,497	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
									As at
13	969	563	6,554	7,116	2,796	9,912	16,728	3	June—1959
11	972	614	6,474	7,088	2,786	9,873	16,751	10	
7	996	616	6,469	7,086	2,780	9,866	16,765	17	
9	996	645	6,482	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24	
9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	1	July
9	965	676	6,489	7,165	2,758	9,923	16,710	8	
10	965	715	6,484	7,199	2,749	9,948	16,698	15	
10	967	739	6,494	7,233	2,742	9,975	16,710	22	
9	967	788	6,525	7,314	2,736	10,049	16,724	29	
9	968	787	6,522	7,309	2,731	10,041	16,740	5	Aug.
9	968	831	6,549	7,380	2,724	10,105	16,752	12	
7	968	864	6,617	7,481	2,718	10,198	16,766	19	
35	971	819	6,638	7,456	2,710	10,166	16,746	26	
16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2	Sept.
16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9	
10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16	
11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23	
8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	30	
7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7	Oct.
8	936	816	6,805†	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14	
8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21	
8	934	835	6,810†	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28	
8	934	775	6,820†	7,595†	2,639	10,233†	16,653†	4	Nov.
9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11	
8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18	
8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25	
10	921	798	6,787	7,584	3,265	10,849	17,291	2	Dec.

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.50 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTS¹ PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1959 see table on page 482.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 ½	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 ¾	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 ½	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁴	C	3 ½	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁴	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁴	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁴	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁴	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 ½	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ⁷		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁰		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹¹		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		1,048	1,544							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ¹³		C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
		350	35							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

* Excluding Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 476.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 477.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 =

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 ¼%

non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 ¼%

non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

13. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 ¾%

non-callable bonds due December 15, 1971 yielding about 5.67% for 12 years.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Sept. 30 1959	Nov. 30 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	300	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	250	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	85	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144	144	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	135 ¹⁰	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	250 ¹¹	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	25	22	20	18	18*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 ³	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,837	10,797*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 ½	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	60	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	90	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		793	728	1,023	1,138	1,138				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PR

Ban

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Sept. 24	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20	99.25	3.25	—	—
Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	—	—
Nov. 26	—	—	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	—	—
Dec. 31	—	—	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	—	—
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 9	—	—	95.875	6.45	94.625	6.51	93.125	6.36	—	—
16	—	—	96.075	6.33	94.825	6.41	93.075	6.42	—	—
23	—	—	96.375	6.12	95.15	6.23	93.375	6.29	—	—
30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 7	100.00	5.50	97.175	5.49	95.825	5.84	94.125	5.96	99.475	5.69
14	100.125	5.36	97.275	5.44	95.975	5.76	94.275	5.90	99.875	5.55
21	100.425	5.03	97.575	5.21	96.275	5.59	94.675	5.72	100.525	5.31
28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 4	100.50	4.92	98.05	4.83	96.575	5.43	94.95	5.62	101.025	5.12
11	100.775	4.59	98.175	4.74	96.825	5.28	95.475	5.36	101.625	4.89
18	100.575	4.80	97.95	4.99	96.775	5.34	95.375	5.44	101.55	4.91
25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99

	4% Jan. 1/63 3		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Sept. 24	—	—	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ¼	4.04
Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.47	94 ⅝	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ¾	4.52	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ¾	4.81	93 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ¾	5.01	93 ⅞	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ¾	4.91	92 ½	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 ⅞	5.31
July 29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ⅝	4.98	91 ⅞	5.39
Aug. 26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 ½	5.41	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 9	95.75	5.43	90.00	6.07	91 ½	5.29	88 ½	6.16
16	95.50	5.51	89.875	6.11	91	5.51	87 ⅞	6.22
23	95.50	5.52	89.875	6.14	91	5.53	88	6.20
30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	88	6.12
Oct. 7	96.50	5.20	90.375	6.00	91 ½	5.48	88 ⅞	6.02
14	96.75	5.11	90.50	5.97	90 ¾	5.23	90 ⅞	5.70
21	97.25	4.94	91.00	5.79	92 ½	5.12	90 ⅞	5.66
28	97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 ⅝	5.17	90 ⅞	5.77
Nov. 4	97.25	4.95	91.125	5.79	92	5.29	90 ⅞	5.68
11	97.25	4.96	91.50	5.68	92 ⅞	5.12	90 ½	5.70
18	97.625	4.83	92.50	5.33	92 ½	5.13	90 ½	5.66
25	97.875	4.75	92.30	5.43	92 ½	5.18	90 ⅞	5.63

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 476. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975. Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—Apr. 24	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	86	4.35	—	—	—	—	95	4.17
May 29	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32
June 26	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56
Sept. 25	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51
Oct. 30	90	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40
Nov. 27	94	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
June 25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05
May 13	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.87	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
20	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
27	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
June 3	89	4.81	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
10	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22
17	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
24	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.38
30	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
July 8	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31
15	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
22	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
29	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
Aug. 5	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	85	5.24
12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31
19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48
26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61
Sept. 2	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61
9	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.65	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.73
16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.93
23	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	80	5.82
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	80	5.83
14	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68
21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82	5.60
18	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56
25	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 482. For treasury bill yields
 2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975. 3. Redeemable at option of holder at

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Apr. 24	90	4.00	96 ½	4.02	89 ½	3.96	—	—	—	—	95 ½	3.99
May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90 ½	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	83	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	81	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 6	80 ½	4.93	85 ½	4.96	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.11	92 ½	5.01	81 ½	4.82
13	80 ½	4.95	85 ½	4.97	78 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.86
20	81	4.91	85 ½	4.94	79	4.89	85 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.06	80 ½	4.85
27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 3	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.02	79	4.84	84 ½	5.20	91 ½	5.12	81 ½	4.81
10	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.20	81 ½	4.84
17	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80 ½	4.97	84 ½	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.22	80 ½	4.87
30	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.80
July 8	80 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80 ½	4.93	84 ½	5.08	79	4.90	82 ½	5.35	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
12	80 ½	5.01	83 ½	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	80 ½	4.85
19	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79 ½	5.70	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.93
26	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 2	77 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.20	78 ½	5.72	86 ½	5.53	79 ½	4.95
9	77 ½	5.35	80 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.19	79 ½	5.68	86 ½	5.50	78 ½	5.02
16	76 ½	5.40	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	78 ½	5.03
23	76 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	78 ½	5.03
30	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	78 ½	5.05
Oct. 7	76 ½	5.40	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ½	5.75	83 ½	5.75	78 ½	5.04
14	77 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.47	76 ½	5.18	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.53	78 ½	4.99
21	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16	80 ½	5.54	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.95
28	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 4	77 ½	5.27	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.19	80 ½	5.61	86 ½	5.56	79 ½	4.93
11	78	5.26	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.15	80 ½	5.59	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.93
18	77 ½	5.27	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.93
25	77 ½	5.27	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	79 ½	4.93

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 482. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 476.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS *

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		£	%	
1957—Apr. 24	3.05	91 1/8	3.44	89 1/8	3.33	97 1/8	3.41	92 1/8	3.37	3.91	75	5.12	
May 29	3.25	89 1/8	3.62	88 1/8	3.47	96 1/8	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 3/8	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 1/8	3.89	86 1/8	3.66	93 1/8	3.61	87 1/8	3.59	3.85	70 1/8	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 1/8	3.87	86 1/8	3.63	93 1/8	3.66	88 1/8	3.58	3.82	70 1/8	5.55	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 1/8	3.78	87 1/8	3.57	93 1/8	3.67	87 1/8	3.60	4.12	69 3/8	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 3/8	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 1/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 3/8	3.70	87 1/8	3.60	6.59	68 1/8	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 1/8	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 3/8	3.42	92 1/8	3.37	6.46	67 3/8	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 1/8	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.22	6.13	70 1/8	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 1/8	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	6.01	70 1/8	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	5.52	70 1/8	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/8	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 1/8	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 1/8	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/8	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1/8	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 1/8	2.88	93 1/8	3.03	99 1/8	3.27	95 1/8	3.22	4.29	71 1/8	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 1/8	3.08	92 1/8	3.13	96 1/8	3.46	93 1/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/8	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 3/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	3.75	72 1/8	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 1/8	3.60	89 1/8	3.44	91 3/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.52	3.63	73 1/8	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/8	3.75	87 1/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 1/8	3.60	3.58	73 1/8	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 1/8	3.58	88 1/8	3.50	93 1/8	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 1/8	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/8	3.94	85 1/8	3.83	90 1/8	3.83	86 1/8	3.68	3.15	73 1/8	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 3/8	4.00	85 1/8	3.86	89 1/8	3.90	85 1/8	3.71	3.11	75 3/8	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 3/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.89	86 1/8	3.67	3.28	76 3/8	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 3/8	3.92	85 1/8	3.85	89 3/8	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1/8	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 3/8	4.23	84	4.04	88 1/8	4.01	84 1/8	3.82	3.31	76 1/8	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 3/8	4.27	83 1/8	4.06	87 1/8	4.06	83 1/8	3.85	3.38	75 1/8	5.32	
June 3	3.15	85 3/8	4.35	83 1/8	4.13	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.87	3.43	74 1/8	5.34	
10	3.28	86 3/8	4.28	83 1/8	4.07	87 1/8	4.05	83 1/8	3.83	3.45	75 1/8	5.31	
17	3.28	86 3/8	4.25	83 1/8	4.06	87 1/8	4.07	83 1/8	3.83	3.47	75 1/8	5.30	
24	3.28	86 3/8	4.28	83 1/8	4.08	87 1/8	4.08	83 1/8	3.83	3.45	75 1/8	5.23	
30	3.16	85 3/8	4.33	83 1/8	4.11	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.84	3.45	76 1/8	5.21	
July 8	3.27	85 3/8	4.46	83 1/8	4.15	86 1/8	4.12	83 1/8	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
15	3.40	85 3/8	4.33	84 1/8	4.00	87 1/8	4.06	84 1/8	3.78	3.45	76 1/8	5.14	
22	3.34	85 3/8	4.36	84 1/8	4.02	87 1/8	4.07	84 1/8	3.79	3.45	76 1/8	5.12	
29	3.05	85 3/8	4.42	83 1/8	4.08	87 1/8	4.05	84 1/8	3.78	3.48	76 1/8	5.14	
Aug. 5	3.04	85 3/8	4.41	84 1/8	4.06	88 1/8	4.01	85 1/8	3.77	3.48	76 1/8	5.17	
12	3.15	85 3/8	4.38	84 1/8	4.05	88 1/8	4.00	85 1/8	3.76	3.48	76 1/8	5.20	
19	3.42	85 3/8	4.43	83 1/8	4.09	88 1/8	4.02	84 1/8	3.78	3.48	76 1/8	5.13	
26	3.82	84 3/8	4.56	82 1/8	4.19	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.84	3.49	76 1/8	5.20	
Sept. 2	3.89	83 3/8	4.72	81 1/8	4.31	86	4.18	82 1/8	3.92	3.49	75 1/8	5.27	
9	3.98	83 3/8	4.75	81 1/8	4.33	86 1/8	4.18	81 1/8	3.96	3.49	75 1/8	5.32	
16	4.17	82 3/8	4.82	81	4.41	85 1/8	4.23	80 1/8	4.02	3.48	75 1/8	5.33	
23	3.96	83 1/8	4.77	81 1/8	4.38	86 1/8	4.18	81 1/8	3.98	3.47	75 1/8	5.33	
30	4.19	84 1/8	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 1/8	4.12	82 1/8	3.90	3.49	74 1/8	5.37	
Oct. 7	4.01	84 1/8	4.59	82 1/8	4.28	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.88	3.44	75 1/8	5.36	
14	4.26	84 3/8	4.55	82 1/8	4.26	87 1/8	4.06	82 1/8	3.90	3.42	76 1/8	5.24	
21	4.10	86 1/8	4.29	84	4.08	89 1/8	3.96	83 1/8	3.85	3.43	76 1/8	5.17	
28	4.02	85 3/8	4.42	83 1/8	4.17	88 1/8	4.01	83 1/8	3.87	3.39	77 1/8	5.09	
Nov. 4	4.14	85 1/8	4.47	83 1/8	4.19	88 1/8	4.02	83 1/8	3.86	3.37	77 1/8	5.14	
11	4.09	85 3/8	4.52	82 1/8	4.22	88 1/8	4.03	83 1/8	3.88	3.39	77 1/8	5.06	
18	4.33	85 3/8	4.49	82 1/8	4.22	87 1/8	4.07	83 1/8	3.88	3.40	77 1/8	5.05	
25	4.28	85 1/8	4.46	83	4.20	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.88	3.40	77 1/8	5.06	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bonds

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	832
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	459	30	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	802	5	1,573
1957	-120	50	-70	549	257	968	4	1,777
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	597	334	647	2	1,579
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	351
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	238	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	445	-2	594
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	256	75	112	-2	441
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	44	202	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	187	132	264†	5	589†
III	307	-	307	104	40	107	-1	250
IV	607	-	607	149	117	73	-2	338
1959—I	48	100	148	197	92	28	7	324
II	-129	360	231	90	31	35	-	156
III	-184	69	-115	115	90	26	-6	226

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper ³	Total	
Calendar Years										
1952	-146	-	-146	253	108	257	618	20	638	492
1953	457	-	457	160	135	265	561	56	616	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	251	408	905	-39	866	698
1955	399	195	594	261	208	384	852	59	911	1,505
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	143	598	1,089	94	1,183	534
1957	-52	50	-2	505	160	587	1,252	48	1,300	1,298
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	453	211	461	1,125	-111	1,015	2,268
Quarters										
1956—I	-46	375	329	68	15	160	243	55	298	627
II	-145	-410	-555	51	75	150	276	46	323	-232
III	-489	40	-449	78	9	128	214	45	260	-189
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	356	-53	303	328
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	43	207	297	41	338	275
II	-270	-	-270	137	25	256	419	50	469	200
III	-107	30	-77	81	17	32	130	-37	94	17
IV	437	-30	407	239	75	92	406	-6	399	806
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	146	268	-26	242	345
II	265	-30	235	97	83	185†	365†	17	382†	617†
III	308	-	308	108	1	68	177	-68	109	417
IV	607	-	607	159	93	63	315	-33	282	889
1959—I	195	100	295	101	66	44	211	34	244	539
II	-129	360	231	78	35	31	143	90	234	465
III	-183	69	-114	57	31	-10	79	-9	70	-44

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72-

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
			Preferred	Common	Total		
20	882	734	16	227	242	976	Calendar Years
56	888	1,339	51	186	237	1,576	1952
-39	1,005	834	25	147	173	1,007	1953
59	841	1,375	95	367	462	1,837	1954
94	1,667	901	176	514	689	1,591	1955
48	1,825	1,755	90	427	517	2,272	1956
-111	1,468	2,720	29	268	296	3,016	1957
							1958
55	405	618	30	85	115	733	Quarters
46	441	-113	78	108	186	72	I—1956
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	II
-53	405	429	34	117	151	580	III
							IV
41	545	482	-15	82	67	549	I—1957
50	644	374	15	130	145	519	II
-37	202	61	62	159	220	281	III
-6	434	838	28	56	84	923	IV
-26	375	479	3	27	31	509	I—1958
17	606†	841†	15	72	87	927†	II
-68	182	489	5	27	32	520	III
-33	305	912	6	142	148	1,059	IV
34	358	506	18	117	135	641	I—1959
90	246	477	19	130	150	627	II
-9	217	102	26	60	86	188	III

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS					CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL		
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government			Total				
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate					Total
242	734	-2	58	41	145	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
209	1,282	-6	111	55	105	271	266	28	294	1952
172	870	-4	47	11	82	140	136	1	137	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-37	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
687	1,220	-116	191	83	209	484	368	3	370	1955
547	1,845	-68	44	97	384	525	457	-31	427	1956
294	2,562	-2	144	123	187	454	452	2	454	1957
										1958
114	741	-116	89	1	17	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
185	-47	-	43	27	48	119	118	1	119	I—1956
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	II
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	102	1	102	III
										IV
100	375	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	344	-1	-17	6	186	175	174	1	175	II
220	237	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	890	-3	17	-	18	35	32	1	33	IV
30	376	-	68	11	55	134	133	-	134	I—1958
86	703†	-	90	49	85	224	224	1	225	II
31	448	-	-4	39	38	73	72	-	72	III
146	1,036	-1	-10	24	8	23	23	1	24	IV
135	674	-147	96	26	-9	114	-31	-	-33	I—1959
150	615	-	12	-3	4	13	17	-	12	II
86	42	-1	58	59	30	147	144	-	146	III

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than

finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS I								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
Monthly									
1956—Dec.	417	—	417	618	—	618	-201	—	-201
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	-79	—	-79

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 74-

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
543	166	708	90	22	112	453	144	597	1958
6	69	75	2	—	2	4	69	73	Monthly Feb.—1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	157	I
9	—	9	3	—	3	6	—	6	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	70	67	May
108	24	132	13	5	18	95	19	114	June
118	97	214	20	7	27	97	90	187	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	32	—1	31	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
48	—	48	11	3	14	37	—3	34	Sept.
139	—	139	31	4	36	108	—4	104	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	18	4	22	—6	—4	—10	Dec.
185	—	185	26	10	36	159	—10	149	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
32	6	38	17	3	20	16	3	18	Mar.
122	104	226	21	7	29	101	96	197	I
46	—	46	6	—	6	40	—	40	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	6	2	9	7	7	14	June
92	58	150	14	46	60	78	12	90	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	41	63	July
56	—	56	21	1	21	35	—1	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	71	263	134	13	148	57	58	115	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1956
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1957
339	148	486	128	25	153	211	123	334	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarterly II—1958
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	III
125	41	166	32	16	48	93	24	117	IV
99	31	130	33	5	38	66	26	92	I — 1959
68	8	75	33	11	44	35	—3	31	II
64	68	132	33	9	42	31	59	90	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
1952	419	157	576	191	13	203	229	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221	33	254	377	82	459
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	220	19	239	592	209	802
1957	797	410	1,207	214	26	240	583	384	968
1958	737	207	945	277	20	298	460	187	647
Monthly	195	61	256	48	5	54	147	55	202
1958—I	42	42	84						
Apr.	122	48	170						
May	76†	4	80†						
June									
II	241†	93	334†	61	8	70	179†	85	264†
July	58	1	58						
Aug.	64	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	148	40	188	79	2	81	69	38	107
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	-	49						
Dec.	64	10	74						
IV	153	13	166	88	5	93	65	8	73
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	38						
I	90	6	96	53	15	68	37	-9	28
Apr.	42	-	42						
May	31	-	31						
June	40	8	48						
II	114	8	122	83	4	87	31	4	35
July	9	10	19						
Aug.	11	8	18						
Sept.	39	14	53						
III	59	32	90	63	1	64	-4	30	26
Oct.	8	-	8						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514
1957	11	8	4	131	41	90	427	-	427
1958	9	8	2	45	16	29	268	-	268
Quarters									
1958—II	8	2	5	16	2	15	72	-	72
III	-	1	-1	7	2	5	27	-	27
IV	1	3	-2	17	11	6	142	-	142
1959—I	8	1	7	20	2	18	117	-	117
II	2	2	-	28	9	19	130	-	130
III	-	6	-6	28	2	26	60	-	60

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1957—Mar.	†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720
June	†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	152	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676
July	164	69	48	241	3,374†	2,205	1,079	3,929
Aug.	162	75	42	186	3,269†	2,199	1,035	3,026
Sept.	161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875
Oct.	158	70	40	161	3,210		967	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935-39 = 100)							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 427.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month. † Not available. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Month Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-130.5	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	-37.8	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	22.5	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	34.4			
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	4.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	16.7	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	-7.5	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	29.7			
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	25.5	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	9.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	6.6	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	27.8			
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	113.5	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	67.5	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	73.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	30.6			
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	1.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	49.5	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	43.2			
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	393.4	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	334.5	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	294.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	368.8			
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	17.9	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	30.7	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	21.2	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	9.4			
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	14.6	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	17.6	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	8.1	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	11.2			
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	452.4	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	420.6	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	468.4	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	555.1			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	157.1	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	154.9	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	184.3	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	194.4			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	66.3	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	18.9	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	27.4	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	24.9			
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	229.0	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	246.9	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	256.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	335.8			

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds. 3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). 4. Includes sales agreements. 5. Includes real estate for the production of income. 6. Includes gross mortgage loans. * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Conditional Sale Agreements	Credit Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51		378	96	232	706
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	766	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
1958—Mar.	755	15	351	162	31	39	1,353	251	269	1,873
Apr.	770	15	358	161	31	40	1,375	*	*	*
May	785	16	362	162	30	40	1,395	*	*	*
June	796	16	368	162	29	40	1,411	254	276	1,941
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	217	49		1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	210	43		1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	205	42†		1,397†	249	289†	1,935
Apr.	766	26	389	204	43		1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	206†	44†		1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	205	43†		1,465†	252	291†	2,008
July	803	31	408	204†	40†		1,486†	*	*	*
Aug.	806	32	415†	203	40†		1,496†	*	*	*
Sept.	810	33	420	208	46		1,517	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Dec. 1958.....35
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 Mar. 1959.....32
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 June 1959.....36
* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 2
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
End of						
1959—Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	306
Mar.	297	668	*	14	*	306
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	307
May	*	*	*	12	*	308
June	303	777	*	12	*	309
July	*	*	*	13	*	310
Aug.	*	*	*	13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	318

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

- ★ Excludes mortgage loans. Does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 495-496 and in table at top of this page), of trust and loan companies, nor of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 493).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

Dominion B

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1958—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	58	16	74	626	180	806	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	57	16	73	625	184	810	15	21
III	188	55	243	172	49	221				41	67

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS. TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

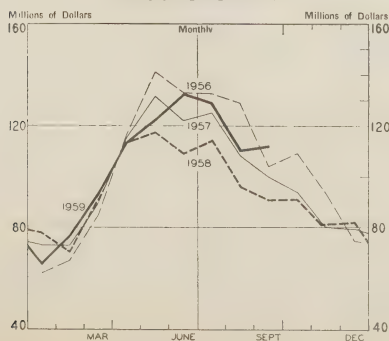
of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

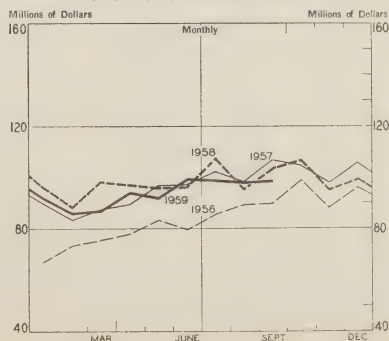
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other					Total
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951	
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952	
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953	
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
17			22			283	78	96	1,049	Monthly	
14			23			274	71	88	1,031	Jan.—1958	
19			23	127	143	270	91	98	1,025	Feb.	
50	33	35	68				240	282		Mar.	
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	I	
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	Apr.	
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	May	
78	37	31	68				340	289		June	
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	II	
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	July	
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Aug.	
70	35	44	79				301	304		Sept.	
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	III	
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Oct.	
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Nov.	
66	37	43	80				254	301		Dec.	
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	IV	
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Jan.—1959	
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Feb.	
60	33	30	63				236	265		Mar.	
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	I	
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	Apr.	
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	May	
100	38	25	63				368	285		June	
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	II	
33	11	14	24	121	195	316	110	98	1,122	July	
36	13	12	26	122	204	326	112	98	1,136	Aug.	
108	36	38	74				351	295		Sept.	
										III	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Canadian cents per unit

Bank of Canada

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
1951	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	105.28	104.92	300 $\frac{1}{2}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	281 $\frac{3}{16}$	294.68	294.71
1952	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{2}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	272 $\frac{5}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{2}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1958—Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{2}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{3}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
 Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

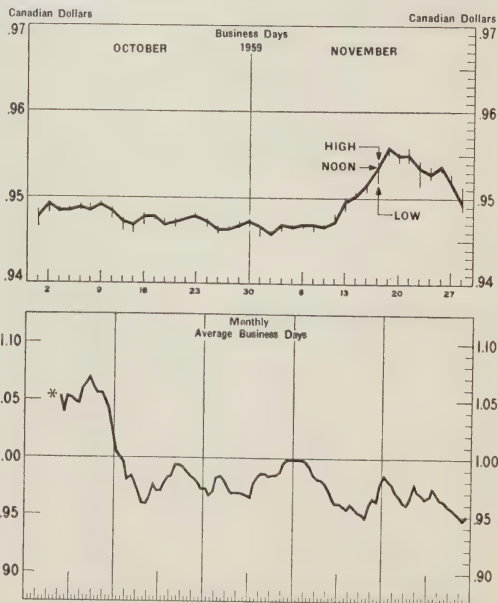
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹Minister of Finance &
Bank of Canada

\$ mm. U.S.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1951	841.7	936.9	1,778.6
1952	885.0	975.2	1,860.2
1953	986.1	832.4	1,818.5
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1958—Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and the net holdings of the Bank of Canada.
 2. On October 1 \$62.5 million, representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS



* Official rates were withdrawn on September 30 and the exchange market re-opened on October 2.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

PRICE INDEXES

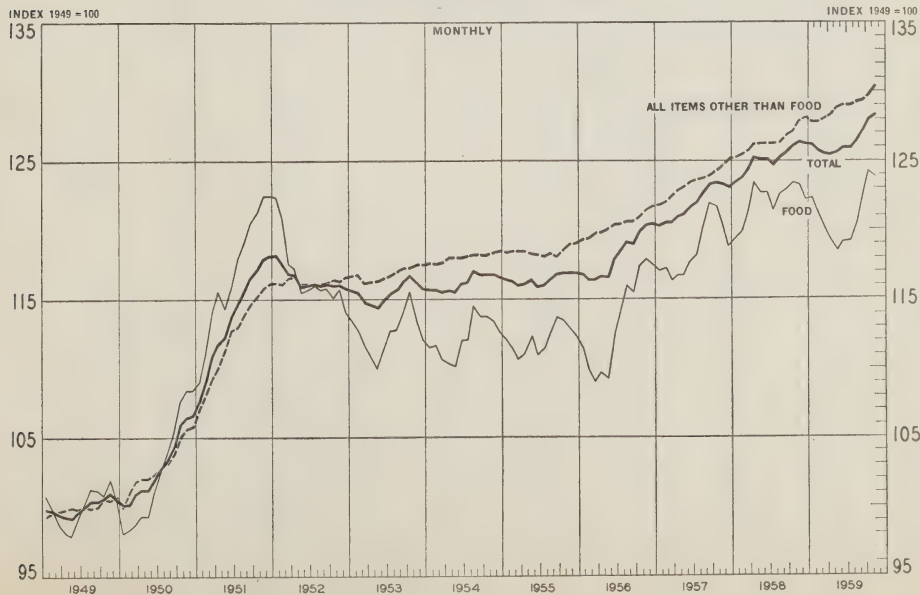
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	CONSUMER PRICES ¹							OTHER PRICES				
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	FARM ²		BUILDING MATERIALS	
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	Other Com- modities & Services		Grains	Livestock	Non- Residential	Residential
100	32	68	15	11	17	25						
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
Annual Average												
1951	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1952	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
Monthly												
1958—July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9					

1. Components were selected and weighted on the basis of 1948 urban family incomes ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050 with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000 most common.
 2. Two sub-groups of the General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Thousands of Persons "The Labour Force", Dominion Bureau of Statistics; Department of National Defence

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	For 1 Month or More				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	388	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	467	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	503	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	445	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	296	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	232	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	205	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	200	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	190	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	210	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	241	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	302	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	408	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	449	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	30	525	444	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	375	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	273	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	173	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	148	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	154	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	130	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	147	6,290	11,628	54.1	120

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. Includes only those who had definite instructions to return to their jobs within 30 days of the date on which lay-off began.

3. Includes persons who, though having jobs, did not work during the entire week and looked for work or would have looked for work had they not been temporarily ill, on indefinite or prolonged lay-off or believed no work was available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 140-141 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

"Employment and Payrolls", "Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1, 2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1, 2}		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables					
							1949 = 100				
Annual Average											
1952	109.3	117.2	102.5				41.5		1.30		
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36		
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41		
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45		
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52		
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61		
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66		
Months											
1958—May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	115.7	105.1	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66	
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66	
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.8	115.2	106.4	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66	
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.4	113.2	105.5	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66	
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66	
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	109.2	112.6	105.8	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66	
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.7	113.4	106.0	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67	
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	110.1	113.7	106.5	37.3	40.2	1.71	1.69	
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.7	114.8	106.6	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70	
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	110.0	113.9	106.1	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70	
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6	106.5	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71	
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.7	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.6	1.72	1.71	
May	111.7	117.8	106.4	111.4	116.3	107.3	41.1	41.2	1.73	1.71	
June	114.2	120.3	109.1	112.2†	117.4	107.7	41.0	41.1†	1.72	1.72	
July	112.2	115.0	109.8	110.3†	113.2	107.8	40.8	41.0	1.71	1.72	
Aug.	113.5	114.1	112.9	110.9	114.1	108.1	41.0	40.9	1.70	1.72	
Sept.*	115.2	119.1	111.9	112.3	118.5	107.0	41.2	40.7	1.72	1.74	

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Sept. 1959 was 1,207,797.

2. Hourly rated employees only; number reported in Sept. 1959 was 872,686.
3. Seasonally adjusted by Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

LABOUR INCOME¹*"Estimates of Labour Income", Dominion Bureau of Statistics*

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL	MINING 2	MANU- FACTURING 2	TRANS- PORTATION 2	OTHER INDUSTRIES 3	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars					Millions of Dollars				
Calendar Yrs.										
1950	285	2,766	952	4,626	8,629					
1951	343	3,270	1,120	5,371	10,104					
1952	396	3,637	1,226	5,959	11,218					
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,458	12,125					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,830	12,452					
1955	432	4,148	1,396	7,247	13,223					
1956	498	4,586	1,560	8,246	14,890					
1957	535	4,805	1,658	8,998	15,996					
1958	526	4,745	1,664	9,499	16,434					
Months										
1958—Apr.	43.1	391.2	133.9	753.6	1,321.6	541	4,740	1,666	9,366	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,776	1,676	9,410	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,407.1	527	4,759	1,652	9,426	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	523	4,758	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.8	142.3†	834.1†	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.0	393.2	139.0	809.0	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—										
Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.0	1,386.0	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.4†	137.0	811.5	1,398.5	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May	45.1	420.7	147.0	870.7	1,483.5	546	5,018	1,752	10,326	17,642
June	46.5	429.2	150.7	902.7	1,529.1	548	5,059	1,747	10,411	17,765
July	47.2	419.0	152.9	889.1	1,508.2	560	4,969	1,739	10,337	17,605
Aug.	46.4	422.5	152.3	898.8	1,520.0	546	5,000	1,728	10,422	17,686
Sept.*	47.0	433.1	151.8	920.3	1,552.2	557	5,075	1,753	10,500	17,895

1. Gross earnings before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
 2. Gross Wages and Salaries only, including bonuses and commissions, food, clothing, shelter and employee contributions to insurance, pensions, etc. provided by the employer. Supplementary income, e.g. employers' con-

tribution to insurance, pensions, etc. are not included.
 3. Includes all Supplementary Labour Income as well as Gross Wages and Salaries in "Other Industries".
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 316 IN THE JULY 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY".

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

Thousands of Tons

"Monthly Newprint Report", Newprint Association of Canada

Months of 1959	SUPPLY					ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS	
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
Calendar Yrs.										
1952	5,687	1,147	6,834	183	530	6,487	5,988	369	6,357	+130
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	7,407	6,865	457	7,322	+85
1958	6,096	1,758	7,854	109	867	7,096	6,644	434	7,078	+18
12Mths. End'g Oct. 1959	6,287	1,926	8,213	130*	855	7,488	7,035	469	7,504	-17*
Monthly										
1958—Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	594.5	568.2	35.2	603.4	-8.9
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	608.7	588.0	40.6	628.6	-19.9
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	9.2	76.9	556.6	549.2	34.2	583.4	-26.8
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	9.6	96.3	556.6	489.2	34.4	523.6	+33.0
Aug.	511.0	148.5	659.5	7.4	71.4	595.5	520.2	35.0	555.2	+40.3
Sept.	490.8	137.2	628.0	5.1	75.2	557.9	554.3	36.3	590.6	-32.7
Oct.	544.1	154.8	698.9	6.1	94.2	610.8	630.8	37.2	668.0	-57.2
Nov.	518.1	152.6	670.7	17.1	55.5	632.3	624.4	41.1	665.5	-33.2
Dec.	476.2	144.7	620.9	9.9	68.8	562.0	529.3	37.8	567.1	-5.1
1959—Jan.	491.1	165.7	656.8	8.0	60.8	604.0	530.1	33.8	563.9	+40.1
Feb.	466.0	149.6	615.6	6.7	49.8	572.5	516.1	34.2	550.3	+22.2
Mar.	511.9	161.8	673.7	10.0	42.3	641.4	614.4	40.7	655.1	-13.7
Apr.	534.6	161.3	695.9	17.5	88.9	624.5	626.2	40.8	667.0	-42.5
May	551.3	172.4	723.7	7.9	94.3	637.3	649.9	41.2	691.1	-53.8
June	534.2	167.9	702.1	15.6	64.2	653.5	575.8	39.4	615.2	+38.3
July	535.8	149.2	685.0	7.0	98.5	593.5	537.1	37.1	574.2	+19.3
Aug.	541.5	173.8	715.3	10.0	70.8	654.5	567.8	37.0	604.8	+49.7
Sept.	532.8	149.2	682.0	9.0	73.8	617.2	602.7	41.3	644.0	-26.8
Oct.	593.2	177.3	770.5	11.0*	87.6	693.9*	660.9	44.4	705.3	-11.4*

* Preliminary.

RETAIL SALES

Millions of Dollars

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted*
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
1950	9,617	1,505	8,112	881					662	
1951	10,693	1,884	8,809	910					683	
1952	11,532	2,096	9,436	991					725	
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,252	2,391	12,861	1,342					1,109	
Monthly										
1956—Jan.	924	138	786	74	13,663	2,251	11,412	1,217	48	708
Feb.	923	157	766	75	13,468	2,256	11,212	1,193	67	900
Mar.	1,122	210	912	94	13,643	2,292	11,351	1,202	103	1,020
Apr.	1,159	268	891	95	14,112	2,600	11,512	1,230	138	1,128
May	1,293	293	1,000	103	14,231	2,604	11,627	1,214	148	1,272
June	1,318	275	1,043	100	14,302	2,590	11,712	1,254	135	1,272
July	1,202	246	956	79	14,571	2,666	11,905	1,265	115	1,260
Aug.	1,239	230	1,009	92	14,535	2,689	11,846	1,285	94	1,272
Sept.	1,201	192	1,009	107	14,683	2,612	12,071	1,266	71	1,152
Oct.	1,227	185	1,042	116	14,699	2,628	12,071	1,271	70	1,140
Nov.	1,247	178	1,069	140	14,635	2,604	12,031	1,243	68	1,152
Dec.	1,444	169	1,275	169	14,892	2,705	12,187	1,283	72	1,116
1957—Jan.	1,035	175	860	78	14,656	2,639	12,017	1,217	78	1,116
Feb.	997	182	815	76	14,945	2,687	12,258	1,264	78	1,068
Mar.	1,188	238	950	94	14,965	2,667	12,298	1,264	111	1,104
Apr.	1,260	270	990	104	14,736	2,513	12,223	1,298	132	1,092
May	1,339	272	1,067	108	14,626	2,435	12,191	1,277	128	1,104
June	1,288	242	1,046	97	14,651	2,393	12,258	1,273	108	1,020
July	1,247	226	1,021	84	14,731	2,384	12,347	1,294	100	1,092
Aug.	1,293	205	1,088	98	14,885	2,437	12,448	1,295	89	1,164
Sept.	1,204	185	1,019	111	14,934	2,542	12,392	1,321	73	1,212
Oct.	1,240	168	1,072	117	14,711	2,325	12,386	1,274	59	996
Nov.	1,286	165	1,121	144	14,861	2,405	12,456	1,291	64	1,068
Dec.	1,450	155	1,295	172	15,062	2,430	12,632	1,297	68	1,020
1958—Jan.	1,096	179	917	85	15,287	2,628	12,659	1,331	79	1,092
Feb.	1,014	170	844	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,092
Mar.	1,202	220	982	99	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	104	1,056
Apr.	1,278	250	1,028	104	15,124	2,327	12,797	1,297	128	1,068
May	1,398	252	1,146	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,044
June	1,283	231	1,052	99	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,056
July	1,279	214	1,065	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,104
Aug.	1,269	178	1,091	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	960
Sept.	1,230	166	1,064	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,032
Oct.	1,326	179	1,147	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	80	1,356
Nov.	1,314	176	1,138	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,308
Dec.	1,565	177	1,388	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,320
1959—Jan.	1,165	184	981	92	15,857	2,626	13,231	1,433	85	1,152
Feb.	1,085	196	889	86	16,099	2,736	13,363	1,433	95	1,272
Mar.	1,244	243	1,001	101	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,260
Apr.	1,352	283	1,069	108	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,248
May	1,438	277	1,161	118	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,248
June	1,384	268	1,116	109	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,284
July	1,370	236	1,134	96	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,152
Aug.	1,291	195	1,096	100	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,128
Sept.	1,301	181	1,120	127	15,879	2,411	13,468	1,423	72	1,164

* Seasonal Adjustment of New Automobile Sales (Annual Rates) by Bank of Canada.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Units

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	55.4	32.0	87.1	128.3	98.0	161.0	143.8
May	14.3	7.6	53.7				122.3	102.4		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4				108.4	102.0		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	100.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7	97.6	116.3	117.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	122.8		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	117.0		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3				131.2	114.2		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	42.6	50.7	88.2	135.9	107.3	178.2	152.2
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	90.8		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	86.3		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	31.9	81.7	97.1	99.1	123.4	143.2
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				95.6	136.9		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				96.0	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8	43.7	35.8	89.0	99.3	110.5	141.3	147.6
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				99.2	99.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				110.5	103.5		

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts.
 2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
 3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. The figures for these areas for the first half of 1959 indicate a much lower level of building activity than in the first half of 1958. It is probable that part of this decline reflects the change to a new sample survey and new statistical procedures introduced in 1959. The overstatement of the decline seems most pronounced in dwellings under construction and in completions.
 4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS									NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
Monthly												
1958—III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459	10,805	36,264
Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614		
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559		
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271		
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	12,055	32,499
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,933		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8	8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,348		
June	26.5	14.8		4.0		31.5	77.0			7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1	20,081	14,536	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,856†		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1			3,840		
Sept.	6.4**	5.0**		0.7**		103.5*	115.6*			10,128*		
III	37.2**	26.0**		4.2**		155.4*	222.8*			19,824*		
Oct.	3.8**	2.9**		0.9**		78.0*	85.6*			7,842*		

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
 2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
 3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
 * Revised. ** CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

"Canadian Statistical Review", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1949 = 100

1949 = 100

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1958—Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.3†	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.9†	143.4	144.3†	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7	143.2	142.2	293.4	162.1†	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.1†	260.0
Mar.	159.8	238.2	143.4	144.7	142.3	276.6	161.3	249.1	144.9	145.7	144.2	260.3
Apr.	162.2†	237.1	146.8†	148.7	145.1†	271.7	165.6†	249.7	149.6†	149.5	149.6†	266.8
May	165.4†	237.7	151.3†	154.2	148.9†	256.4	164.6†	248.3	148.6†	147.2	149.8†	265.1
June	171.9†	256.7	157.1†	162.5	152.5†	249.9	164.9†	250.8	148.2†	150.0	146.8†	272.0
July	160.9†	262.0†	144.5†	148.0†	141.5†	233.0	162.9†	251.9†	146.4	145.9†	146.7†	261.3
Aug.	161.9	259.1	145.9	137.8	152.9	235.5	163.2	247.6	146.8	144.4	148.9	269.2
Sept.*	171.3	277.8	153.6	149.0	157.6	253.9	166.9	264.0	148.6	149.5	147.7	279.6

★ See reference paper "Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957" published by DBS.

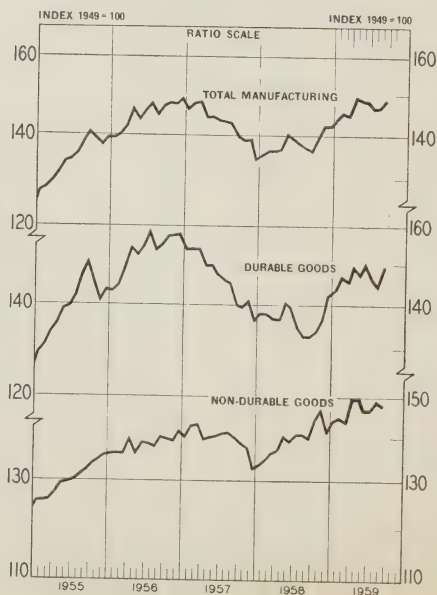
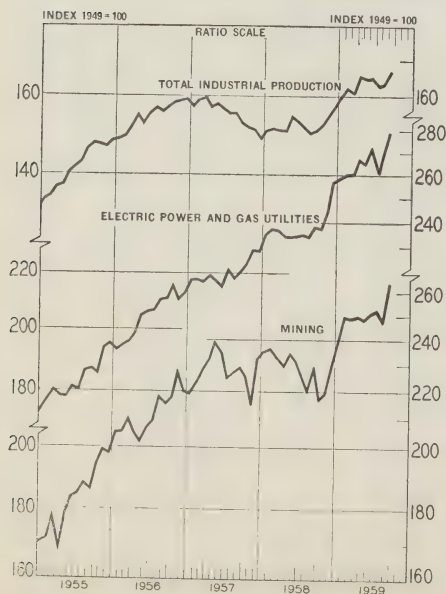
* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE PAGE 143 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958". SEE PAGE 265 IN THE JUNE 1959 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FOR 1956-1958 DATA.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



MANUFACTURING: INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

"Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries", D.B.S.

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ¹		
	Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories at End of Month	Shipments During Month	Ratio of Inventories to Shipments
				New Orders Received During Month	Unfilled Orders at End of Month			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,906	2,372	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854	2,318	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813	2,292	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,767	2,316	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,087	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,966	2,082	1.90	2,147	2,152	3,990	1,941	2.06
July	3,947	1,957	2.02	1,968	2,163	3,999	1,918	2.08
Aug.	3,994	1,859	2.11	1,943	2,247	4,038	1,901	2.12
Sept.*	4,021	1,941	2.07	1,909	2,215	4,041	1,895	2.13

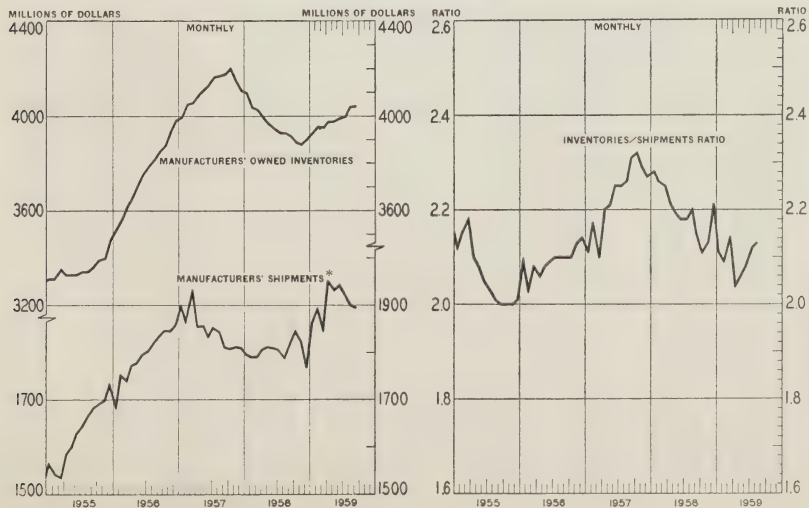
1. Seasonal adjustment of inventories and shipments prepared by the Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

MANUFACTURERS' OWNED INVENTORIES AND SHIPMENTS

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED



* Also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

POPULATION

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Thousands of Persons

IMMIGRATION

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Thousands of Persons

CANADIAN POPULATION ¹							IMMIGRATION ¹					Calendar Years
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1										
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470†	137†	333†	+126†	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442†	394†	475†	139†	336†	+58†						Quarters
	As at	3 Months ending										
							14	2	24	15	55	II—1952
							10	3	15	9	37	III
							10	2	8	9	29	IV
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	6	2	9	6	23	I—1953
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121†	32†	89†	+67†	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116†	36†	80†	+35†	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111†	35	76†	+12†	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122†	34†	88†	+12†	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117†	33†	84†	+22†	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118†	33	85†	+2†	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120†	36†	84†	+15†	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442†	102†	120	37	83	+19†	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108†	125†	33	92†	+16†	5	4	7	12	28	III

1. Population estimates for June 1 of 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates as at dates indicated. The data under the other headings of this table record the nature of increases in population between each date for which estimates of population are listed in column 1. † Revised.

1. Prior to 1955, immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955, they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH OF THESE TABLES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GRAINS : ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION*
Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	WHEAT		OATS		BARLEY		RYE		FLAXSEED		OTHER GRAINS 1		SUMMER FALLOW 2	Total
	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. bus.	mm. acres	mm. acres	mm. acres

TOTAL CANADA 3

1948	381.4	23.7	345.3	10.9	152.3	6.4	27.5	2.4	18.4	2.0	69.5	1.7	20.7	67.8
1949	366.0	27.4	304.6	11.0	118.0	5.9	10.2	1.2	2.2	0.3	64.9	1.9	21.8	69.5
1950	466.5	27.3	401.8	11.2	167.5	6.5	13.0	1.1	5.0	0.6	79.9	1.8	21.6	70.1
1951	553.6	25.3	493.9	11.9	245.4	7.8	17.6	1.1	9.5	1.2	88.4	2.0	21.6	70.9
1952	702.0	26.2	471.1	11.1	291.6	8.5	24.0	1.2	11.7	1.1	88.1	2.1	21.5	71.7
1953	634.0	26.4	414.0	9.9	262.1	8.9	28.8	1.5	9.7	1.0	94.4	2.1	23.0	72.8
1954	332.0	25.5	306.4	10.1	175.2	7.8	12.8	0.8	11.0	1.2	91.0	2.3	25.6	73.3
1955	519.2	22.7	399.5	11.0	251.1	9.9	13.8	0.7	19.0	1.8	104.2	2.4	24.5	73.0
1956	573.0	22.8	524.5	11.7	269.1	8.4	8.4	0.5	35.0	3.0	97.6	2.2	24.1	72.7
1957	385.5	21.1	380.6	11.0	216.0	9.4	8.5	0.6	19.2	3.5	95.1	2.1	24.7	72.4
1958	371.7	20.9	401.0	11.0	244.8	9.5	8.0	0.5	22.8	2.6	96.7	2.0	25.3	71.8
1959**	413.5	23.1	417.9	11.4	225.6	8.3	8.1	0.5	21.3	2.4	96.4	2.1	24.5	72.3

MANITOBA

1948	50.0	2.2	56.8	1.4	45.0	1.5	2.0	0.1	9.4	1.0	0.9	-	2.6	8.8
1949	52.0	2.9	49.9	1.6	40.0	1.7	0.8	-	1.1	0.1	1.3	0.1	2.6	9.0
1950	50.0	2.4	66.2	1.5	55.0	1.7	1.3	0.1	3.1	0.3	1.6	0.1	2.8	8.9
1951	53.0	2.3	58.0	1.6	56.0	2.0	0.8	0.1	5.0	0.7	1.3	0.1	2.5	9.3
1952	57.0	2.4	65.0	1.6	71.0	2.2	1.2	0.1	4.6	0.5	2.0	0.1	2.0	8.9
1953	48.0	2.3	53.0	1.4	61.0	2.4	2.8	0.1	3.8	0.4	2.0	0.1	3.0	9.7
1954	29.0	2.1	36.0	1.5	44.0	2.2	1.5	0.1	4.0	0.4	1.6	0.1	3.2	9.6
1955	42.0	2.1	50.0	1.5	40.0	2.1	1.8	0.1	4.4	0.5	1.8	0.1	3.3	9.7
1956	56.0	2.2	92.0	2.1	42.0	1.5	1.1	0.1	8.0	0.8	3.1	0.1	2.8	9.6
1957	49.0	2.2	58.0	1.8	33.0	1.7	1.2	0.1	3.5	0.9	2.7	0.1	2.9	9.7
1958	58.0	2.4	60.0	1.7	44.0	1.6	1.2	0.1	4.7	0.6	4.2	0.2	3.0	9.6
1959**	60.0	2.6	61.0	1.7	35.0	1.3	1.7	0.1	5.7	0.6	4.9	0.2	3.0	9.5

SASKATCHEWAN

1948	191.0	14.4	89.0	3.7	42.0	2.3	12.5	1.5	5.0	0.6	0.3	-	11.9	34.4
1949	186.0	15.7	85.0	3.4	33.0	1.8	4.8	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.4	-	13.0	34.7
1950	272.0	16.5	112.0	3.4	46.0	2.0	6.5	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.5	-	12.9	35.7
1951	325.0	15.6	148.0	3.8	73.0	2.4	9.8	0.7	2.3	0.3	1.1	-	12.9	35.7
1952	449.0	16.6	152.0	3.4	92.0	2.6	14.2	0.7	3.9	0.4	1.0	-	12.4	36.1
1953	391.0	16.8	111.0	2.7	82.0	2.7	15.3	0.9	3.3	0.3	0.7	-	13.5	36.9
1954	169.0	16.6	86.0	2.9	53.0	2.3	6.6	0.5	4.6	0.5	0.7	-	14.7	37.5
1955	320.0	14.1	135.0	3.7	104.0	3.8	8.3	0.5	11.3	1.0	1.1	-	14.3	37.4
1956	355.0	14.6	165.0	3.7	99.0	3.0	4.0	0.3	19.5	1.7	1.7	-	14.2	37.5
1957	222.0	13.4	80.0	3.2	80.0	3.8	3.2	0.3	10.5	2.0	1.4	0.1	14.7	37.5
1958	192.0	13.2	83.0	3.1	87.0	3.9	2.5	0.2	11.3	1.5	1.8	0.1	15.3	37.3
1959**	232.0	14.8	94.0	3.3	74.0	3.1	3.0	0.3	8.7	1.2	1.9	0.1	14.8	37.6

ALBERTA

1948	115.0	6.3	77.0	2.5	55.0	2.2	10.2	0.6	3.1	0.3	1.1	-	6.2	18.1
1949	103.0	7.9	55.0	2.4	36.0	2.1	2.4	0.3	0.2	-	0.7	-	6.1	18.8
1950	117.0	7.5	77.0	2.6	56.0	2.5	3.3	0.3	0.4	-	1.5	0.1	6.0	19.0
1951	152.0	6.4	134.0	2.9	105.0	3.0	5.3	0.3	1.5	0.1	3.2	0.1	6.2	19.0
1952	172.0	6.4	129.0	2.6	118.0	3.3	7.8	0.3	2.2	0.2	2.9	0.1	6.2	19.1
1953	165.0	6.4	112.0	2.4	108.0	3.5	9.7	0.4	2.0	0.2	2.8	0.1	6.5	19.5
1954	107.0	6.0	74.0	2.4	70.0	3.1	4.0	0.1	2.2	0.2	2.7	0.1	7.8	19.7
1955	135.0	5.8	105.0	2.6	100.0	3.7	3.5	0.1	3.0	0.2	4.8	0.1	6.9	19.4
1956	140.0	5.3	143.0	2.9	121.0	3.6	1.3	0.1	7.1	0.5	7.3	0.2	7.1	19.7
1957	93.0	4.9	96.0	2.8	96.0	3.7	1.9	0.1	4.9	0.6	6.3	0.2	7.1	19.4
1958	96.0	4.7	97.0	2.8	107.0	3.8	1.7	0.1	6.5	0.6	7.4	0.2	7.0	19.2
1959**	107.0	5.2	108.0	2.9	110.0	3.6	1.7	0.1	6.6	0.6	9.5	0.3	6.7	19.4

OTHER PROVINCES 3

1948	25.4	0.8	122.5	3.3	10.3	0.4	2.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	67.2	1.7	*	6.5
1949	25.0	0.9	114.7	3.6	9.0	0.3	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	62.5	1.8	*	7.0
1950	27.5	0.9	146.6	3.7	10.5	0.3	1.9	-	0.5	0.1	76.3	1.6	*	6.5
1951	23.6	1.0	153.9	3.6	11.4	0.4	1.7	-	0.7	0.1	82.8	1.8	*	6.9
1952	24.0	0.8	125.1	3.5	10.6	0.4	0.8	0.1	1.0	-	82.2	1.9	*	7.6
1953	30.0	0.9	138.0	3.4	11.1	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	88.9	1.9	*	6.7
1954	27.0	0.8	110.4	3.3	8.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	86.0	2.1	*	6.5
1955	22.2	0.7	109.5	3.2	7.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	96.5	2.2	*	6.5
1956	22.0	0.7	124.5	3.0	7.1	0.3	2.0	-	0.4	-	85.5	1.9	*	5.9
1957	21.5	0.6	146.6	3.2	7.0	0.2	2.2	0.1	0.3	-	84.7	1.7	*	5.8
1958	25.7	0.6	161.0	3.4	6.8	0.2	2.6	0.1	0.3	-	83.3	1.5	*	5.7
1959**	14.5	0.5	154.9	3.5	6.6	0.3	1.7	-	0.3	-	80.1	1.5	*	5.8

* Revised. See "Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: Part I—Field Crops: 1908-1958" D.B.S. 1. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. 2. Prairie Provinces. 3. Excludes Newfoundland. * Not available. ** Estimate; D.B.S. Oct. 31.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Millions of Canadian Dollars

Compiled from "The Canadian Balance of International Trade"

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1957*			1958**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	4,909	5,488	579	4,890	5,060	170
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ¹	107	107	—	142	142	—
Gold production available for export.....	147	—	147	160	—	160
Travel expenditures.....	363	525	162	349	542	193
Interest and dividends.....	154	587	433	166	586	420
Freight and shipping.....	445	515	70	401	460	59
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	124	157	33	91	145	54
Other current transactions.....	388	682	294	366	715	349
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	6,637	8,061	1,424	6,565	7,650	1,085
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	2,931	3,878	947	2,909	3,437	528
Gold production available for export.....	147	—	147	160	—	160
Travel expenditures.....	325	403	78	309	413	104
Interest and dividends.....	95	478	383	98	479	381
Freight and shipping.....	222	351	129	206	294	88
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	47	124	77	48	104	56
Other current transactions.....	299	400	101	275	412	137
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	4,066	5,634	1,568	4,005	5,139	1,134
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	749	520	229	768	538	230
Travel expenditures.....	18	47	29	18	52	34
Interest and dividends.....	10	78	68	33	76	43
Freight and shipping.....	95	69	26	84	70	14
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	40	20	20	17	26	9
Other current transactions.....	45	85	40	43	93	50
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	957	819	138	963	855	108
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	246	239	7	299	212	87
Travel expenditures.....	5	11	6	6	11	5
Interest and dividends.....	22	1	21	12	1	11
Freight and shipping.....	27	2	25	24	3	21
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	8	2	6	7	2	5
Other current transactions.....	8	52	44	7	61	54
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	316	307	9	355	290	65
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	995	759	236	1,067	750	317
All other current transactions.....	278	367	89	251	395	144
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,273	1,126	147	1,318	1,145	173
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES²						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	502	286	216	522	301	221
Travel expenditures.....	10	48	38	11	52	41
Interest and dividends.....	12	28	16	13	28	15
Freight and shipping.....	54	80	26	46	79	33
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	22	10	12	14	11	3
Other current transactions.....	22	112	90	27	116	89
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	622	564	58	633	587	46
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	481	565	84	392	572	180
Travel expenditures.....	5	16	11	5	14	9
Interest and dividends.....	15	2	13	10	2	8
Freight and shipping.....	47	13	34	41	14	27
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	7	1	6	5	2	3
Other current transactions.....	14	33	19	14	33	19
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	569	630	61	467	637	170

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts".

covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost to the Government of Canada. "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg,

NOTE: FOR BACK YEARS SEE THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY": 1956 SEE OCTOBER 1958: 1955 SEE AUGUST 1957: 1954 SEE AUGUST 1956: 19

AL PAYMENTS: 1957* AND 1958**

Payments, 1958", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Canadian Dollars

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1957*			1958**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			514			450
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			68			20
Loans by Government of Canada.....	50	-	50	64	34	30
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	798	133	665	695	156	539
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	882	790	92	668	584	84
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	216	210	6	209	203	6
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴ ..			35			106
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange			105			109
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			95			1
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....			1,424			1,085
UNITED STATES ⁶						
Non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	565	175	390	466	135	331
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			35			6
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	722	105	617	618	131	487
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	543	608	65	454	398	56
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	196	187	9	192	187	5
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴ ..			10			83
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of gold & U.S. dollars.....			104			108
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			27			14
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			531			260
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			1,568			1,134
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			68			95
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			11			4
Loans by Government of Canada.....	30	-	30	46	34	12
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	59	21	38	41	15	26
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	183	96	87	104	97	7
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	12	10	2	7	4	3
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴ ..			20			9
Inc. or dec. in official holdings of sterling.....			1			1
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			33			12
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			375			340
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			147			173
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			56			25
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			3			7
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			18			18
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	16	7	9	26	10	16
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			75			31
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			3			-
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴ ..			3			4
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			27			22
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			234			111
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			58			46
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			-			1
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			19			23
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			2			-
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	1	-	1	10	-	10
Net sales & purchases of outstanding Canadian securities			5			10
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			2			2
Inc. or dec. in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴ ..			2			10
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			8			5
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			78			191
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			61			170

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey

3. Excluding undistributed profits.

4. Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

5. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions.

6. Including some capital transactions on account of "All Other Countries".

E 1955; 1952 SEE JULY 1954; 1951 SEE MAY 1953; 1950 SEE APRIL 1952 FOR DATA PRIOR TO 1950 SEE PAGES 125-133 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—1950 SUPPLEMENT"

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

Billions of Dollars

"Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

	1939	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.9†	10.1	11.0
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7
Other ² portfolio investments.....	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.5
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.4 ³	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.1
Other investment, including short-term ⁴	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Gross Liabilities:⁵									
United States.....	4.5	5.4	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	14.2	15.6
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8
TOTAL.....	7.4	7.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.9	20.7
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.8 ³	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves.....	0.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7
Gross Assets:⁵									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.0
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other ⁶ Countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5†	1.5	1.6
TOTAL.....	1.9	3.8	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.0†	7.2	7.6	7.7
Canadian Net Liabilities.....	5.5	3.9	5.0	6.0	6.8	7.8†	9.7†	11.3	13.0

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, "Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954", pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.

2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.

3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.

5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies, which at the end of 1958 added a further \$1.0 billion to gross liabilities and \$0.5 billion to gross assets. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics has made year-end estimates of short-term international indebtedness for 1945-1958 inclusive, but no area detail is available.

6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

† Revised. * Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Millions of Dollars

"The Canadian Balance of International Payments", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956 †	1957
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	351	373	397†	439	485
Animal products.....	42	47	77	84	91	92	98
Textiles.....	33	56	85	92	98	105	108
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	682	763	812	877	927
Iron and products.....	203	277	617	638	805 ¹	978	1,095
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	541	570	624	728	866
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	99	111	122	142	155
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	317	411	431†	481	567
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	91	114	57 ¹	64	82
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	2,860	3,156	3,437†	3,906	4,383
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	142	138	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,144	2,548
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	580	671	811†	908	1,048
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	320	319	320	291	283
Merchandising.....	160	202	434	501	538	607	619
Financial institutions.....	304	339	504	590	706†	814	1,024
Other enterprises.....	64	60	141	143	166†	195	215
Total direct investment.....	2,427	2,713	6,003	6,764	7,732†	8,865	10,120

† Revised. 1. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada", Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available for Export †	EXPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,349	751	291	468	281	216	4,356	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
12 Mths. ending											
Oct. 1959	3,132	780	291	440	184	225	5,051				
Monthly											
1958—May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.4	11.6	12.8	324.2	15.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.2	9.8	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.1	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.8	13.6	198.6	122.8	161.7
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	31.9	14.9	20.7	433.8	11.3	165.3	123.3	134.1
Aug.	246.9	68.8	19.3	40.6	16.0	22.2	413.8	10.7	158.8	123.5	128.6
Sept.	281.3	79.6	21.6	43.3	15.2	16.6	457.5		175.3	123.3	142.2
Oct.	298.0	72.6	30.1	40.6	14.1	16.5	471.9		180.0*	123.4*	145.9*
TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁴ 1948=100		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Calendar Yrs.											
1952	2,977	360	186	157	285	65	4,030	326	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
12 Mths. ending											
July 1959	3,764	547	230	396	355	206	5,498	-522			
Monthly											
1958—Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	27.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	293.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	188.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.2	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.3	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4	114.8	204.2
June	362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.1	237.3	114.7	206.9
July	331.8	52.5	20.7	40.5	27.1	20.2	492.9	-59.1	223.4*	114.2*	195.6*
Aug.*	291.5	56.8					448.8	-35.0			
Sept.*	304.0	46.8					467.1	-9.6			
Oct.*	334.1	52.4					495.7	-23.8			

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to North Atlantic Treaty countries which in 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 amounted to 100.9, 182.0, 202.4, 165.9, 96.4 and 62.5 respectively.

2. Consists of U.K. Dependencies, Union of South Africa, Ireland, India, Pakistan, Burma, Australia, New Zealand, Iceland, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon

and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain, but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. Excludes exports of foreign produce. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from the Customs' entries.

† See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 456.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Compiled from "Trade of Canada"

Millions of Dollars

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
To U.S.A.	1954	13	70	246	330	212	206	559	122	1,099	26
	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1957-III	3	11	70	84	55	60	156	35	306	61
	IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	163	32	339	35
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	157	32	320	45
To U.K.	1954	162	34	47	242	68	34	29	14	145	6
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1957-III	45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14
	IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
	III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
To All Other Countries	1954	289	26	97	412	31	30	48	11	121	8
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1957-III	80	3	25	108	8	7	20	6	40	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	15	5	34	3
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	18	3	33	7
Total All Countries	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	12 Months ending Sept. 1959	499	83	548	1,131	308	310	700	169	1,490	139
	1957-III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I	109	19	118	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61

* A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives. 4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores" trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., sellers' effects, postal packages.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Union Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
6	77	183	63	6	8	141	531	78	280	50	2,367
9	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
1	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
5	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
3	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915
5	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	73	21	789
2	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
0	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760
2	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	89	20	652
7	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	104	26	855
3	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	91	24	813
7	75	82	27	-	-	36	234	16	16	5	658
9	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774
5	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818
4	79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743
6	69	101	21	-	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
4	16	28	6	-	-	13	81	9	8	1	207
3	20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	10	1	194
2	14	28	5	-	-	9	59	9	5	1	158
1	19	31	4	-	-	11	71	10	9	1	212
1	21	24	4	-	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
1	15	18	8	-	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
1	16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
1	32	52	9	-	-	41	153	60	166	10	921
30	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965
11	31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
79	50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
45	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
22	11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	51	6	316
27	9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	70	5	337
15	11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	60	2	278
9	16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	89	3	364
9	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	59	2	282
13	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	62	4	308
6	15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	38	2	242
4	17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	43	3	302
4	20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	42	2	291
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	462	66	3,947
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
37	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
37	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
84	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929
88	214	326	85	67	322	269	1,512	195	597	112	5,034
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	132	28	1,310
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312
13	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	133	25	1,058
22	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	154	31	1,359
27	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	154	27	1,305

and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products. 2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products. concentrates from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals". 5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, etc.

SUPPLEMENT FOR 1956 AND 1957.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Board

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			2									
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9†	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.2	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2†	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1†	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1958—June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.2†	472.0	244.1	94.9
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.2†	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.3†	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2†	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2†	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3†	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1†	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0†	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0†	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2†	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8†	617.0	249.8†	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4†	630.8	249.4†	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	155	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1†	631.5	249.4†	104.5†
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	153	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8†	662.8	251.4†	105.9†
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	149	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5†	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2†	5.6	40.3	149†	14.8†	1,325	17.8	125.2	38.0†	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0		148	14.9	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2

1. Includes lump-sum retroactive salary payments to Federal employees at an annual rate of \$4.6 billion.

2. Seasonally adjusted by the National Industrial Conference Board.

3. Monthly figures are at annual rates.

4. At end of period.

5. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

6. Represents all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds.

7. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

FEB 15 1960

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

Page Number of Most
Recent Appearance

1959
Issues

1958
Issues

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	467-468	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	469-470	
Weekly Series	471-472	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	427	
By Size	428	
Deposits: Classification by Size		
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		Dec. 454
Consumer Credit	8	
Corporation Profits	497	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	410-411	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	475	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	400	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	495-496	
Official Holdings	497	
Gold: Statistical Position	497	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	456	
Major Holders	477	
Term to Maturity	479-480	
New Issues and Retirements	478	
Details of Outstanding Issues	481, 487	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	482	
Bonds	476	
Annual Distribution of Holdings	483-485	
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	437	
Assets	493	
Money Market	118	
Mortgage Loans	476	
Price Indexes	502	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	498	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Outstanding Debt		Dec. 464-465
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 462-463
Outstanding Debt	78	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	77	
Industrial Classification	487-491	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	308	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	72	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	492	
	486	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133, 506	
Wheat: Statistical Position	405	
Prices and Income	462	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	416	
Annually	507-508	
International Investment and Indebtedness	509	June 234
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	510	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	511-512	
by Commodities and Volume	418	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	463-464	
by Commodities and Volume	419	
Housing Starts and Completions	502	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	503	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	504	
Mineral Production		
Newspaper Production and Consumption	500	Dec. 483
Petroleum		
Automobiles: Passenger	363-364	
Commercial Vehicles	407	
Investment Intentions	407	
Labour and Population: Labour Force Status of the Population	319	
Labour Income	499	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	500	
Population and Immigration	499	
National Accounts	505	
*Retail Trade	412-413	
United States Economic Statistics	501	
	513	

BANK OF CANADA

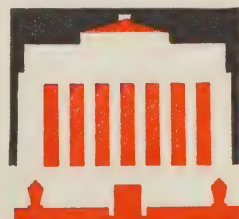
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1958-1959 appears on the back cover

Bank of Canada	514-515
Chartered Banks	516-523
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	524
Money Market	525
Government Securities	526-535
Security Issues and Retirements	536-540
Stock Market	541
Housing and Mortgage Loans	542
Life Insurance Companies	543
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	544-547
Public Finance: Provinces	548-551
National Accounts	552-553
Industrial Production	554
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	555
Retail Trade	556
Price Indexes	557
Population and Immigration	558
Labour	559-561
Newsprint	561
Corporation Profits	562-563
Automobiles	564
Agriculture	565
Foreign Exchange and External Trade	566-569
United States Economic Statistics	570



DECEMBER 1959



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Govt. of Canada			Chartered & Savings Banks		
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						Total	
As at Dec. 31			767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84	
1952	282.9	1,176.9	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67	
1953	374.5	1,002.1										
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	114	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	77	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	93	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59	
End of												
1958—Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	—	—	5.1	97	
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93	
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	—	—	—	72	
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	—	—	—	68	
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	0.5	63	
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	—	—	—	70	
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	—	—	—	61	
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	—	—	—	65	
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	—	—	97	
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	—	—	—	47	
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	66	
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	—	—	54	
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	—	—	62	
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59	
Average of Wednesdays												
1958—Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3			2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	—	—	102	
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7			2,631.3	2,668.9	—	—	—	94	
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	—	—	2.1	93	
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1			2,526.8	2,547.9	—	—	0.8	91	
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	—	—	82	
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	—	0.1	72	
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	—	4.6	68	
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	—	—	3.5	72	
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	—	0.8	69	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	—	2.2	56	
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	—	7.9	60	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	—	—	0.6	61	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	—	—	58	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	—	—	3.8	56	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	—	—	62	
As at												
1959—Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3			2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	—	—	60	
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0			2,386.1	2,687.0	48.4	—	—	70	
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5			2,384.8	2,671.3	—	—	11.5	62	
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8			2,385.5	2,672.0	—	—	20.0	48	
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	—	—	3.0	47	
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2			2,380.3	2,650.2	—	—	—	61	
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4			2,373.2	2,652.6	—	—	—	64	
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3			2,372.1	2,665.6	—	—	—	65	
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3			2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	66	
Oct. 7	342.6	163.9	2,140.3			2,304.2	2,646.8	—	—	—	58	
14	349.2	186.1	2,112.3			2,298.4	2,647.6	—	—	—	60	
21	337.7	209.3	2,080.3			2,289.7	2,627.4	—	—	—	58	
28	343.5	225.7	2,071.5			2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	—	—	58	
Nov. 4	357.0	224.4	2,069.1			2,293.5	2,650.5	—	—	—	54	
11	333.1	245.0	2,060.6			2,305.6	2,638.7	—	—	—	55	
18	307.1	275.8	2,057.4			2,333.2	2,640.3	—	—	—	48	
25	307.7	277.8	2,057.1			2,335.0	2,642.7	—	—	15.0	65	
Dec. 2	313.7	571.2	1,776.5			2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	—	—	62	
9	328.3	576.7	1,775.8			2,352.5	2,680.8	—	—	—	62	
16	323.6	482.2	1,798.4			2,280.6	2,604.2	—	—	—	63	
23	306.8	496.0	1,800.1			2,296.2	2,602.9	—	—	—	61	
30	293.2	510.5	1,800.2			2,310.7	2,603.9	—	—	—	60	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request. 1. On figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. 2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities. 3. Industrial Development

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts	As at Dec. 31
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities			
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
30.8 36.3	39.2 63.5	2,381.4 2,437.2	272.5 263.8	1,288.7 1,335.3	1,561.2 1,599.1	16.2 51.5	626.6 623.9	44.5 29.5	82.9 63.8	50.0 69.3	1952 1953	
35.6 35.1 48.0 61.2 77.9 83.6	76.9 100.9 28.1 89.7 148.9 204.2	2,400.8 2,620.2 2,547.7 2,658.7 2,944.4 2,968.1	261.6 289.4 370.9 348.6 338.2 *	1,361.9 1,449.0 1,497.8 1,555.1 1,659.9 *	1,623.5 1,738.5 1,868.7 1,903.7 1,998.0 2,020.5	56.3 89.2 38.3 35.4 34.9 45.6	529.6 551.0 511.5 517.6 662.7 637.0	30.5 34.0 31.2 31.2 25.0 34.8	63.1 98.0 62.2 70.0 83.9 50.0	97.9 109.5 35.4 100.8 139.9 180.2	1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	
77.9 77.9	197.1 148.9	3,054.2 2,944.4	242.1 338.2	1,686.7 1,659.9	1,928.8 1,998.0	53.2 34.9	681.8 662.7	37.6 25.0	87.1 83.9	265.7 139.9	End of Nov.—1958 Dec.	
78.3 78.3 79.3 80.4 80.7 81.3 81.6 81.9 82.2 82.8 83.3 83.6	264.6 233.1 130.1 101.7 227.0 117.2 254.5 138.6 97.7 224.1 109.2 204.2	2,919.3 2,894.6 2,824.0 2,843.4 2,981.6 2,882.5 3,063.4 2,926.4 2,918.2 3,014.5 2,900.2 2,968.1	248.9 231.2 301.6 282.5 253.4 294.3 272.6 309.5 316.0 251.9 298.4 *	1,635.3 1,650.4 1,617.3 1,642.4 1,690.3 1,674.2 1,722.8 1,678.3 1,660.2 1,715.0 1,673.5 *	1,884.2 1,881.6 1,918.9 1,924.9 1,943.7 1,968.5 1,995.4 1,987.8 1,976.2 1,966.9 1,971.9 2,020.5	78.1 53.4 49.7 51.3 58.3 49.0 40.7 49.0 48.4 19.2 35.5 45.6	662.3 671.0 629.0 661.6 682.0 628.2 652.8 667.2 666.5 708.5 646.3 637.0	35.4 25.4 25.1 22.1 23.7 26.9 22.9 23.9 23.9 25.0 28.1 34.8	63.8 59.3 53.8 60.7 51.4 55.1 87.8 37.6 57.1 45.4 52.4 50.0	195.4 203.9 147.5 122.8 222.6 154.9 263.8 160.8 146.2 249.4 166.0 180.2	Jan.—1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	
76.3 77.5 77.9	187.3 114.7 118.0	2,997.3 2,955.8 2,951.4	338.3 349.0 342.8	1,583.1 1,581.4 1,635.1	1,921.4 1,930.3 1,977.8	134.6 51.5 38.7	650.1 666.8 660.6	24.4 30.6 38.0	93.1 84.6 84.1	173.7 192.0 152.2	Average of Oct.—1958 Wednesdays Nov. Dec.	
78.1 78.3 78.8 80.1 80.5 80.9 81.4 81.6 82.0 82.7 83.0 83.4	82.0 93.3 69.4 78.2 78.0 86.4 90.7 109.1 77.5 65.8 156.7 93.1	2,800.5 2,753.0 2,767.6 2,809.1 2,837.6 2,856.6 2,856.8 2,928.1 2,879.9 2,847.7 2,942.7 2,869.4	376.6 341.2 333.3 332.4 358.3 356.0 350.8 366.0 348.0 365.4† 361.9 348.6	1,547.4 1,545.5 1,567.5 1,591.0 1,585.8 1,596.7 1,637.8 1,633.0 1,642.1 1,617.3† 1,620.8 1,663.0	1,924.0 1,886.6 1,900.8 1,923.4 1,944.1 1,952.8 1,988.6 1,999.0 1,990.1 1,982.7 1,982.7 2,011.6	32.9 48.9 49.4 47.5 39.5 48.5 44.0 46.8 42.4 24.1 22.1 23.8	663.9 626.5 636.2 649.7 668.2 661.8 631.7 666.5 645.2 639.6 642.2 626.9	26.6 29.0 22.7 23.2 21.5 25.3 23.3 25.4 22.8 24.4 30.1 29.9	81.8 72.2 62.8 58.8 62.5 59.3 47.0 50.4 51.5 49.1 46.4 52.4	71.3 89.7 95.7 106.6 101.9 108.9 122.2 140.0 128.0 127.7 219.3 124.7	Jan.—1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	
81.6 81.6 81.6 81.6	119.3 92.2 129.6 95.1	2,908.0 2,930.8 2,956.6 2,917.2	343.2 371.1 369.9 379.8	1,661.0 1,633.7 1,628.0 1,609.5	2,004.1 2,004.8 1,998.0 1,989.2	50.2 45.2 42.7 49.1	613.4 660.7 689.1 702.8	28.9 22.7 24.8 25.2	50.5 60.4 52.0 38.8	160.8 136.9 150.1 112.0	As at 5 Aug.—1959 12 19 26	
81.9 81.9 81.9 82.2 82.2	97.6 52.1 74.3 65.9 97.7	2,883.9 2,845.4 2,873.0 2,879.2 2,918.2	326.7 364.4 354.3 378.5 316.0	1,665.7 1,640.3 1,641.7 1,602.6 1,660.2	1,992.4 2,004.7 1,996.1 1,981.2 1,976.2	51.0 39.1 29.1 44.5 48.4	634.9 621.1 642.4 661.0 666.5	24.1 23.6 23.3 19.0 23.9	38.1 51.5 54.5 56.3 57.1	143.4 105.5 127.6 117.2 146.2	2 Sept. 9 16 23 30	
82.3 82.6 82.8 82.8	62.6 62.1 75.0 63.6	2,849.8 2,852.6 2,843.2 2,845.1	346.3† 365.3† 372.5† 377.5	1,637.9† 1,630.4† 1,607.7† 1,593.3	1,984.2 1,995.7 1,980.3 1,970.8	24.5 21.4 29.6 21.1	644.6 642.1 628.9 643.0	26.0 22.5 23.9 25.3	48.5 50.7 48.5 48.5	121.9 120.2 132.0 136.5	7 Oct. 14 21 28	
82.8 82.8 83.1 83.3	217.2 153.3 172.5 83.8	3,005.5 2,930.1 2,944.8 2,890.6	332.6 361.4 369.4 384.4	1,644.6 1,632.1 1,617.7 1,588.7	1,977.2 1,993.5 1,987.0 1,973.1	1.8 25.3 24.5 36.8	672.0 618.6 623.6 654.6	33.1 27.8 32.7 26.7	45.4 45.8 38.4 56.1	276.0 219.1 238.5 143.4	4 Nov. 11 18 25	
83.3 83.3 83.4 83.6 83.6	109.6 64.0 111.3 67.1 113.7	2,916.6 2,890.7 2,862.8 2,814.9 2,862.0	315.9 372.1 347.7 348.5 358.8	1,666.5 1,628.9 1,665.3 1,686.1 1,668.5	1,982.4 2,001.0 2,013.0 2,034.6 2,027.3	54.8 28.7 19.5 14.5 1.3	628.4 644.7 624.9 618.2 618.4	27.5 26.4 29.1 29.5 36.9	52.7 52.8 54.2 51.4 51.1	170.8 137.1 122.1 66.7 127.0	2 Dec. 9 16 23 30	

1, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. 4. Bank premises and all other assets. 5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised

Millions of Dollars

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*											
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1951	-
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1952	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1953	-
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1954	-
1959*	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1955	2
										1956	-
1958—Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	1957	-
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	1958	2
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	End of 1958—Nov. Dec.	5 2
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7		
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7		
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.	-
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	Feb.	-
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.	1
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862†	1,893†	15.6	Apr.	-
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May	-
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	-
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July	-
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.	-
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	-
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,973	16.4	Oct.	-
Nov.	644	350†	995†	12,023†	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	-
Dec.*	628	360	988	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,005	16.7	Dec. 23*	-

III.

	III.													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ^{7, 11}	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
As at Dec. 31			4				6							
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	83
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	188†
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310†
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	117	372	169	394†
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
End of 1958—Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	300
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959—Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	346
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	369
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	384
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	418
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	-47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	-17	65	36	54	229	433	207	389
Dec. 23*	967	67	948 16	**	**	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	188	389

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 "Statistical Summary" October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 518.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS

SERIES

Canada

Millions of Dollars

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	225	7	375	8,580	As at Dec. 31
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1951
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599	End of
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	Nov.—1958
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Dec.
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Jan.—1959
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Feb.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Mar.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	Apr.
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,529	May
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	June
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	July
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Aug.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Sept.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Oct.
462	**	6,832	**	**	**	12,068	**	**	**	**	Nov.
											23* Dec.

TS

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Liability Under Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
2,505	3,172	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	As at Dec. 31
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1951
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056†	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670†	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	End of
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Nov.—1958
4,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Dec.
4,216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Jan.—1959
4,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Feb.
4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Mar.
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	Apr.
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,529	May
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	June
5,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	July
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Aug.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087 ¹⁶	887	222	288	13,484	Sept.
4,846	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Oct.
4,754	6,161	959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	777	**	**	**	Nov.
												23* Dec.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$80 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHARTER

ESTIMATED W

Bank

Millions of Dollars

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
						Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Total Loans	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
Av. of Wednesdays 1957—Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320	
Oct.	1,005†	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,004	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253	
As at 1959—May	6	1,011	46	854	2,360	-19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,927
13	1,027	52	895	2,314	-29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,946	
20	1,028	65	891	2,270	-46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,952	
27	1,039	41	934	2,244	-47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,963	
June	3	1,016	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,002
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,982	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,949	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,957	
July	1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,975
8	996	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6,096	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,071	
22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,123	
29	1,000	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,191	
Aug.	5	957	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6,249
12	1,032	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6,303	
19	1,059	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395	5,104	6,354	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6,332	
Sept.	2	962	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6,359
9	985	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105	6,368	
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390	5,058	6,323	
23	1,040	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378	5,031	6,286	
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	6,264	
Oct.	7	991†	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	6,289
14	1,007†	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,229	
21	1,001†	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,199	
28	1,020	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,204	
Nov.	4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,225
11	980	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,187	
18	993	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,310	
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,291	
Dec.	2	944	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	202	389	4,881	6,300
9	1,017	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	198	386	4,855	6,256	
16	973	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	193	393	4,820	6,281	
23	967	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	188	386	4,754	6,161	

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 516.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 516 and 517, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS LY SERIES**

Canada

Millions of Dollars

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Dec.—1957
	Provincial 3, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan.—1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,016	638	7,174	103	4,697†	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,091	642	6,986	353	4,694	12,033	Nov.
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	6 May—1959
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176	748	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271	692	7,148	374	4,760	12,282	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140	393	4,778	12,311	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,301	552	7,142	366	4,671	12,180	29
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,291	617	7,231	313	4,678	12,222	5 Aug.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,569	12,173	12
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639	7,244	191	4,674	12,110	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,151	598	7,231	218	4,612	12,062	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,055†	599†	7,183	127	4,665†	11,975†	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996†	676	7,170	105	4,717†	11,992†	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,018	619	7,178	70	4,709	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,061	581	7,157	18	4,773	11,948	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,987	623	7,042	206	4,668	11,916	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,127	724	6,898	561	4,698	12,157	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,087	718	6,887	520	4,696	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,109	579	6,848	590	4,549	11,987	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,078	755	6,837	526	4,769	12,132	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	777	6,832	462	4,774	12,068	23

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 516.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

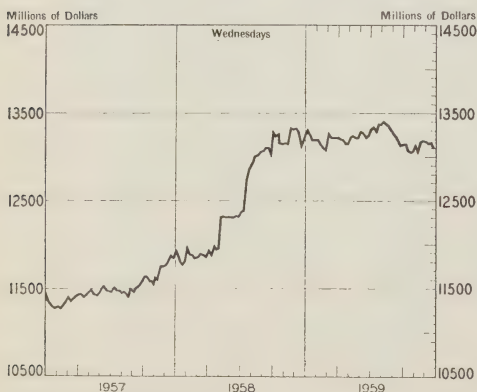
	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30					
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of-						
less than \$100.....	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640	5,267,719
\$100 to \$999.....	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386	3,098,516
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700	1,575,198
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511	74,815
\$100,000 and over.....	813	1,110	975	814	905	896
Total.....	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142	10,017,144
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)	(7,239)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of:						
less than \$100.....	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840	997,856
\$100 to \$999.....	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009	775,775
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924	320,823
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054	54,593
\$100,000 and over.....	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179	5,528
Total.....	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006	2,154,575
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)	(4,564)

1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957 of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3, page 516.

2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat

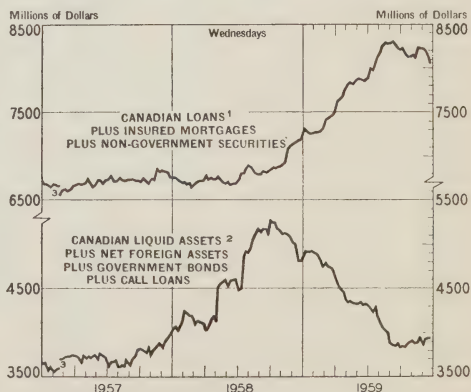
from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 516). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹



1. Less float. Includes government deposits.

COMPOSITION OF CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



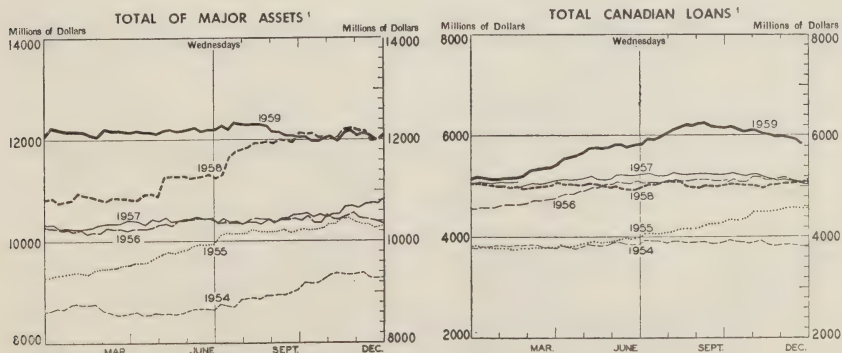
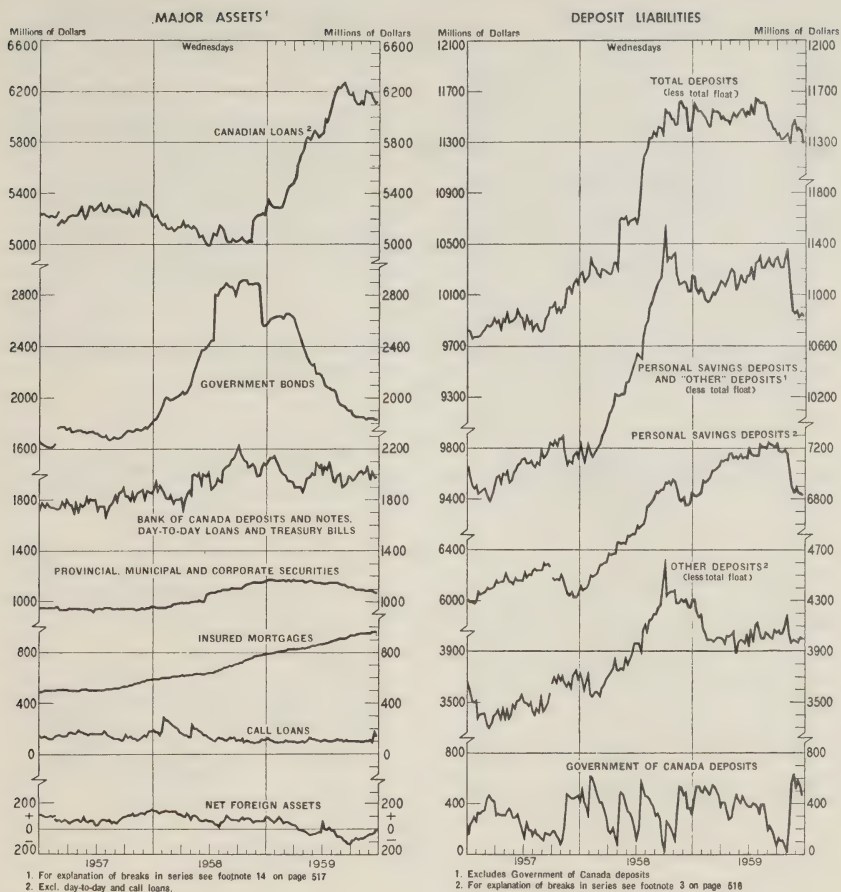
1. Excluding day-to-day and call loans.

2. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans and treasury bills.

3. Consumability of series affected by change in valuation of securities and consequent reallocation of reserves.

Last weekly data plotted Dec. 23, 1959.

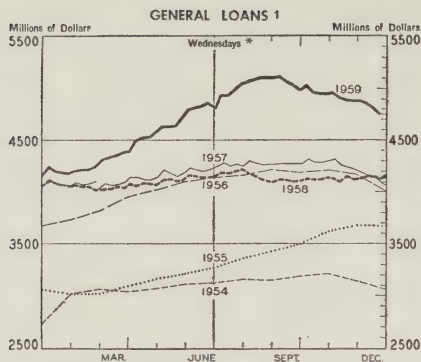
CHARTERED BANKS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES



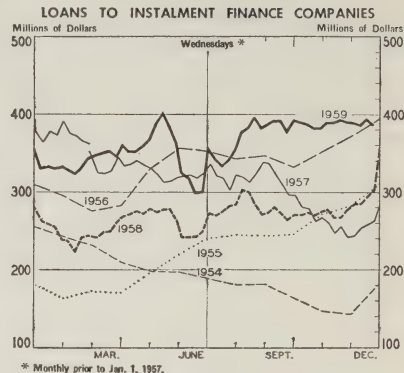
Last weekly data plotted Dec. 23, 1959.

CHARTERED BANKS

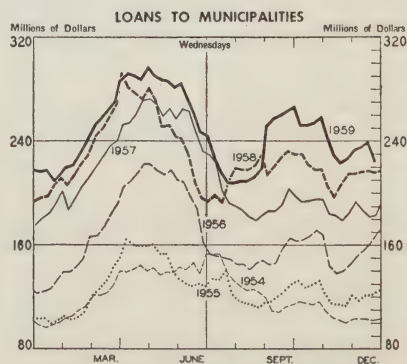
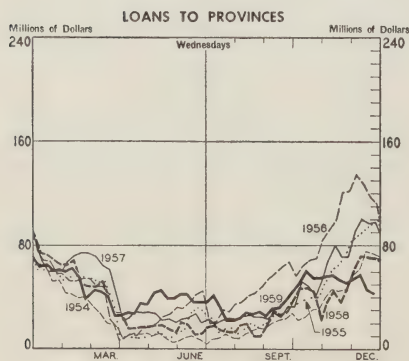
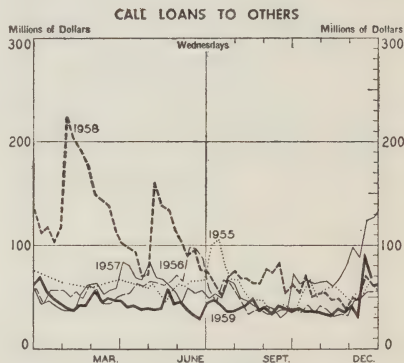
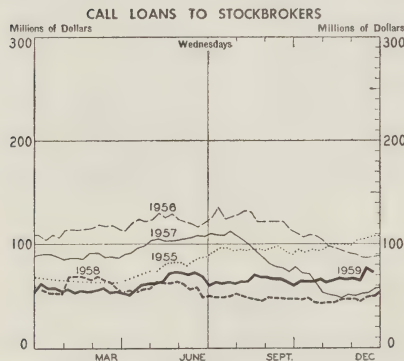
SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

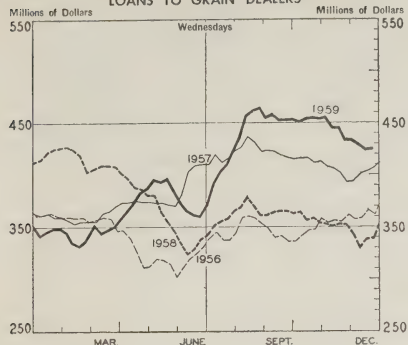


Last weekly data plotted Dec. 23, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 517.

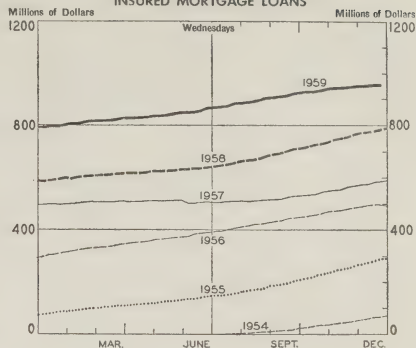
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS (Cont'd.)

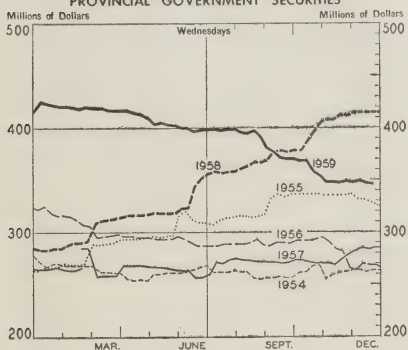
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



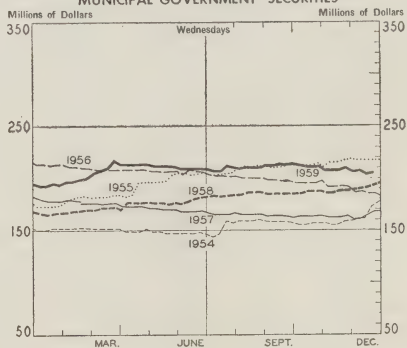
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



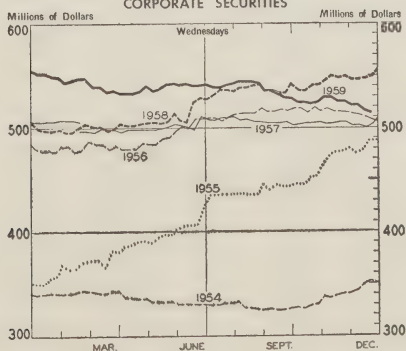
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Dec. 23, 1959. For explanation of breaks in series, see footnote 14 on page 517.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
As at Dec. 31						1	1			
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
End of										
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,631	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959										
Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Av. of Wed.										
1958										
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,763	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959										
Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617†	125	1,742†	7,174	103	4,059	11,337†	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,621	127	1,747	6,986	353	4,052	11,392†	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,663	127	1,790	6,849	510	3,999	11,358	13,148	12,638	5,789
Weekly										
Sept. 18	1,642	124	1,766	7,224	177	4,000	11,401	13,167	12,990	5,766
23	1,603	124	1,727	7,199	132	4,070	11,401	13,128	12,996	5,797
30	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct. 7	1,638†	125	1,763†	7,183	127	4,065†	11,375†	13,138	13,011	5,828
14	1,630†	125	1,755†	7,170	105	4,041†	11,316†	13,071	12,966	5,796
21	1,608†	125	1,733†	7,165†	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
28	1,593	125	1,718	7,178†	70	4,089	11,337	13,055	12,985	5,807
Nov. 4	1,645	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,192	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
11	1,632	127	1,759	7,042	206	4,045	11,293	13,052	12,845	5,803
18	1,618	127	1,744	6,898	561	3,974	11,433	13,177	12,617	5,718
25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713
Dec. 2	1,667	127	1,794	6,887	520	3,979	11,386	13,180	12,659	5,772
9	1,629	127	1,756	6,848	590	3,970	11,408	13,164	12,573	5,726
16	1,665	127	1,792	6,837	526	4,014	11,377	13,169	12,643	5,807
23	1,686	127	1,813	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
30	1,668	127	1,796	6,844	449	4,036	11,329	13,124	12,676	5,832

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 516.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

Bank of Canada

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS							
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold						
									3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills				
														3	Percent	Millions of Dollars	
Millions of Dollars														Percent		Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays																	
1957—June 26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	—	125	—				
July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—				
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—				
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—				
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—				
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—				
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—				
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—				
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—				
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—				
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—				
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—				
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—				
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—				
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—				
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—				
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—				
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—				
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—				
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—				
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—				
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—				
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—				
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20				
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20				
Weekly																	
July 8	—	—	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20				
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20				
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20				
29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20				
Aug. 5	—	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20				
12	—	48	52	8.1	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20				
19	12	—	—	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12				
26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—				
Sept. 2	3	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15				
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15				
16	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15				
23	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15				
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15				
Oct. 7	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15				
14	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20				
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20				
28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20				
Nov. 4	—	—	37	8.5	8.6	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20				
11	—	—	18	8.1	8.4†	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20				
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.3†	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20				
25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20				
Dec. 2	—	7	12	8.2	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20				
9	—	—	15	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20				
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20				
23	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20				
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20				

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release "Weekly Banking and Money Market Statistics" which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 2½-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 528-529.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,675	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137
End of									
1958—Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,532	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

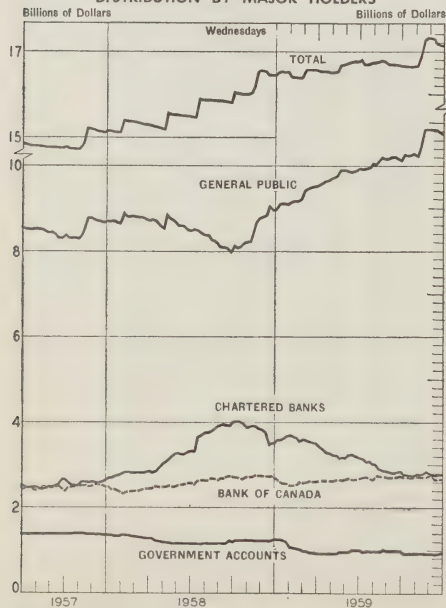
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1959, see table on page 529.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

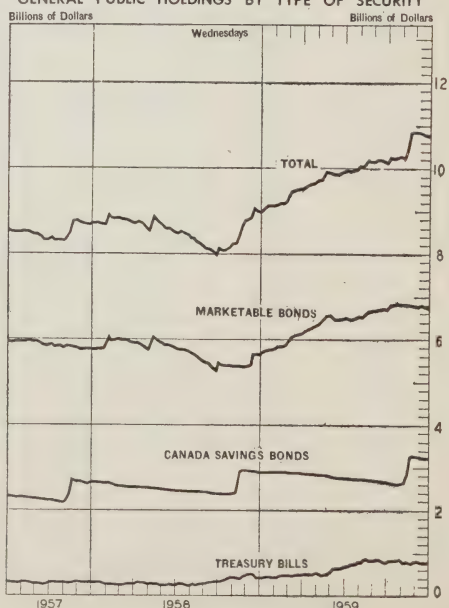
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last data plotted Dec. 30, 1959.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
1954—Dec. 31	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	Years Months 7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Oct. 31	2,064	2,147	1,951	2,077	5,704	13,943	9 6	55	2,622	17	16,637
Nov. 30	2,077	2,147	1,951	2,077	5,704	13,956	9 5	55	3,267	15	17,294
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,077	5,704	13,856	9 6	55	3,210	16	17,137

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 45 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	Years Months 9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487†	447	720	3,534	5,507†	14 9†	51	2,387	12	7,956†
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Oct. 31	770	1,488	824	833	3,579	7,495	10 9	50	2,622	17	10,184
Nov. 30	795	1,462	848	834	3,583	7,522	10 8	51	3,267	15	10,856

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

IV — DISTRIBUTION

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

Bank

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ²		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	189	2,098	2,287	383	3,003	3,386	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
End of									
1958—June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,918	3,958	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,516	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,173	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
As at									
1959—July	1	2,55	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,173		1,007
8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,101	3,123			974
15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,082	3,075			975
22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,078	3,080			976
29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug. 5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,055	3,018			977
12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,036	2,926			977
19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,970	2,863			976
26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,946	2,846			1,006
Sept. 2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936	2,849			988
9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803			992
23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816			993
30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829			989
Oct. 7	347	2,360	2,707	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov. 4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,851	2,771			942
11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec. 2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840†	2,793†			931
9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			930

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of Canada Savings Bonds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

OF HOLDINGS

Canada

Millions of Dollars, Par Value

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B. 4		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
									1958
1,129	-	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	End of
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	June—1958
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,448	5,712	2,419	8,131	15,844	July
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,144	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,497	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
									As at
	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	1 July—1959
	9	965	676	6,489	7,165	2,758	9,923	16,710	8
	10	965	715	6,484	7,199	2,749	9,948	16,698	15
	10	967	739	6,494	7,233	2,742	9,975	16,710	22
	9	967	788	6,525	7,314	2,736	10,049	16,724	29
	9	968	787	6,522	7,309	2,731	10,041	16,740	5 Aug.
	9	968	831	6,549	7,380	2,724	10,105	16,752	12
	7	968	864	6,617	7,481	2,718	10,198	16,766	19
	35	971	819	6,638	7,456	2,710	10,166	16,746	26
	16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2 Sept.
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23
	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	30
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.
	8	936	816	6,805	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21
	8	934	835	6,810	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28
	8	934	775	6,820	7,595	2,639	10,233	16,653	4 Nov.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585†	3,265	10,850†	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	900	786	6,756	7,542	3,210	10,752	17,137	30

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1959 see table on page 531.

†

Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

Bank

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 (Par Values in Millions of \$)		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 4	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 4	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 4	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 4	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 4	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 7		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan	42		C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 3	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 9	
10	Loan		120 8	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 9	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 10		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 11		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 12	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 12	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		1,048	1,544							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ¹³		C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
		350	35							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

* Excluding Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada" published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 525.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 526.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 ¼% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 ¼% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

13. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 ¾% non-callable bonds due December 15, 1971 yielding about 5.67% for 12 years.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

Canada

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2} (Par Values in Millions of Dollars)					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Sept. 30 1959	Dec. 31 1959				
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.53
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	300	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	250	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	300	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁰	-	-	-	-	135	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.53
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	-	-	-	-	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	25	22	20	18	18*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 ³	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.53
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.53
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,837	10,496*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ¹³	-	-	-	-	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	60	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	90	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		793	728	1,023	1,138	1,338				

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

Bank

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Oct. 29	—	—	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36	98.65	3.46	—	—
Nov. 26	—	—	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	—	—
Dec. 31	—	—	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	—	—
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 14	100.125	5.36	97.275	5.44	95.975	5.76	94.275	5.90	99.875	5.55
21	100.425	5.03	97.575	5.21	96.275	5.59	94.675	5.72	100.525	5.31
28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 4	100.50	4.92	98.05	4.83	96.575	5.43	94.95	5.62	101.025	5.12
11	100.775	4.59	98.175	4.74	96.825	5.28	95.475	5.36	101.625	4.89
18	100.575	4.80	97.95	4.99	96.775	5.34	95.375	5.44	101.55	4.91
25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 2	100.65	4.68	98.525	4.48	97.775	4.65	96.45	4.89	100.925	5.14
9	100.375	5.01	98.275	4.77	97.40	4.96	96.175	5.06	100.325	5.37
16	100.575	4.74	98.525	4.54	97.35	5.02	96.125	5.11	100.675	5.23
23	100.525	4.78	98.615	4.48	97.325	5.08	96.075	5.17	100.55	5.28
30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43

	4% Jan. 1/63 3		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1958—Oct. 29	—	—	96.00	3.78	96 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17
Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ¾	4.47	94 ¾	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ¾	4.52	93 ¾	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ¾	4.81	93 ½	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ½	5.01	93 ½	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ½	4.91	92 ½	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 ¾	5.31
July 29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ½	4.98	91 ¾	5.39
Aug. 26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 ½	5.41	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	88 ¾	6.12
Oct. 14	96.75	5.11	90.50	5.97	92 ½	5.23	90 ¾	5.70
21	97.25	4.94	91.00	5.79	92 ½	5.12	90 ¾	5.66
28	97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 ¾	5.17	90 ¾	5.77
Nov. 4	97.25	4.95	91.125	5.79	92	5.29	90 ¾	5.68
11	97.25	4.96	91.50	5.68	92 ½	5.12	90 ¾	5.70
18	97.625	4.83	92.50	5.33	92 ½	5.13	90 ¾	5.66
25	97.875	4.75	92.30	5.43	92 ½	5.18	90 ¾	5.63
Dec. 2	98.125	4.66	92.75	5.26	92 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.57
9	97.80	4.78	92.50	5.38	92 ½	5.12	90 ¾	5.70
16	97.50	4.90	92.625	5.34	92 ½	5.24	90 ¾	5.81
23	97.375	4.95	92.50	5.42	92 ½	5.23	89 ¾	5.93
30	97.125	5.04	92.00	5.61	92 ½	5.30	89 ¾	6.00

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to see the table on page 525. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 3½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

Canada

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1957—May 29	89	4.46	85	4.49	—	—	—	—	93 ½	4.32
June 26	88	4.62	84 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44
July 31	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53
Aug. 28	86 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.56
Sept. 25	88 ½	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.61
Oct. 30	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.40
Nov. 27	94 ½	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.07
Dec. 31	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00
1958—Jan. 29	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14
Apr. 30	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10
May 28	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05
June 25	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.01	88 ½	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ½	4.60
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68
Dec. 31	91 ½	4.27	86 ½	4.48	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78
1959—Jan. 28★	92 ½	4.16	86 ½	4.50	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77
Feb. 25	91 ½	4.34	85 ½	4.71	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84
Mar. 25	90 ½	4.59	85 ½	4.75	88 ½	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84 ½	4.92	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05
May 27	88 ½	4.84	85	4.82	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19
June 17	88 ½	4.87	84 ½	4.88	87 ½	5.04	90 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.20
24	88 ½	4.88	84 ½	4.85	87 ½	5.01	91 ½	5.16	83 ½	5.38
30	88 ½	4.88	85	4.83	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32
July 8	88 ½	4.91	84 ½	4.85	87 ½	5.00	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.31
15	88 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.82	87 ½	4.98	91 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.28
22	88 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.80	87 ½	4.98	91 ½	5.19	84 ½	5.28
29	88 ½	4.94	85 ½	4.79	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27
Aug. 5	88 ½	4.95	85 ½	4.78	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.20	85	5.24
12	88 ½	4.95	84 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.12	88 ½	5.50	84 ½	5.31
19	87 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.40	86 ½	5.71	82 ½	5.48
26	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61
Sept. 2	87 ½	5.13	82 ½	5.20	84 ½	5.43	86 ½	5.75	81 ½	5.61
9	87 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.40	87 ½	5.65	80 ½	5.73
16	87 ½	5.23	83 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.42	86 ½	5.71	79 ½	5.93
23	87 ½	5.24	82 ½	5.24	84 ½	5.43	86 ½	5.73	80	5.82
30	86 ½	5.41	82 ½	5.30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89
Oct. 7	86 ½	5.44	82 ½	5.27	84 ½	5.42	87 ½	5.67	80	5.83
14	86 ½	5.35	83	5.21	86 ½	5.23	89 ½	5.41	81 ½	5.68
21	86 ½	5.36	83 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.35	81 ½	5.63
28	86 ½	5.36	83	5.22	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 ½	5.21	86 ½	5.17	88 ½	5.47	81 ½	5.63
11	87 ½	5.21	83 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.15	88 ½	5.48	82	5.60
18	86 ½	5.33	83 ½	5.10	86 ½	5.16	88 ½	5.56	82 ½	5.56
25	86 ½	5.36	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56
Dec. 2	86 ½	5.36	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	87 ½	5.60	81 ½	5.64
9	86 ½	5.43	83	5.19	86 ½	5.22	87 ½	5.64	81 ½	5.67
16	86 ½	5.43	83	5.23	86 ½	5.25	87 ½	5.64	81 ½	5.66
23	86 ½	5.49	82	5.28	85	5.31	87 ½	5.69	81 ½	5.66
30	86 ½	5.51	82	5.37	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 531. For treasury bill yields
 2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975. 3. Redeemable at option of holder at

"FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

Bank of Canada

	3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—May 29	87 ½	4.23	94 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	92	4.16
June 26	86 ½	4.28	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	86 ½	4.30	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	85	4.44	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	86	4.35	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	89 ½	4.06	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	93	3.78	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.79	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	92	3.86	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	91	3.96	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.32	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88	80	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93	4.97	82 ½	4.74
May 27	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	81 ½	4.83
June 10	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.96	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.20	81	4.84
17	80 ½	5.00	84 ½	5.08	77 ½	4.99	83 ½	5.31	89	5.28	80 ½	4.89
24	80 ½	4.97	84 ½	5.09	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.27	90 ½	5.22	80 ½	4.87
30	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81	4.80
July 8	80 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.06	78 ½	4.91	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
15	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.78
22	80 ½	4.93	84 ½	5.08	79	4.90	82 ½	5.35	90 ½	5.22	81 ½	4.81
29	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	81 ½	4.81
12	80 ½	5.01	83 ½	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	80 ½	4.85
19	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79 ½	5.70	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.93
26	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87	5.45	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 2	77 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.20	78 ½	5.72	86 ½	5.53	79 ½	4.95
9	77 ½	5.35	80 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.19	79 ½	5.68	86 ½	5.50	78 ½	5.02
16	76 ½	5.40	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	78 ½	5.03
23	76 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	78 ½	5.03
30	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	78	5.05
Oct. 7	76 ½	5.40	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ½	5.75	83 ½	5.75	78 ½	5.04
14	77 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.47	76 ½	5.18	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.53	78 ½	4.99
21	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16	80 ½	5.54	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.95
28	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 4	77 ½	5.27	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.19	80 ½	5.61	86 ½	5.56	79 ½	4.93
11	78	5.26	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.15	80 ½	5.59	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.93
18	77 ½	5.27	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.49	79 ½	4.93
25	77 ½	5.27	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 2	78	5.26	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.12	80 ½	5.62	86 ½	5.51	79 ½	4.94
9	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.55	76 ½	5.20	79 ½	5.65	86 ½	5.54	79 ½	4.98
16	77 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.56	75 ½	5.23	80	5.63	86 ½	5.57	78	5.00
23	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.58	75 ½	5.26	79 ½	5.67	85 ½	5.60	78	5.00
30	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	78	5.03

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 531. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 525.

NOTE: For back data on some of these series, see the "Financial Supplements" published annually since 1954.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

Bank of Canada

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—May 29	3.25	89 ½	3.62	88 ¼	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91	3.43	3.92	72 ¾	5.36	
June 26	3.23	87 ½	3.89	86 ¾	3.66	93 ½	3.61	87 ½	3.59	3.85	70 ¼	5.60	
July 31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ¾	3.63	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ½	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ¾	3.57	93	3.67	87 ½	3.60	4.12	69 ½	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ¾	3.67	93 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.57	6.60	68 ½	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ¾	3.84	86 ¾	3.70	92	3.70	87 ¾	3.60	6.59	68 ½	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ½	3.27	91 ½	3.23	97 ¾	3.42	92 ¾	3.37	6.46	67 ¾	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¼	2.99	93 ¾	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ¾	3.22	6.33	69 ½	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ½	3.26	95 ½	3.22	6.13	70 ¾	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¼	2.86	94 ¼	2.94	99 ¾	3.26	95 ¼	3.23	6.01	70 ¾	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 ¾	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ¼	3.18	5.52	70 ¾	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¾	2.75	96	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ½	3.13	5.06	72 ½	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ¼	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¾	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ½	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¾	2.88	93 ¾	3.03	99 ¾	3.27	95 ½	3.22	4.29	71 ¾	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ½	3.08	92 ½	3.13	96 ¾	3.46	93 ¾	3.31	4.01	72 ½	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¾	3.64	90 ¾	3.46	3.75	72 ½	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ½	3.60	89 ¾	3.44	91 ¾	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 ½	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ¾	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 ½	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ¼	3.58	88 ¾	3.50	93 ¾	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ½	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 ¾	3.83	90 ¾	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ¾	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 ¾	3.90	85 ¾	3.71	3.11	75 ¾	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¾	3.84	86 ¾	3.77	89 ¾	3.89	86	3.67	3.28	76 ¾	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¾	3.92	85 ¾	3.85	89 ¾	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¾	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¾	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¾	4.01	84 ¾	3.82	3.31	76 ¾	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¾	4.27	83 ½	4.06	87 ¾	4.06	83 ¾	3.85	3.38	75 ¾	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¾	4.33	83 ½	4.11	87 ¾	4.09	83 ¾	3.84	3.45	76 ¾	5.21	
July 8	3.27	85 ¾	4.46	83 ¾	4.15	86 ¾	4.12	83 ¾	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
15	3.40	85 ¾	4.33	84 ½	4.00	87 ¾	4.06	84 ¾	3.78	3.45	76 ¾	5.14	
22	3.34	85 ¾	4.36	84 ¾	4.02	87 ¾	4.07	84 ¾	3.79	3.45	76 ¾	5.12	
29	3.05	85 ¾	4.42	83 ½	4.08	87 ¾	4.05	84 ¾	3.78	3.48	76 ¾	5.14	
Aug. 5	3.04	85 ¾	4.41	84 ¾	4.06	88 ¾	4.01	85	3.77	3.48	76 ¾	5.17	
12	3.15	85 ¾	4.38	84 ¾	4.05	88 ¾	4.00	85	3.76	3.48	76 ¾	5.20	
19	3.42	85 ¾	4.43	83 ½	4.09	88 ½	4.02	84	3.78	3.48	76 ¾	5.13	
26	3.82	84 ¾	4.56	82 ¾	4.19	87 ½	4.09	83 ¾	3.84	3.49	76 ¾	5.20	
Sept. 2	3.89	83 ¾	4.72	81 ¾	4.31	86	4.18	82 ½	3.92	3.49	75 ¾	5.27	
9	3.98	83 ¾	4.75	81 ¾	4.33	86 ½	4.18	81 ¾	3.96	3.49	75 ¾	5.32	
16	4.17	82 ¾	4.82	81	4.41	85 ¾	4.23	80 ¾	4.02	3.48	75 ½	5.33	
23	3.96	83 ¾	4.77	81 ¾	4.38	86 ¾	4.18	81 ¾	3.98	3.47	75 ½	5.33	
30	4.19	84 ¾	4.65	82 ¾	4.29	86 ¾	4.12	82 ¾	3.90	3.49	74 ¾	5.37	
Oct. 7	4.01	84 ¾	4.59	82 ¾	4.28	87 ¾	4.09	83 ¾	3.88	3.44	75 ¾	5.36	
14	4.26	84 ¾	4.55	82 ¾	4.26	87 ¾	4.06	82 ¾	3.90	3.42	76 ¾	5.24	
21	4.10	86 ¾	4.29	84	4.08	89 ¾	3.96	83 ¾	3.85	3.43	76 ¾	5.17	
28	4.02	85 ¾	4.42	83 ½	4.17	88 ¾	4.01	83 ½	3.87	3.39	77 ¾	5.09	
Nov. 4	4.14	85 ¾	4.47	83 ¾	4.19	88 ¾	4.02	83 ½	3.86	3.37	77 ¾	5.14	
11	4.09	85 ¾	4.52	82 ¾	4.22	88	4.03	83 ¾	3.88	3.39	77 ¾	5.06	
18	4.33	85 ¾	4.49	82 ¾	4.22	87	4.07	83 ¾	3.88	3.40	77 ¾	5.05	
25	4.28	85 ¾	4.46	83	4.20	87	4.09	83 ¾	3.88	3.40	77 ¾	5.06	
Dec. 2	4.50	84 ¾	4.57	81 ¾	4.35	86 ¾	4.17	82 ¾	3.92	3.53	77 ¾	5.07	
9	4.64	84 ¾	4.57	81 ¾	4.35	86 ¾	4.18	82 ¾	3.95	3.58	77 ¾	5.15	
16	4.54	84 ¾	4.68	80	4.45	85 ¾	4.21	81 ¾	3.97	3.64	76 ¾	5.22	
23	4.67	83 ¾	4.85	80 ¾	4.54	84 ¾	4.32	80 ¾	4.05	3.69	75 ¾	5.24	
30	4.52	82 ¾	4.90	79	4.58	83 ¾	4.41	79 ¾	4.08	3.73	75 ¾	5.19	

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,820 million, \$3,715 million, \$1,604 million and \$2,741 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED SINCE 1954.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Calendar Years								
1952	-148	-	-148	311	149	373	28	862
1953	451	-	451	272	190	373	-3	833†
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	459	31†	1,045
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	801†	5	1,573
1957	-120	50	-70	549	257	968	3†	1,776†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	597	334	647	3	1,580
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	17	176	1	350†
II	-145	-410	-555	94	103	197	1	395
III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	237†	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	72	318	8	504
II	-270	-	-270	120	31	445	-1†	594
III	-171	30	-141	68	79	93	-1	238
IV	434	-30	404	256	75	111†	-3†	440†
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	44	203†	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	187	132	263†	5	587†
III	307	-	307	104	40	108†	-†	252†
IV	607	-	607	149	117	74	-1	339
1959—I	48	100	148	197	92	29	9	327
II	-129	360	231	90	31	37	-	158
III	-184	69	-115	115	90	42	-1	246

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper ³	Total	
Calendar Years										
1952	-146	-	-146	253	108	257	618	20	638	492
1953	457	-	457	160	135	266†	561	56	617†	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	251	408	905	-39	866	699†
1955	399	195	594	261	208	383†	852	59	910†	1,505
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	143	597†	1,089	94	1,183	533
1957	-52	50	-2	505	160	586†	1,251†	48	1,299†	1,298
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	453	211	463	1,127	-111	1,016	2,269
Quarters										
1956—I	-46	375	329	68	15	160	243	55	298	627
II	-145	-410	-555	51	75	150	276	46	323	-232
III	-489	40	-449	78	9	128	214	45	260	-189
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	355†	-53	302†	327†
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	43	207	297	41	337†	275
II	-270	-	-270	137	25	257†	419	50	470†	200
III	-107	30	-77	81	17	32	130	-37	93†	17
IV	437	-30	407	239	75	91†	405†	-6	399	806
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	146	268	-26	242	345
II	265	-30	235	97	83	183†	363†	17	380†	615†
III	308	-	308	108	1	70†	179†	-68	111†	419†
IV	607	-	607	159	93	64	316	-33	283	890
1959—I	195	100	295	101	66	47	214	34	247	542
II	-129	360	231	78	35	34	147	90	237	468
III	-183	69	-114	57	31	10	99	-9	90	-24

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 72-73

ISSUES*

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
			Preferred	Common	Total		
20	882	734	16	227	242	976	Calendar Years
56	888	1,339	51	186	237	1,576	1952
-39	1,006†	835†	25	147	173	1,007	1953
59	840†	1,375	95	367	462	1,837	1954
94	1,666†	901	176	514	689	1,590†	1955
48	1,824†	1,755	90	427	517	2,272	1956
-111	1,470	2,721	29	271	300	3,021	1957
							1958
55	405	618	30	85	115	733	Quarters
46	441	-114†	78	108	186	72	I—1956
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	II
-53	404†	429	34	117	151	580	III
							IV
41	545	482	-15	82	67	549	I—1957
50	645†	374	15	130	145	519	II
-37	201†	61	62	159	220	281	III
-6	434	838	28	56	84	922†	IV
-26	376†	479	3	27	30†	510†	I—1958
17	604†	838†	15	72	87	925†	II
-68	184†	491†	5	30†	35†	526†	III
-33	306	913	6	142	148	1,060	IV
34	361	509	18	116	135	643	I—1959
90	249	480	19	131	150	630	II
-9	237	122	26	61	87	209	III

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
242	734	-2	58	41	145	244	242	-	242	Calendar Years
209	1,282	-6	111	55	105	271	266	28	294	1952
172	870	-4	47	11	82	140	136	1	137	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-37	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
687	1,220	-116	191	83	209	484	368	3	370	1955
547	1,845	-68	44	97	384	525	457	-31	427	1956
297	2,567	-2	144	123	187	454	452	2	454	1957
										1958
114	741	-116	89	1	17	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters
185	-47	-	43	27	48	119	118	1	119	I—1956
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	II
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	102	1	102	III
										IV
100	375	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	344	-1	-17	6	186	175	174	1	175	II
220	237	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	889†	-3	17	-	18	35	32	1	33	IV
30	376	-	68	11	55	134	133	-	134	I—1958
86	701†	-	90	49	85	224	224	1	225	II
35†	454†	-	-4	39	38	73	72	-	72	III
146	1,036	-1	-10	24	8	23	23	1	24	IV
134	676	-147	96	26	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
150	618	-	12	-3	3	12	11	-	11	II
87	63	-1	58	59	30	147	146	-	146	III

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than

finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Bank

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	827	—	827	974	2	975	-147	-2	-148
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
Monthly									
1956—IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—Jan.	10	—	10	47	—	47	-37	—	-37
Feb.	6	—	6	41	—	41	-35	—	-35
Mar.	5	—	5	45	—	45	-40	—	-40
I	21	—	21	133	—	133	-113	—	-113
Apr.	4	—	4	46	—	46	-42	—	-42
May	3	—	3	48	—	48	-45	—	-45
June	2	—	2	186	—	186	-183	—	-183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	-270	—	-270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	-32	—	-32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	-33	—	-33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	-10	—	-10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	-52	—	-52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	-41	—	-41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	-28	—	-29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	-79	—	-79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 74-75

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Canada

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
355	93	448	102	35	137	253	58	311	1952
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
543	166	708	90	22	112	453	144	597	1958
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Monthly Mar.—1958
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	157	I
9	—	9	3	—	3	6	—	6	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	70	67	May
108	24	132	13	5	18	95	19	114	June
118	97	214	20	7	27	97	90	187	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	32	—1	31	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
48	—	48	11	3	14	37	—3	34	Sept.
139	—	139	31	4	36	108	—4	104	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
53	—	53	2	2	4	51	—2	48	Nov.
12	—	12	18	4	22	—6	—4	—10	Dec.
185	—	185	26	10	36	159	—10	149	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
32	6	38	17	3	20	16	3	18	Mar.
122	104	226	21	7	29	101	96	197	I
46	—	46	6	—	6	40	—	40	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	10	23	6	2	9	7	7	14	June
92	58	150	14	46	60	78	12	90	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	41	63	July
56	—	56	21	1	21	35	—1	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	71	263	134	13	148	57	58	115	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	50	3	53	56	16	72	Nov.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
189	49	238	81	8	89	108	41	149	1952
221	72	293	86	17	103	135	55	190	1953
340	31	371	89	20	109	251	11	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
251	107	359	108	24	132	143	83	227	1956
284	123	407	124	26	150	160	97	257	1957
339	148	486	128	25	153	211	123	334	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarterly II—1958
33	41	74	32	3	35	1	39	40	III
125	41	166	32	16	48	93	24	117	IV
99	31	130	33	5	38	66	26	92	I — 1959
68	8	75	33	11	44	35	—3	31	II
64	68	132	33	9	42	31	59	90	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Bank of Canada

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Calendar Years									
1952	419	157	576	191	13	203	229	145	373
1953	416	118	534	148	13	161	268	105	373
1954	598	115	713	221	33	254	377	82	459
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	220	19	239	592	209	801†
1957	797	410	1,207	214	26	240	583	384	968
1958	739	207	946	279	20	299	460	187	647
Monthly									
1958—Apr.	42	42	84						
May	122	48	170						
June	76	4	80						
II	241	93	334	63†	8	71†	178†	85	263†
July	58	1	58						
Aug.	65†	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	149†	40	189†	79	2	81	70†	38	108†
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	50†	-	50†						
Dec.	64	10	75						
IV	153	13	167	88	5	93	65	8	74
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	38						
I	90	6	96	53	15	68	37	-9	29
Apr.	42	-	42						
May	35	-	35						
June	41	7	48						
II	118	7	125	83	4	88	34	3	37
July	16	10	26						
Aug.	11	8	18						
Sept.	42	14	56						
III	68	32	100	57	1	58	11	30	42
Oct.	8	-	8						
Nov.	49	-	49						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
Calendar Years									
1952	35	6	28	29	13	16	223	-	223
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3†	131	41	90	427	-	427
1958	12	8	3	45	16	29	271	-	271
Quarters									
1958—II	8	3†	5	16	2	15	72	-	72
III	2†	2†	-†	7	2	5	30†	-	30†
IV	2	3	-1	17	11	6	142	-	142
1959—I	11	2	9	20	2	18	116	-	116
II	3	4	-	28	9	19	131	-	131
III	4	5	-1	28	2	26	61	-	61

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional par issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGE 76-77 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958".

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS: CANADA AND UNITED STATES **CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES***

Millions of Dollars

Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange

	CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²			
	Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded
		Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	
1957—June	†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516
Sept.	†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779
Dec.	154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200
1958—Feb.	154	71	41	123	2,580	1,647	939	1,832
Mar.	143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044
Apr.	162	65	42	133	2,735	1,822	985	2,019
May	147	68	43	183	2,856	1,808	979	2,319
June	148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340
July	146	61	49	231	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829
Aug.	149	60	52	188	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895
Sept.	147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922
Oct.	147	51	58	292	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172
Nov.	148	53	52	246	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407
Dec.	153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682
1959—Jan.	159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,228	4,195
Feb.	158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143
Mar.	157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330
Apr.	172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934
May	173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119
June	164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676
July	164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929
Aug.	162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026
Sept.	161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875
Oct.	158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069
Nov.	160	71	36	159	3,273		974	

STOCK MARKET PRICES

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dow-Jones, Standard & Poor's

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁸ (1935-39 = 100)						UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ⁹			
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index (1941-43 = 10)		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
1957—June Sept. Dec.	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Feb. Mar. Apr.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May June July	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug. Sept. Oct.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov. Dec.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
	1959—Jan. Feb. Mar.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3
269.9		279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
270.2		278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr. May June	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July Aug. Sept.	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct. Nov. Dec.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 427.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

9. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
Monthly										
1958—May	14.3	7.6	53.7	55.4	32.0		122.3	102.4	161.0	143.8
June	12.9	7.2	59.4			87.1	108.4	102.0		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3				112.6	100.8		
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	48.9	37.7		116.3	117.6	155.7	154.7
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5			97.6	116.2	122.8		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	117.0		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7		131.2	114.2	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1			88.2	135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4				150.6	90.8		
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8	16.4			114.9	86.3	162.8	
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				97.1	99.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	100.3		95.6	136.9	123.4	
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				96.0	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8	43.7			99.3	110.5	141.3	
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5			89.0	99.2	99.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				110.7†	103.5		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.8	110.9		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION AND DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 552.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1956.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	VALUE IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS								NUMBER OF UNITS		
	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total
	NHA ³		NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	
Calendar Years											
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.5	54,010	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	129,784
Monthly											
1958—Oct.	28.4	14.1		4.3		46.7	93.4			8,614	
Nov.	21.4	9.9		3.8		36.8	71.9			6,559	
Dec.	11.9	6.6		1.1		35.9	55.5			5,271	
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	32,499
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1			2,933	
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395	
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559	
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8	8,887	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664	
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,348	
June	26.5	14.8		4.0		31.5	77.0			7,069	
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1	20,081	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,856	
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1			3,840	
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2			10,094	
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1	19,790	32,072
Oct.	3.8**	2.9**		0.9**		78.0*	85.6*			7,842*	
Nov.	1.6**	1.7**		0.7**		37.5*	41.5*			3,737*	

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * CMHC preliminary estimate. ** Research Department estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

Millions of Dollars

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Month Total*	Dec.	Annual Total*
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-136.7	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-35.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	36.5	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	40.5		
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	15.5	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	0.7	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	-3.9	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	36.4		
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	26.8	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	9.4	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.8	7.1		15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	32.1		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	116.1	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	69.9	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	79.8	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-0.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	24.8		
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	50.5	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	43.0		
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	438.4	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	361.0	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	330.6	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	403.8		
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	18.9	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	32.9	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	22.1	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	11.3		
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	16.0	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	18.4	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	8.0	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	13.4		
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	495.9	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	458.6	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	531.4	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	605.3		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	172.1	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	174.1	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	203.6	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	213.9		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	73.6	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	17.6	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	29.8	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	26.1		
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	250.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	266.8	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	298.1	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	365.3		

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown on page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1954.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

Dominion Bureau

Millions of Dollars

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
1958—Mar.	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
I	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
Apr.	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
May	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
June	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
II	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
July	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Aug.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
Sept.	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
III	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Oct.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Nov.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
Dec.	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
IV	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
1959—Jan.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Feb.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
Mar.	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
I	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
Apr.	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
May	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
June	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
II	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25
July	60	17	77	58	16	74	626	180	806	13	21
Aug.	56	20	76	57	16	73	625	184	810	15	21
Sept.	188	55	243	172	49	221				41	67
III	55	19	74	55	17	73	625	187	811	12	19
Oct.	49	19	68	55	18	73	619	187	807	13	16
Nov.											

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED (months)			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. 2. New and used vehicles. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

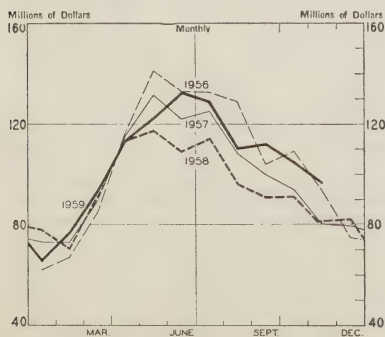
Bureau of Statistics

Millions of Dollars

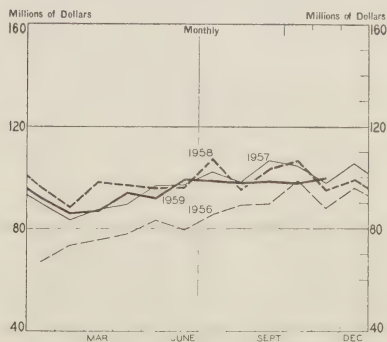
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
CD Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
19			23	127	143	270	91	98	1,025	Monthly Mar.—1958
50	33	35	68				240	282		I
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	Apr.
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	May
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	June
78	37	31	68				340	289		II
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
70	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	30	63				236	265		I
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	25	63				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	14	24	121	195	316	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	26	122	204	326	112	98	1,136	Sept.
108	36	38	74				351	295		III
31	11	14	25	124	208	332	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	15	27	124	209	333	97	100	1,140	Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Millions of Dollars

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3	
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper						
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
As at										
1955—Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	247	199	367	364
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	284	268	410	345
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	356†	314	449	401†
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580†	505†
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576†	508†
Dec. 31	57	787	257	191	382	1,674	352	244	572†	506†
1959—Mar. 31	49	767	255	268	384	1,723	384†	278	571†	490†
June 30	75	817	292	253	399	1,836	356	368	607†	505†
Sept. 30	116	843	326	166	420	1,871	392	360	614	505

Sources: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."

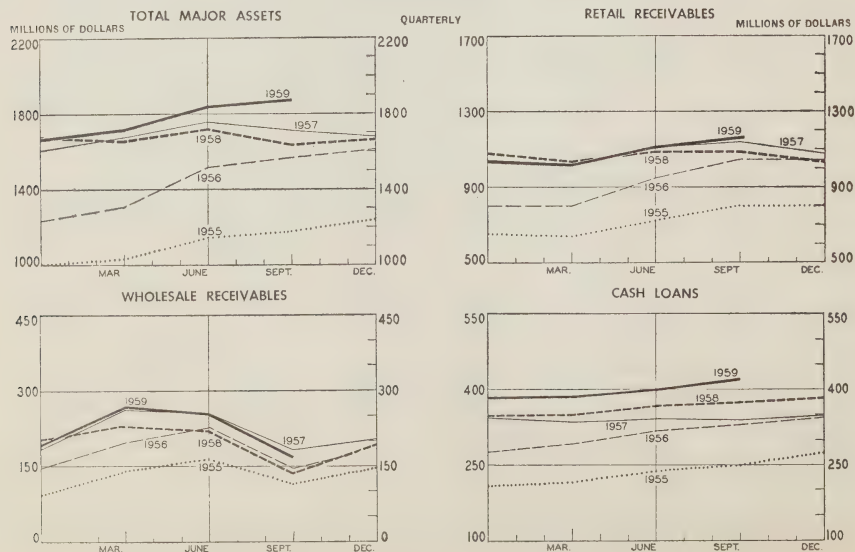
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment	Credit	Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	—	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	766	13	343	161	83	1,366	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
1958—May	785	16	362	162	30	40	1,395	*	*	*
June	796	16	368	162	29	40	1,411	254	276	1,941
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	217	49	49	1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	210	43	43	1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	205	42	42	1,397	251†	288†	1,936†
Apr.	756	26	389	204	43	43	1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	206	44	44	1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	205	43	43	1,465	253†	289†	2,007†
July	803	31	408	204	40	40	1,486	*	*	*
Aug.	806	32	415	203	40	40	1,496	*	*	*
Sept.	810	33	420	208	46	46	1,517	258	301	2,076
Oct.	811	34	427	215	50	50	1,537	*	*	*
Nov.	807	35	431	228	53	53	1,554	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.

2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.

3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.

4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
Dec. 1958.....35

* Not available.

† Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Millions of Dollars

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
As at Dec. 31						2
1951	226	—	204	5	76	199
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
End of						
1959—Mar.	297	668		14	*	306
Apr.	*	*		13	*	307
May	*	*		12	*	308
June	303	777		12	*	309
July	*	*		13	*	310
Aug.	*	*		13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	318
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	321

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

* Excludes mortgage loans. Does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 544-545 and in table at top of this page), of trust and loan companies, nor of some other financial institutions for which similar data are not available.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 543).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
									★
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT ²	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,605.0	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1	3,377.5
Less: Sinking Funds ³	123.4	156.8	199.6	451.7	435.0	477.3	557.5	626.7	680.5
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,696.9
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	62.6
Held by Others.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	72.1
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	232.8	270.0	210.1	89.3	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6	134.7
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	47.3	41.7	48.4	59.7	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1	81.4
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	14.4	8.2	24.4	14.7	35.0	21.8	22.5	41.2	41.5
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴	21.0	19.7	26.6	61.5	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.0	117.9
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	17.8	21.1	17.5	24.4	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.6	30.4
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁵	26.4	27.3	33.2	61.4	56.8	56.0	73.3	85.0	97.0
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,747.9	1,965.7	1,802.2	2,464.3	2,494.2	2,552.8	2,739.4	2,807.9	3,199.8
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁶	166.7	164.4	135.1	1,154.0	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,809.4	2,332.7	2,558.4
Less: Sinking Funds.....	13.3	7.5	4.6	8.2	11.4	17.7	24.7	38.6	48.2
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	153.4	156.9	130.5	1,145.8	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,784.7	2,294.2	2,510.2
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. Act ⁷	—	7.5	5.3	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	36.9	37.7	8.3	26.0	33.8	50.0	103.1	70.0	113.6
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ⁸	17.7	18.9	9.7	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	2.3	2.0
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,891.4	2,368.8	2,627.9
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.8	5,176.7	5,827.7
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	24.4	41.5	54.4	58.0	72.2 ⁹	75.6 ⁹
Prince Edward Island.....	5.9	9.7	10.5	17.3	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.8 ⁹	27.9 ⁹
Nova Scotia.....	93.1	101.7	95.9	184.9	188.4	194.4	211.5	223.9	240.4
New Brunswick.....	82.2	99.8	96.6	181.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.3 ⁹	230.1 ⁹
Quebec ⁸	285.6	425.9	387.0	728.7	794.4	815.8	881.0	929.7	989.4
Ontario.....	806.1	859.5	757.3	1,772.1	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.6	2,959.9
Manitoba.....	122.4	120.3	97.1	167.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	256.6 ⁹	312.4 ⁹
Saskatchewan.....	215.9	234.1	196.2	183.8	191.7	230.8	242.0	285.7 ^{9,10}	348.2 ^{9,10}
Alberta ⁵	172.3	168.6	160.9	101.8	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5	69.6
British Columbia.....	172.4	167.1	154.5	279.9	293.5	323.2	402.5	517.5	574.1
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.8	5,176.7	5,827.7

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash investments and accounts receivable of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trusts and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.

2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note 11.

3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.

4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.

5. Alberta figures for years 1937, 1940 and 1945 include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938, SEE PAGE 72 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1952 SEE PAGES 84-85 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

figures includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.

6. Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. See also note 11.

7. Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.

8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8, 15.3 and 11.6 in the years 1945, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 being commitments on the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees of 34.9, 43.3, 45.7, 46.8, 46.9 and 45.2 in the years 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 are excluded as well. In British Columbia, the guarantee under the Municipal Superannuation Act has been excluded. See also note 11.

9. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952-57 Tax Rental Agreement.

10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included.

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
									★
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0	49.8
Prince Edward Island.....	4.7	6.8	7.6	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8	16.8
Nova Scotia.....	85.3	94.5	81.8	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.8	215.0
New Brunswick.....	68.5	91.9	91.3	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8	171.3
Quebec ¹¹	232.2	361.0	340.7	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0	331.8
Ontario.....	575.7	616.6	560.8	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3	1,369.1
Manitoba.....	82.6	75.3	56.9	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.4	161.2
Saskatchewan.....	111.4	107.5	91.1	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0	307.6
Alberta.....	116.1	114.2	114.6	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0	20.3
British Columbia.....	111.7	109.9	97.2	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	77.3	54.0
TOTAL.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,696.9
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
Manitoba.....	21.4	25.2	24.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.4
Saskatchewan.....	48.3	74.2	92.8	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4	23.3
Alberta.....	26.5	26.5	26.2	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8
British Columbia.....	33.3	34.7	34.4	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.1
TOTAL.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	62.6
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS¹²									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0
Nova Scotia.....	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	—
New Brunswick.....	5.9	2.9	—	—	—	1.0	5.0	10.0	29.5
Quebec.....	9.5	9.5	8.5	—	—	—	4.0	—	—
Ontario.....	49.0	61.0	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	11.9	11.0	8.5	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7	39.6
Saskatchewan.....	17.5	16.6	7.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0	—
Alberta.....	1.0	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia.....	6.3	6.7	7.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	—
TOTAL.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	72.1
OTHER DIRECT DEBT¹³									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	5.99	8.6
Prince Edward Island.....	1.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.69	6.6
Nova Scotia.....	5.0	4.0	11.4	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8	17.6
New Brunswick.....	6.0	2.2	3.4	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.19	16.4
Quebec.....	11.1	16.7	18.3	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.8	41.6
Ontario.....	53.6	52.3	78.8	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.6	200.6
Manitoba.....	2.6	4.9	4.7	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	25.39	25.4
Saskatchewan.....	12.7	9.5	3.4	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.29 ¹⁰	0.9
Alberta ⁵	20.3	17.8	18.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1	10.3
British Columbia.....	14.4	8.0	9.1	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.5	40.1
TOTAL.....	126.9	118.0	150.1	221.7	256.2	263.9	293.5	335.0	368.2
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.2	17.2
Prince Edward Island.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5
Nova Scotia.....	0.4	3.2	2.7	2.0	5.5 ¹⁴	5.1 ¹⁴	8.9 ¹⁴	8.2 ¹⁴	7.8
New Brunswick.....	1.9	2.8	1.9	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4	12.9
Quebec ⁸	32.8	38.6	19.5	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	522.9	616.0
Ontario.....	127.8	129.6	117.7	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8	1,390.3
Manitoba.....	4.0	3.9	2.3	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2	72.9
Saskatchewan.....	26.0	26.4	1.5	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	7.0	16.4
Alberta.....	8.3	8.5	1.9	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2	30.1
British Columbia.....	6.6	7.8	6.2	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.5	462.8
TOTAL.....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,891.4	2,368.8	2,627.9

included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.

11. School refinancing bonds of 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8, 31.1 and 27.6 in the years 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

12. Including the province and its agencies.

13. Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

14. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. The Commission is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figure does include 1.8 and 2.6 in bank advances for the years 1954 and 1955 against 3.5 debentures of the Commission guaranteed by the province and held as security. In 1956 the entire amount of 3.5 is included as guaranteed bonds. In 1957 and 1958 the guaranteed bonds amounted to 2.7.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938, SEE PAGE 74 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1952 SEE PAGES 86-87 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

Millions of Dollars

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★★
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	11.8	16.3	0.3	—	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3	47.8	47.5
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	8.7	29.0	0.1	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	214.4	242.8	242.5
Other Corporation Taxes.....	21.1	25.3	0.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	40.74	32.94	33.04
Revenue from Public Domain.....	25.5	29.8	40.3	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	285.6	267.6	249.4
Succession Duties.....	36.7	22.2	25.2	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6	55.8	48.0
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	29.9	37.4	100.1	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	204.7	217.3	210.4
Tobacco Tax.....	—	2.0	5.6	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8	20.0	20.7
Amusement Taxes.....	2.8	2.7	6.6	23.1	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.6	21.5	21.6
Gasoline Taxes.....	38.8	56.6	58.1	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8	357.8	360.0
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	26.5	29.6	31.8	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	140.1	147.8	148.9
Taxes on Real Property ²	5.5	5.6	7.1	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.7
Retail Sales Taxes.....	1.9	11.8	20.8	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	181.7	183.6	189.2
Miscellaneous Taxes ³	2.9	2.9	5.7	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	27.0	57.1	127.8
Other Revenue ⁵	10.9	10.8	15.7	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	69.0	80.6	77.8
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	223.0	282.0	318.2	992.2	1055.7	1263.0	1398.5	1643.3	1739.3	1783.5
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶										
Subsidies.....	13.7	13.7	14.4	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.6
Interim Grants.....	8.1	6.1	—	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.77	8.07
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	—	—	83.3	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.9	416.79	431.49
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities.....	—	—	—	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	7.3	6.1	5.9
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁶	21.8	19.8	101.2	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	383.1	458.0	465.8
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1332.7	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2197.3	2249.3
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹⁰										
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	39.2	61.9	56.0
Prince Edward Island.....	1.6	1.7	2.5	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.4	12.3	13.3
Nova Scotia.....	10.5	13.2	19.0	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	64.4	74.8	82.0
New Brunswick.....	7.7	10.0	14.2	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.5	70.3	74.9
Quebec.....	57.2	80.0 ¹¹	114.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3	548.1	544.2
Ontario.....	87.1	103.2	132.9	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	593.2	666.8	724.3
Manitoba.....	15.3	17.3	22.5	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.7	86.8	98.4
Saskatchewan.....	16.1	20.1	33.4	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.2	142.1	139.0
Alberta ¹²	18.7	20.8	34.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6	249.4	226.9
British Columbia.....	30.6	35.5	46.1	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	279.8	284.8	290.2
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1332.7	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2197.3	2249.3

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.

2. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.

3. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1953-59), British Columbia (1953), Ontario and Manitoba (1958-59) and Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick (1959).

4. Includes tax on insurance premiums formerly collected by federal government.

5. Includes licenses, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).

6. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".

7. Includes 13.6 in 1958 and 7.3 in 1959 provided in Newfoundland estimates for award under term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.

8. Figures for 1958 exclude overpayments to 5 provinces under 1952 tax-revenue agreement. Figures for 1957, 1958 and 1959 are gross of subsequent deductions by federal government in respect of such overpayments.

9. Includes Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue from corresponding expenditures. See notes 1 and 6.

11. Quebec figures for the nine-month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to twelve-month period.

12. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis. See also note 1.

NOTE FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 76 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1952 SEE PAGES 88-89 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

Bank of Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Dom.-Prov. Conference

Millions of Dollars

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★★
EDUCATION.....	33.0	37.5	71.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	428.1	495.2	554.0
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions ²	9.7	10.5	18.7	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	40.9	46.8	49.4
Health and Hospital Care ³	23.8	28.1	41.1	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	280.8	330.0	416.4
Other.....	11.1	13.6	19.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	109.1	116.5	129.2
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	44.6	52.2	79.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	430.8	493.3	595.0
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT.....	28.0	33.1	55.9	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	380.4	368.0	364.9
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	14.3	16.1	22.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	93.8	109.2	113.1
AGRICULTURE.....	6.9	7.8	13.6	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	39.5	42.8	46.5
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	13.6	14.5	17.2	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	78.3	85.6	89.7
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	13.8	15.6	19.8	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	88.2	101.0	106.8
LEGISLATION.....	3.3	2.2	4.2	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	6.5	6.2	6.7
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵	73.8	84.3	77.0	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	117.7	124.4	141.4
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	22.7	24.5	25.7	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	62.7	67.7	71.3
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	51.1	59.8	51.3	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	55.0	56.7	70.2
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	3.2	3.3	3.7	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.0	61.7	66.6
OTHER.....	3.4	4.7	4.2	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	78.4 ¹²	63.9 ¹²	39.4
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	215.2	246.8	342.5	1062.3	1173.4	1329.0	1479.9	1733.0	1883.6	2052.9
RELIEF ⁷	60.5	18.5	3.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	17.5	20.1	27.3
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1074.2	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1903.7	2080.2
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸										
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	42.9	47.7	52.4
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.6	2.5	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.7
Nova Scotia.....	9.9	11.2	16.8	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.9	66.5	74.4
New Brunswick.....	7.4	8.9	12.5	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	53.4	62.7	67.3
Quebec.....	66.2	69.5 ⁹	93.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.1	423.4	428.5
Ontario ¹⁰	85.1	89.7	123.4	347.6	385.2	434.3	470.0	573.0	662.0	771.6
Manitoba.....	15.8	15.2	15.3	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	76.2	81.2	92.2
Saskatchewan.....	43.6	22.0	26.3	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	104.6	113.9	113.6
Alberta ¹¹	17.4	17.2	21.6	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.7	177.3	190.8
British Columbia.....	28.9	30.0	34.6	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	282.6	260.3	279.6
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1074.2	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1903.7	2080.2

1. Includes items which some provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of municipal roads, schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See notes 1 and 6 on page 550.

2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1953-59). Excludes pensions for the blind.

3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1953-59) and British Columbia (1953-59), Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta (1958-59) and Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick (1959).

4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1950 inclusive. For the years 1937, 1940 and 1945 this is based on cash payments

for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding fund, spread evenly over the default period.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings, and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.

7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

8. See note 1 above and corresponding note 10 on page 550.

9. See note 11 on page 550.

10. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 45.0 in 1958 and 15.0 in 1959 but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 43.1 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 57.5 in 1958 and 40.0 in 1959. Also see note 1.

11. See note 5.

12. Reflects inclusion of capital expenditure out of current revenue in Ontario.

★, ★★ See notes on page 550.

NOTE: FOR THE YEARS 1926 AND 1938 SEE PAGE 78 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1954", AND FOR THE YEARS 1930, 1933 AND 1939 TO 1952 SEE PAGES 90-91 IN THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1957".

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY			
			1			
	1957	1958	1958	1959		
			IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,027	2,930	3,348	3,272	3,292	3,304
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-480	-455	-488	-476	-492	-448
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,905	2,026	2,184	2,100	2,144	2,148
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	996	1,157	1,032	1,216	1,196	1,216
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-71	-29	-148	-120	-136	-236
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	23,860	24,673	25,416	26,060	26,364	26,340
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,848	3,858	3,964	4,028	4,140	4,240
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,994	3,923	3,904	3,996	4,184	4,184
Residual error of estimate.....	71	55	-8	-	-72	-40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	30,777	31,352	32,244	32,868	33,420	33,508
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services....	19,964	21,012	21,692	21,944	22,008	22,196
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>10,357</i>	<i>10,860</i>	<i>11,132</i>	<i>11,180</i>	<i>11,224</i>	<i>11,348</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,499</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,716</i>	<i>2,728</i>	<i>2,604</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,176</i>	<i>7,653</i>	<i>7,908</i>	<i>8,048</i>	<i>8,056</i>	<i>8,244</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	5,738	6,150	6,292	6,416	6,540	6,376
New residential construction.....	1,409	1,762	1,876	1,760	1,752	1,720
New non-residential construction.....	3,103	2,813	2,696	2,744	2,784	2,792
New machinery and equipment.....	2,823	2,324	2,352	2,352	2,592	2,688
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	33,037	34,061	34,908	35,216	35,676	35,772
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	311	-276	20	404	160	324
farm ³	-101	-148	-364	-104	24	112
Net balance on current account.....	-1,402	-1,072	-1,292	-1,428	-1,320	-1,524
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,394</i>	<i>6,289</i>	<i>6,408</i>	<i>6,292</i>	<i>6,604</i>	<i>6,596</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,796</i>	<i>-7,361</i>	<i>-7,700</i>	<i>-7,720</i>	<i>-7,924</i>	<i>-8,120</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-72	-56	4	-4	76	40
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions...	-589	-619	-628	-640	-632	-660
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,013	2,129	2,120	2,276	2,240	2,400
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,115	2,676	2,892	2,720	2,868	2,824
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	22,022	23,230	23,872	24,424	24,836	24,920
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,002	1,161	1,016	1,208	1,256	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME.....	23,024	24,391	24,888	25,632	26,092	26,148
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,917	-1,791	-1,852	-1,900	-2,084	-2,152
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	21,107	22,600	23,036	23,732	24,008	23,996
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-19,964	-21,012	-21,692	-21,944	-22,008	-22,196
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,143	1,588	1,344	1,788	2,000	1,800

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

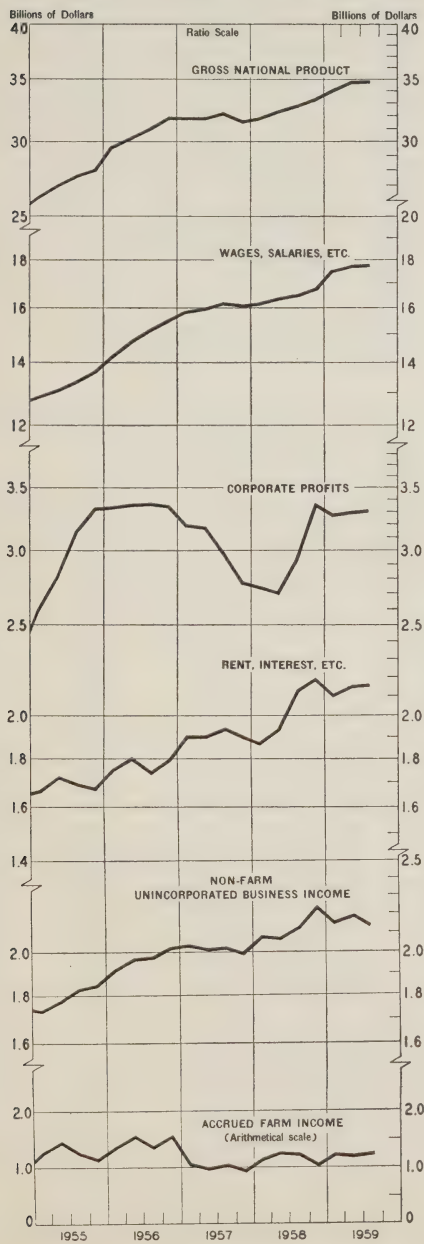
1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", SEPT. 1959, PAGES 412-413 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

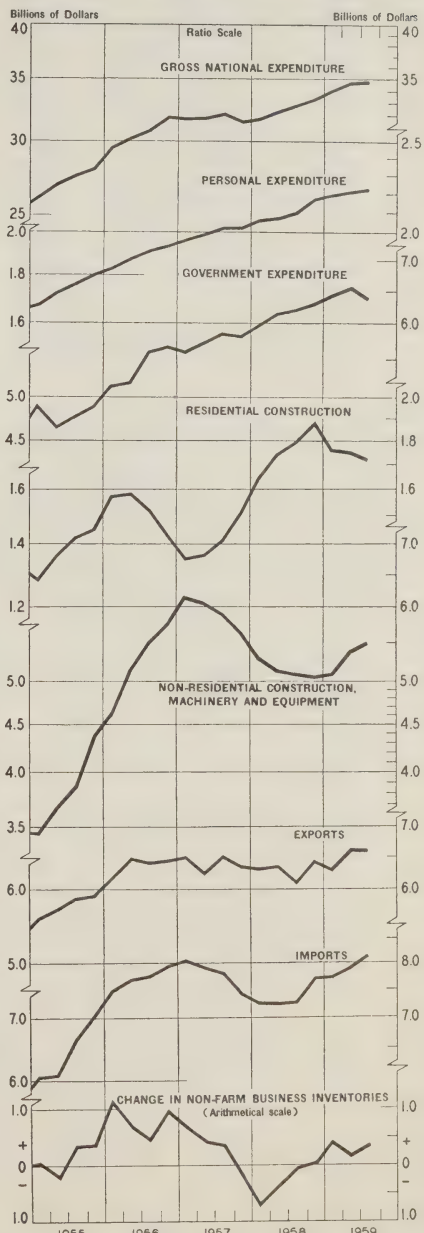
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

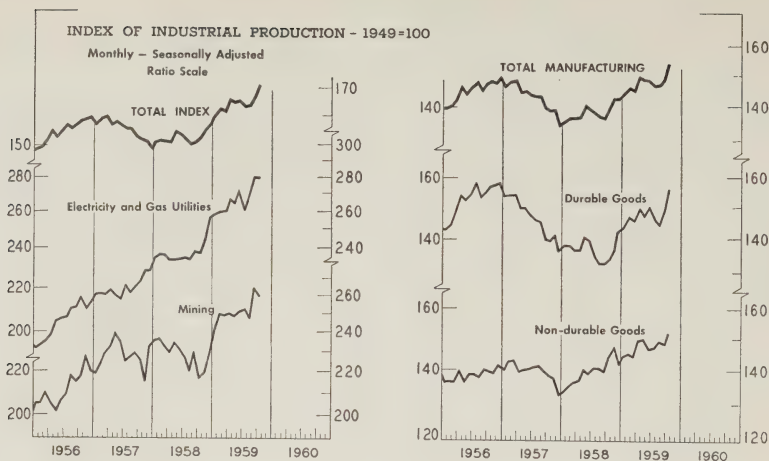
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1957—Oct.	156.7	240.1	142.8	140.7	144.7	223.4	151.8	225.4	138.8	139.4	138.2	223.6
Nov.	156.7	221.1	144.0	145.3	142.9	241.1	151.3	215.4	139.0	141.0	137.4	228.4
Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	137.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.3	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.9	143.4	144.3	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7	143.2	142.2	293.4	162.1	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.1	260.0
Mar.	159.8	238.2	143.4	144.7	142.3	276.6	161.3	249.1	144.9	145.7	144.2	260.3
Apr.	162.2	237.1	146.8	148.7	145.1	271.7	165.7†	249.7	146.9	149.5	149.7†	266.8
May	165.4	237.7	151.4†	162.2	148.9	256.4	164.6	248.3	148.6	147.2	149.9†	265.1
June	171.9	256.7	157.1	164.5	152.6†	249.9	164.9	250.8	148.3†	150.0	146.8	272.0
July	161.0†	262.0	144.6†	148.0	141.8†	233.0	163.0†	251.9	146.5†	145.9	147.0†	261.3
Aug.	161.9	258.0†	146.0†	137.7†	153.1†	235.5	163.2	246.9†	146.9†	144.3†	149.2†	269.2
Sept.	171.2	277.9	153.6	148.8	157.6	254.5	167.0	264.0	148.7	149.2	148.3	279.9
Oct.*	175.1	272.6	157.6	157.2	157.9	275.0	170.8	259.4	153.7	156.1	151.7	279.8

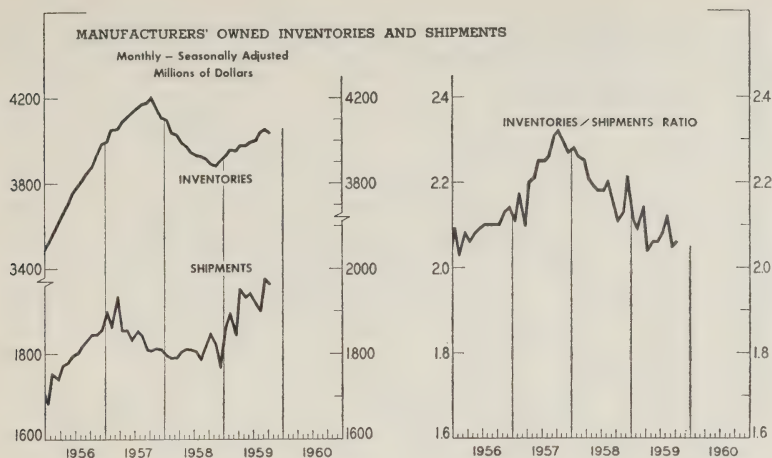
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper, *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders			
	2			2		2		
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,752	2.29	1,871	3,122	3,996	1,898	2.11
Feb.	4,107	1,722	2.39	1,713	3,113	4,050	1,864	2.17
Mar.	4,117	1,927	2.14	1,868	3,054	4,056	1,933	2.10
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,906	2,372	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854	2,318	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813	2,292	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,767	2,236	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,087	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,966	2,082	1.90	2,147	2,152	3,990	1,941	2.06
July	3,947	1,957	2.02	1,968	2,163	3,999	1,918	2.08
Aug.	3,994	1,859	2.15	1,943	2,247	4,038	1,901	2.12
Sept.	4,030	2,026	1.99	2,011	2,232	4,050	1,974	2.05
Oct.*	4,016	2,034	1.97	2,027	2,225	4,036	1,962	2.06

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

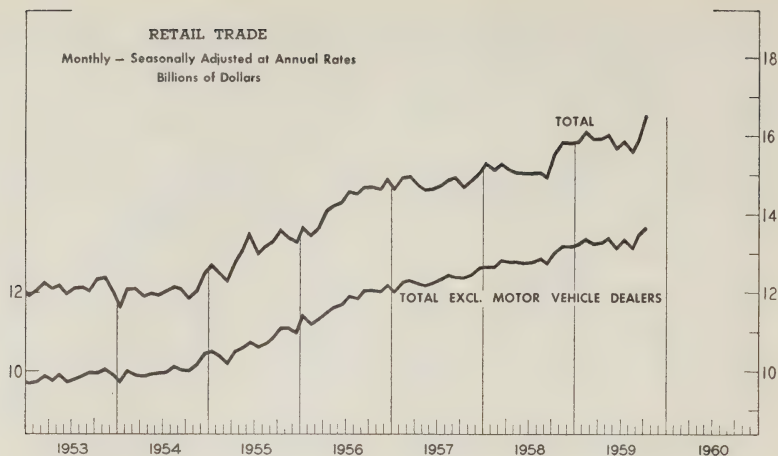
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments are also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,252	2,391	12,861	1,342					1,109	
Months										
1957—Oct.	1,240	168	1,072	117	14,711	2,325	12,386	1,274	59	996
Nov.	1,286	165	1,121	144	14,861	2,405	12,456	1,291	64	1,068
Dec.	1,450	155	1,295	172	15,062	2,430	12,632	1,297	68	1,020
1958—Jan.	1,096	179	917	85	15,287	2,628	12,659	1,331	79	1,092
Feb.	1,014	170	844	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,092
Mar.	1,202	220	982	99	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	105†	1,068†
Apr.	1,278	250	1,028	104	15,124	2,527	12,797	1,297	128	1,068
May	1,398	252	1,146	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,044
June	1,283	231	1,052	99	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,056
July	1,279	214	1,065	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,104
Aug.	1,269	178	1,091	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	960
Sept.	1,230	166	1,064	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,032
Oct.	1,326	179	1,147	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	80	1,356
Nov.	1,314	176	1,138	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,308
Dec.	1,565	177	1,388	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,320
1959—Jan.	1,165	184	981	92	15,857	2,626	13,231	1,433	85	1,152
Feb.	1,085	196	889	86	16,099	2,747	13,352	1,433	95	1,272
Mar.	1,244	243	1,001	101	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,260
Apr.	1,352	283	1,069	108	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,248
May	1,438	277	1,161	118	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,248
June	1,384	268	1,116	109	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,260†
July	1,370	236	1,134	96	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,164†
Aug.	1,291	195	1,096	100	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,140†
Sept.	1,301	181	1,120	127	15,879	2,411	13,468	1,423	72	1,212†
Oct.	1,429	203	1,226	135	16,520	2,856	13,664	1,469	93	1,368

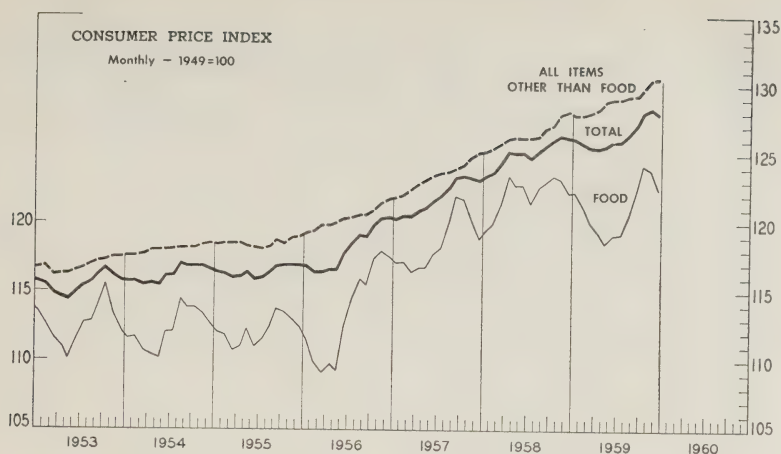
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper, *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, PAGE 501.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
Weighting												
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9					
1957—Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	172.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0	175.3	284.9†	129.9†	126.8
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9†	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8†	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3†	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1†	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.3	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS: *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers: *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		POPULATION 1					IMMIGRATION 2						
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas		Total
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					Calendar Years					
Thousands of Persons													
		1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959		
		13,712	14,009	14,459	14,845	15,287	15,698	16,081	16,589	17,048	17,442		
		265	297	450	386	442	411	383	508	459	394		
		366	377	388	407	427	440	439	464	470	475		
		124	126	123	128	125	127	129	135	137	139		
		242	251	265	279	302	313	310	329	333	336		
		+23	+46	+185	+107	+140	+98	+73	+179	+126	+58		
		13	31	43	47	43	29	50	109	25		1950	
		8	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	11		1951	
		17	72	62	69	59	36	53	76	37		1952	
		36	83	50	44	42	35	52	86	52		1953	
		74	194	164	169	154	110	165	282	125		1954	
												1955	
												1956	
												1957	
												1958	

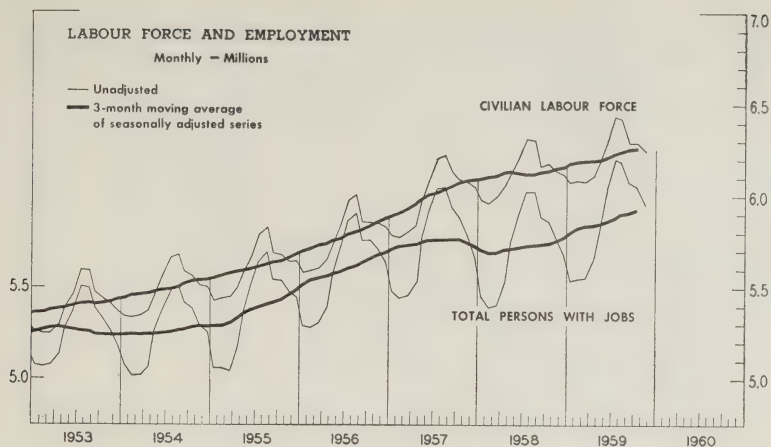
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Vital Statistics*; DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1951-58, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 112.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
Thousands of Persons											
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164		105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.7	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
Week Ending											
1957—Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	4.9	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	6.5	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	8.8	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	9.4	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120

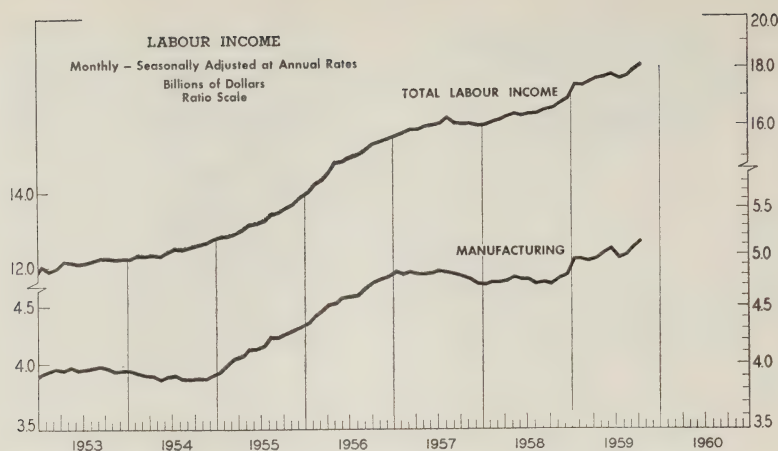
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper, *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons *Without Jobs and Seeking Work*.

3. SOURCE: DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 140-141.

LABOUR INCOME¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
	MINING 1	MANU- FACTURING 1	TRANS- PORTATION 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MINING 1	MANU- FACTURING 1	TRANS- PORTATION 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
Annual Total										
1953	393	3,954	1,320	6,458	12,125					
1954	402	3,903	1,317	6,830	12,452					
1955	432	4,148	1,396	7,247	13,223					
1956	498	4,586	1,560	8,246	14,890					
1957	535	4,805	1,658	8,998	15,996					
1958	526	4,745	1,664	9,499	16,434					
Monthly										
1957—Oct.	45.5	405.7	142.1	780.8	1,374.1	536	4,795	1,668	9,075	16,074
Nov.	45.5	400.1	140.4	769.4	1,355.4	539	4,758	1,688	9,111	16,076
Dec.	44.7	385.0	133.7	743.5	1,306.9	541	4,714	1,649	9,111	16,015
1958—Jan.	44.9	380.8	129.8	723.2	1,278.7	544	4,706	1,642	9,177	16,069
Feb.	45.4	384.4	131.6	727.2	1,288.6	545	4,730	1,662	9,220	16,157
Mar.	44.7	388.7	129.7†	733.4†	1,296.5	546	4,730	1,657	9,272	16,205
Apr.	43.1	391.1†	134.0†	753.4†	1,321.6	541	4,741†	1,666	9,365†	16,313
May	44.1	400.1	140.3	791.4	1,375.9	534	4,777†	1,676	9,409†	16,396
June	44.7	403.7	142.4	816.3	1,407.1	527	4,759	1,651†	9,427†	16,364
July	44.1	401.0	145.0	815.3	1,405.4	522†	4,759†	1,650	9,474	16,405
Aug.	44.7	398.6	145.1	823.2	1,411.6	526	4,722	1,649	9,535	16,432
Sept.	43.9	403.5	142.9	844.6	1,434.9	521	4,733	1,651	9,645	16,550
Oct.	42.5	398.8	142.3†	834.1†	1,417.7	500	4,714	1,669	9,724	16,607
Nov.	42.3	400.9	141.7	828.1	1,413.0	503	4,768	1,680	9,830	16,781
Dec.	42.1†	393.2	139.0	808.9†	1,383.2	508	4,800	1,709	9,915	16,932
1959—Jan.	44.8	400.9	146.1	793.7	1,385.5	542	4,955	1,849	10,067	17,413
Feb.	45.1	402.0	136.9	802.1†	1,386.1†	541	4,957	1,729	10,163	17,390
Mar.	44.7	405.4†	137.0	811.4†	1,398.5	545	4,938	1,752	10,238	17,473
Apr.	44.9	409.2	140.2	833.0	1,427.3	564	4,964	1,744	10,334	17,606
May	45.1	420.7	147.0	870.7	1,483.5	546	5,018	1,752	10,326	17,642
June	46.5	429.2	150.7	902.7	1,529.1	548	5,059	1,747	10,411	17,765
July	47.2	419.0	152.9	889.1	1,508.2	560	4,969	1,739	10,337	17,605
Aug.	46.4	422.5†	152.3†	898.8†	1,520.0†	546†	5,000†	1,728	10,422	17,696†
Sept.	47.0	433.0	151.8	922.4	1,554.2	557	5,075	1,753	10,523	17,908
Oct.*	47.0	434.8	150.7	917.1	1,549.6	552	5,141	1,768	10,676	18,137

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Estimates of Labour Income*.1. Excludes supplementary income e.g. employers contributions to insurance, pensions, etc., which are included in *Other Income*.

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE, "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", JULY, 1959, PAGE 316.

EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING

	EMPLOYMENT ¹						AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ^{1,2}		AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ^{1,2}	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON-ALLY ADJUSTED
	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables	Total Mfg.	Durables	Non-Durables				
	1949 = 100						per Week		Dollars	
Annual Average										
1953	113.0	123.5	103.9				41.3		1.36	
1954	107.3	114.2	101.4				40.7		1.41	
1955	109.8	117.4	103.2				41.0		1.45	
1956	115.8	126.4	106.6				41.0		1.52	
1957	115.8	125.3	107.6				40.4		1.61	
1958	109.8	114.8	105.6				40.2		1.66	
Months										
1958—May	110.4	117.4	104.5	110.4	116.0†	105.4†	40.7	40.8	1.67	1.66
June	112.0	118.3	106.6	110.1†	115.5†	105.2†	40.5	40.6	1.67	1.66
July	111.8	116.5	107.9	110.0†	114.8†	105.9†	40.3	40.5	1.66	1.66
Aug.	111.5	113.0	110.2	109.1†	113.7†	105.6†	40.6	40.5	1.64	1.66
Sept.	112.4	114.1	110.9	109.8†	113.5†	106.0†	40.7	40.1	1.64	1.66
Oct.	110.1	112.4	108.2	108.3†	110.8†	106.0†	40.8	40.1	1.66	1.66
Nov.	109.6	113.2	106.5	109.2†	112.3†	106.7†	40.9	40.1	1.67	1.67
Dec.	106.8	111.4	102.8	109.7†	113.4†	106.3†	37.3	40.2	1.71	1.69
1959—Jan.	107.5	112.0	103.7	110.4†	114.8	106.7†	40.6	40.5	1.70	1.70
Feb.	107.5	111.6	104.0	109.9†	113.9	106.7†	40.9	40.7	1.71	1.70
Mar.	108.4	113.3	104.2	110.2	114.6	106.9†	40.3	40.1	1.72	1.71
Apr.	109.5	114.9	104.8	110.8†	115.2	106.9	40.7	40.6	1.72	1.71
May	111.7	117.8	106.4	111.7†	116.3	107.3	41.1	41.2	1.73	1.71
June	114.2	120.3	109.1	112.3†	117.4	107.7	41.0	41.1	1.72	1.72
July	112.2	115.0	109.8	110.4†	113.2	107.8	40.8	41.0	1.71	1.72
Aug.	113.5	114.1	112.9	110.9	114.1	108.1	41.0	40.9	1.70	1.72
Sept.	115.3	119.4	111.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	41.2	40.7	1.72	1.74
Oct.*	113.9	119.1	109.5	111.9	111.5	107.1	41.2	40.6	1.74	1.74

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Employment and Payrolls, Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings*.

1. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number

of employees reported in Oct. 1959 was 1,194,582.

2. Hourly rated employees only: number reported in Oct. 1959 was 864,352.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT, 1958", PAGE 142.

NEWSPRINT : NORTH AMERICA

	SUPPLY						ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION			STOCKS
	PRODUCTION			Imports from Europe	Less: Exports Overseas	Total Supply	U.S. Publishers	Canadian Publishers	Total Con- sumption	Net Change
	Canada	U.S.A.	Total							
	Thousands of Tons									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	5,721	1,084	6,805	164	503	6,466	6,143	398	6,541	-75
1954	5,984	1,211	7,195	128	767	6,557	6,163	421	6,584	-27
1955	6,191	1,552	7,743	146	911	6,977	6,638	430	7,069	-92
1956	6,469	1,717	8,186	311	875	7,625	6,899	477	7,376	+249
1957	6,397	1,826	8,223	155	971	7,407	6,865	457	7,322	+85
1958	6,096	1,758	7,854	109	867	7,096	6,644	434	7,078	+18
1958—Feb.	473.8	140.4	614.2	10.6	41.4	583.4	489.5	33.8	523.3	+60.1
Mar.	521.8	148.4	670.2	7.6	58.9	618.9	583.0	38.1	621.1	-2.2
Apr.	522.6	148.6	671.2	8.5	85.2	594.5	568.2	35.2	603.4	-8.9
May	548.0	149.0	697.0	10.7	99.0	608.7	588.0	40.6	628.6	-19.9
June	482.5	141.8	624.3	9.2	76.9	556.6	549.2	34.2	583.4	-26.8
July	508.4	134.9	643.3	9.6	96.3	556.6	489.2	34.4	523.6	+33.0
Aug.	511.0	148.5	659.5	7.4	71.4	595.5	520.2	35.0	555.2	+40.3
Sept.	490.8	137.2	628.0	5.1	75.2	557.9	554.3	36.3	590.6	-32.7
Oct.	544.1	154.8	698.9	6.1	94.2	610.8	630.8	37.2	668.0	-57.2
Nov.	518.1	152.6	670.7	17.1	55.5	632.3	624.4	41.1	665.5	-33.2
Dec.	476.2	144.7	620.9	9.9	68.8	562.0	529.3	37.8	567.1	-5.1
1959—Jan.	491.1	165.7	656.8	8.0	60.8	604.0	530.1	33.8	563.9	+40.1
Feb.	466.0	149.6	615.6	6.7	49.8	572.5	516.1	34.2	550.3	+22.2
Mar.	511.9	161.8	673.7	10.0	42.3	641.4	614.4	40.7	655.1	-13.7
Apr.	534.6	161.3	695.9	17.5	88.9	624.5	626.2	40.8	667.0	-42.5
May	551.3	172.4	723.7	7.9	94.3	637.3	649.9	41.2	691.1	-53.8
June	534.2	167.9	702.1	15.6	64.2	653.5	575.8	39.4	615.2	+38.3
July	535.8	149.2	685.0	7.0	98.5	593.5	537.1	37.1	574.2	+19.3
Aug.	541.5	173.8	715.3	10.0	70.8	654.5	567.8	37.0	604.8	+49.7
Sept.	532.8	149.2	682.0	9.0	73.8	617.2	602.7	41.3	644.0	-26.8
Oct.	593.2	177.3	770.5	11.2	87.6	694.1	660.9	44.4	705.3	-11.2
Nov.	563.3	169.0	732.3	10.3*	79.1	663.5*	654.3	41.1	695.4	-31.9*

SOURCE: NEWSPRINT ASSOCIATION OF CANADA; *Monthly Newsprint Report*.

* Preliminary.

CORPORATION PRO

	1954					1955				
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Foods and Beverages.....	51	33	47	64	54	37	47	61	59	38
Rubber Products.....	4	5	6	8	7	5	9	7	9	5
Textile Products.....	6	10	10	10	14	16	13	10	16	18
Wood Products.....	19	22	33	39	22	19	27	29	14	6
Paper Products.....	70	59	71	66	83	69	78	72	64	48
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	10	10	15	8	12	11	19	10	13	12
Iron and Steel Products.....	38	47	106	105	89	84	140	103	122	106
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	3	7	12	13	12	11	14	15	7	12
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	15	14	13	19	22	16	17	17	24	15
Non-Metallic Mineral Products.....	10	8	21	24	14	10	22	21	14	7
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	26	27	25	37	39	36	30	37	39	45
Chemical Products.....	16	22	30	28	22	21	30	25	21	18
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	12	12	16	14	14	12	14	15	14	13
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	280	276	405	435	404	347	460	422	416	343
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	66	70	74	84	95	101	96	102	76	71
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	38	31	49	62	56	38	63	80	59	37
Public Utility Operation.....	13	18	12	10	15	20	15	11	15	21
Wholesale Trade.....	40	35	58	69	60	54	75	80	71	55
Retail Trade.....	40	21	49	48	52	23	61	54	60	38
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	52	75	93	77	62	75	80	83	56	77
Service.....	9	9	17	18	12	12	19	20	12	13
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	31	13	25	36	24	16	32	42	31	13
Total All Industries.....	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	894	796	664

PROFITS AND RELATED

Net Earnings.....	919	874	1,135	1,201	1,170	1,052	1,303	1,323	1,244	1,079
Less: Depreciation.....	350	326	353	362	390	366	402	429	448	415
Profits Before Taxes.....	569	548	782	839	780	686	901	894	796	664
Less: Income Tax Liabilities.....	269	237	346	370	337	298	392	395	345	291
Profits After Taxes^{5,6}.....	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	499	451	373

	1954					1955				
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Foods and Beverages.....	26	17	26	33	29	20	26	32	32	21
Rubber Products.....	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	4	5	3
Textile Products.....	3	7	7	7	9	10	8	7	10	12
Wood Products.....	10	12	18	22	12	11	15	16	8	3
Paper Products.....	37	32	38	36	46	38	44	40	34	26
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.....	5	6	8	4	7	6	11	6	7	6
Iron and Steel Products.....	19	25	58	58	52	44	77	57	65	60
Non-Ferrous Metal Products.....	2	4	6	8	7	6	8	8	4	6
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies.....	8	7	7	10	12	8	10	9	12	8
Non-Metallic Mineral.....	6	4	11	13	8	6	12	11	8	4
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	13	15	14	20	22	20	16	20	29	26
Chemical Products.....	9	13	17	16	12	13	18	14	13	11
Other Manufacturing Industries ²	6	7	9	8	9	7	8	9	8	7
TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	147	152	222	239	229	192	258	233	235	193
Mining, Quarrying and Oil Wells.....	41	46	48	56	63	65	62	66	50	45
Transportation, Storage and Communication.....	20	17	27	34	30	21	36	44	32	20
Public Utility Operation.....	7	10	6	5	8	11	9	6	8	11
Wholesale Trade.....	19	19	31	37	32	29	40	43	39	30
Retail Trade.....	19	12	25	26	27	12	32	28	32	17
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	26	42	53	43	35	43	44	46	32	41
Service.....	5	5	10	10	6	6	11	11	7	8
Other Non-Manufacturing Industries ³	16	8	14	19	13	9	17	22	16	8
Total All Industries.....	300	311	436	469	443	388	509	499	451	373

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Corporation Profits*.

1. Figures are obtained through the use of a stratified random sample of all companies incorporated in Canada except those which are Gov't-owned, incorporated co-operatives and foreign subsidiaries of Canadian corporations. The figures are projections allocated by quarters of annual totals contained in *Taxation Statistics*, published by the Department of National Revenue. Figures are subject to revisions as later tax data become available.

NOTE ("AFTER TAXES" DATA ONLY) FOR 1950 AND 1951 SEE PAGES 79-80 IN THE MARCH 1955 "STATISTICAL SUMMARY". ("BEFORE TAXES" DATA) FOR THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENTS"

TS: QUARTERLY¹

BEFORE TAXES

BY INDUSTRY														
1957			1958				1959			1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III					
Millions of Dollars														
51	67	61	39	56	71	67	46	63	72	191	198	204	217	233
7	6	4	1	6	6	9	4	8	7	16	26	30	22	22
12	11	12	12	9	13	21	18	16	14	23	44	55	53	55
17	18	6	6	16	18	15	14	31	19	79	116	89	47	55
63	57	59	46	57	57	69	46	70	57	244	279	283	227	229
18	9	13	12	18	10	16	14	21	12	42	45	53	52	56
41	96	98	69	110	78	93	85	139	118	212	347	449	441	350
11	5	8	5	7	7	9	7	9	7	30	44	47	36	28
18	17	19	15	12	15	21	11	16	22	59	68	74	69	63
19	22	14	7	16	24	17	6	18	25	55	67	67	62	64
36	40	29	24	12	15	31	21	17	21	114	128	142	150	82
28	26	20	17	28	29	25	23	33	35	69	102	97	92	99
16	17	15	13	16	20	17	17	18	23	52	56	55	61	66
37	391	358	266	363	363	410	312	459	432	1,186	1,520	1,645	1,529	1,402
74	76	52	44	43	64	62	58	56	71	221	323	375	273	213
65	70	50	37	50	75	73	66	75	86	130	198	240	222	235
15	10	16	21	16	13	17	27	18	14	49	55	61	62	67
78	73	57	37	63	69	76	52	77	79	151	222	280	263	245
63	58	60	34	64	57	71	37	73	56	130	170	198	214	226
86	64	54	86	99	91	72	90	99	83	270	307	294	282	348
19	20	10	12	18	20	12	11	19	21	49	56	63	62	62
27	35	23	15	31	37	23	12	29	37	104	98	121	98	106
64	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	905	879	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904

CA: ALL INDUSTRIES⁴

06	1,243	1,132	979	1,192	1,227	1,266	1,095	1,390	1,347	3,548	4,380	4,922	4,760	4,664
42	446	452	427	445	438	450	430	485	468	1,258	1,431	1,645	1,755	1,760
64	797	680	552	747	789	816	665	905	879	2,290	2,949	3,277	3,005	2,904
70	348	297	238	314	338	341	298	402	409	1,082	1,290	1,430	1,306	1,231
94	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	503	470	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

AFTER TAXES

BY INDUSTRY														
1957			1958				1959			1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III					
Millions of Dollars														
29	37	34	21	31	39	38	24	33	37	98	105	110	121	129
4	3	2	-	3	3	5	2	4	4	9	14	17	12	11
8	8	7	7	6	8	13	11	8	8	12	30	35	35	34
10	10	3	3	10	10	8	7	19	10	42	64	50	26	31
35	32	34	25	30	31	37	24	36	29	126	152	156	127	123
10	5	7	7	10	5	9	8	12	6	22	25	30	28	31
79	51	52	39	60	43	48	44	74	61	109	193	243	242	190
6	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	17	25	26	20	16
10	9	10	8	6	8	11	6	8	11	31	36	39	37	33
10	12	7	4	9	13	9	3	9	13	29	36	37	33	35
20	22	21	13	4	6	29	10	9	10	58	71	85	89	52
16	15	12	10	16	17	15	12	17	18	38	58	58	54	58
9	10	10	7	9	12	10	9	10	12	28	33	32	36	38
46	217	204	147	198	199	237	164	244	223	619	842	918	860	781
50	50	34	30	35	46	44	38	40	45	135	213	243	179	155
38	41	27	19	28	43	42	36	40	47	69	108	133	126	132
9	5	9	12	9	7	9	15	10	8	25	29	34	34	37
43	40	30	20	37	38	42	30	43	42	76	119	151	143	137
35	33	33	19	38	32	41	20	41	30	63	90	104	118	130
45	32	27	51	58	53	39	51	57	44	139	173	165	145	201
11	11	5	7	12	12	7	6	12	11	25	31	35	35	38
17	20	14	9	18	21	14	7	16	20	57	54	64	59	62
94	449	383	314	433	451	475	367	503	470	1,208	1,659	1,847	1,699	1,673

2. Includes Tobacco, Leather and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

3. Includes Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Construction.

4. For detail by industry see the D.B.S. publication "Quarterly Profits, 1950-1954", "Fourth Quarter" 1958 and "Third Quarter" 1959.

5. Depletion charges have not been deducted from profits.

6. Canadian dividends received are not included in profits.

JULY 1950, 1951 AND QUARTERLY 1951 SEE PAGES 377-378 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", DECEMBER 1956. FOR DATA ON 1953 AND LATER, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" PUBLISHED ANNUALLY SINCE 1957.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁴	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ⁵
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports 1	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed 3		
	Thousands of Units										
Annual Totals											
1950	282.7	24.6	3.2	77.6	0.9	81.7	339.8	324.9	29.9	+14.9	1,906.9
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	373.9	24.5	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.5	408.2	46.6	+17.3	3,187.1
1957	339.3	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.4	382.0	45.0	+6.4	3,383.4
1958*	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.3	38.9	+6.6	3,573.0
Quarterly											
1956—III	58.0	5.7	1.0	3.6	3.6	8.2	60.5	102.4	56.3	-41.9	
IV	94.2	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.5	76.5	51.9	+27.0	
1957—I	105.9	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.8	91.8	37.2	+25.0	
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	-2.1	
III	52.0	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.8	93.8	52.6	-32.0	
IV	69.1	6.1	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.2	66.5	52.2	+15.7	
1958—I*	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.9	37.0	+10.2	
II*	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.6	38.0	+0.1	
III*	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.4	-26.7	
IV*	78.5	3.3	5.8	13.4	12.4	31.6	106.8	83.6	35.9	+23.1	
1959—I*	95.4	3.3	6.6	13.4	10.6	30.6	122.7	99.9	30.1	+22.9	
II*	104.6	5.3	5.9	22.9	16.1	44.9	144.3	145.6	33.6	-1.3	
III*	40.9	2.4	3.8	16.4	15.9	36.1	74.6	91.7	46.7	-17.1	

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ⁴	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ⁵
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ₁	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% <i>Financed</i> ₃		
<i>Thousands of Units</i>											
Annual Totals											
1950	105.4	9.2	1.6	5.2	—	6.8	103.0	104.8	36.5	—1.8	649.7
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	—	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	—	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	—0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	—11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	—3.6	977.0
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.0	105.9	91.7	38.0	+14.2	1,008.0
1957	71.0	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.2	76.3	38.2	—3.1	1,041.3
1958*	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	—5.6	1,056.1
Quarterly											
1956—III	21.8	2.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	3.2	22.7	25.3	40.0	—2.6	
IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	
1957—I	20.3	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.2	19.0	36.2	+2.2	
II	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	—1.6	
III	12.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	12.9	18.8	38.6	—5.9	
IV	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	
1958—I*	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.2	
II*	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.6	—2.9	
III*	12.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.1	16.0	34.3	—2.9	
IV*	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.4	16.6	16.8	30.4	—0.1	
1959—I*	17.9	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.9	20.2	17.7	28.5	+2.5	
II*	24.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.5	27.2	25.2	29.1	+2.0	
III*	13.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	2.9	15.2	19.0	35.7	—3.8	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND *Wards Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin.

3. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

4. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

5. As at year end.

† Revised

* Preliminary.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
		Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
		1935-39 = 100							
1956—II	234.9	175.0	87.9	111.3	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	48.8
III	241.7	173.2	85.9	104.3	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	57.0
IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	235.7	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	246.5	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	239.8*	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	236.9*	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	241.9*	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	239.1*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	238.1*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	241.2*	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV		163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average		166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
Millions of Dollars									
1955—Total	332	217	47	182	732	438	284	119	2,384
1956—II	148	59	40	20	184	123	70	39	684
III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	65	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	36	37	77	176	80	56	29	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	77	198	143	63	18	660
IV	97	65	25 ¹⁰	67	229	108	96	42	731
Total	378	208	104 ¹⁰	240	784	460	277	125	2,577
1958*—I	77	24	36 ¹⁰	85	214	90	61	26	628
II	136	48	8 ¹⁰	18	220	142	60	34	669
III	108	48	12 ¹⁰	82	226	152	64	19	711
IV	106	59	12 ¹⁰	73	289	112	108	39	839
Total	427	179	68 ¹⁰	258	949	495	292	118	2,847
1959*—I	87	34	29 ¹⁰	88	216	93	66	48	660
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	233	144	60	34	679
III	101	55	6 ¹⁰	79	239	155	57	18	710

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

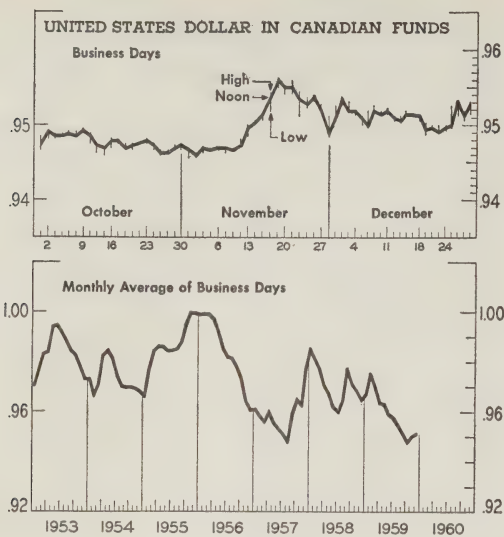
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 26, 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 34, 5, 2 and 60 from 1955 to 1958 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	889.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Aug.	1,078.5	844.2	1,922.7
Sept.	1,078.2	810.0	1,888.2
Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{5}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{11}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	99 $\frac{8}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{11}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1958—July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{11}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{11}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{11}{16}$	270 $\frac{11}{16}$	272 $\frac{11}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{11}{16}$	272 $\frac{11}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{11}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{11}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{11}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.23	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40

SOURCE: MINISTER OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund account, other Gov't. Accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1957	1958*				1959**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1957	1958*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	4,909	4,890
Gold production available for export.....	50	44	39	39	38	37	40	32	147	160
Travel expenditures.....	59	32	76	186	55	33	87	214	363	349
Interest and dividends.....	58	31	34	29	72	28	41	37	154	166
Freight and shipping.....	103	98	102	98	103	98	112	102	445	401
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	23	18	27	26	20	17	29	31	124	91
All other current receipts.....	85	94	88	85	99	91	92	101	388	366
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,662	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,803	6,530	6,423
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,368	5,488	5,060
Travel expenditures.....	105	100	140	191	111	117	139	216	525	542
Interest and dividends.....	173	116	133	141	196	131	151	138	587	586
Freight and shipping.....	120	95	114	127	124	98	126	134	515	460
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	44	29	36	39	41	33	42	44	157	145
Official contributions.....	17	11	16	12	11	8	19	22	37	50
All other current payments.....	164	170	173	163	159	163	167	167	645	665
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,915	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,765	2,189	2,089	7,954	7,508
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-8	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-82	-579	-170
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-228	-193	-230	-198	-244	-238	-224	-182	-808	-865
Official contributions.....	-17	-11	-16	-12	-11	-8	-19	-22	-37	-50
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-253	-267	-323	-198	-297	-400	-433	-286	-1,424	-1,085
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+128	+97	+106	+105	+142	+85	+180	+85	+514	+450
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-8	-15	-16	+14	-3	-20	-5	-15	-68	-20
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding Bonds (net).....	-16	-3	-12	-6	+21	+34	+16	+33	-45	-
Outstanding Stocks (net).....	+6	+3	+16	+34	+31	+33	+34	+25	+137	+84
New issues.....	+85	+175	+292	+100	+128	+175	+110	+200	+798	+695
Retirements.....	-30	-29	-51	-24	-52	-38	-75	-56	-133	-156
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+8	+5	-	+3	+8	-	-9	-4	+24	+16
New issues.....	-7	-4	-7	-2	-4	-2	-2	-1	-24	-17
Retirements.....	+2	+2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+6	+7
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-34
Repayments.....	+17	+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+10	-	+50	+64
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+18	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+45	+22	-35	+106
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+61	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+105	-109
Other capital movements ⁵	-11	+100	-4	-157	+60	+95	+170	-2	+95	-1
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+253	+267	+323	+198	+297	+400	+433	+286	+1,424	+1,085

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

★ The current account balances in 3rd Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -148 and -174; with the United Kingdom: -16 and -20; with all other countries: -66 and -92.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

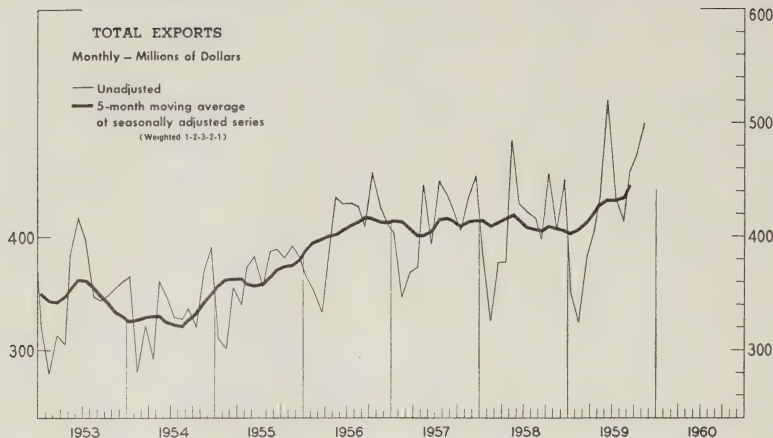
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes changes in holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
⁴

EXPORT INDEXES

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
1957—Nov.	256.6	74.1	21.0	47.0	21.5	14.1	434.3	16.4	166.7	120.5	128.4
Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	398.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8†	38.9†	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.5†	11.6	12.8	324.3†	15.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.3†	9.8	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.2†	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.9†	13.6	198.6	122.8	161.7
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	32.0†	14.9	20.7	433.9†	11.3	165.3	123.3	134.1
Aug.	246.6†	68.8	19.3	40.7†	16.0	22.3†	413.7†	10.7	158.8	123.5	128.6
Sept.	281.3	79.6	21.6	43.3	15.2	16.6	457.5	9.7	175.3	123.3	142.2
Oct.	298.0	72.6	30.1	40.6	14.1	16.5	471.9		180.0*	123.4*	145.9*
Nov.*	303.6	79.3					499.0				

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries, 1952-1957.

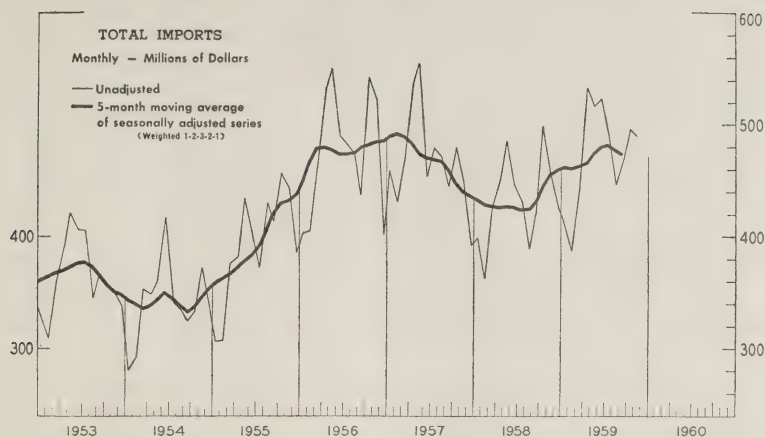
2. In addition to Commonwealth countries and U.K. dependencies, includes Ireland, Burma, Iceland, Jordan, Liberia and Iraq.

NOTE: FOP BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES

U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
299.9	49.8	23.0	35.2	28.7	14.0	450.6	-16.3	204.3	116.9	174.8
276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.1†	175.6	116.0	151.5
314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.2†	200.0	115.7	172.9
367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4	114.8	204.2
362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.0†	237.3	114.7	206.9
331.8	52.5	20.7	40.5	27.1	20.2	492.9	-61.0†	223.4	114.2	195.6
288.8	57.1	21.7	35.6	25.8	18.3	447.2	-33.5†	202.3*	114.3*	177.0*
304.0	46.8					467.1	-9.6			
334.1	52.4					495.7	-23.8			
313.2	57.9					489.6	+9.4			

S: Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

3. Excludes Spain but includes Greece and Turkey.

4. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" *Statistical Summary, October, 1959*, page 456.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

, 1958", PAGES 126—127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT FOR THE UNITED STATES											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1952	353.5	347.0	29.1	190.7	12.8	34.0	3.1	76.0	16.1	17.4	273.1	37.7
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1955—III	397.5	403.4	41.4	219.5	18.9	40.9	5.7	75.8	18.7	20.0	313.8	44.4
IV	401.1	408.9	39.8	223.4	18.4	42.4	6.7	77.1	19.4	20.3	319.7	45.8
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	

SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding \$	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1952	48.3	3.1	40.7	124	11.7	1,069	13.5	113.5	19.4	270.8	204.2	64.2
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	134	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	125	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	139	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	143	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	143	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	134	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1958—June	50.3	6.8	39.2	132	12.2	1,057	16.6	123.7	33.2	472.0	244.1	94.9
July	50.4	7.3	39.5	134	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.2	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	136	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.3	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	137	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	138	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	141	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	142	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	143	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	145	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	147	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	150	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	153	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	155	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	153	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	149	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2†	149	14.8	1,323†	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	147†	15.1†	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.6†	108.2
Nov.	52.1	5.6	40.1	148	13.9	1,210	18.1	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.0	109.5

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings Banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1958-1959

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page	Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1959 Issues	1958 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	514-515	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities: Monthly Series	516-517	
Weekly Series	518-519	
Loans: Classification: Quarterly	427	
By Size	428	
Deposits: Classification by Size	520	
Earnings, Expenses and Additions to Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	8	
Consumer Credit	547	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	524	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	546	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	544-545	
Government of Canada Securities: Type of Issue	526	
Major Holders	528-529	
Term to Maturity	527	
New Issues and Retirements	530,536	
Details of Outstanding Issues	531	
Prices and Yields: Treasury Bills	525	
Bonds	532-534	
Annual Distribution of Holdings	437	
Life Insurance Companies: Investment Transactions	543	
Assets	118	
Money Market	525	
Mortgage Loans	542	
Public Finance: Govt. of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	163-164	
Provinces: Revenue and Expenditure	550-551	
Outstanding Debt	548-549	
Municipalities: Revenue and Expenditure	78	
Outstanding Debt	77	
Security Issues: New Issues and Retirements	536-540	
Industrial Classification	308	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds Outstanding	72	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	541	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	535	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	133,506	
Wheat: Statistical Position	405	
Prices and Income	565	
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	567	
Annually	507-508	
International Investment and Indebtedness	509	June 234
Corporation Profits	562-563	
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	568-569	
Exports: by Commodities and Destination	511-512	
by Commodities and Volume	418	
Imports: by Source and End-Use	463-464	
by Commodities and Volume	419	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	566	
Official Holdings	566	
Gold: Statistical Position	456	
Housing Starts and Completions	542	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	554	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	555	
Mineral Production		Dec. 483
Newsprint Production and Consumption	561	
Petroleum	363-364	
Automobiles: Passenger	564	
Commercial Vehicles	564	
Investment Intentions	319	
Labour and Population: ★Labour Force Status of the Population	559	
Labour Income	560	
Employment, Hours and Earnings in Manufacturing	561	
Population and Immigration	558	
National Accounts	552	
Price Indexes	557	
Retail Trade	556	
United States Economic Statistics	570	

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959

•

This volume brings together the data for several years to the end of 1959 for the banking and financial tables presented in the monthly issues of the Bank of Canada's Statistical Summary. Monthly figures for earlier years for most of the tables appearing here may be found in the Financial Supplements published annually since 1954. A complete coverage of the other series which appear in the monthly Statistical Summary has not been attempted here because the data are available in convenient form elsewhere, as for example in the Supplements to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics' Canadian Statistical Review, but a selection of general economic statistics appears at the end of this volume.

•

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BANKING AND MONETARY

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4
Chartered Banks: Cash Reserves, Liquid Assets: Assets and Liabilities	16
Quarterly Classification of Loans	30
General Loans: Business Loans Classified by Size	32
Deposit Liabilities Classified by Size	32
Earnings, Expenses and Changes in Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	33
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	34
Money Market	40

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

I — Classification by Type of Issue	44
II — Classification by Term to Maturity	45
III — Distribution of Holdings	46
IV — Annual Distribution of Holdings	56
V — General Public Holdings Classified by Term to Maturity	57
VI — Estimated Non-Resident Holdings of Chartered Bank Deposits and Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities	57
VII — New Issues and Retirements (Excluding Treasury Bills)	58
VIII — Details of Unmatured Outstanding Issues	60
IX — Bank of Canada Holdings of Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities at Par Value	61
X — Government of Canada Theoretical Bond Yields	61
XI — Bond Prices and Yields	62

SECURITIES AND INTEREST RATES

United States and United Kingdom Government Securities: Prices and Yields	72
Stock Market Statistics: Canada and the United States	76
Security Issues and Retirements	78
Bonds Outstanding	85
Treasury Bills	
New Issues	40
Yields at Tender	40, 72
Estimated Distribution of Holdings of Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds	86

OTHER FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	86
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities of Seventeen Companies	88
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities of Seven Companies	88
Industrial Development Bank	89
Life Insurance Companies: Assets Held in Canada	89
Canadian Assets of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	90
Canadian Investment Transactions of Twelve Life Insurance Companies	91
Credit Unions	92
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	92
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	93
Finance Company and Retail Dealer Credit Extended to Consumers	94

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER FINANCIAL STATISTICS—*continued*

Selected Loans Extended Mainly to Individuals for Non-Business Purposes	95
Instalment Finance Companies: Retail Financing	96
Wholesale Financing	98
Instalment and Other Finance Companies: Estimates of Assets and Liabilities	98
Mortgage Loans Approved	99

PUBLIC FINANCE

Government of Canada	
Overall Financial Statements	100
Provincial Governments	
Outstanding Debt	104
Current Revenue	108
Current Expenditure	110
Municipal Governments	
Outstanding Debt	112
Current Revenue	116
Current Expenditure	118

SELECTED BUSINESS AND TRADE STATISTICS

National Accounts	120
Industrial Production	124
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	125
Retail Sales	126
Price Indexes	127
Population and Immigration	128
Population by Provinces	129
Labour Force Status of the Population	130
Employment Indexes	132
Labour Income and Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked in Manufacturing	133
Corporate Profits	134
Housing Starts and Completions	136
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	137
Foreign Exchange Rates	138
Official Holdings of Gold and U.S. Dollars and Exchange Fund Account	
Forward Commitments	139
Exchange Fund Account: Assets and Liabilities	140
Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness	141
Foreign Direct Investment in Canada	141
Foreign Long-Term Investment in Canada and Canadian Long-Term	
Investment Abroad	142
Canadian Gold Statistics	143
Canadian Balances of International Payments	144
External Trade: Summary and Trade Indexes	146
Merchandise Exports: Commodity Classification by Destination	148
Imports: Classified by Source and End-Use	152

INDEX	156
-----------------	-----

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks		
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total		<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>				2
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1945	181.1	973.3	687.7			1,661.0	1,842.1	—	3.5	—	156.8
1946	233.4	962.0	708.2			1,670.2	1,903.6	—	2.0	—	1.0
1947	253.8	768.2	858.5			1,626.7	1,880.6	—	—	—	2.0
1948	249.5	984.2	779.1			1,763.3	2,012.7	—	—	—	0.5
1949	243.6	1,537.8	227.8			1,765.6	2,009.2	—	—	—	79.7
1950	262.7	966.6	712.5			1,679.1	1,941.8	—	—	—	359.6
1951	186.4	955.3	1,049.3			2,004.7	2,191.1	—	—	—	204.2
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	—	114.7
1956	505.2	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	2.0	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80.3
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93.8
End of 1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59.7
1956—Jan.	235.8	855.7	401.7	537.1	197.1	1,991.6	2,227.4	—	—	—	91.7
Feb.	338.6	727.0	411.0	539.4	181.5	1,858.9	2,197.5	6.2	—	—	103.7
Mar.	455.6	510.3	449.1	624.2	199.9	1,783.5	2,239.1	—	—	5.0	101.0
Apr.	323.5	440.6	569.6	725.1	231.6	1,966.8	2,290.3	—	—	—	94.4
May	392.4	673.3	643.1	328.7	206.4	1,851.5	2,243.9	—	—	15.7	104.1
June	456.1	585.3	798.9	328.8	148.8	1,861.8	2,317.8	—	—	—	96.7
July	453.0	576.5	828.0	335.7	138.1	1,878.4	2,331.4	—	—	—	91.7
Aug.	495.1	524.2	849.8	354.4	131.3	1,859.7	2,354.8	—	—	—	74.4
Sept.	535.3	506.0	672.7	447.5	215.6	1,841.8	2,377.1	—	—	—	74.8
Oct.	557.5	473.8	669.7	451.5	221.4	1,816.4	2,374.0	—	—	—	68.5
Nov.	553.5	467.7	672.7	466.4	222.5	1,829.2	2,382.8	—	—	—	77.9
Dec.	505.2	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	77.7
1957—Jan.	413.5	678.2	438.8	510.3	229.2	1,856.5	2,270.0	2.1	—	—	75.1
Feb.	436.6	616.1	620.4	318.9	224.9	1,780.4	2,217.0	1.2	—	—	84.8
Mar.	477.2	627.9	612.4	314.4	223.5	1,778.4	2,255.6	—	—	—	75.2
Apr.	498.1	659.9	617.2	321.0	224.8	1,822.8	2,320.9	—	—	—	71.9
May	473.7	692.2	605.3	321.1	228.5	1,847.1	2,320.9	—	—	0.3	76.3
June	519.0	694.3	607.5	324.9	229.9	1,856.6	2,375.5	—	—	—	81.1
July	503.2	694.6	607.7	328.4	232.8	1,863.4	2,366.6	—	—	3.0	86.9
Aug.	537.6	714.2	609.5	329.7	234.6	1,888.1	2,425.6	—	—	—	83.8
Sept.	427.6	780.8	615.3	323.2	231.1	1,950.4	2,378.0	—	—	—	67.5
Oct.	515.6	781.9	612.4	318.1	226.6	1,939.0	2,454.6	—	—	—	69.7
Nov.	436.3	885.1	588.4	308.4	219.7	2,001.6	2,437.9	54.3	—	—	72.7
Dec.	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80.3
1958—Jan.	493.9	771.6	638.7	287.5	142.0	1,839.8	2,333.7	—	—	—	79.8
Feb.	521.2	771.8	696.8	241.0	127.4	1,837.0	2,358.2	—	—	—	79.9
Mar.	480.1	893.8	664.3	239.8	131.0	1,929.0	2,409.1	—	—	0.8	77.9
Apr.	320.7	1,009.0	668.9	282.5	141.9	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	—	67.9
May	325.9	676.4	790.6	337.5	301.5	2,106.0	2,431.9	6.4	—	—	74.5
June	370.5	1,125.6	370.8	373.7	296.1	2,166.2	2,536.7	—	—	—	66.8
July	340.0	1,162.0	263.2	503.9	308.3	2,237.4	2,577.4	—	—	—	66.0
Aug.	184.2	1,236.5	283.3	527.7	358.4	2,405.8	2,590.0	—	—	—	109.4
Sept.	70.1	350.6	604.7	463.3	1,212.6	2,631.1	2,701.2	—	—	—	96.1
Oct.	50.1	253.0	593.6	463.3	1,291.1	2,600.9	2,651.0	—	—	—	101.1
Nov.	34.0	261.4	592.9	471.2	1,317.4	2,643.0	2,677.0	—	—	5.1	97.0
Dec.	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93.8
1959—Jan.	6.6	173.5	544.7	457.6	1,321.8	2,497.6	2,504.1	—	—	—	72.2
Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	—	—	—	69.4
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	0.5	63.7
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	—	—	—	70.4
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	—	—	—	61.2
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	—	—	—	65.2
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	—	—	97.5
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	—	—	—	47.3
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	66.7
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	—	—	54.9
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	—	—	62.0
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. See page 61 for Bank of Canada holdings of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities at par values monthly since end of January, 1952.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

CANADA
RIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4					5				5, 6	
Millions of Dollars											
10.0	19.5	2,031.9	162.9	966.2	1,129.1	153.3	521.2	29.8	156.8	41.7	1945
15.0	27.1	1,948.6	176.9	1,009.3	1,186.2	60.5	565.5	93.8	1.0	41.7	1946
25.0	18.7	1,926.2	183.9	1,027.5	1,211.4	68.8	536.2	67.5	2.0	40.4	1947
25.0	20.4	2,058.6	190.8	1,098.3	1,289.1	98.1	547.3	81.0	0.4	42.7	1948
25.0	12.0	2,125.9	211.8	1,095.6	1,307.4	30.7	541.7	126.9	79.6	39.5	1949
25.0	24.0	2,350.3	231.3	1,136.1	1,367.4	24.7	578.6	207.1	133.6	39.0	1950
27.8	21.0	2,444.1	273.1	1,191.1	1,464.2	94.9	619.0	66.1	155.6	44.4	1951
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
35.0	56.9	2,411.0	290.3	1,358.4	1,648.7	76.1	528.4	42.1	75.2	40.5	End of Jan. — 1956
36.3	36.0	2,373.6	265.8	1,375.2	1,641.1	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	Feb.
36.9	22.7	2,404.7	219.1	1,458.1	1,677.2	48.1	506.1	31.4	91.2	50.7	Mar.
36.9	54.3	2,475.9	271.0	1,415.4	1,686.3	54.1	564.9	30.6	83.5	56.6	Apr.
37.0	53.6	2,454.3	280.9	1,425.2	1,706.1	30.2	542.8	29.9	82.7	62.6	May
38.3	131.0	2,583.9	235.3	1,499.6	1,734.9	51.1	574.7	32.2	87.2	103.8	June
39.9	48.2	2,511.2	304.6	1,457.7	1,762.3	49.8	500.0	39.6	82.0	77.4	July
40.8	143.3	2,613.4	249.6	1,515.0	1,764.6	65.4	580.6	35.6	64.4	102.8	Aug.
42.2	108.0	2,602.1	255.8	1,513.7	1,769.5	46.0	564.0	45.2	64.9	112.4	Sept.
42.8	85.9	2,571.1	309.1	1,471.8	1,780.9	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	Oct.
43.7	116.9	2,621.3	250.5	1,542.9	1,793.5	7.4	624.9	31.7	68.2	95.7	Nov.
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	Dec.
48.9	66.9	2,460.9	294.1	1,444.8	1,738.9	57.8	524.0	34.3	65.4	40.5	Jan. — 1957
50.1	69.6	2,421.5	260.6	1,457.3	1,717.9	52.7	497.5	27.2	75.0	51.4	Feb.
50.9	167.0	2,548.7	224.5	1,500.0	1,724.6	78.3	519.5	25.1	65.4	135.8	Mar.
52.2	72.3	2,517.7	299.4	1,456.8	1,756.3	62.9	546.9	22.5	62.2	67.0	Apr.
55.1	139.7	2,592.0	229.0	1,522.5	1,751.5	43.9	526.3	32.0	66.8	171.4	May
57.0	158.4	2,675.2	225.0	1,559.3	1,784.3	44.4	545.5	28.9	72.7	199.3	June
58.4	51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	July
59.6	157.5	2,726.5	244.5	1,571.0	1,815.5	64.0	542.8	33.3	74.0	196.9	Aug.
59.6	73.7	2,578.8	289.9	1,529.2	1,819.1	66.9	480.8	28.7	57.7	125.6	Sept.
60.0	125.4	2,709.6	271.9	1,552.2	1,824.0	40.1	623.7	25.8	59.9	136.1	Oct.
60.6	211.3	2,782.5	223.4	1,604.6	1,828.0	64.3	543.4	30.7	62.9	253.2	Nov.
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	Dec.
61.8	140.4	2,615.7	232.4	1,544.1	1,776.5	57.3	533.8	23.3	69.8	155.1	Jan. — 1958
63.0	156.4	2,657.5	217.7	1,566.0	1,783.7	46.1	555.2	26.8	70.0	175.6	Feb.
64.1	115.1	2,666.9	257.5	1,552.2	1,809.7	53.8	579.5	24.6	68.5	130.8	Mar.
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	Apr.
68.1	160.7	2,735.3	231.5	1,611.9	1,843.5	65.5	540.7	27.1	64.8	193.7	May
71.8	109.2	2,784.6	264.5	1,611.5	1,876.1	60.8	609.8	30.6	57.5	149.8	June
73.1	79.2	2,795.7	287.7	1,615.2	1,902.9	61.3	619.9	26.7	56.3	128.7	July
74.7	183.1	2,957.3	248.4	1,658.3	1,906.7	45.5	628.9	43.6	99.5	233.1	Aug.
75.6	92.8	2,965.7	297.0	1,614.3	1,911.3	70.5	683.2	26.5	88.6	185.7	Sept.
77.5	231.2	3,060.9	235.8	1,672.4	1,908.2	50.4	716.5	27.9	91.2	266.7	Oct.
77.9	197.1	3,054.2	242.1	1,686.7	1,928.8	53.2	681.8	37.6	87.1	265.7	Nov.
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	Dec.
78.3	264.6	2,919.3	248.9	1,635.3	1,884.2	78.1	662.3	35.4	63.8	195.4	Jan. — 1959
78.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	Feb.
79.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Mar.
80.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.
80.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June
81.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. For all year-end dates prior to Dec. 31, 1956, Government of Canada deposits are shown before the transfer of Bank of Canada profits for these years from "All Other

Accounts" to Government of Canada deposits.

6. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Average of Wednesdays										
1956—Jan.	257.7	936.4	1,122.4	2,058.8	2,316.5	3.6	—	—	2.4	108.1
Feb.	276.9	794.0	1,125.5	1,919.5	2,196.4	1.2	—	—	—	94.9
Mar.	421.6	612.7	1,214.9	1,827.6	2,249.2	3.8	—	—	—	96.7
Apr.	410.2	472.9	1,395.3	1,868.2	2,278.4	—	—	—	11.5	97.0
May	353.7	723.6	1,195.5	1,919.2	2,272.9	0.2	—	—	5.1	101.1
June	447.9	641.4	1,230.1	1,871.6	2,319.5	—	—	—	5.7	95.7
July	456.3	588.3	1,286.7	1,875.0	2,331.3	0.8	—	—	20.3	90.8
Aug.	482.7	541.4	1,325.3	1,866.7	2,349.3	0.9	—	—	6.4	79.4
Sept.	505.1	514.9	1,335.0	1,859.9	2,365.0	1.4	—	—	—	70.7
Oct.	526.3	500.7	1,342.1	1,842.8	2,369.1	1.4	—	—	6.4	70.5
Nov.	536.9	455.7	1,352.3	1,808.0	2,344.9	3.8	—	—	21.3	77.0
Dec.	525.9	493.4	1,369.4	1,862.8	2,388.7	0.4	—	—	13.6	75.9
1957—Jan.	466.4 ¹	687.6 ¹	1,178.3 ¹	1,866.0 ¹	2,332.4 ¹	1.2	—	—	6.0	72.6
Feb.	402.6	646.2	1,174.1	1,820.3	2,222.9	7.0	—	—	—	73.8
Mar.	484.3	610.9	1,149.4	1,760.3	2,244.5	0.1	—	—	5.4	75.4
Apr.	479.7	650.8	1,154.5	1,805.3	2,285.0	7.9	—	—	12.8	75.2
May	495.8	666.9	1,166.7	1,833.6	2,329.4	1.2	—	—	5.1	79.2
June	502.8	707.5	1,158.4	1,866.0	2,368.8	9.4	—	—	6.0	83.6
July	532.9	701.4	1,166.2	1,867.7	2,400.6	6.6	—	—	2.4	82.6
Aug.	548.1	709.4	1,171.8	1,881.2	2,429.3	11.5	—	—	2.8	80.6
Sept.	510.6	754.4	1,172.2	1,926.6	2,437.2	—	—	—	—	72.8
Oct.	488.4	781.4	1,169.2	1,950.6	2,439.0	15.9	—	—	—	71.3
Nov.	487.9	826.8	1,136.4	1,963.2	2,451.1	5.4	—	—	—	65.4
Dec.	464.4	836.3	1,160.7	1,997.0	2,461.4	7.8	—	—	—	80.1
1958—Jan.	469.8	777.8	1,140.0	1,917.8	2,387.6	3.1	—	—	—	85.2
Feb.	510.7	746.0	1,073.9	1,819.9	2,330.6	12.8	—	—	—	80.4
Mar.	506.2	827.8	1,044.4	1,872.2	2,378.4	1.9	—	—	—	73.9
Apr.	398.2	972.2	1,060.3	2,032.4	2,430.7	2.6	—	—	6.4	72.4
May	334.4	670.3	1,436.9	2,107.2	2,441.6	0.3	—	—	—	76.6
June	367.8	1,122.6	1,012.1	2,134.7	2,502.5	12.2	—	—	6.5	71.9
July	360.3	1,133.2	1,064.3	2,197.6	2,557.9	—	—	—	—	70.8
Aug.	274.3	1,213.7	1,113.0	2,326.7	2,601.0	—	—	—	—	115.3
Sept.	126.6	1,027.5	1,478.0	2,505.5	2,632.1	—	—	—	0.8	99.4
Oct.	64.5	264.6	2,302.3	2,566.9	2,631.3	6.8	—	—	—	102.4
Nov.	37.6	255.6	2,375.7	2,631.3	2,668.9	—	—	—	—	94.6
Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9	2,626.9	2,659.5	—	—	—	2.1	93.9
1959—Jan.	21.1	197.7	2,329.1	2,526.8	2,547.9	—	—	—	0.8	91.6
Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0	2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	—	—	—	82.2
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9	2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	—	—	0.1	72.8
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9	2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	—	—	4.6	68.3
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7	2,405.6	2,603.5	—	—	—	3.5	72.1
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1	2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	—	—	0.8	69.0
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5	2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	—	—	2.2	56.2
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4	2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	—	—	7.9	60.3
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1	2,376.8	2,658.8	—	—	—	0.6	61.1
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1	2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	—	—	—	58.6
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1	2,316.8	2,643.0	—	—	—	3.8	56.2
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2	2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	—	—	—	62.2

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values and for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates. For par value figures see page 61.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

CANADA

WEDNESDAYS SERIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								Average of Wednesdays Jan.—1956 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1957 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1958 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
Millions of Dollars											
35.0	47.1	2,509.1	351.4	1,343.6	1,695.0	46.4	569.3	33.6	92.3	72.4	
35.5	41.6	2,368.3	292.1	1,353.0	1,645.1	56.0	503.5	35.3	84.0	44.3	
36.6	38.8	2,421.2	302.3	1,360.3	1,662.6	48.6	538.7	34.0	87.9	49.4	
36.9	48.3	2,472.0	318.4	1,366.8	1,685.2	48.3	556.0	31.0	87.5	64.0	
36.9	51.3	2,467.4	320.4	1,384.4	1,704.8	52.4	537.2	28.9	88.7	55.4	
37.2	53.1	2,511.1	335.9	1,386.0	1,721.9	55.7	550.2	32.1	85.7	65.4	
38.3	47.5	2,528.3	339.6	1,417.6	1,757.2	47.9	531.5	32.9	81.0	77.7	
39.9	56.0	2,531.0	332.2	1,434.5	1,766.7	51.9	545.6	30.2	69.7	66.8	
41.0	42.5	2,519.3	342.2	1,430.8	1,772.9	47.7	542.8	31.4	60.7	63.7	
42.2	55.0	2,543.2	335.0	1,447.5	1,782.5	59.3	538.3	31.4	60.4	71.3	
42.8	63.6	2,549.5	349.9	1,444.1	1,794.1	45.0	531.4	30.2	67.3	81.6	
43.7	49.3	2,571.3	356.7	1,481.5	1,838.2	32.6	548.5	30.7	61.6	59.7	
48.1	55.3	2,514.3	380.2	1,421.9	1,802.2	57.5	524.5	27.9	63.0	39.3	
49.0	60.6	2,406.3	326.7	1,399.3	1,755.7	64.3	478.3	28.0	64.1	45.5	
50.1	54.0	2,429.4	318.0	1,406.6	1,724.7	51.0	513.8	28.6	65.3	45.9	
51.1	68.1	2,492.1	315.2	1,431.7	1,746.9	47.5	550.6	25.1	65.5	56.6	
52.7	53.0	2,519.4	324.6	1,431.1	1,755.7	45.3	554.4	25.5	69.5	69.1	
55.4	65.8	2,579.5	329.4	1,440.2	1,769.6	46.8	559.7	25.9	74.0	103.4	
57.3	61.2	2,604.1	328.8	1,484.1	1,812.9	51.8	525.6	27.6	73.1	113.1	
58.5	58.2	2,629.3	339.6	1,481.5	1,821.0	53.5	551.0	30.4	71.0	102.5	
59.6	62.4	2,632.0	341.6	1,486.3	1,827.9	47.3	547.7	28.6	62.9	117.6	
59.6	75.0	2,644.9	329.6	1,500.1	1,829.7	48.6	532.2	26.8	61.5	146.0	
60.0	119.2	2,695.6	340.1	1,493.8	1,833.9	47.3	543.4	32.3	55.6	183.0	
60.6	67.7	2,669.8	338.3	1,535.9	1,874.2	50.1	542.9	26.3	70.3	105.9	
61.2	72.5	2,606.5	358.1	1,478.7	1,836.8	41.9	540.9	25.0	75.2	86.7	
61.8	66.8	2,539.6	321.6	1,459.4	1,781.1	42.6	536.1	23.0	70.7	86.1	
63.1	58.8	2,574.1	321.6	1,479.7	1,801.4	46.0	560.9	23.1	64.2	78.6	
64.9	71.2	2,645.5	315.2	1,519.6	1,834.8	42.5	577.3	24.3	62.6	104.0	
66.2	68.1	2,652.5	340.7	1,505.6	1,846.3	47.9	565.8	22.5	66.7	103.3	
68.5	69.3	2,718.8	337.9	1,520.3	1,858.2	51.1	606.7	22.5	62.4	118.0	
72.1	99.2	2,799.9	332.5	1,564.6	1,897.1	48.7	613.5	25.7	61.3	153.6	
73.2	65.5	2,855.1	347.4	1,562.3	1,909.8	38.0	637.0	30.0	105.5	134.9	
74.9	77.8	2,884.9	346.1	1,570.6	1,916.8	55.3	655.9	26.0	89.4	141.5	
76.3	187.3	2,977.3	338.3	1,583.1	1,921.4	134.6	650.1	24.4	93.1	173.7	
77.5	114.7	2,955.8	349.0	1,581.4	1,930.3	51.5	666.8	30.6	84.6	192.0	
77.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	
78.1	82.0	2,800.5	376.6	1,547.4	1,924.0	32.9	663.9	26.6	81.8	71.3	
78.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	
78.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	
80.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	
80.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	
80.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	
81.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

As at 1956—Jan. 4 11 18 25 Feb. 1 8 15 22 29 Mar. 7 14 21 28 Apr. 4 11 18 25 May 2 9 16 23 30 June 6 13 20 27 July 4 11 18 25 Aug. 1 8 15 22 29 Sept. 5 12 19 26 Oct. 3 10 17 24 31 Nov. 7 14 21 28 Dec. 5 12 19 26	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
Millions of Dollars										
	265.9	970.1	1,081.7	2,051.8	2,317.6	4.5	—	—	9.5	113.0
	263.9	948.3	1,126.4	2,074.7	2,388.7	9.9	—	—	—	125.9
	268.7	942.9	1,144.0	2,086.9	2,355.6	—	—	—	—	97.6
	232.3	884.3	1,137.6	2,021.9	2,254.2	—	—	—	—	95.9
	227.9	853.1	1,130.7	1,983.7	2,211.6	—	—	—	—	87.6
	237.2	832.8	1,116.4	1,949.2	2,186.4	—	—	—	—	84.4
	272.0	796.2	1,120.2	1,916.4	2,188.4	—	—	—	—	99.0
	308.7	760.9	1,128.3	1,889.3	2,198.0	—	—	—	—	99.4
	338.6	727.0	1,131.9	1,858.9	2,197.5	6.2	—	—	—	103.7
	390.5	687.8	1,149.7	1,837.6	2,228.0	15.1	—	—	—	98.6
	417.6	648.4	1,197.8	1,846.2	2,263.7	—	—	—	—	93.8
	437.6	583.9	1,238.8	1,822.7	2,260.3	—	—	—	—	93.4
	440.5	530.7	1,273.4	1,804.1	2,244.6	—	—	—	—	100.8
	452.0	495.4	1,280.9	1,776.3	2,228.3	—	—	—	16.0	93.2
	447.1	488.8	1,372.3	1,861.1	2,308.2	—	—	—	10.0	100.5
	408.7	471.9	1,423.5	1,895.4	2,304.1	—	—	—	10.0	96.3
	332.9	435.5	1,504.5	1,940.0	2,272.8	—	—	—	10.0	98.1
	321.5	767.4	1,197.0	1,964.4	2,285.9	—	—	—	—	100.4
	352.1	750.7	1,207.8	1,958.4	2,310.5	—	—	—	—	101.2
	342.1	716.9	1,202.1	1,919.0	2,261.1	1.0	—	—	—	100.9
	361.7	704.4	1,193.9	1,898.3	2,260.0	—	—	—	—	99.0
	391.1	678.8	1,176.9	1,855.8	2,246.9	—	—	—	25.7	104.2
	433.4	680.0	1,190.6	1,870.6	2,304.0	—	—	—	0.7	91.0
	435.9	656.3	1,215.1	1,871.4	2,307.2	—	—	—	12.0	99.9
	460.9	629.0	1,241.5	1,870.5	2,331.4	—	—	—	5.0	95.9
	461.4	600.5	1,273.4	1,873.8	2,335.2	—	—	—	5.0	95.9
	457.9	582.0	1,275.6	1,857.6	2,315.4	—	—	—	11.0	92.7
	458.9	590.3	1,282.5	1,872.8	2,331.7	3.3	—	—	18.0	92.4
	444.8	601.3	1,291.0	1,892.3	2,337.1	—	—	—	40.0	92.1
	463.7	579.5	1,297.9	1,877.5	2,341.1	—	—	—	12.0	86.1
	457.0	576.9	1,305.1	1,882.0	2,339.0	3.5	—	—	—	91.7
	497.9	542.8	1,316.3	1,859.1	2,357.0	1.0	—	—	7.0	79.1
	495.0	536.7	1,344.3	1,881.0	2,376.0	—	—	—	25.0	81.4
	472.4	526.3	1,326.8	1,853.1	2,325.5	—	—	—	—	71.1
	491.0	524.1	1,334.0	1,858.1	2,349.1	—	—	—	—	73.7
	495.2	528.0	1,333.8	1,861.8	2,356.9	—	—	—	—	69.8
	493.3	525.0	1,338.0	1,863.0	2,356.4	5.5	—	—	—	75.6
	513.8	532.7	1,336.2	1,868.9	2,382.6	—	—	—	—	68.7
	518.1	514.0	1,332.1	1,846.1	2,364.2	—	—	—	—	68.7
	536.9	506.1	1,347.8	1,853.9	2,390.8	—	—	—	—	71.4
	496.0	496.1	1,343.5	1,839.6	2,335.6	—	—	—	32.0	68.1
	498.3	524.8	1,338.8	1,863.6	2,361.9	7.2	—	—	—	71.1
	542.6	502.8	1,337.7	1,840.6	2,383.1	—	—	—	—	73.3
	557.5	473.8	1,342.6	1,816.4	2,374.0	—	—	—	—	68.5
	549.0	451.4	1,345.6	1,797.0	2,346.0	—	—	—	—	72.5
	529.0	452.1	1,344.7	1,796.8	2,325.8	—	—	—	25.0	81.3
	540.6	452.9	1,357.5	1,810.5	2,351.1	15.1	—	—	10.0	70.2
	528.8	466.3	1,361.5	1,827.7	2,356.5	—	—	—	50.0	83.8
	536.7	468.4	1,363.9	1,832.3	2,369.0	—	—	—	—	66.3
	543.3	481.1	1,370.1	1,851.2	2,394.6	1.4	—	—	—	77.9
	508.3	511.9	1,368.5	1,880.3	2,388.7	—	—	—	44.5	79.9
	515.3	512.0	1,375.2	1,887.3	2,402.5	—	—	—	10.0	79.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development

CANADA

RIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
Invest- ment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4										5
Millions of Dollars											
											As at
35.1	64.5	2,539.7	348.2	1,383.7	1,731.9	40.6	547.9	33.3	99.2	86.8	4 Jan.—1956
35.0	57.1	2,556.7	366.5	1,341.3	1,707.9	45.1	570.6	31.6	109.4	92.1	11
35.0	40.0	2,528.2	344.9	1,336.9	1,681.8	56.5	596.3	35.9	80.8	76.8	18
35.0	26.7	2,411.7	346.1	1,312.4	1,658.5	43.3	562.6	33.7	79.8	33.8	25
35.0	49.4	2,383.7	284.2	1,363.5	1,647.6	50.0	531.8	41.2	71.1	41.8	1 Feb.
35.0	54.5	2,360.3	310.0	1,337.8	1,647.7	59.3	502.8	33.9	74.4	42.2	8
35.5	36.1	2,359.0	288.7	1,357.7	1,646.5	49.4	489.8	34.4	89.9	49.0	15
35.6	31.8	2,364.8	312.0	1,330.6	1,642.7	60.6	499.4	32.1	90.4	39.6	22
36.3	36.0	2,373.6	265.8	1,375.2	1,641.1	60.8	493.6	35.0	94.3	48.7	29
36.4	54.5	2,417.5	297.5	1,357.4	1,654.9	42.0	546.6	30.8	90.3	52.9	7 Mar.
36.6	31.1	2,425.3	303.5	1,355.7	1,659.2	45.8	548.9	32.8	85.4	53.2	14
36.6	37.5	2,427.8	310.9	1,350.8	1,661.7	60.3	541.4	36.0	84.5	44.1	21
36.8	32.0	2,414.1	297.3	1,377.4	1,674.7	46.2	517.9	36.3	91.5	47.5	28
36.9	48.6	2,423.0	300.2	1,386.4	1,686.6	44.7	521.9	31.5	83.4	54.9	4 Apr.
36.9	55.4	2,511.0	326.6	1,361.4	1,688.1	48.2	567.2	27.9	91.7	87.8	11
36.9	36.8	2,484.0	317.6	1,366.2	1,683.8	55.9	566.5	33.1	87.7	57.0	18
36.9	52.3	2,470.2	329.0	1,353.3	1,682.3	44.4	568.5	31.4	87.2	56.3	25
36.9	54.3	2,477.5	287.8	1,406.0	1,693.8	52.3	556.5	32.1	90.3	52.5	2 May
36.9	52.3	2,500.9	326.4	1,379.6	1,706.0	65.9	553.4	30.5	90.8	54.2	9
37.0	47.6	2,446.5	315.4	1,393.8	1,709.2	52.1	514.0	28.0	90.8	52.3	16
37.0	53.5	2,449.5	342.0	1,367.7	1,709.7	39.4	521.2	26.9	88.7	63.6	23
37.0	48.9	2,462.7	330.2	1,375.1	1,705.3	52.1	540.9	27.1	82.7	54.5	30
37.0	97.8	2,530.5	316.0	1,399.8	1,715.8	83.4	556.9	28.7	81.0	64.8	6 June
37.0	40.3	2,496.5	344.3	1,376.1	1,720.4	50.4	536.5	28.5	90.1	70.5	13
37.3	37.7	2,507.2	337.2	1,386.1	1,723.3	49.3	549.1	33.7	86.5	65.2	20
37.6	36.6	2,510.2	345.9	1,382.1	1,728.1	39.7	558.3	37.5	85.4	61.2	27
38.3	55.8	2,513.2	310.6	1,436.3	1,746.9	40.7	525.8	35.8	83.0	81.0	4 July
38.3	69.8	2,550.2	353.1	1,409.7	1,762.8	49.1	535.9	30.8	82.4	89.2	11
38.3	33.0	2,540.6	341.1	1,420.4	1,761.6	51.5	540.2	33.1	82.6	71.7	18
38.3	31.5	2,509.0	353.5	1,403.9	1,757.5	50.3	524.1	32.1	76.0	68.9	25
39.9	31.2	2,501.9	309.9	1,455.4	1,765.3	50.7	490.3	33.3	81.9	80.5	1 Aug.
39.9	77.8	2,560.7	335.9	1,435.2	1,771.1	64.0	548.7	27.8	69.9	79.3	8
39.9	84.4	2,606.7	322.4	1,446.3	1,768.7	50.5	616.6	28.5	71.9	70.5	15
39.8	57.4	2,493.8	345.3	1,420.9	1,766.2	49.9	535.8	28.8	61.2	51.9	22
39.9	29.1	2,491.8	347.4	1,414.8	1,762.2	44.7	536.6	32.7	63.8	51.8	29
40.8	46.7	2,514.3	314.8	1,458.1	1,772.9	49.6	542.5	29.6	59.7	59.9	5 Sept.
40.8	33.1	2,505.9	350.7	1,425.6	1,776.3	40.7	535.9	25.6	65.5	61.9	12
40.8	39.2	2,531.4	348.4	1,424.9	1,773.2	49.2	557.8	29.7	58.8	62.6	19
41.5	51.0	2,525.5	354.8	1,414.5	1,769.3	51.3	535.0	40.7	58.6	70.6	26
42.1	50.4	2,554.8	318.6	1,458.3	1,776.9	70.9	534.3	35.7	61.5	75.5	3 Oct.
42.1	57.3	2,535.1	346.4	1,441.2	1,787.6	51.2	539.6	28.6	58.3	69.7	10
42.1	40.2	2,515.3	340.5	1,447.5	1,788.0	52.5	509.1	31.8	62.2	71.7	17
42.1	41.3	2,539.8	360.4	1,418.7	1,779.1	67.1	533.1	30.0	63.5	67.0	24
42.8	85.9	2,571.1	309.1	1,471.8	1,780.9	55.0	575.3	30.7	56.4	72.9	31
42.7	86.3	2,547.6	335.6	1,455.9	1,791.4	43.9	528.0	29.3	62.7	92.2	7 Nov.
42.7	59.4	2,534.2	348.6	1,448.0	1,796.6	44.8	508.6	28.1	71.7	84.4	14
42.7	72.2	2,546.2	355.3	1,441.7	1,796.9	41.7	525.5	31.9	60.5	89.7	21
43.1	36.8	2,570.1	360.3	1,431.0	1,791.3	49.5	563.6	31.4	74.1	60.1	28
43.7	52.4	2,531.3	329.2	1,479.0	1,808.2	50.2	529.2	29.4	56.9	57.4	5 Dec.
43.7	51.1	2,567.3	369.3	1,457.6	1,826.9	39.9	542.1	27.9	65.8	64.8	12
43.6	47.5	2,604.1	361.0	1,491.6	1,852.7	18.6	581.0	27.9	62.1	61.8	19
43.8	46.2	2,582.3	367.2	1,497.8	1,865.0	21.5	541.7	37.8	61.4	54.9	26

Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

As at		ASSETS									
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
		Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Saving Banks	
			2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
1957—Jan.	2	493.3 ¹	707.1 ¹	1,177.0 ¹	1,884.2 ¹	2,377.4 ¹	—	—	—	67.5	
	9	484.1	678.8	1,178.7	1,857.5	2,341.6	6.0	—	—	75.2	
	16	484.2	682.1	1,179.7	1,861.9	2,346.1	—	—	30.0	75.8	
	23	454.0	685.8	1,177.6	1,863.4	2,317.4	—	—	—	73.2	
	30	416.5	684.3	1,178.5	1,862.8	2,279.3	—	—	—	71.3	
Feb.	6	383.3	672.4	1,183.8	1,856.2	2,239.5	—	—	—	82.6	
	13	391.5	654.9	1,182.6	1,837.5	2,229.0	7.8	—	—	69.9	
	20	401.1	638.6	1,161.9	1,800.5	2,201.6	20.4	—	—	69.2	
	27	434.4	619.0	1,168.1	1,787.1	2,221.4	—	—	—	73.4	
Mar.	6	471.4	604.4	1,147.8	1,752.1	2,223.5	0.5	—	0.4	77.0	
	13	487.1	609.9	1,149.7	1,759.6	2,246.6	—	—	11.0	78.9	
	20	498.8	611.5	1,149.6	1,761.1	2,259.9	—	—	—	73.7	
	27	479.8	617.9	1,150.4	1,768.3	2,248.0	—	—	10.0	72.0	
Apr.	3	465.0	628.5	1,151.4	1,780.0	2,245.0	—	—	30.0	72.4	
	10	466.0	645.3	1,151.9	1,797.2	2,263.1	3.7	—	—	76.9	
	17	487.1	666.9	1,157.2	1,824.0	2,311.2	27.9	—	—	72.8	
	24	500.7	662.6	1,157.5	1,820.1	2,320.8	—	—	21.0	78.6	
May	1	498.1	657.8	1,163.7	1,821.6	2,319.7	—	—	—	69.2	
	8	501.5	663.5	1,166.7	1,830.2	2,331.6	6.2	—	0.1	86.0	
	15	513.7	665.5	1,167.4	1,832.9	2,346.7	—	—	—	81.5	
	22	494.0	665.9	1,170.0	1,835.8	2,329.8	—	—	—	80.8	
	29	471.8	681.8	1,165.8	1,847.6	2,319.5	—	—	25.1	78.5	
June	5	492.0	715.7	1,154.6	1,870.3	2,362.3	31.7	—	—	84.3	
	12	502.4	708.4	1,157.6	1,866.0	2,368.4	—	—	—	82.4	
	19	503.4	711.3	1,160.4	1,871.6	2,375.0	6.0	—	—	84.2	
	26	513.4	694.7	1,161.3	1,856.0	2,369.4	—	—	24.0	83.5	
July	3	523.1	699.4	1,163.3	1,862.7	2,385.8	7.8	—	12.0	74.6	
	10	546.4	714.0	1,164.5	1,878.5	2,424.9	25.3	—	—	77.9	
	17	558.3	702.6	1,165.8	1,868.5	2,426.7	—	—	—	90.2	
	24	533.5	696.6	1,168.7	1,865.3	2,398.8	—	—	—	83.7	
	31	503.2	694.6	1,168.9	1,863.4	2,366.6	—	—	—	86.9	
Aug.	7	527.4	706.5	1,170.0	1,876.5	2,403.9	42.3	—	11.0	80.4	
	14	554.1	701.9	1,170.9	1,872.8	2,426.8	3.7	—	—	80.8	
	21	564.7	714.3	1,172.3	1,886.6	2,451.3	—	—	—	90.4	
	28	546.1	715.0	1,174.0	1,889.0	2,435.0	—	—	—	71.1	
Sept.	4	537.0	717.5	1,168.5	1,886.0	2,423.0	—	—	—	80.0	
	11	534.9	744.6	1,168.2	1,912.7	2,447.2	—	—	—	67.9	
	18	511.9	774.8	1,181.6	1,956.4	2,468.3	—	—	—	73.4	
	25	458.7	780.9	1,170.5	1,951.4	2,410.1	—	—	—	69.6	
Oct.	2	419.4	759.8	1,173.2	1,933.0	2,352.5	0.8	—	—	61.9	
	9	468.0	782.9	1,175.1	1,958.0	2,426.0	15.8	—	—	68.9	
	16	503.4	778.8	1,172.9	1,951.7	2,455.1	9.0	—	—	71.9	
	23	515.5	776.7	1,165.7	1,942.4	2,457.9	—	—	—	70.2	
	30	535.6	808.7	1,159.4	1,968.1	2,503.7	53.7	—	—	83.6	
Nov.	6	515.5	785.6	1,147.7	1,933.3	2,448.7	—	—	—	70.0	
	13	491.3	805.6	1,146.1	1,951.7	2,443.0	—	—	—	68.3	
	20	486.6	846.9	1,133.3	1,980.2	2,466.8	—	—	—	67.3	
	27	458.3	869.1	1,118.6	1,987.7	2,446.0	21.4	—	—	55.9	
Dec.	4	440.9	887.9	1,114.6	2,002.5	2,443.4	27.7	—	—	75.0	
	11	467.7	899.2	1,120.9	2,020.1	2,487.9	3.6	—	—	79.4	
	18	478.6	777.2	1,215.4	1,992.7	2,471.2	—	—	—	80.2	
	25	470.3	780.9	1,191.9	1,972.8	2,443.2	—	—	—	85.7	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

CANADA
SERIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES									As at
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
3	4										5	
Millions of Dollars												
48.0	86.3	2,579.2	386.2	1,480.6	1,866.8	72.9	511.1	31.0	58.0	39.4	2 Jan.—1957	
48.0	71.8	2,566.6	423.9	1,414.5	1,838.4	60.5	528.6	29.1	65.5	44.5	9	
48.1	39.4	2,509.4	373.2	1,427.5	1,800.7	50.2	524.9	26.9	66.1	40.5	16	
48.3	39.1	2,477.9	377.5	1,386.4	1,763.9	51.7	534.8	26.9	63.4	37.2	23	
48.3	39.7	2,438.6	340.3	1,400.7	1,741.0	52.1	523.1	25.5	62.0	35.0	30	
48.9	56.4	2,427.5	328.5	1,408.7	1,737.2	60.1	481.0	31.4	72.9	45.0	6 Feb.	
48.9	41.1	2,388.9	339.4	1,390.5	1,729.9	50.2	469.9	29.4	60.3	49.2	13	
48.9	47.4	2,367.1	330.8	1,390.5	1,721.3	48.6	466.8	25.6	59.4	45.5	20	
49.3	97.5	2,441.7	308.3	1,407.5	1,715.8	98.4	495.6	25.6	63.8	42.4	27	
50.1	84.0	2,435.0	305.6	1,420.2	1,725.7	58.9	508.8	26.1	67.0	48.5	6 Mar.	
50.1	42.7	2,429.3	324.6	1,401.7	1,726.3	40.2	512.0	36.8	68.5	45.5	13	
50.1	48.3	2,432.1	318.6	1,405.9	1,724.4	57.9	513.9	27.4	63.5	45.0	20	
50.1	41.0	2,421.2	323.4	1,398.8	1,722.2	47.2	520.7	24.2	62.3	44.6	27	
50.6	91.9	2,489.9	291.5	1,441.6	1,733.2	54.2	560.1	25.0	62.7	54.7	3 Apr.	
51.1	87.7	2,478.8	320.8	1,420.1	1,740.9	49.8	543.2	24.7	67.2	53.0	10	
51.4	51.4	2,486.7	303.3	1,452.8	1,756.2	42.5	533.7	26.0	63.1	65.3	17	
51.4	41.4	2,513.1	345.2	1,412.2	1,757.4	43.6	565.4	24.5	68.8	53.4	24	
52.2	43.5	2,484.9	297.2	1,458.3	1,755.5	37.3	548.9	22.6	59.6	61.0	1 May	
52.2	89.3	2,559.3	331.7	1,423.4	1,755.2	62.9	560.8	25.4	76.3	78.7	8	
52.2	46.3	2,526.6	316.1	1,440.2	1,756.3	42.5	564.3	27.2	71.8	64.5	15	
52.9	35.3	2,498.9	338.9	1,418.6	1,757.5	35.7	548.1	26.0	71.1	60.5	22	
54.0	50.4	2,527.3	339.1	1,414.8	1,753.8	47.8	550.1	26.0	68.8	80.8	29	
55.1	75.1	2,576.7	307.4	1,455.4	1,762.8	45.8	526.9	27.3	74.7	139.3	5 June	
55.4	66.7	2,572.9	337.6	1,433.3	1,770.9	52.3	566.6	26.1	72.7	84.3	12	
55.5	67.0	2,581.6	332.9	1,437.3	1,770.1	43.7	571.6	24.9	74.4	96.9	19	
55.5	54.6	2,586.9	339.9	1,434.9	1,774.8	45.5	573.6	25.4	74.4	93.2	26	
57.1	107.5	2,636.9	300.4	1,501.5	1,802.0	49.3	530.2	30.3	66.5	158.7	3 July	
57.1	48.1	2,607.9	351.6	1,464.9	1,816.5	39.0	534.8	26.4	68.0	123.3	10	
57.1	54.5	2,628.5	334.5	1,482.8	1,817.2	60.0	539.7	28.1	80.0	103.4	17	
57.1	43.7	2,583.3	352.8	1,458.1	1,810.9	56.6	532.7	26.1	74.0	83.0	24	
58.4	51.9	2,563.8	304.8	1,513.0	1,817.7	54.2	490.5	26.9	77.2	97.3	31	
58.5	47.7	2,601.5	327.8	1,498.3	1,826.1	45.7	531.5	28.2	70.9	99.2	7 Aug.	
58.5	56.8	2,622.9	340.6	1,485.6	1,826.3	49.4	547.9	28.8	70.9	99.5	14	
58.5	58.7	2,658.8	343.5	1,474.1	1,817.6	51.9	560.8	32.2	80.7	115.6	21	
58.5	69.5	2,634.1	346.2	1,467.8	1,814.1	67.0	563.7	32.4	61.4	95.5	28	
59.6	93.1	2,655.7	314.8	1,513.1	1,827.9	50.3	532.8	27.9	70.3	146.5	4 Sept.	
59.6	52.0	2,627.1	350.7	1,484.1	1,834.8	38.5	559.5	27.9	57.9	108.4	11	
59.6	54.8	2,656.1	346.6	1,482.0	1,828.6	49.9	565.0	30.8	63.7	118.1	18	
59.6	49.7	2,589.0	354.2	1,466.0	1,820.2	50.4	533.7	27.6	59.9	97.3	25	
59.6	134.4	2,608.4	303.6	1,518.3	1,821.9	45.8	463.5	26.6	52.1	198.6	2 Oct.	
59.6	53.8	2,608.3	338.1	1,493.0	1,831.0	49.2	522.8	26.7	59.0	119.5	9	
59.6	66.7	2,653.4	322.5	1,517.1	1,839.6	49.2	537.2	29.0	62.1	136.2	16	
59.6	56.0	2,643.7	354.4	1,477.0	1,831.4	48.2	561.7	27.0	60.4	114.9	23	
59.6	63.9	2,710.8	329.5	1,495.3	1,824.8	50.5	575.9	24.7	74.0	160.9	30	
60.0	156.2	2,734.8	321.3	1,510.7	1,832.0	49.8	536.5	32.7	60.2	223.5	6 Nov.	
60.0	120.1	2,691.2	351.9	1,490.1	1,842.0	37.8	531.9	30.3	58.5	190.6	13	
60.0	113.6	2,707.7	343.9	1,491.2	1,835.2	50.9	545.0	35.7	57.6	183.3	20	
60.0	86.8	2,648.7	343.2	1,483.1	1,826.3	50.7	560.4	30.6	46.1	134.6	27	
60.6	103.4	2,682.3	306.8	1,539.9	1,846.7	50.1	522.9	28.8	64.9	169.0	4 Dec.	
60.6	52.4	2,680.3	353.9	1,509.5	1,863.4	50.5	561.7	28.2	69.4	107.1	11	
60.6	69.6	2,681.7	346.2	1,537.9	1,884.1	54.3	558.5	24.3	71.0	89.4	18	
60.6	45.3	2,634.7	346.3	1,556.2	1,902.4	45.6	528.6	23.9	75.9	58.3	25	

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at										
1958—Jan. 1	467.1	779.2	1,181.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	—	80.3
8	451.4	780.0	1,180.6	1,960.6	2,412.1	3.0	—	—	—	86.2
15	463.6	781.5	1,138.3	1,919.7	2,383.3	12.4	—	—	—	87.6
22	479.3	778.4	1,122.2	1,900.6	2,379.9	—	—	—	—	90.2
29	487.7	770.1	1,077.4	1,847.5	2,335.2	—	—	—	—	81.7
Feb. 5	494.2	721.9	1,079.8	1,801.7	2,295.9	—	—	—	—	83.2
15	510.9	733.4	1,084.3	1,817.7	2,328.6	42.5	—	—	—	80.2
19	514.1	757.9	1,071.3	1,829.2	2,343.3	8.5	—	—	—	74.4
26	523.6	770.8	1,060.2	1,831.0	2,354.6	—	—	—	—	83.6
Mar. 5	521.5	779.4	1,063.3	1,842.7	2,364.2	0.7	—	—	—	77.5
12	511.3	811.9	1,040.9	1,852.9	2,364.1	—	—	—	—	75.9
19	506.0	841.7	1,035.4	1,877.1	2,383.1	6.7	—	—	—	71.9
26	485.9	878.3	1,038.0	1,916.2	2,402.2	—	—	—	—	70.1
Apr. 2	480.1	898.9	1,028.1	1,927.0	2,407.0	—	—	—	0.8	75.0
9	440.7	937.2	1,033.9	1,971.1	2,411.7	12.9	—	—	0.3	75.3
16	404.2	1,007.2	1,051.0	2,058.1	2,462.3	—	—	—	11.0	72.1
23	345.5	1,008.8	1,085.0	2,093.8	2,439.2	—	—	—	20.0	71.6
30	320.7	1,009.0	1,103.3	2,112.3	2,433.0	—	—	—	—	67.9
May 7	339.1	658.5	1,440.1	2,098.6	2,437.6	—	—	—	—	69.4
14	360.9	669.7	1,439.6	2,109.2	2,470.1	—	—	—	—	70.7
21	316.5	675.8	1,440.3	2,116.1	2,432.6	—	—	—	—	77.5
28	321.2	677.4	1,427.5	2,105.0	2,426.1	1.0	—	—	—	88.5
June 4	353.7	1,127.7	1,002.3	2,130.0	2,483.7	38.7	—	—	—	78.5
11	368.9	1,122.7	1,006.6	2,129.2	2,498.1	10.0	—	—	—	70.7
18	374.0	1,117.0	1,008.9	2,125.9	2,499.9	—	—	—	—	64.5
25	374.5	1,123.2	1,030.7	2,153.9	2,528.4	—	—	—	26.0	74.0
July 2	370.5	1,125.6	1,043.0	2,168.6	2,539.1	—	—	—	—	65.7
9	358.7	1,101.0	1,043.1	2,144.0	2,502.7	—	—	—	—	71.9
16	377.7	1,142.1	1,054.9	2,197.0	2,574.7	—	—	—	—	78.7
23	354.7	1,137.0	1,102.8	2,239.8	2,594.6	—	—	—	—	72.6
30	340.0	1,160.5	1,077.8	2,238.3	2,578.3	—	—	—	—	65.2
Aug. 6	318.5	1,195.6	1,065.3	2,260.9	2,579.4	—	—	—	—	117.9
13	325.1	1,209.8	1,098.8	2,308.6	2,633.7	—	—	—	—	119.7
20	255.8	1,224.9	1,129.2	2,354.2	2,609.9	—	—	—	—	112.5
27	198.0	1,224.5	1,158.7	2,383.2	2,581.1	—	—	—	—	111.2
Sept. 3	176.3	1,245.8	1,196.1	2,441.9	2,618.1	—	—	—	—	93.2
10	133.2	1,249.3	1,217.5	2,466.8	2,600.0	—	—	—	—	97.9
17	111.1	1,262.3	1,270.1	2,532.4	2,643.5	—	—	—	—	101.2
24	85.6	352.5	2,228.5	2,581.0	2,666.6	—	—	—	3.0	105.1
Oct. 1	70.1	295.9	2,287.2	2,583.1	2,653.2	—	—	—	—	95.6
8	68.5	261.2	2,302.0	2,563.1	2,631.7	—	—	—	—	115.8
15	64.1	255.4	2,301.1	2,556.5	2,620.5	—	—	—	—	97.3
22	33.9	253.9	2,303.1	2,557.1	2,590.9	—	—	—	—	100.0
29	85.8	256.6	2,317.9	2,574.5	2,660.3	34.1	—	—	—	103.1
Nov. 5	39.1	253.3	2,369.5	2,622.9	2,662.0	—	—	—	—	99.5
12	30.2	242.4	2,374.5	2,616.9	2,647.2	—	—	—	—	93.9
19	48.1	262.6	2,378.3	2,640.9	2,689.0	—	—	—	—	96.6
26	32.9	264.1	2,380.6	2,644.7	2,677.6	—	—	—	—	88.5
Dec. 3	26.0	263.0	2,384.5	2,647.4	2,673.5	—	—	—	5.3	97.6
10	21.5	262.6	2,381.4	2,644.0	2,665.5	—	—	—	—	95.0
17	38.1	278.9	2,348.0	2,626.9	2,665.0	—	—	—	—	95.7
24	41.2	285.7	2,344.7	2,630.3	2,671.5	—	—	—	3.0	87.5
31	35.9	245.2	2,340.6	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0	93.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. On Dec. 31, 1956, the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for Dec. 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

CANADA

SERIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
Invest- ment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
Millions of Dollars											
As at											
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1 Jan.—1958
61.2	70.9	2,630.3	391.8	1,478.8	1,870.6	33.8	527.0	25.1	76.1	97.7	8
61.2	83.0	2,615.2	348.3	1,483.8	1,832.2	38.8	528.0	28.5	77.7	110.1	15
61.2	52.8	2,584.1	360.3	1,437.4	1,797.8	52.1	567.6	20.9	80.5	65.2	22
61.3	65.9	2,544.1	341.5	1,438.4	1,779.8	49.3	564.0	19.5	71.5	60.0	29
61.8	88.1	2,529.0	307.3	1,474.3	1,781.6	32.7	523.4	26.6	73.1	91.5	5 Feb.
61.8	59.6	2,530.2	331.1	1,451.1	1,782.2	42.5	518.3	21.5	71.6	94.0	12
61.8	61.2	2,540.8	324.2	1,455.7	1,779.9	47.0	539.4	22.6	64.4	87.6	19
61.9	58.3	2,558.5	323.9	1,456.6	1,780.5	48.2	563.5	21.3	73.7	71.4	26
63.0	67.0	2,571.6	298.4	1,497.8	1,796.2	50.5	554.0	23.1	67.6	80.3	5 Mar.
63.0	58.4	2,561.4	330.0	1,474.5	1,804.5	40.1	556.5	22.1	66.0	72.2	12
63.0	58.4	2,576.4	325.9	1,478.4	1,804.4	43.2	556.0	23.9	62.0	86.9	19
63.4	51.3	2,587.0	332.1	1,468.2	1,800.3	50.2	577.1	23.3	61.0	75.1	26
64.1	85.9	2,632.8	275.2	1,554.0	1,829.1	43.4	556.1	23.7	65.2	115.3	2 Apr.
64.7	70.7	2,622.7	339.4	1,504.1	1,843.6	24.0	564.8	22.6	65.6	102.1	9
64.8	75.5	2,685.6	325.9	1,514.5	1,840.4	26.7	618.0	24.7	61.9	113.9	16
65.0	48.1	2,643.9	348.0	1,480.9	1,828.8	57.9	593.3	25.6	61.8	76.5	23
65.8	75.7	2,642.4	287.3	1,544.7	1,832.0	60.4	554.2	25.1	58.3	112.4	30
65.8	69.6	2,642.4	328.7	1,516.3	1,845.0	43.8	557.8	23.2	59.6	113.0	7 May
66.1	60.7	2,667.6	337.8	1,508.5	1,846.3	45.9	599.8	21.6	60.6	93.4	14
66.3	71.9	2,648.3	343.1	1,507.3	1,850.4	41.9	556.8	22.3	67.8	109.1	21
66.8	70.2	2,651.7	353.3	1,490.2	1,843.5	60.1	548.8	22.7	78.8	97.8	28
68.1	76.2	2,706.4	314.5	1,538.1	1,852.6	50.4	570.4	23.7	69.2	140.1	4 June
68.4	60.9	2,698.1	347.0	1,513.5	1,860.5	51.8	597.1	20.1	61.1	107.6	11
68.5	80.5	2,713.4	339.5	1,519.3	1,858.8	50.4	607.9	22.9	54.9	118.6	18
68.8	59.9	2,757.1	350.6	1,510.2	1,860.8	51.7	651.2	23.3	64.4	105.6	25
71.8	90.9	2,767.5	293.2	1,591.7	1,884.8	50.7	607.0	27.4	56.3	141.2	2 July
72.1	53.7	2,700.4	352.0	1,548.7	1,900.7	30.1	575.1	24.3	62.3	107.9	9
72.2	83.7	2,809.2	330.7	1,570.0	1,900.7	53.5	632.4	26.5	69.1	126.9	16
72.2	194.7	2,933.9	356.7	1,541.4	1,898.1	50.7	632.9	24.7	63.0	264.5	23
72.2	73.0	2,788.6	330.0	1,571.0	1,901.0	58.6	619.9	25.6	55.7	127.7	30
73.1	58.6	2,829.0	330.9	1,584.0	1,914.8	30.4	596.4	33.8	108.2	145.4	6 Aug.
73.2	56.3	2,883.0	357.7	1,555.3	1,913.0	33.8	676.9	28.7	109.5	121.0	13
73.2	80.3	2,876.0	349.0	1,558.2	1,907.2	47.5	654.1	28.4	102.7	136.0	20
73.2	66.8	2,832.4	352.2	1,551.8	1,904.0	40.1	620.7	29.0	101.4	137.3	27
74.7	77.4	2,863.5	316.2	1,601.3	1,917.6	41.8	646.7	26.8	83.3	147.5	3 Sept.
74.7	71.9	2,844.6	360.8	1,561.4	1,922.2	57.2	626.6	24.6	88.0	126.0	10
75.0	81.4	2,901.2	344.7	1,573.7	1,918.5	56.2	665.0	26.4	91.2	143.9	17
75.0	80.6	2,930.4	362.7	1,546.1	1,908.8	66.2	685.2	26.3	95.1	148.8	24
75.7	669.0	3,493.6	296.8	1,616.1	1,912.9	459.2	704.3	26.3	88.2	302.7	1 Oct.
76.1	56.7	2,880.3	342.9	1,582.0	1,924.9	56.7	635.7	22.8	106.1	134.2	8
76.2	72.4	2,866.4	331.4	1,604.5	1,935.9	52.1	622.4	23.2	87.5	145.4	15
76.6	53.1	2,820.7	365.1	1,557.1	1,922.1	52.1	603.1	22.6	90.3	130.5	22
76.6	85.4	2,925.5	355.5	1,555.7	1,911.2	52.8	684.9	27.1	93.7	155.8	29
77.5	149.1	2,988.2	320.5	1,599.4	1,919.9	51.7	664.4	31.7	89.7	230.9	5 Nov.
77.5	108.5	2,927.1	359.2	1,580.0	1,939.2	49.5	645.1	26.1	84.0	183.2	12
77.5	129.5	2,992.7	360.2	1,576.6	1,936.8	48.4	678.6	31.5	86.2	211.1	19
77.5	71.8	2,915.4	356.0	1,569.5	1,925.5	56.4	679.1	33.1	78.6	142.8	26
77.9	90.4	2,944.7	315.2	1,629.0	1,944.2	47.9	664.8	33.5	87.7	166.6	3 Dec.
77.9	76.8	2,915.3	371.7	1,591.7	1,963.3	51.2	641.4	27.1	85.1	147.2	10
77.9	105.5	2,944.2	355.3	1,624.2	1,979.5	52.3	667.1	32.2	86.3	126.7	17
77.9	168.5	3,008.4	333.4	1,670.7	2,004.1	7.0	666.8	72.0	77.7	180.7	24
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	31

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹			Total 1	<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 years	Total						
Millions of Dollars										
As at										
1959—Jan. 7	34.8	223.1	2,336.9	2,560.0	2,594.9	—	—	—	—	90.5
14	32.4	193.0	2,329.1	2,522.1	2,554.5	—	—	—	—	95.9
21	10.5	189.8	2,325.2	2,515.0	2,525.4	—	—	—	3.0	92.4
28	6.8	184.9	2,325.3	2,510.2	2,517.0	—	—	—	—	87.7
Feb. 4	8.6	146.2	2,320.3	2,466.5	2,475.0	—	—	—	—	75.1
11	26.9	130.5	2,320.7	2,451.2	2,478.1	—	—	—	—	73.1
18	52.0	131.5	2,320.7	2,452.2	2,504.2	7.5	—	—	—	92.8
25	105.9	127.4	2,306.4	2,433.7	2,539.6	30.4	—	—	—	87.9
Mar. 4	114.0	114.7	2,302.3	2,416.9	2,530.9	—	—	—	—	67.5
11	159.8	87.2	2,293.7	2,380.8	2,540.6	10.6	—	—	—	75.9
18	171.8	90.1	2,298.8	2,388.9	2,560.7	17.3	—	—	—	71.8
25	176.1	80.5	2,297.1	2,377.6	2,553.7	—	—	—	0.5	75.9
Apr. 1	161.0	91.5	2,298.0	2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	—	—	66.1
8	174.9	99.4	2,297.4	2,396.9	2,571.8	15.0	—	—	12.0	71.5
15	195.3	97.0	2,296.5	2,393.5	2,588.9	7.9	—	—	11.0	66.4
22	189.6	103.8	2,293.6	2,397.4	2,587.0	—	—	—	—	65.9
29	194.8	107.7	2,288.8	2,396.4	2,591.2	—	—	—	—	71.8
May 6	201.2	204.3	2,188.3	2,392.6	2,593.8	—	—	—	14.0	64.1
13	200.6	212.3	2,187.8	2,400.1	2,600.6	—	—	—	—	70.6
20	208.5	214.8	2,190.8	2,405.7	2,614.1	—	—	—	—	70.9
27	181.4	236.0	2,188.0	2,424.0	2,605.4	—	—	—	—	83.1
June 3	183.1	246.6	2,185.8	2,432.3	2,615.4	9.1	—	—	—	63.0
10	238.3	210.0	2,185.2	2,395.3	2,633.6	—	—	—	—	66.9
17	249.5	136.1	2,229.0	2,365.1	2,614.6	—	—	—	—	73.3
24	250.9	136.2	2,228.2	2,364.4	2,615.3	—	—	—	3.0	72.5
July 1	251.2	162.0	2,205.7	2,367.8	2,619.0	—	—	—	—	65.2
8	244.9	192.9	2,194.2	2,387.2	2,632.1	—	—	—	—	52.0
15	234.1	215.5	2,192.4	2,407.9	2,642.0	—	—	—	—	38.7
22	220.8	211.4	2,189.8	2,401.1	2,622.0	1.0	—	—	11.0	57.4
29	227.9	203.4	2,185.2	2,388.6	2,616.5	—	—	—	—	67.6
Aug. 5	250.9	215.6	2,180.3	2,395.9	2,646.8	23.5	—	—	—	60.3
12	300.9	205.1	2,181.0	2,386.1	2,687.0	48.4	—	—	—	70.1
19	286.6	214.2	2,170.5	2,384.8	2,671.3	—	—	—	11.5	62.6
26	286.6	231.7	2,153.8	2,385.5	2,672.0	—	—	—	20.0	48.4
Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6	2,384.1	2,653.7	—	—	—	3.0	47.7
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2	2,380.3	2,650.2	—	—	—	—	61.2
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4	2,373.2	2,652.6	—	—	—	—	64.2
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3	2,372.1	2,665.6	—	—	—	—	65.6
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	—	66.7
Oct. 7	342.6	163.9	2,140.3	2,304.2	2,646.8	—	—	—	—	58.1
14	349.2	186.1	2,112.3	2,298.4	2,647.6	—	—	—	—	60.3
21	337.7	209.3	2,080.3	2,289.7	2,627.4	—	—	—	—	58.1
28	343.5	225.7	2,071.5	2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	—	—	—	58.0
Nov. 4	357.0	224.4	2,069.1	2,293.5	2,650.5	—	—	—	—	54.9
11	333.1	245.0	2,060.6	2,305.6	2,638.7	—	—	—	—	55.3
18	307.1	275.8	2,057.4	2,333.2	2,640.3	—	—	—	—	48.9
25	307.7	277.8	2,057.1	2,335.0	2,642.7	—	—	—	15.0	65.9
Dec. 2	313.7	571.2	1,776.5	2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	—	—	—	62.4
9	328.3	576.7	1,775.8	2,352.5	2,680.8	—	—	—	—	62.6
16	323.6	482.2	1,798.4	2,280.6	2,604.2	—	—	—	—	63.9
23	306.8	496.0	1,800.1	2,296.2	2,602.9	—	—	—	—	61.2
30	293.2	510.5	1,800.2	2,310.7	2,603.9	—	—	—	—	60.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Amortized value.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds

CANADA
RIES

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at
Invest- ment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
Millions of Dollars											
77.9	86.8	2,850.1	393.1	1,578.0	1,971.1	36.4	658.1	28.6	80.7	75.2	7 Jan.—1959
78.0	68.0	2,796.4	383.1	1,552.5	1,935.5	25.8	660.1	25.2	86.0	63.8	14
78.3	94.5	2,793.6	371.9	1,531.0	1,902.8	31.0	673.4	27.6	82.4	76.3	21
78.3	78.7	2,761.7	358.2	1,528.3	1,886.5	38.5	663.9	25.0	78.1	69.7	28
78.3	104.1	2,732.6	324.1	1,565.3	1,889.4	36.7	611.9	40.9	65.0	88.7	4 Feb.
78.3	83.6	2,713.1	348.7	1,542.1	1,890.8	50.6	620.8	24.3	63.0	63.6	11
78.3	97.7	2,773.0	347.5	1,538.0	1,885.5	52.9	622.8	26.3	82.8	102.7	18
78.3	87.6	2,793.4	344.4	1,536.4	1,880.8	55.4	650.6	24.6	78.2	103.8	25
78.3	88.7	2,765.4	314.4	1,579.0	1,893.4	50.7	630.1	24.2	57.5	109.5	4 Mar.
78.3	50.5	2,745.3	342.2	1,557.9	1,900.1	47.0	623.4	23.0	65.9	85.9	11
79.3	74.0	2,785.7	338.9	1,559.7	1,898.6	49.4	650.4	22.0	61.9	103.4	18
79.3	64.6	2,773.9	337.7	1,573.5	1,911.1	50.3	641.1	21.5	66.1	83.9	25
79.6	78.3	2,774.5	305.3	1,617.6	1,922.9	44.5	619.8	22.7	56.1	108.4	1 Apr.
79.8	76.6	2,811.7	346.2	1,581.2	1,927.3	46.5	644.2	24.5	61.7	107.5	8
80.1	93.4	2,839.7	324.9	1,599.5	1,924.5	46.4	667.0	22.6	57.1	122.1	15
80.3	69.2	2,802.4	352.9	1,564.6	1,917.5	49.9	662.7	20.1	56.8	95.5	22
80.3	73.8	2,817.0	332.6	1,591.9	1,924.5	50.1	654.9	25.8	62.0	99.6	29
80.4	80.1	2,832.3	332.4	1,608.8	1,941.2	30.9	678.7	21.8	54.3	105.4	6 May
80.4	77.1	2,828.7	367.5	1,575.8	1,943.3	43.5	660.0	22.5	61.0	98.5	13
80.5	81.2	2,846.8	358.2	1,589.6	1,947.8	42.2	670.2	19.1	61.1	106.5	20
80.7	73.4	2,842.6	375.0	1,568.9	1,943.9	41.3	664.0	22.6	73.5	97.3	27
80.7	116.5	2,875.7	331.9	1,619.7	1,951.7	40.2	684.0	25.5	53.2	121.2	3 June
80.7	76.3	2,857.4	366.8	1,587.4	1,954.3	52.9	666.5	22.8	57.5	103.6	10
81.0	86.0	2,855.0	354.0	1,599.7	1,953.7	50.4	646.3	25.6	63.7	115.3	17
81.0	66.6	2,838.4	371.4	1,580.1	1,951.4	50.5	650.3	27.5	63.0	95.7	24
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	1 July
81.3	100.9	2,866.2	364.9	1,627.4	1,992.2	39.7	631.3	23.9	42.3	136.9	8
81.4	89.3	2,851.4	346.5	1,647.6	1,994.1	41.1	639.8	20.2	31.9	124.2	15
81.6	70.7	2,842.5	374.1	1,619.0	1,993.1	50.0	633.9	24.0	47.9	93.7	22
81.6	75.6	2,841.3	374.3	1,620.9	1,995.2	40.4	625.3	21.4	57.9	101.2	29
81.6	119.3	2,908.0	343.2	1,661.0	2,004.1	50.2	613.4	28.9	50.5	160.8	5 Aug.
81.6	92.2	2,930.8	371.1	1,633.7	2,004.8	45.2	660.7	22.7	60.4	136.9	12
81.6	129.6	2,956.6	369.9	1,628.0	1,998.0	42.7	689.1	24.8	52.0	150.1	19
81.6	95.1	2,917.2	379.8	1,609.5	1,989.2	49.1	702.8	25.2	38.8	112.0	26
81.9	97.6	2,883.9	326.7	1,665.7	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	2 Sept.
81.9	52.1	2,845.4	364.4	1,640.3	2,004.7	39.1	621.1	23.6	51.5	105.5	9
81.9	74.3	2,873.0	354.3	1,641.7	1,996.1	29.1	642.4	23.3	54.5	127.6	16
82.2	65.9	2,879.2	378.5	1,602.6	1,981.2	44.5	661.0	19.0	56.3	117.2	23
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	30
82.3	62.6	2,849.8	346.3	1,637.9	1,984.2	24.5	644.6	26.0	48.5	121.9	7 Oct.
82.6	62.1	2,852.6	365.3	1,630.4	1,995.7	21.4	642.1	22.5	50.7	120.2	14
82.8	75.0	2,843.2	372.5	1,607.7	1,980.3	29.6	628.9	23.9	48.5	132.0	21
82.8	63.6	2,845.1	379.3	1,591.5	1,970.8	21.1	643.0	25.3	48.5	136.5	28
82.8	217.2	3,005.5	333.2	1,644.1	1,977.2	1.8	672.0	33.1	45.4	276.0	4 Nov.
82.8	153.3	2,930.1	364.1	1,629.4	1,993.5	25.3	618.6	27.8	45.8	219.1	11
83.1	172.5	2,944.8	370.3	1,616.7	1,987.0	24.5	623.6	32.7	38.4	238.5	18
83.3	83.8	2,890.6	384.4	1,588.7	1,973.1	36.8	654.6	26.7	56.1	143.4	25
83.3	109.6	2,916.6	316.8	1,665.6	1,982.4	54.8	628.4	27.5	52.7	170.8	2 Dec.
83.3	64.0	2,890.7	375.3	1,625.7	2,001.0	28.7	644.7	26.4	52.8	137.1	9
83.4	111.3	2,862.8	349.8	1,663.2	2,013.0	19.5	624.9	29.1	54.2	122.1	16
83.6	67.1	2,814.9	348.0	1,686.6	2,034.6	14.5	618.2	29.5	51.4	66.7	23
83.6	113.7	2,862.0	360.4	1,666.8	2,027.3	1.3	618.4	36.9	51.1	127.0	30

and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										Advances from Bank of Canada			
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio					
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total											
Millions of Dollars									%		Millions of Dollars		%
Daily Averages									As at Dec. 31				
1947	501	169	670	6,209	10.8	**	**	**	**	1947	-		
1948	531	181	711	6,547	10.9	**	**	**	**	1948	-		
1949 4	550	196	746	7,178	10.4	**	**	**	**	1949 4	-		
1950	548	207	755	7,487	10.1	**	**	**	**	1950	-		
1951	567	225	792	7,759	10.2	**	**	**	**	1951	-		
1952	606	239	844	8,110	10.4	**	**	**	**	1952	-		
1953	627	256	883	8,624	10.2	**	**	**	**	1953	-		
1954 1st Half	634	260	894	8,820	10.1	**	**	**	**	1954	-		
1954 2nd Half ★	525	286	811	9,097 5	8.9 6	**	**	**	**	1955	2		
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956	-		
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	**	**	**	**	1957	-		
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1958	2		
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,968	17.2	1959	-		
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	End of	-		
1956—Jan.	568	310	878	10,515	8.4	**	**	**	**	1956—Jan.	-		
Feb.	504	354	858	10,448	8.2	**	**	**	**	Feb.	-		
Mar.	542	299	841	10,285	8.2	**	**	**	**	Mar.	5		
Apr.	561	294	855	10,357	8.3	**	**	**	**	Apr.	-		
May	545	310	856	10,409	8.2	**	**	**	**	May	16		
June	560	318	878	10,597	8.3	84	757	1,719	16.2	June	-		
July	544	332	876	10,608	8.3	92	735	1,703	16.1	July	-		
Aug.	563	338	900	10,649	8.5	61	786	1,747	16.4	Aug.	-		
Sept.	549	328	877	10,563	8.3	83	794	1,755	16.6	Sept.	-		
Oct.	544	340	885	10,607	8.3	83	773	1,740	16.4	Oct.	-		
Nov.	539	341	881	10,591	8.3	83	774	1,737	16.4	Nov.	-		
Dec.	553	338	890	10,704	8.3	71	746	1,707	15.9	Dec.	-		
1957—Jan.	523	355	878	10,660	8.2	85	763	1,726	16.2	1957—Jan.	-		
Feb.	475	390	865	10,525	8.2	119	812	1,797	17.1	Feb.	-		
Mar.	514	335	848	10,371	8.2	117	813	1,779	17.1	Mar.	-		
Apr.	542	314	856	10,489	8.2	97	787	1,740	16.6	Apr.	-		
May	553	310	863	10,528	8.2	110	773	1,746	16.6	May	-		
June	556	321	877	10,694	8.2	109	795	1,781	16.7	June	3		
July	535	329	864	10,647	8.1	96	780	1,741	16.4	July	-		
Aug.	546	335	880	10,668	8.3	94	781	1,756	16.5	Aug.	-		
Sept.	544	330	875	10,543	8.3	96	870	1,840	17.5	Sept.	-		
Oct.	537	340	877	10,590	8.3	123	836	1,836	17.3	Oct.	-		
Nov.	549	330	878	10,763	8.2	142	821	1,842	17.1	Nov.	-		
Dec.	542	337	879	10,736	8.2	172	797	1,848	17.2	Dec.	-		
1958—Jan.	552	338	889	10,853	8.2	176	818	1,884	17.4	1958—Jan.	-		
Feb.	534	363	897	11,006	8.2	150	818	1,865	17.0	Feb.	-		
Mar.	561	326	887	10,903	8.1	119	794	1,801	16.5	Mar.	1		
Apr.	583	320	902	10,892	8.3	107	818	1,827	16.8	Apr.	-		
May	566	322	888	10,927	8.1	198	890	1,977	18.1	May	-		
June	608	325	933	11,333	8.2	151	885	1,969	17.4	June	-		
July	615	339	954	11,370	8.4	94	881	1,929	17.0	July	-		
Aug.	638	333	971	11,676	8.3	96	951	2,019	17.3	Aug.	-		
Sept.	654	342	996	11,939	8.3	49	1,072	2,117	17.7	Sept.	-		
Oct.	641	343	984	12,069	8.2	95	1,055	2,134	17.7	Oct.	-		
Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	Nov.	5		
Dec.	664	349	1,011	12,194	8.3	102	925	2,040	16.7	Dec.	2		
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	997	2,104	17.2	1959—Jan.	-		
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,087	16.9	Feb.	-		
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.	1		
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	Apr.	-		
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May	-		
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	-		
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July	-		
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.	-		
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	-		
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	Oct.	-		
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	-		
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	-		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridical days except that, from July 1954 in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

** Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956.

1. The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by

the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10 on page 18) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.

2. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
3. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest financial year-end.
4. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES¹

Canadian Dollar Deposits ¹							Acceptances Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 2	Public Demand	Total			3	
Millions of Dollars										
216	113	3,453	287	81	2,295	6,446	201	27	340	7,013
236	149	3,752	305	80	2,550	7,072	206	26	346	7,649
164	167	4,086	347	70	2,483	7,317	164	24	353	7,858
257	158	4,176	383	132	2,874	7,979	258	10	361	8,608
88	185	4,296	316	95	2,993	7,973	235	7	375	8,580
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059
423	125	6,108 ⁷	548 ⁷	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463
501	148	5,676	469	117	3,596	10,507	216	28	567	11,317
493	152	5,721	476	123	3,483	10,449	226	21	567	11,262
488	223	5,791	466	125	3,316	10,408	229	21	568	11,231
355	162	5,919	480	124	3,766	10,805	220	27	569	11,622
494	168	5,844	485	110	3,554	10,655	216	24	587	11,497
413	172	5,881	459	118	3,817	10,860	217	23	609	11,709
279	143	5,923	472	115	3,773	10,706	210	27	619	11,563
275	123	5,941	477	110	3,731	10,658	226	24	628	11,536
281	117	6,020	476	110	3,812	10,816	223	23	631	11,693
153	154	6,098	453	155	3,846	10,859	216	48	647	11,770
417	103	5,974	439	123	3,821	10,877	221	38	652	11,789
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059
254	138	6,039	438	110	3,499	10,479	209	41	653	11,382
391	142	6,090	454	103	3,445	10,625	236	36	656	11,552
377	191	6,153	444	105	3,496	10,765	232	36	667	11,699
309	217	6,211	442	109	3,716	11,004	235	38	672	11,949
284	173	6,161	450	106	3,564	10,738	235	35	677	11,685
186	179	6,196	434	102	3,782	10,879	243	36	684	11,845
148	154	6,242	424	96	3,581	10,645	256	39	700	11,640
122	140	6,273	420	106	3,582	10,642	256	38	703	11,639
131	145	6,212 ⁷	553 ⁷	102	3,880	11,025	256	42	703	12,026
79	139	6,225	551	156	3,764	10,915	254	53	711	11,932
448	121	6,063	542	109	3,706	10,990	247	58	732	12,027
423	125	6,108	548	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417
371	120	6,182	553	101	3,658	10,985	211	54	733	11,983
444	134	6,261	550	98	3,568	11,054	210	48	733	12,046
250	182	6,381	551	121	3,714	11,200	206	45	735	12,187
90	183	6,456	556	134	3,761	11,180	200	46	765	12,190
358	167	6,489	564	116	3,791	11,485	203	45	767	12,499
160	167	6,601	550	127	4,109	11,713	204	46	770	12,733
442	155	6,697	579	141	3,964	11,978	204	50	770	13,002
344	141	6,832	600	134	4,134	12,186	209	47	770	13,212
59	192	6,940	630	156	4,412	12,389	227	47	771	13,435
148	153	7,010	617	215	4,466	12,610	238	66	789	13,703
509	162	6,806	613	142	4,274	12,507	216	68	805	13,599
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463

As at Dec. 31

End of

Jan. — 1956

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan. — 1957

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan. — 1958

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan. — 1959

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

banks are included as Canadian.

5. From July 1954 the figures are not adjusted for items in transit and are not strictly comparable with the figures in this section for earlier periods.

6. Prior to July 1st, 1954 the statutory minimum requirement was 5 per cent for each day; since that date it has been a monthly average of 8 per cent, calculated as described in footnote ★.

7. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

III. A														
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 2	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 2,3			Net Foreign Assets 4	Loans 6 In Canadian						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 6		Provi- ncial 7	Muni- cipal 7	Grain Dealers 5, 8	C.S.B. 5, 9	
								To Stock- Brokers 5	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1947	720	-	139	482	2,028	2,509	-54	105		57	41	138	92	
1948	738	-	129	656	2,173	2,830	-56	101		83	56	179	97	
1949 13	753	-	126	763	2,224	2,986	5	133		62	72	170	116	
1950	810	-	129	694	2,256	2,950	-28	134		72	84	160	124	
1951	892	-	236	499	2,019	2,518	-9	78	30	68	94	177	137	
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 14	89	68 14	95	177	372	169	
1957	866	210	805	410 2	1,425 2	1,835 2	143 15	58	133	89	193	412 15	176	
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	
End of														
1956-Jan.	819	59	512	436	2,047	2,482	73	113	56	60	143	360	144	
Feb.	759	82	564	406	1,993	2,400	62	115	61	54	166	356	129	
Mar.	725	75	593	398	1,922	2,319	64	109	59	6	200	354	114	
Apr.	836	43	756	350	1,695	2,045	55	120	61	16	223	319	97	
May	824	64	767	558	1,424	1,982	51	118	78	33	215	312	76	
June	810	97	772	557	1,398	1,955	39	121	97	27	157	340	60	
July	805	109	742	511	1,383	1,893	37	126	63	36	150	350	45	
Aug.	830	68	814	522	1,325	1,847	85	122	41	57	145	358	34	
Sept.	820	114	786	526	1,322	1,848	106	110	43	81	167	341	22	
Sept. (Rev.) 14							146 14		41 14					
Oct.	884	85	791	464	1,320	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4	
Nov.	875	64	743	485	1,280	1,765	80	89	37	124	152	361	193	
Dec.	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117	89	68	95	177	372	169	
1957-Jan. 15	818	86	800	503 2	1,232 2	1,735 2	67 15	86	42	60	201	363 15	148	
Feb.	758	101	809	545	1,223	1,768	60	90	66	74	218	360	132	
Mar.	744	162	805	538	1,227	1,764	68	85	67	40	250	390	115	
Apr.	846	105	758	520	1,227	1,747	84	104	93	23	270	377	95	
May	755	125	812	489	1,248	1,736	41	99	65	20	263	373	79	
June	770	95	784	493	1,251	1,743	32	104	62	25	236	413	63	
July	795	81	794	452	1,252	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	
Aug.	787	110	820	455	1,239	1,694	18	84	38	23	187	426	35	
Sept.	771	125	915	479	1,241	1,719	94	73	41	33	205	418	22	
Oct.	896	121	830	509	1,240	1,749	140	53	73	54	183	414	4	
Nov.	767	176	813	505	1,266	1,771	104	50	73	75	191	394	197	
Dec.	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958-Jan.	766	159	827	420	1,531	1,952	87	52	121	66	211	426	156	
Feb.	773	145	796	395	1,613	2,008	108	64	170	49	239	405	136	
Mar.	837	97	800	403	1,643	2,047	86	56	110	30	285	401	116	
Apr.	841	91	905	434	1,666	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	
May	772	172	901	466	1,902	2,368	78	59	117	13	247	346	78	
June	874	94	882	710	1,736	2,446	50	52	74	14	201	335	61	
July	908	81	914	878	1,974	2,852	6	51	77	15	219	373	47	
Aug.	877	83	1,037	773	2,134	2,907	76	47	70	13	230	367	35	
Sept.	980	39	1,096	757	2,024	2,781	57	43	48	37	230	362	21	
Oct.	952	142	986	898	2,003	2,901	149	45	60	27	219	355	4	
Nov.	924	73	959	890	1,997	2,887	58	45	43	50	221	354	187	
Dec.	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1959-Jan.	911	116	1,054	870	1,763	2,633	44	50	45	63	222	348	150	
Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	-47	64	37	57	253	454	4	
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	-17	65	36	54	229	433	207	
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- The classification of chartered bank assets and liabilities was revised by the Bank Act of 1954. Figures for the end of July 1954 are on the new basis and, except for "General Loans" (see footnote 10) adjustments have been made to put figures for earlier dates on a comparable basis.
- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value".
- Including issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign

currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

- "Call and Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds", "Instalment Finance Companies" and "General Loans" are estimates of the Research Department, Bank of Canada.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
- Figures for the end of June 1954 and later are not adjusted for items in

BANKS

RES

SSETS¹

Currency			Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ³				Total of Foregoing Assets 10	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net) 10	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 12	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Instal- ment Finance	General Loans 5, 10	Total Loans 10		Provinc- ial 2, 7, 11	Municip- al 7	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars													
76	1,616	2,125	—	448	133	352	933	6,372	336	201	104	7,013	As at Dec. 31
74	1,728	2,317	—	408	140	450	998	6,956	374	206	113	7,649	1947
91	1,798	2,442	—	408	161	382	951	7,262	306	164	124	7,858	1948
127	2,241	2,941	—	385	194	402	981	7,783	431	258	135	8,608	1949 ¹³
83	2,504	3,171	—	321	167	393	881	7,689	512	225	154	8,580	1951
236	2,550	3,519	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1952
256	2,979	4,105	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1953
181	3,056 ¹⁰	4,096 ¹⁰	74	264	177	353	794	9,248 ¹⁰	827 ¹⁰	155	172	10,403	1954
310	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955
394	3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063 ¹⁵	5,405 ¹⁵	586	285 ²	168	509 ¹⁵	962 ²	10,812 ¹⁵	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
409	4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
295	3,731	4,903	317	317	213	480	1,009	10,174	736	216	191	11,317	End of
276	3,807	4,964	331	308	210	489	1,007	10,168	677	226	191	11,262	Jan. — 1956
284	3,945	5,071	345	298	210	485	993	10,185	629	229	189	11,231	Feb.
330	4,018	5,184	361	295	211	489	995	10,274	936	220	191	11,622	Mar.
356	4,101	5,289	377	297	208	504	1,010	10,364	717	216	200	11,497	Apr.
353	4,144	5,299	393	291	206	510	1,007	10,372	920	217	200	11,709	May
343	4,195	5,308	412	292	202	511	1,005	10,311	836	210	205	11,563	June
347	4,219	5,323	432	291	200	520	1,010	10,410	697	226	203	11,536	July
332	4,185	5,281	448	286	197	519	1,003	10,405	859	223	206	11,693	Aug.
352	4,148 ¹⁴	5,241 ¹⁴	471	295	197	516	1,008	10,509	843	216	202	11,770	Sept.
372	4,218	5,327	471	295	197	516	1,008	10,509	843	216	202	11,770	Oct.
372	4,169	5,498	489	265	192	518	975	10,488	878	221	201	11,789	Nov.
394	3,998	5,363	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	Dec.
402	3,971 ¹⁵	5,273 ¹⁵	500	284 ²	178	501 ¹⁵	963 ²	10,243 ¹⁵	715	209	215	11,382	Jan. — 1957
361	4,019	5,319	507	288	178	499	964	10,287	814	236	215	11,552	Feb.
349	4,056	5,353	508	260	178	501	940	10,344	907	232	217	11,699	Mar.
348	4,117	5,428	509	268	175	502	945	10,423	1,078	235	213	11,949	Apr.
347	4,152	5,397	512	266	172	505	943	10,323	911	235	216	11,685	May
350	4,213	5,467	503	258	170	512	940	10,336	1,049	243	217	11,845	June
323	4,249	5,427	509	275	167	510	952	10,329	829	256	225	11,640	July
359	4,267	5,418	519	273	165	506	945	10,312	847	256	224	11,639	Aug.
322	4,267	5,380	532	272	166	509	946	10,483	1,064	256	223	12,026	Sept.
285	4,294	5,358	552	272	167	505	944	10,590	860	254	228	11,932	Oct.
258	4,218	5,457	571	282	166	511	959	10,617	938	247	226	12,027	Nov.
281	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	Dec.
255	4,029	5,316	599	288	170	501	959	10,665	875	211	232	11,983	Jan. — 1958
258	4,016	5,336	609	293	172	507	972	10,747	856	210	233	12,046	Feb.
267	4,023	5,288	615	316	173	503	992	10,763	985	206	233	12,187	Mar.
278	4,069	5,247	623	317	177	504	998	10,877	877	200	236	12,190	Apr.
270	4,114	5,244	631	320	177	504	1,001	11,168	892	203	237	12,499	May
287	4,134	5,157	641	352	183	524	1,058	11,203	1,089	204	237	12,733	June
306	4,176	5,266	663	360	184	534	1,079	11,768	790	204	240	13,002	July
278	4,077	5,117	686	369	187	540	1,096	11,880	882	209	241	13,212	Aug.
275	4,086	5,102	713	377	186	533	1,096	11,863	1,100	227	245	13,435	Sept.
287	4,142	5,140	743	409	188	542	1,139	12,152	1,055	238	258	13,703	Oct.
300	4,125	5,325	767	415	189	553	1,157	12,151	976	216	257	13,599	Nov.
352	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	Dec.
346	4,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
369	4,216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
384	4,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
418	4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
402	4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
356	4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
376	5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
387	5,040	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
392	4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
386	4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
388	4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
409	4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.

11. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

12. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

13. From April 1, 1949, statistics of Newfoundland branches of the chartered banks are included as Canadian.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a

change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now included in "Net Foreign Assets".

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 2. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans, loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans 5	Total Loans 5
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal- ment Finance			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵								
						Millions of Dollars									
Av. of Wednesdays															
1956—Jan.	921	55	442	2,541	80	107	53	67	126	361	153			4,015	4,884
Feb.	796	80	542	2,432	70	114	54	54	147	358	136			4,068	4,932
Mar.	841	61	570	2,352	70	116	48	33	179	355	119			4,156	5,008
Apr.	874	17	640	2,184	70	119	57	11	213	331	103			4,287	5,121
May	858	59	759	1,994	66	126	65	24	216	313	85			4,427	5,256
June	886	78	760	1,932	64	119	87	39	188	321	66			4,511	5,331
July	871	77	739	1,906	62	128	58	25	151	340	53			4,552	5,305
Aug.	878	62	790	1,871	58	127	41	41	145	355	39			4,571	5,319
Sept.	885	78	798	1,850	62	120	35	61	153	341	26			4,563	5,300
Oct.	873	76	785	1,826	126 ⁵	107	39 ⁵	69	167	346 ⁵	11			4,534 ⁵	5,272 ⁵
Nov.	881	79	771	1,773	95	95	33	108	142	356	130			4,543	5,407
Dec.	905	70	747	1,706	98	88	51	124	159	361	178			4,478	5,439
1957—Jan.	905	80	766	1,629	97	88	45	67	186	361	157	377	4,073	5,355	
Feb.	805	113	813	1,658 ¹⁰	87 ¹⁰	87	47	72	199	355 ¹⁰	138	367	4,064 ¹⁰	5,329 ¹⁰	
Mar.	832	116	816	1,762	62	88	57	60	231	363	121	331	4,078	5,330	
Apr.	866	90	792	1,740	52	94	75	26	259	374	105	337	4,130	5,398	
May	879	107	774	1,732	63	104	67	24	264	372	87	320	4,172	5,410	
June	889	104	799	1,726	52	106	53	24	252	401	69	321	4,216	5,443	
July	854	86	785	1,704	56	110	56	22	207	416	54	320	4,258	5,442	
Aug.	891	94	782	1,680	53	95	43	25	182	430	39	324	4,278	5,417	
Sept.	889	93	866	1,688	68	77	36	27	192	421	27	316	4,277	5,373	
Oct.	862	117	840	1,735	104	67	65	45	195	414	11	277	4,296	5,371	
Nov.	884	142	823	1,747	109	50	68	73	178	402	120	251	4,260	5,403	
Dec.	881	165	799	1,776	131	53	109	96	186	402	187	256	4,149	5,437	
1958—Jan.	899	178	819	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	136	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	
Apr.	892	100	824	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	
May	907	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	
June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	
Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957. See footnote 10.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

BANKS

DAYS' SERIES

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign-going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											Av. of Wednesdays
303	320	214	478	1,012	10,237	562	5,651	510	4,228	10,390	
324	312	211	482	1,005	10,180	539	5,693	495	4,130	10,318	Feb.
339	297	208	482	987	10,228	510	5,754	530	4,057	10,342	Mar.
352	295	208	480	984	10,242	591	5,822	367	4,234	10,423	Apr.
368	294	207	489	990	10,351	654	5,859	437	4,298	10,595	May
385	289	206	504	1,000	10,436	622	5,867	488	4,275	10,630	June
400	288	202	509	999	10,359	721	5,898	296	4,428	10,623	July
420	290	200	514	1,004	10,400	613	5,918	307	4,338	10,563	Aug.
438	289	197	516	1,002	10,413	669	5,982	312	4,342	10,635	Sept.
459	293	195	517	1,005	10,423	698	6,047	184	4,413	10,644	Oct.
480	280	191	515	987	10,473	699	5,992	370	4,299	10,661	Nov.
493	267	186	510	964	10,423	740	5,960	341	4,355	10,655	Dec.
496	265	179	506	950	10,279	705	5,992	242	4,258	10,492	Jan. — 1957
502	270 ¹⁰	179	504 ¹⁰	952 ¹⁰	10,260	612	6,063	335	4,010	10,408	Feb.
507	259	176	498	932	10,356	620	6,102	436	3,955	10,492	Mar.
505	268	173	498	939	10,382	676	6,151	311	4,093	10,556	Apr.
508	266	171	500	936	10,410	769	6,167	328	4,180	10,675	May
501	260	168	503	931	10,445	730	6,164	266	4,237	10,667	June
504	270	166	509	944	10,377	795	6,209	180	4,274	10,663	July
511	273	165	507	945	10,373	658	6,245	157	4,112	10,513	Aug.
523	271	164	504	939	10,438	713	6,285	147	4,197	10,629	Sept.
539	271	163	504	938	10,505	755	6,174 ¹¹	137	4,429 ¹¹	10,740	Oct.
560	273	162	504	939	10,606	710	6,099	314	4,373	10,786	Nov.
579	284	163	502	950	10,718	745	6,043	445	4,430	10,917	Dec.
591	284	167	499	950	10,800	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Jan. — 1958
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Feb.
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,276	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691	6,516	291	4,562	11,369	June
650	358	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27, 1957, the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding

market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27, 1957, and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 14 on page 19).

11. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3, 5	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								Total Loans ⁵
							Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial ⁶	Mun- icipal ⁶	Grain Dealers 5, 7	C.S.B. ⁸	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans ⁵	
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others ⁵							
As at															
1956-Jan.	4	896	67	426	2,616	69	109	58	75	122	360	159	3,996		4,879
	11	937	70	417	2,553	84	104	44	68	124	362	155	4,018		4,875
	18	941	28	445	2,510	81	109	56	67	126	363	151	4,018		4,890
	25	909	54	478	2,487	86	106	56	58	133	360	148	4,029		4,890
Feb.	1	816	70	513	2,469	76	113	56	58	139	359	144	4,052		4,920
	8	813	91	529	2,448	78	114	50	52	139	359	140	4,080		4,933
	15	779	73	547	2,430	65	113	55	52	143	358	136	4,063		4,921
	22	811	82	555	2,411	71	114	49	54	149	359	132	4,066		4,923
	29	759	82	564	2,400	61	115	61	54	166	356	129	4,081		4,962
Mar.	7	844	77	550	2,383	70	118	57	48	167	357	125	4,137		5,009
	14	852	61	574	2,357	65	117	43	48	174	359	121	4,126		4,988
	21	852	44	586	2,345	73	118	44	22	184	358	117	4,166		5,009
	28	815	62	571	2,324	73	113	50	15	192	346	114	4,195		5,025
Apr.	4	822	24	597	2,316	68	112	52	7	204	347	109	4,242		5,073
	11	894	11	601	2,203	73	120	54	11	209	339	105	4,280		5,119
	18	884	20	639	2,151	77	124	63	10	215	326	101	4,290		5,129
	25	897	13	725	2,066	62	121	60	16	222	311	97	4,336		5,163
May	2	844	54	770	2,028	75	123	65	17	222	312	93	4,359		5,192
	9	880	40	760	1,998	62	130	64	20	217	319	89	4,413		5,252
	16	829	86	753	1,987	49	125	61	25	214	318	85	4,410		5,238
	23	863	54	756	1,982	74	129	65	27	217	314	81	4,475		5,308
	30	871	63	757	1,973	70	123	71	32	210	302	76	4,476		5,292
June	6	873	67	749	1,942	67	121	65	31	208	310	72	4,536		5,344
	13	881	99	746	1,921	65	119	98	36	197	319	68	4,505		5,342
	20	886	83	751	1,927	66	116	97	42	188	324	64	4,495		5,326
	27	904	62	793	1,937	60	120	87	45	161	330	60	4,510		5,313
July	4	836	56	765	1,930	62	125	57	19	153	339	57	4,544		5,296
	11	889	86	739	1,899	55	135	45	21	151	345	54	4,555		5,307
	18	881	87	720	1,896	65	124	66	30	150	337	51	4,556		5,315
	25	878	81	733	1,897	66	126	63	29	149	337	48	4,551		5,303
Aug.	1	800	95	749	1,897	53	128	54	34	145	344	45	4,558		5,308
	8	885	94	728	1,887	53	132	44	37	145	359	42	4,586		5,345
	15	939	44	806	1,860	57	131	33	41	141	360	39	4,562		5,308
	22	881	45	834	1,862	63	122	37	43	146	358	36	4,566		5,307
	29	884	32	832	1,848	62	122	36	49	148	353	34	4,585		5,326
Sept.	5	857	59	810	1,848	60	122	33	54	145	349	31	4,581		5,315
	12	887	90	784	1,850	60	122	34	58	146	340	28	4,581		5,308
	19	906	67	796	1,854	57	122	37	63	157	341	25	4,546		5,291
	26	890	95	803	1,848	69	114	37	67	165	336	22	4,542		5,284
Oct.	3	853	68	797	1,854	118 ⁵	110	39 ⁵	57	163	336 ⁵	18	4,525 ⁵		5,250 ⁵
	10	886	76	792	1,852	121	106	35	64	164	342	15	4,575		5,300
	17	850	79	778	1,829	115	109	42	69	167	347	11	4,502		5,247
	24	893	71	763	1,811	119	107	35	70	171	348	7	4,497		5,236
	31	884	85	794	1,784	158	104	41	83	168	358	4	4,570		5,327
Nov.	7	864	70	790	1,784	105	98	38	92	144	354	36	4,588		5,350
	14	857	69	795	1,775	101	96	31	99	138	356	97	4,538		5,355
	21	881	80	761	1,762	95	93	33	121	140	355	193	4,510		5,445
	28	924	97	738	1,772	81	91	32	122	145	358	193	4,537		5,477
Dec.	5	858	51	753	1,756	91	90	46	134	151	357	187	4,536		5,501
	12	911	63	750	1,722	97	87	48	128	156	358	181	4,476		5,434
	19	942	92	737	1,682	86	87	55	118	161	366	175	4,448		5,411
	26	909	75	749	1,665	119	88	55	113	169	362	169	4,451		5,409

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value".

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Figures for October 3, 1956 and subsequent dates which have been revised

BANKS
SERIES

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore-going Assets 5	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 2, 6, 9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
295	322	214	480	1,015	10,264	726	5,662	437	4,473	10,573	As at
301	325	214	478	1,016	10,253	438	5,646	520	4,117	10,284	4 Jan. — 1956
305	318	213	478	1,009	10,210	564	5,654	521	4,191	10,366	11
311	316	214	477	1,008	10,222	521	5,642	562	4,132	10,336	18
316	316	214	482	1,012	10,193	629	5,689	452	4,279	10,420	25
320	315	211	482	1,009	10,222	385	5,687	511	4,006	10,205	1 Feb.
325	312	211	477	1,000	10,141	525	5,687	511	4,067	10,264	8
329	307	210	478	995	10,177	477	5,682	508	4,062	10,252	15
331	308	210	489	1,007	10,167	677	5,721	493	4,234	10,449	22
334	295	208	484	987	10,255	439	5,742	558	3,999	10,299	29
337	296	208	483	987	10,220	520	5,747	562	4,035	10,345	7 Mar.
340	297	208	479	984	10,234	497	5,760	519	4,056	10,335	14
345	298	208	482	988	10,202	583	5,768	482	4,139	10,389	21
347	296	208	479	982	10,229	667	5,822	367	4,292	10,482	28
351	296	208	479	983	10,233	522	5,814	384	4,149	10,347	4 Apr.
353	295	208	479	982	10,235	593	5,828	356	4,235	10,419	11
357	295	209	485	988	10,271	581	5,826	359	4,259	10,443	18
361	295	207	484	987	10,311	747	5,902	345	4,407	10,654	25
364	294	207	484	985	10,341	518	5,871	416	4,168	10,456	2 May
368	293	206	489	988	10,299	704	5,852	452	4,296	10,600	9
372	294	207	491	992	10,400	680	5,839	494	4,344	10,677	16
377	296	207	497	999	10,403	619	5,833	479	4,276	10,588	23
379	294	204	501	999	10,420	537	5,876	478	4,188	10,543	30
383	290	208	499	997	10,435	625	5,856	505	4,267	10,628	6 June
386	287	206	508	1,001	10,427	676	5,869	490	4,314	10,673	13
392	287	206	508	1,001	10,462	648	5,865	480	4,330	10,675	20
395	287	203	509	999	10,339	875	5,921	262	4,586	10,770	27
397	287	202	509	998	10,371	616	5,892	325	4,316	10,532	4 July
401	289	202	506	997	10,363	736	5,887	305	4,428	10,620	11
407	289	201	510	1,001	10,364	657	5,893	293	4,383	10,569	18
411	289	201	512	1,001	10,314	723	5,924	266	4,406	10,596	25
415	289	200	513	1,002	10,409	560	5,918	327	4,275	10,520	1 Aug.
421	290	200	513	1,003	10,437	590	5,920	314	4,325	10,559	8
423	293	200	513	1,006	10,421	600	5,914	329	4,334	10,577	15
429	288	200	518	1,006	10,418	592	5,914	301	4,348	10,563	22
432	287	198	515	1,000	10,381	721	5,972	304	4,379	10,656	29
436	290	198	515	1,003	10,418	613	5,953	341	4,289	10,584	5 Sept.
441	290	197	517	1,005	10,416	654	6,002	307	4,315	10,624	12
445	289	197	516	1,002	10,435	689	5,998	295	4,385	10,678	19
449	292	195	518	1,005	10,395	726	6,046	191	4,419	10,656	26
452	292	195	518	1,005	10,485	596	6,032	215	4,337	10,585	3 Oct.
458	292	195	514	1,001	10,358	701	6,033	175	4,387	10,595	10
463	293	195	519	1,007	10,364	626	6,023	187	4,316	10,526	17
471	295	197	516	1,008	10,512	843	6,098	153	4,608	10,839	24
473	291	191	518	1,000	10,435	691	6,048	293	4,296	10,636	31
478	284	191	515	990	10,419	672	5,995	297	4,284	10,576	7 Nov.
482	281	192	515	987	10,493	751	5,969	488	4,289	10,745	14
486	265	191	514	971	10,545	683	5,955	404	4,326	10,685	21
490	264	186	513	963	10,463	721	5,984	371	4,334	10,689	28
493	270	187	512	969	10,440	641	5,946	385	4,255	10,586	5 Dec.
497	268	185	509	962	10,409	813	5,954	330	4,399	10,682	12
494	268	185	507	961	10,380	785	5,956	279	4,431	10,665	19
											26

are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates. For details of the revision see footnote 14 on page 19.
6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

	★	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								
							Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans	Total Loans
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others							
							<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
As at															
1957—Jan. 2		897	69	753	1,660	109	89	57	86	175	363	165	378	4,061	5,375
9		953	68	753	1,639	107	90	43	67	180	361	161	366	4,101	5,369
16		898	76	762	1,624	87	90	46	59	184	363	157	378	4,076	5,353
23		912	101	762	1,615	91	88	41	60	191	359	153	374	4,069	5,335
30		863	86	804	1,608	93	85	38	60	201	359	148	391	4,058	5,341
Feb. 6		809	110	818	1,607	96	86	37	67	187	357	144	376	4,086	5,339
13		809	115	814	1,626	94	86	36	72	195	353	140	373	4,072	5,327
20		798	117	812	1,642	97	85	53	74	204	355	136	365	4,078	5,350
27 ⁹		804	112	808	1,758 ⁹	62 ⁹	91	61	74	211	355 ⁹	132	353	4,021 ⁹	5,298 ⁹
Mar. 6		814	86	829	1,766	70	91	63	71	221	355	127	326	4,085	5,339
13		837	117	822	1,767	52	87	52	64	228	363	123	325	4,059	5,301
20		832	109	813	1,765	65	88	56	61	236	365	119	327	4,072	5,324
27		844	152	802	1,749	59	86	58	42	240	370	115	346	4,096	5,354
Apr. 3		852	93	819	1,755	40	90	84	22	252	373	111	334	4,136	5,402
10		864	95	806	1,733	47	91	80	24	254	373	107	336	4,142	5,406
17		837	76	778	1,735	56	96	69	29	260	375	103	340	4,121	5,392
24		911	96	766	1,737	65	98	66	28	271	374	99	336	4,121	5,394
May 1		846	105	763	1,740	65	104	84	29	272	374	95	331	4,144	5,433
8		893	114	757	1,742	45	105	69	27	268	373	91	322	4,214	5,470
15		880	109	756	1,727	63	103	67	22	259	373	87	313	4,178	5,403
22		887	91	782	1,731	86	103	61	23	265	370	83	314	4,145	5,365
29		889	116	811	1,721	59	104	54	21	257	370	79	319	4,178	5,382
June 5		834	105	829	1,727	54	105	44	23	264	381	75	320	4,233	5,445
12		904	109	789	1,726	62	106	59	24	263	403	71	322	4,212	5,459
19		904	106	785	1,726	59	108	54	27	248	409	67	318	4,197	5,429
26		914	98	792	1,724	32	107	56	20	232	410	63	326	4,224	5,439
July 3		831	93	788	1,723	31	110	49	23	229	410	60	336	4,240	5,457
10		886	89	773	1,705	46	109	53	19	223	419	57	320	4,284	5,484
17		874	98	773	1,695	69	108	49	22	201	412	54	317	4,253	5,415
24		885	70	794	1,693	67	112	66	24	192	416	51	303	4,266	5,429
31		795	81	798	1,705	67	108	63	23	190	423	47	323	4,249	5,427
Aug. 7		859	81	773	1,681	58	104	49	25	187	427	44	319	4,303	5,458
14		889	102	762	1,670	65	99	46	26	182	437	41	313	4,277	5,421
21		904	89	774	1,680	39	92	41	25	179	431	38	325	4,261	5,392
28		910	106	819	1,687	50	86	36	25	183	423	35	338	4,270	5,397
Sept. 4		848	119	822	1,676	41	81	41	23	186	424	31	336	4,270	5,392
11		910	107	833	1,680	55	78	39	28	186	423	28	324	4,279	5,385
18		912	72	883	1,686	83	77	30	25	191	419	25	309	4,282	5,358
25		888	73	926	1,709	93	73	35	33	203	417	22	296	4,276	5,354
Oct. 2		767	156	910	1,734	92	78	72	33	198	415	18	296	4,280	5,390
9		861	109	860	1,738	98	72	62	52	193	416	14	280	4,320	5,410
16		860	111	821	1,735	104	71	66	49	194	416	11	279	4,285	5,371
23		916	123	814	1,732	121	61	62	41	195	412	7	262	4,290	5,330
30		905	86	795	1,736	103	53	64	52	195	413	4	267	4,305	5,353
Nov. 6		858	140	823	1,746	100	51	65	67	174	408	32	261	4,322	5,379
13		884	127	839	1,745	102	50	60	80	173	406	63	247	4,262	5,341
20		889	145	824	1,744	121	48	68	71	179	402	191	255	4,238	5,451
27		904	157	808	1,753	115	51	80	71	185	393	197	243	4,219	5,439
Dec. 4		830	155	820	1,767	109	50	98	91	193	394	193	246	4,194	5,458
11		916	156	796	1,760	129	52	88	100	187	401	189	254	4,163	5,433
18		905	175	782	1,778	137	53	124	97	182	404	184	258	4,149	5,452
25		875	173	798	1,802	151	57	126	98	183	407	180	264	4,089	5,404

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Valued at "not exceeding market value" prior to Feb. 27, 1957 and at amortized value from that date on. (See footnote 9).

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

BANKS

SERIES

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore-going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings 10	Govt. of Canada	All Other 10	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
											As at
493	265	182	506	953	10,310	1,056	6,009	164	4,704	10,877	2 Jan. — 1957
494	265	180	505	950	10,333	579	5,985	233	4,176	10,394	9
498	265	178	506	948	10,247	724	5,985	262	4,234	10,481	16
496	266	178	506	950	10,263	575	5,984	295	4,070	10,349	23
499	265	178	507	950	10,243	593	5,998	257	4,106	10,360	30
499	264	180	507	951	10,229	574	6,066	332	3,947	10,345	6 Feb.
501	264	179	506	950	10,236	559	6,054	324	3,959	10,337	13
503	266	178	505	950	10,268	630	6,061	340	4,040	10,441	20
506	285 ⁹	176	497 ⁹	958 ⁹	10,306	684	6,071	344	4,096	10,511	27 ⁹
506	258	176	496	930	10,340	602	6,102	442	3,919	10,463	6 Mar.
506	259	175	499	934	10,336	588	6,094	455	3,884	10,434	13
506	259	176	498	932	10,348	681	6,102	425	4,022	10,550	20
508	259	176	498	933	10,401	609	6,108	419	3,995	10,523	27
504	268	173	496	938	10,403	689	6,163	307	4,101	10,571	3 Apr.
504	268	173	498	939	10,393	583	6,144	320	4,022	10,486	10
506	268	173	498	939	10,318	703	6,149	309	4,074	10,531	17
507	268	173	498	939	10,415	728	6,150	309	4,177	10,635	24
507	267	171	498	936	10,395	929	6,219	309	4,295	10,823	1 May
507	266	171	498	935	10,462	633	6,178	343	4,075	10,596	8
508	266	170	499	935	10,381	787	6,152	356	4,160	10,668	15
509	265	170	501	936	10,386	805	6,152	336	4,202	10,691	22
510	264	170	503	937	10,425	691	6,132	294	4,168	10,595	29
500	263	168	502	933	10,426	705	6,179	294	4,153	10,627	5 June
500	263	168	501	932	10,482	662	6,159	314	4,167	10,640	12
502	256	168	498	922	10,433	795	6,161	248	4,315	10,725	19
503	257	169	511	937	10,439	757	6,155	207	4,314	10,676	26
501	260	166	508	935	10,358	971	6,217	126	4,471	10,814	3 July
502	271	165	507	944	10,430	727	6,183	247	4,223	10,653	10
504	270	165	509	943	10,372	775	6,206	187	4,249	10,643	17
506	274	165	509	948	10,391	673	6,197	189	4,174	10,560	24
509	275	167	510	952	10,333	829	6,242	148	4,255	10,645	31
507	274	165	507	946	10,365	657	6,253	188	4,055	10,495	7 Aug.
510	273	165	508	946	10,364	654	6,238	159	4,105	10,502	14
512	272	165	506	944	10,335	712	6,243	154	4,133	10,531	21
516	272	165	506	943	10,427	610	6,244	126	4,153	10,523	28
518	271	163	504	938	10,354	778	6,299	108	4,202	10,610	4 Sept.
519	271	164	504	938	10,428	644	6,282	170	4,096	10,549	11
525	270	164	504	939	10,458	744	6,289	159	4,230	10,679	18
530	271	163	505	939	10,512	684	6,270	151	4,259	10,680	25
530	273	162	502	937	10,517	978	6,178 ¹⁰	175	4,623 ¹⁰	10,975	2 Oct.
533	273	163	503	939	10,549	613	6,158	175	4,310	10,644	9
537	271	163	504	937	10,476	853	6,172	135	4,502	10,810	16
544	270	163	504	936	10,515	627	6,160	122	4,341	10,623	23
549	270	164	505	939	10,467	704	6,199	80	4,369	10,649	30
553	270	162	503	934	10,532	631	6,180	110	4,344	10,634	6 Nov.
557	269	162	503	934	10,528	744	6,125	214	4,403	10,741	13
562	274	162	505	940	10,675	772	6,056	473	4,389	10,918	20
569	279	163	505	947	10,691	695	6,036	458	4,357	10,851	27
574	282	160	502	944	10,655	726	6,069	437	4,334	10,840	4 Dec.
577	285	161	502	948	10,715	564	6,031	436	4,272	10,739	11
582	284	165	500	949	10,759	762	6,026	447	4,508	10,980	18
585	285	168	503	957	10,745	928	6,046	458	4,605	11,109	25

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

9. Beginning with the weekly statistics for Feb. 27 the chartered banks' holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are valued at "amortized value" rather than at "not exceeding market value" as previously. Because of this change in valuation procedure and

the consequent reallocation of inner reserves most of the asset figures for Feb. 27 and subsequent dates, particularly holdings of the securities in question and general loans, are not directly comparable with those of previous weeks. (See also footnote 15 on page 19).

10. Figures from September 30, 1957 on have been revised in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

As at 1958—Jan.		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								
							Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans	Total Loans
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others							
							Millions of Dollars								
	1	866	210	809	1,885	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	5,405
	8	919	193	824	1,834	138	55	111	74	196	415	171	264	4,110	5,395
	15	876	185	810	1,864	129	52	117	72	197	422	166	259	4,074	5,359
	22	928	163	815	1,888	121	52	103	68	206	425	161	255	4,058	5,326
	29	906	139	835	1,930	129	51	118	65	211	426	156	239	4,052	5,318
Feb.	5	831	182	833	1,966	134	68	221	65	206	427	151	237	4,073	5,448
	12	849	137	822	2,000	139	69	203	68	213	424	146	225	4,045	5,393
	19	864	125	816	1,996	129	69	192	51	221	419	141	241	4,049	5,383
	26	887	142	810	1,976	128	65	178	49	228	403	136	245	4,010	5,315
Mar.	5	852	110	805	1,993	125	69	149	48	244	406	131	241	4,031	5,319
	12	887	117	798	2,004	125	65	144	52	249	409	126	248	4,034	5,328
	19	882	131	788	2,010	111	63	139	39	258	409	121	249	4,050	5,328
	26	909	107	795	2,020	109	56	112	27	268	408	116	262	4,044	5,294
Apr.	2	831	103	789	2,046	98	54	102	27	291	402	112	268	4,079	5,336
	9	904	125	769	2,027	89	55	98	16	281	397	108	272	4,061	5,288
	16	944	110	794	2,041	116	54	94	16	276	388	104	275	4,088	5,295
	23	941	71	859	2,080	105	56	70	17	272	386	99	273	4,075	5,249
	30	841	91	907	2,100	71	57	71	17	280	380	95	278	4,069	5,247
May	7	887	233	872	2,185	99	64	159	18	271	380	91	274	4,110	5,367
	14	938	187	877	2,242	99	62	138	18	251	364	87	277	4,121	5,319
	21	900	180	904	2,294	92	62	134	15	252	354	83	277	4,101	5,277
	28	902	179	925	2,333	73	64	114	13	243	345	78	264	4,111	5,233
June	4	885	133	905	2,370	59	62	105	21	242	335	74	242	4,161	5,243
	11	944	168	889	2,372	64	56	90	19	229	324	70	242	4,149	5,178
	18	947	160	868	2,389	69	58	95	11	208	329	66	243	4,138	5,148
	25	1,002	118	889	2,410	61	49	76	12	196	338	61	249	4,137	5,117
July	2	900	92	883	2,436	57	50	74	17	194	342	58	273	4,158	5,167
	9	927	109	863	2,443	47	49	64	18	198	351	56	270	4,191	5,196
	16	963	99	854	2,803	31	49	51	14	193	355	53	275	4,182	5,171
	23	990	77	904	2,797	34	50	69	13	210	358	50	282	4,201	5,234
	30	950	82	915	2,834	3	52	75	13	219	365	47	285	4,218	5,274
Aug.	6	927	112	905	2,848	48	50	68	18	218	369	44	304	4,179	5,250
	13	1,035	62	931	2,854	52	47	67	19	218	378	41	300	4,155	5,226
	20	1,003	86	962	2,875	72	46	64	10	221	370	38	284	4,117	5,151
	27	973	86	1,005	2,894	100	45	64	10	229	361	35	271	4,105	5,122
Sept.	3	963	64	1,047	2,858	84	49	76	19	214	361	32	273	4,105	5,132
	10	987	59	1,069	2,859	72	48	73	29	220	364	30	280	4,118	5,161
	17	1,010	44	1,075	2,834	74	48	82	26	227	365	27	273	4,106	5,154
	24	1,048	23	1,090	2,787	69	47	54	29	232	365	24	266	4,104	5,122
Oct.	1	1,001	114	1,101	2,889	56	47	61	37	230	363	21	271	4,112	5,143
	8	979	78	1,103	2,898	78	46	54	46	230	364	17	270	4,127	5,153
	15	954	81	1,091	2,907	91	48	70	47	222	356	13	274	4,119	5,149
	22	968	82	1,060	2,906	73	44	50	45	218	358	8	271	4,117	5,110
	29	1,040	104	951	2,905	76	43	53	23	218	354	4	274	4,139	5,108
Nov.	5	985	73	994	2,882	80	44	54	36	205	353	28	276	4,131	5,126
	12	1,004	37	1,022	2,884	79	44	47	45	197	350	56	268	4,105	5,112
	19	1,039	30	1,015	2,882	48	46	48	37	206	353	174	268	4,150	5,282
	26	1,035	70	956	2,886	60	47	38	47	215	352	187	276	4,134	5,296
Dec.	3	980	66	938	2,887	59	47	48	63	215	343	183	285	4,143	5,328
	10	1,013	58	918	2,870	61	45	48	72	216	330	182	285	4,150	5,327
	17	1,022	145	892	2,573	59	49	70	71	217	338	176	293	4,149	5,363
	24	1,000	134	951	2,557	61	50	61	70	216	339	173	304	4,133	5,345
	31	1,001	123	956	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	5,411

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

BANKS

Y SERIES

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
586	285	168	509	962	10,815	1,151	6,108	423	4,876	11,407	As at
586	283	166	498	947	10,837	619	6,084	519	4,295	10,899	1 Jan.—1958
591	283	165	497	945	10,760	722	6,092	509	4,324	10,925	8
594	285	166	497	947	10,782	593	6,101	460	4,256	10,817	15
598	285	167	498	950	10,804	579	6,115	415	4,298	10,828	22
597	288	167	496	951	10,942	597	6,198	618	4,160	10,977	29
601	290	168	496	954	10,895	535	6,185	602	4,080	10,867	5 Feb.
604	290	169	500	959	10,876	627	6,197	540	4,204	10,941	12
606	291	170	503	964	10,828	615	6,214	482	4,192	10,888	19
608	309	170	501	981	10,793	647	6,284	410	4,198	10,891	26
609	311	171	501	983	10,851	563	6,279	410	4,176	10,865	5 Mar.
611	312	171	497	980	10,841	634	6,296	354	4,276	10,926	12
613	314	172	499	985	10,832	580	6,303	300	4,261	10,864	19
615	315	170	503	988	10,807	644	6,367	185	4,351	10,902	26
614	316	177	502	995	10,811	611	6,364	173	4,336	10,873	2 Apr.
616	316	176	502	995	10,910	651	6,372	207	4,423	11,002	9
619	316	176	503	995	10,919	579	6,372	135	4,423	10,930	16
623	317	177	504	998	10,879	877	6,456	90	4,634	11,180	23
622	319	176	505	1,000	11,264	622	6,461	467	4,376	11,304	30
625	318	176	504	997	11,284	644	6,447	482	4,417	11,346	7 May
627	318	175	506	999	11,272	814	6,457	474	4,571	11,502	14
630	319	176	513	1,007	11,283	690	6,454	402	4,542	11,398	21
630	322	175	507	1,004	11,229	707	6,512	336	4,510	11,358	28
634	323	177	505	1,004	11,254	642	6,506	329	4,483	11,318	4 June
634	349	180	524	1,053	11,270	714	6,523	277	4,605	11,406	11
639	351	181	528	1,060	11,297	700	6,522	223	4,651	11,396	18
641	356	182	527	1,066	11,242	1,023	6,589	119	4,976	11,684	25
644	358	183	532	1,073	11,301	623	6,574	196	4,573	11,343	2 July
649	357	182	536	1,075	11,646	765	6,591	569	4,670	11,830	9
655	358	183	536	1,078	11,768	662	6,602	516	4,731	11,848	16
662	359	184	535	1,078	11,797	623	6,646	462	4,732	11,840	23
664	361	184	538	1,083	11,837	694	6,738	460	4,747	11,944	30
669	364	186	538	1,088	11,916	624	6,751	437	4,765	11,953	6 Aug.
676	367	186	540	1,092	11,918	689	6,782	396	4,841	12,019	13
682	367	186	541	1,094	11,956	631	6,802	384	4,821	12,007	20
688	370	185	536	1,091	11,927	817	6,859	301	5,002	12,162	27
693	377	185	536	1,098	11,999	588	6,850	322	4,832	12,005	3 Sept.
700	378	185	533	1,096	11,988	694	6,871	277	4,952	12,100	10
708	377	185	533	1,096	11,943	597	6,865	102	4,993	11,960	17
713	378	185	542	1,104	12,122	791	6,925	29	5,382	12,337	24
717	378	185	535	1,097	12,102	570	6,921	264	4,912	12,097	1 Oct.
722	388	187	535	1,110	12,105	916	6,937	237	5,272	12,446	8
729	397	187	540	1,125	12,053	670	6,913	198	5,036	12,147	15
737	406	187	541	1,134	12,055	669	6,946	165	5,040	12,150	22
743	407	186	544	1,137	12,020	605	6,937	116	4,991	12,044	29
749	407	186	549	1,141	12,029	781	6,876	285	5,069	12,229	5 Nov.
757	412	188	547	1,147	12,201	732	6,798	535	5,018	12,351	12
766	412	188	549	1,149	12,219	694	6,780	528	5,007	12,316	19
770	415	189	546	1,150	12,178	757	6,811	468	5,050	12,328	26
774	415	190	546	1,152	12,173	589	6,777	483	4,900	12,160	3 Dec.
779	415	191	547	1,153	11,987	799	6,775	361	5,049	12,185	10
786	415	193	549	1,157	11,991	956	6,785	360	5,198	12,343	17
790	415	195	554	1,164	12,095	1,224	6,844	319	5,527	12,690	24
											31

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments

		Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								
							Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal- ment Finance	General Loans	Total Loans
							To Stock- Brokers	To Others							
Millions of Dollars															
As at															
1959—Jan.	7	1,051	74	989	2,590	82	62	68	63	216	342	165	330	4,236	5,482
	14	1,043	107	978	2,608	72	57	54	65	217	345	160	333	4,195	5,427
	21	1,045	90	991	2,617	63	57	48	60	209	348	155	330	4,188	5,395
	28	1,022	83	1,038	2,626	48	54	43	61	214	348	150	331	4,180	5,381
Feb.	4	936	102	1,066	2,632	64	56	40	59	219	344	145	329	4,198	5,389
	11	969	83	1,021	2,636	88	53	36	62	221	335	140	323	4,212	5,380
	18	970	60	992	2,636	68	55	42	54	230	332	135	330	4,213	5,391
	25	995	65	944	2,611	42	54	42	39	239	336	130	342	4,240	5,422
Mar.	4	944	86	956	2,652	45	55	56	45	252	351	126	348	4,310	5,542
	11	966	56	928	2,648	48	57	45	44	257	344	121	350	4,335	5,552
	18	989	50	910	2,642	38	53	49	40	264	347	116	353	4,347	5,570
	25	979	73	888	2,627	27	54	46	26	270	350	111	347	4,378	5,582
Apr.	1	925	58	903	2,608	27	53	46	26	286	357	107	360	4,392	5,627
	8	990	31	874	2,551	15	51	40	28	292	365	103	352	4,489	5,721
	15	992	51	859	2,497	—5	55	41	27	290	373	99	352	4,517	5,754
	22	1,016	22	864	2,459	—11	60	38	35	287	383	95	358	4,529	5,786
May	29	988	40	833	2,412	—10	62	39	34	296	387	91	367	4,568	5,843
	6	1,011	46	854	2,360	—19	62	38	43	290	395	87	388	4,625	5,927
	13	1,027	52	895	2,314	—29	64	39	45	287	393	83	402	4,632	5,946
	20	1,028	65	891	2,270	—46	72	58	39	286	396	79	386	4,636	5,952
June	27	1,039	41	934	2,244	—47	73	43	39	281	384	75	362	4,706	5,963
	3	1,016	61	915	2,259	—44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,002
	10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	—40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,982
	17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	—32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,949
July	24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	—28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,957
	1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,975
	8	996	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6,096
	15	986	59	993	2,081	—4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,071
Aug.	22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,123
	29	1,000	62	966	2,058	—8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,191
	5	957	33	964	2,058	—5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6,249
	12	1,032	17	890	2,040	—27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6,303
Sept.	19	1,059	34	893	1,973	—58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395	5,104	6,354
	26	1,083	20	900	1,950	—58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6,332
	2	962	21	913	1,942	—70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6,359
	9	985	28	896	1,926	—86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105	6,368
Oct.	16	997	31	898	1,911	—103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390	5,058	6,323
	23	1,040	26	925	1,896	—118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378	5,031	6,286
	30	982	60	930	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	6,264
	7	991	66	894	1,871	—88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	6,289
Nov.	14	1,007	69	885	1,857	—87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,229
	21	1,001	93	893	1,854	—72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,199
	28	1,022	122	873	1,852	—83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,204
	4	1,005	103	920	1,852	—73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,225
Dec.	11	983	95	929	1,845	—78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,187
	18	994	58	969	1,828	—58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,310
	25	1,039	50	982	1,839	—49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,291
	2	945	58	952	1,842	—41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389	4,881	6,300
	9	1,020	68	933	1,844	—42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386	4,854	6,256
	16	975	56	938	1,830	—26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393	4,818	6,281
	23	966	67	948	1,831	—7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386	4,751	6,161
	30	979	67	965	1,832	—16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395	4,746	6,171

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 16.

1. Par value throughout.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 4 on page 18.

BANKS

Y SERIES

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore-going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
											As at
791	425	193	552	1,170	12,228	666	6,828	467	4,975	12,271	7 Jan.—1959
796	424	193	552	1,169	12,200	603	6,825	531	4,824	12,180	14
796	422	195	549	1,166	12,164	633	6,837	528	4,806	12,171	21
801	421	194	548	1,163	12,164	592	6,852	503	4,780	12,135	28
805	421	197	543	1,161	12,155	605	6,944	484	4,682	12,110	4 Feb.
806	420	197	545	1,163	12,146	557	6,926	530	4,597	12,054	11
810	419	198	546	1,163	12,090	668	6,950	501	4,658	12,109	18
814	420	200	548	1,168	12,060	663	6,965	464	4,653	12,082	25
815	419	206	539	1,164	12,205	701	7,021	547	4,695	12,262	4 Mar.
817	419	208	539	1,166	12,181	576	7,020	537	4,556	12,113	11
820	417	210	534	1,162	12,181	654	7,038	500	4,653	12,191	18
823	417	217	535	1,169	12,167	651	7,050	461	4,665	12,176	25
825	417	214	533	1,164	12,136	1,007	7,103	368	5,013	12,484	1 Apr.
825	417	214	533	1,163	12,171	584	7,096	407	4,581	12,083	8
828	415	214	533	1,163	12,138	748	7,110	404	4,702	12,216	15
831	413	214	534	1,162	12,128	701	7,106	342	4,722	12,170	22
836	409	214	540	1,163	12,105	727	7,153	277	4,743	12,172	29
835	404	212	535	1,151	12,165	702	7,168	290	4,736	12,193	6 May
838	405	212	537	1,154	12,197	684	7,124	357	4,740	12,221	13
842	403	212	541	1,156	12,157	979	7,131	477	4,867	12,475	20
848	402	211	542	1,155	12,176	748	7,110	442	4,716	12,268	27
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	3 June
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	10
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	17
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271	692	7,148	374	4,760	12,282	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140	393	4,778	12,311	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,301	552	7,142	366	4,671	12,180	29
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,291	617	7,231	313	4,678	12,222	5 Aug.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,569	12,173	12
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639	7,244	191	4,674	12,110	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,151	598	7,231	218	4,612	12,062	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,055	599	7,183	127	4,665	11,975	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,020	617	7,178	70	4,708	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,062	581	7,157	18	4,774	11,949	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,088	717	6,887	520	4,697	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,112	573	6,848	590	4,546	11,984	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025	751	6,844	449	4,789	12,081	30

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

CHART
QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF

	1955				1956		
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30 ₁
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GENERAL LOANS							
Personal							
Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ³	262.7	293.6	330.7	338.9	363.2	367.7	343.1
Home improvement loans ⁴	1.7	9.2	18.4	23.9	25.8	31.3	36.2
Not elsewhere classified	357.2	398.6	417.8	440.6	442.5	454.6	443.9
TOTAL PERSONAL	621.7	701.3	767.0	803.4	831.5	853.7	823.2
Farmers							
Farm Improvement Loans	121.9	127.1	142.6	133.2	124.0	126.0	139.4
Other farm loans	180.9	202.0	223.3	232.9	207.7	212.0	228.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	302.8	329.1	365.9	366.1	331.8	338.0	367.6
Industry							
Chemical and rubber products	62.3	57.6	56.5	61.9	74.4	68.1	67.1
Electrical apparatus and supplies	32.2	43.1	47.2	47.7	60.3	72.5	77.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	169.9	156.3	175.3	195.3	182.0	171.4	179.2
Forest products	138.4	140.3	136.2	140.7	175.1	188.2	194.7
Furniture	18.8	20.1	20.5	19.2	22.5	22.9	22.3
Iron and steel products	100.5	94.2	90.7	99.2	140.4	168.4	156.0
Mining and mine products	67.7	62.4	61.1	63.4	67.2	79.6	101.2
Petroleum and products	79.8	65.4	83.6	97.5	123.0	139.1	129.3
Textiles, leather and clothing	152.4	155.3	170.0	143.8	174.0	176.5	185.8
Transportation equipment	48.8	48.8	45.8	49.3	54.4	54.1	42.9
Other products	54.7	59.3	61.8	58.0	63.2	68.0	70.0
TOTAL INDUSTRY	925.5	902.8	948.7	976.1	1,136.6	1,208.9	1,225.6
Public utilities, transportation and communications	71.2	81.6	83.7	140.5	125.9	113.8	137.3
Construction contractors	195.8	232.5	273.7	278.3	299.1	341.8	343.2
Merchandisers ⁵	606.8	644.2	662.2	669.9	744.5	782.5	757.4
Other business ⁶	302.1	315.6	338.2	364.1	399.8	424.0	410.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	61.5	59.2	64.5	71.7	76.2	78.8	82.5
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS⁶	3,087.2	3,266.3	3,503.8	3,670.1	3,945.2	4,141.4	4,146.9
OTHER LOANS							
Provincial governments ⁷	7.1	25.7	32.9	82.9	5.7	27.1	81.0
Municipal governments and school districts ⁷	156.7	132.8	129.6	123.9	200.3	157.3	166.7
Stockbrokers ⁸	62.8	89.5	88.3	112.0	109.2	121.2	109.5
Investment dealers ^{6,8}	65.8	59.5	44.6	67.3	59.2 ¹²	96.6 ¹²	40.8
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	98.3	55.1	20.4	162.7	113.6	60.0	21.8
Grain dealers and exporters	354.0	325.6	360.3	361.3	353.5	339.7	341.0
Installment and other finance companies ^{5,9}	171.0	240.4	247.4	310.4	284.0	355.6	335.2
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	915.7	928.5	923.4	1,220.5	1,125.5	1,157.5	1,093.9
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	4,002.9	4,194.8	4,427.1	4,890.6	5,070.8	5,298.9	5,240.9

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provisions for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included with Canadian currency loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled \$40 million. See footnote 14 on page 19.

2. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 15, page 19.

3. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

4. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

5. Finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included

BANKS

S IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★.1

Dec. 31	1957				1958				1959			
	Mar. 31 2	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3
37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3	63.8	59.9
434.9	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8	553.3			757.2	718.7
786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9
129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	154.3	170.8	160.2
227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3
356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5
63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6
62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2
207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8
196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2
22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3
150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9
101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0
144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2
157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9
48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5
59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0
1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7
151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	134.2	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1
312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2
690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5
394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8
90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8
3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4
95.0	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.8	30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6
176.6	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3
89.4	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7
67.6	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1
169.4	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8
372.4	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4
394.5	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4
1,364.9	1,296.3	1,253.8	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3
5,362.6	5,352.7	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7

with "Merchandisers"

6. Includes loans to "Trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification. Loans to investment dealers for periods exceeding 30-days, formerly included in this classification are included with loans to "Investment dealers"

from Mar. 31, 1956 on.

7. Includes securities direct from issuer with a term of less than one year.
 8. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.
 9. Includes small loan companies.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹ **BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTITUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS				
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000 Total Amount Outstanding								
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused									
									Total Amount Outstanding			
									Millions of Dollars			
1956—Apr. 30 3	3,717	1,793	52	940	841	338	79	3,990				
June 30 3	3,716	1,880	49	969	843	338	79	4,109				
Sept. 30	3,806	1,941	49	933	823	368	83	4,147				
Dec. 31	3,788	1,895	50	869	786	357	90	3,998				
1957—Mar. 31 4	3,812	2,034	47	885	745	309	83	4,056				
June 30	3,878	2,131	45	901	761	329	91	4,213				
Sept. 30	4,048	2,171	46	888	748	357	104	4,267				
Dec. 31	4,148	2,032	51	841	725	349	115	4,063				
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023				
June 30	4,320	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134				
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	904	838	363	125	4,086				
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	911	898	368	140	4,138				
1959—Mar. 31	4,616	1,893	59	973 5	965 6	328 6	153 7	4,312				
June 30	4,763	2,125	55	1,080 5	1,081 6	359 6	161 7	4,807				
Sept. 30	4,518	2,252	50	1,037	1,134	412	158	4,992				
Dec. 31	4,438	2,105	53	978	1,061	389	168	4,701				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

- Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
- Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
- Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see footnote 14 on page 19). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Supplement.
- The continuity of series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves

(see footnote 14 on page 19).

- Total general loans less personal and farmer loans (estimated; see footnote 6), non-business institutional loans (see footnote 7), and business loans under authorized limits of \$100,000 or more.
- Figures for personal and farmer loans at these dates are partly based on sample returns supplied by the chartered banks.
- Figures at these dates are estimated in respect of that part of non-business institutional loans (less than one-third of the total) which have authorized limits of less than \$100,000. The estimates are based on the actual figure at December 31, 1958 and the percentage change since then in the estimated total of loans to businesses and to non-business institutions combined where the authorized limit is less than \$100,000.

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30					
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of:						
less than \$100.....	4,441,546	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640	5,267,719
\$100 to \$999.....	2,639,808	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386	3,098,516
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,130,692	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700	1,575,198
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	46,929	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511	74,815
\$100,000 and over.....	813	1,110	975	814	905	896
Total.....	8,259,788	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142	10,017,144
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(5,240)	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)	(7,239)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of:						
less than \$100.....	603,149	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840	997,856
\$100 to \$999.....	461,480	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009	775,775
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	228,605	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924	320,823
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	38,822	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054	54,593
\$100,000 and over.....	4,635	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179	5,528
Total.....	1,336,691	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006	2,154,575
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(3,650)	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)	(4,564)

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957, of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 7 on page 17.
- Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and

provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 17). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1954 ₂	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9	455.1
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ³	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5	169.4
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0	122.3
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ⁴						
Interest on deposits.....	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4	241.2
Remuneration to employees.....	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0	211.6
Contributions to pension funds.....	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3	13.1
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3	16.4
Other current operating expenses ^{4, 5}	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9	102.5
Total Current Operating Expenses ⁴	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8
Net current operating earnings ⁴	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5	162.0
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁶	1.8	-0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5	3.3
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁷	-32.9	22.5	14.1	2.8	16.0	32.3
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁸	58.0	37.2	41.7	56.6	69.6	65.2
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0	47.6
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4	20.2
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	2.5	2.4	-5.7	3.2	-1.5	2.7
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	9.0	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2	9.0
From transfers from inner reserves.....	48.0	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8	8.5
From premium on new shares.....	29.9 ¹⁰	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6	72.7
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	16.2 ¹⁰	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5	31.7
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6	124.7

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1930-1954	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	0.9	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	77.3	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4	130.1
From transfers from inner reserves, net.....	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9
From premium on new shares.....	41.3	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9	234.3
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	25.0	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	210.0	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	474.8	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0	552.2
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	164.0
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{3, 9, ★}	215.8	208.4	212.4	198.0	173.4	180.6
Net addition to inner reserves.....	193.5	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6

★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets.... .338% .308% .292% .253% .206% .198%

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.

1. In 1959, six banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31.

3. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

4. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

5. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

6. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

7. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

8. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

9. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.

10. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in December 1953.

MONTHLY SERIES

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
				2		1, 2	1			2
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	1,046	66	1,112	3,453	216	2,455	6,124	7,236	7,020	3,567
1948	1,115	70	1,185	3,752	236	2,725	6,713	7,898	7,662	3,910
1949	1,110	74	1,184	4,086	164	2,776	7,026	8,210	8,046	3,960
1950	1,136	78	1,214	4,176	257	3,116	7,549	8,763	8,506	4,330
1951	1,191	84	1,275	4,296	88	3,100	7,484	8,759	8,671	4,375
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1956—Jan.	1,358	98	1,457	5,676	501	3,593	9,771	11,227	10,726	5,049
Feb.	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	11,246	10,753	5,031
Mar.	1,458	102	1,561	5,791	488	3,501	9,780	11,340	10,853	5,062
Apr.	1,415	102	1,517	5,919	355	3,596	9,869	11,386	11,031	5,113
May	1,425	102	1,527	5,844	494	3,600	9,938	11,466	10,971	5,127
June	1,500	104	1,604	5,881	413	3,646	9,940	11,544	11,131	5,250
July	1,458	103	1,561	5,923	279	3,668	9,870	11,431	11,152	5,229
Aug.	1,515	106	1,621	5,941	275	3,745	9,961	11,582	11,306	5,366
Sept.	1,514	106	1,619	6,020	281	3,656	9,957	11,577	11,295	5,276
Oct.	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	1,543	108	1,651	5,974	417	3,607	9,999	11,650	11,232	5,258
Dec.	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957—Jan.	1,445	104	1,549	6,039	254	3,470	9,763	11,313	11,058	5,019
Feb.	1,457	105	1,562	6,090	391	3,329	9,811	11,373	10,982	4,892
Mar.	1,500	107	1,607	6,153	377	3,328	9,857	11,464	11,088	4,935
Apr.	1,457	107	1,564	6,211	309	3,406	9,926	11,490	11,181	4,970
May	1,522	109	1,631	6,161	284	3,382	9,827	11,459	11,174	5,014
June	1,559	110	1,669	6,196	186	3,448	9,830	11,499	11,313	5,117
July	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	1,571	111	1,682	6,273	122	3,401	9,795	11,477	11,355	5,082
Sept.	1,529	110	1,639	6,212 ²	131	3,617 ²	9,961	11,600	11,469	5,256 ²
Oct.	1,552	111	1,663	6,225	79	3,751	10,055	11,718	11,639	5,274
Nov.	1,605	113	1,717	6,063	448	3,541	10,053	11,770	11,322	5,258
Dec.	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393
1958—Jan.	1,544	110	1,655	6,182	371	3,557	10,110	11,765	11,394	5,212
Feb.	1,566	112	1,678	6,261	444	3,494	10,198	11,876	11,433	5,172
Mar.	1,552	113	1,665	6,381	250	3,583	10,215	11,880	11,630	5,248
Apr.	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	1,612	116	1,728	6,489	358	3,746	10,593	12,320	11,962	5,474
June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,150	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1			1	Including Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays										
1956—Jan.	1,344	101	1,445	5,651	510	3,666	9,827	11,272	10,762	5,111
Feb.	1,353	98	1,451	5,693	495	3,591	9,779	11,231	10,736	5,042
Mar.	1,360	99	1,459	5,754	530	3,548	9,833	11,292	10,761	5,007
Apr.	1,367	102	1,469	5,823	367	3,643	9,832	11,301	10,935	5,112
May	1,384	102	1,486	5,859	437	3,644	9,941	11,427	10,990	5,130
June	1,386	102	1,488	5,867	488	3,653	10,008	11,496	11,008	5,141
July	1,418	104	1,522	5,898	296	3,707	9,902	11,424	11,128	5,229
Aug.	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	307	3,725	9,950	11,488	11,181	5,262
Sept.	1,431	106	1,536	5,982	312	3,672	9,966	11,502	11,190	5,209
Oct.	1,448	106	1,553	6,047	184	3,715	9,946	11,499	11,315	5,269
Nov.	1,444	106	1,550	5,992	370	3,599	9,961	11,511	11,141	5,149
Dec.	1,482	108	1,589	5,960	341	3,614	9,915	11,505	11,164	5,204
1957—Jan.	1,422	108	1,530	5,992	242	3,553	9,787	11 316	11,075	5,082
Feb.	1,399	104	1,504	6,063	335	3,399	9,797	11,300	10,965	4,902
Mar.	1,407	105	1,512	6,102	436	3,335	9,872	11,384	10,948	4,847
Apr.	1,432	107	1,539	6,151	311	3,418	9,880	11,419	11,108	4,956
May	1,431	107	1,538	6,167	328	3,411	9,905	11,444	11,116	4,949
June	1,440	109	1,549	6,164	266	3,508	9,937	11,486	11,221	5,057
July	1,484	110	1,594	6,209	180	3,479	9,868	11,462	11,282	5,073
Aug.	1,481	109	1,590	6,245	157	3,453	9,855	11,445	11,288	5,044
Sept.	1,486	111	1,597	6,285	147	3,484	9,917	11,513	11,366	5,081
Oct.	1,500	110	1,610	6,174 2	137	3,674 2	9,985	11,596	11,458	5,285 2
Nov.	1,494	111	1,605	6,099	314	3,663	10,076	11,681	11,367	5,267
Dec.	1,536	113	1,649	6,043	445	3,684	10,172	11,821	11,376	5,333
1958—Jan.	1,479	112	1,591	6,100	465	3,677	10,242	11,833	11,368	5,268
Feb.	1,459	110	1,570	6,199	561	3,565	10,325	11,895	11,334	5,135
Mar.	1,480	112	1,592	6,291	368	3,621	10,280	11,872	11,504	5,213
Apr.	1,520	113	1,633	6,386	158	3,761	10,305	11,938	11,779	5,394
May	1,506	114	1,619	6,455	456	3,784	10,695	12,314	11,858	5,403
June	1,520	116	1,636	6,516	291	3,872	10,679	12,315	12,023	5,508
July	1,565	117	1,681	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND ESTIMATED

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars											
As at 1956—Jan.	4	1,384	101	1,485	5,662	437	3,748	9,847	11,332	10,895	5,233
	11	1,341	101	1,443	5,646	520	3,679	9,845	11,288	10,768	5,122
	18	1,337	101	1,438	5,654	521	3,627	9,802	11,241	10,719	5,065
	25	1,312	101	1,414	5,642	562	3,611	9,814	11,228	10,667	5,025
Feb.	1	1,364	98	1,462	5,689	452	3,650	9,791	11,253	10,801	5,112
	8	1,338	98	1,436	5,687	511	3,622	9,820	11,256	10,745	5,058
	15	1,358	98	1,456	5,687	511	3,541	9,739	11,195	10,685	4,997
	22	1,331	98	1,429	5,682	508	3,585	9,775	11,204	10,696	5,014
	29	1,375	99	1,474	5,721	493	3,557	9,772	11,246	10,753	5,031
Mar.	7	1,357	99	1,456	5,742	558	3,560	9,860	11,316	10,758	5,016
	14	1,356	99	1,455	5,747	562	3,516	9,825	11,280	10,717	4,970
	21	1,351	99	1,450	5,760	519	3,559	9,839	11,289	10,769	5,009
	28	1,377	99	1,476	5,768	482	3,556	9,806	11,283	10,801	5,032
Apr.	4	1,386	102	1,489	5,822	367	3,625	9,815	11,304	10,937	5,114
	11	1,361	102	1,464	5,814	384	3,627	9,825	11,289	10,905	5,091
	18	1,366	102	1,469	5,828	356	3,642	9,826	11,295	10,939	5,111
	25	1,353	102	1,456	5,826	359	3,678	9,862	11,318	10,959	5,133
May	2	1,406	102	1,508	5,902	345	3,660	9,907	11,415	11,069	5,167
	9	1,380	102	1,481	5,871	416	3,650	9,937	11,419	11,003	5,131
	16	1,394	102	1,495	5,852	452	3,591	9,895	11,391	10,939	5,087
	23	1,368	102	1,469	5,839	494	3,664	9,997	11,466	10,972	5,133
	30	1,375	102	1,477	5,833	479	3,657	9,969	11,445	10,966	5,133
June	6	1,400	102	1,502	5,876	478	3,651	10,006	11,507	11,029	5,153
	13	1,376	102	1,478	5,856	505	3,643	10,004	11,482	10,977	5,121
	20	1,386	102	1,488	5,869	490	3,638	9,997	11,485	10,995	5,126
	27	1,382	102	1,484	5,865	480	3,681	10,026	11,510	11,031	5,165
July	4	1,436	104	1,541	5,921	262	3,711	9,894	11,435	11,173	5,252
	11	1,410	104	1,514	5,892	325	3,700	9,916	11,430	11,105	5,214
	18	1,420	104	1,525	5,887	305	3,692	9,885	11,409	11,104	5,217
	25	1,404	104	1,508	5,893	293	3,726	9,912	11,420	11,128	5,235
Aug.	1	1,455	103	1,559	5,924	266	3,683	9,873	11,432	11,166	5,241
	8	1,435	103	1,538	5,918	327	2,715	9,960	11,499	11,172	5,254
	15	1,446	103	1,550	5,920	314	3,735	9,969	11,518	11,205	5,285
	22	1,421	103	1,524	5,914	329	3,734	9,977	11,502	11,173	5,259
	29	1,415	103	1,518	5,914	301	3,756	9,971	11,489	11,188	5,274
Sept.	5	1,458	106	1,564	5,972	304	3,657	9,934	11,498	11,193	5,221
	12	1,426	106	1,531	5,953	341	3,676	9,971	11,502	11,161	5,207
	19	1,425	106	1,530	6,002	307	3,661	9,970	11,500	11,193	5,191
	26	1,415	106	1,520	5,998	295	3,695	9,989	11,509	11,214	5,215
Oct.	3	1,458	106	1,564	6,046	191	3,693	9,931	11,495	11,304	5,257
	10	1,441	106	1,547	6,032	215	3,741	9,989	11,536	11,321	5,288
	17	1,448	106	1,553	6,033	175	3,686	9,894	11,448	11,272	5,239
	24	1,419	106	1,525	6,023	187	3,691	9,900	11,425	11,238	5,215
	31	1,472	106	1,577	6,098	153	3,764	10,016	11,593	11,440	5,342
Nov.	7	1,456	106	1,562	6,048	293	3,604	9,945	11,506	11,214	5,166
	14	1,448	106	1,554	5,995	297	3,612	9,905	11,458	11,161	5,166
	21	1,442	106	1,547	5,969	488	3,537	9,994	11,541	11,054	5,085
	28	1,431	106	1,537	5,955	404	3,643	10,002	11,539	11,135	5,180
Dec.	5	1,479	108	1,587	5,984	371	3,612	9,967	11,554	11,183	5,199
	12	1,458	108	1,566	5,946	385	3,614	9,944	11,510	11,125	5,180
	19	1,492	108	1,600	5,954	330	3,586	9,869	11,469	11,139	5,185
	26	1,498	108	1,606	5,956	279	3,646	9,880	11,486	11,207	5,251

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

KEY SERIES

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits ²
		Millions of Dollars									
As at											
1957—Jan.	2	1,481	108	1,588	6,009	164	3,648	9,821	11,409	11,245	5,236
	9	1,415	108	1,522	5,985	233	3,597	9,815	11,337	11,104	5,119
	16	1,428	108	1,535	5,985	262	3,511	9,758	11,293	11,031	5,046
	23	1,386	108	1,494	5,984	295	3,495	9,774	11,268	10,973	4,989
	30	1,401	108	1,508	5,998	257	3,513	9,767	11,276	11,019	5,022
Feb.	6	1,409	104	1,513	6,066	332	3,373	9,771	11,285	10,952	4,887
	13	1,390	104	1,495	6,054	324	3,400	9,778	11,273	10,949	4,895
	20	1,391	104	1,495	6,061	340	3,410	9,810	11,305	10,965	4,904
	27	1,408	104	1,512	6,071	344	3,412	9,827	11,339	10,995	4,924
Mar.	6	1,420	105	1,525	6,102	442	3,317	9,861	11,386	10,944	4,842
	13	1,402	105	1,507	6,094	455	3,296	9,846	11,353	10,897	4,803
	20	1,406	105	1,511	6,102	425	3,341	9,868	11,380	10,954	4,852
	27	1,399	105	1,504	6,108	419	3,387	9,915	11,419	10,999	4,891
Apr.	3	1,442	107	1,549	6,163	307	3,412	9,882	11,431	11,124	4,961
	10	1,420	107	1,527	6,144	320	3,438	9,903	11,430	11,110	4,966
	17	1,453	107	1,560	6,149	309	3,371	9,828	11,388	11,079	4,930
	24	1,412	107	1,519	6,150	309	3,449	9,907	11,427	11,118	4,968
May	1	1,458	107	1,565	6,219	309	3,366	9,894	11,460	11,151	4,932
	8	1,423	107	1,531	6,178	343	3,441	9,962	11,493	11,150	4,972
	15	1,440	107	1,547	6,152	356	3,373	9,881	11,428	11,072	4,920
	22	1,419	107	1,526	6,152	336	3,398	9,886	11,412	11,076	4,924
	29	1,415	107	1,522	6,132	294	3,477	9,903	11,425	11,131	4,999
June	5	1,455	109	1,564	6,179	294	3,449	9,922	11,486	11,192	5,013
	12	1,433	109	1,542	6,159	314	3,505	9,979	11,521	11,207	5,047
	19	1,437	109	1,546	6,161	248	3,520	9,929	11,476	11,227	5,066
	26	1,435	109	1,544	6,155	207	3,557	9,919	11,463	11,256	5,101
July	3	1,502	110	1,611	6,217	126	3,500	9,842	11,454	11,328	5,111
	10	1,465	110	1,575	6,183	247	3,496	9,926	11,501	11,253	5,070
	17	1,483	110	1,593	6,206	187	3,474	9,868	11,461	11,273	5,067
	24	1,458	110	1,568	6,197	189	3,500	9,887	11,455	11,266	5,068
	31	1,513	109	1,622	6,242	148	3,426	9,816	11,437	11,290	5,048
Aug.	7	1,498	109	1,607	6,253	188	3,398	9,838	11,446	11,258	5,005
	14	1,486	109	1,594	6,238	159	3,452	9,849	11,443	11,284	5,046
	21	1,474	109	1,583	6,243	154	3,421	9,819	11,402	11,248	5,004
	28	1,468	109	1,577	6,244	126	3,543	9,913	11,490	11,364	5,119
Sept.	4	1,513	111	1,624	6,299	108	3,424	9,832	11,455	11,347	5,048
	11	1,484	111	1,595	6,282	170	3,452	9,905	11,499	11,329	5,047
	18	1,482	111	1,593	6,289	159	3,486	9,935	11,527	11,368	5,079
	25	1,466	111	1,577	6,270	151	3,574	9,996	11,572	11,421	5,151
Oct.	2	1,518	110	1,629	6,178 ²	175	3,645 ²	9,998	11,626	11,451	5,273 ²
	9	1,493	110	1,603	6,158	175	3,697	10,030	11,634	11,459	5,300
	16	1,517	110	1,627	6,172	135	3,650	9,957	11,584	11,449	5,277
	23	1,477	110	1,587	6,160	122	3,714	9,996	11,584	11,462	5,301
	30	1,495	110	1,606	6,199	80	3,666	9,945	11,550	11,470	5,271
Nov.	6	1,511	111	1,622	6,180	110	3,713	10,003	11,624	11,514	5,335
	13	1,490	111	1,601	6,125	214	3,659	9,999	11,600	11,386	5,261
	20	1,491	111	1,602	6,056	472	3,617	10,146	11,748	11,275	5,219
	27	1,483	111	1,594	6,036	458	3,662	10,156	11,750	11,292	5,256
Dec.	4	1,540	113	1,653	6,069	437	3,608	10,114	11,767	11,330	5,260
	11	1,510	113	1,622	6,031	426	3,707	10,175	11,797	11,360	5,329
	18	1,538	113	1,651	6,026	447	3,745	10,218	11,869	11,422	5,396
	25	1,556	113	1,669	6,046	458	3,677	10,181	11,850	11,392	5,346

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

2. Adjusted in accordance with footnote 7 on page 17.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND ESTIMATED V

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars											
As at											
1958—Jan.	1	1,555	112	1,667	6,108	423	3,725	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393
	8	1,479	112	1,591	6,084	519	3,676	10,279	11,870	11,351	5,267
	15	1,484	112	1,596	6,092	509	3,602	10,203	11,798	11,290	5,198
	22	1,437	112	1,549	6,101	460	3,663	10,225	11,774	11,314	5,213
	29	1,438	112	1,550	6,115	415	3,719	10,249	11,799	11,385	5,270
Feb.	5	1,474	110	1,585	6,198	618	3,563	10,380	11,965	11,346	5,148
	12	1,451	110	1,562	6,185	602	3,545	10,332	11,894	11,292	5,107
	19	1,456	110	1,566	6,197	540	3,576	10,314	11,880	11,339	5,143
	26	1,457	110	1,567	6,214	482	3,576	10,273	11,840	11,358	5,143
Mar.	5	1,498	112	1,610	6,284	410	3,551	10,244	11,853	11,444	5,160
	12	1,474	112	1,586	6,279	410	3,613	10,301	11,888	11,478	5,199
	19	1,478	112	1,590	6,296	354	3,642	10,292	11,882	11,529	5,232
	26	1,468	112	1,580	6,303	300	3,681	10,283	11,863	11,564	5,261
Apr.	2	1,554	113	1,667	6,367	185	3,706	10,258	11,925	11,740	5,373
	9	1,504	113	1,617	6,364	173	3,726	10,263	11,880	11,706	5,343
	16	1,514	113	1,627	6,372	207	3,773	10,352	11,979	11,772	5,400
	23	1,481	113	1,594	6,372	135	3,843	10,351	11,945	11,810	5,437
	30	1,545	114	1,658	6,456	90	3,756	10,302	11,960	11,870	5,415
May	7	1,516	114	1,630	6,461	467	3,753	10,681	12,311	11,844	5,383
	14	1,509	114	1,622	6,447	482	3,773	10,701	12,323	11,841	5,395
	21	1,507	114	1,621	6,457	474	3,758	10,689	12,310	11,836	5,379
	28	1,490	114	1,604	6,454	402	3,851	10,708	12,311	11,909	5,455
June	4	1,538	116	1,654	6,512	336	3,803	10,651	12,305	11,969	5,457
	11	1,513	116	1,629	6,506	329	3,841	10,676	12,305	11,976	5,470
	18	1,519	116	1,635	6,523	277	3,892	10,692	12,327	12,050	5,527
	25	1,510	116	1,626	6,522	223	3,951	10,696	12,322	12,099	5,577
July	2	1,592	117	1,709	6,589	119	3,953	10,662	12,370	12,251	5,662
	9	1,549	117	1,666	6,574	196	3,950	10,720	12,385	12,190	5,615
	16	1,570	117	1,687	6,591	569	3,905	11,065	12,752	12,183	5,592
	23	1,541	117	1,658	6,602	516	4,069	11,187	12,845	12,329	5,727
	30	1,571	117	1,688	6,646	462	4,109	11,217	12,905	12,443	5,797
Aug.	6	1,584	116	1,700	6,738	460	4,052	11,250	12,950	12,490	5,752
	13	1,555	116	1,671	6,751	437	4,141	11,329	13,000	12,563	5,812
	20	1,558	116	1,674	6,782	396	4,153	11,331	13,005	12,609	5,827
	27	1,552	116	1,668	6,802	384	4,190	11,376	13,044	12,660	5,858
Sept.	3	1,601	118	1,719	6,859	301	4,185	11,345	13,064	12,763	5,904
	10	1,561	118	1,679	6,850	322	4,245	11,417	13,096	12,774	5,924
	17	1,574	118	1,692	6,871	277	4,258	11,406	13,098	12,821	5,949
	24	1,546	118	1,664	6,865	102	4,396	11,363	13,027	12,925	6,060
Oct.	1	1,616	117	1,734	6,925	29	4,592	11,546	13,280	12,250	6,325
	8	1,582	117	1,699	6,921	264	4,342	11,527	13,226	12,962	6,041
	15	1,605	117	1,722	6,937	237	4,355	11,530	13,251	13,015	6,077
	22	1,557	117	1,675	6,913	198	4,367	11,478	13,152	12,954	6,041
	29	1,556	117	1,673	6,946	165	4,370	11,481	13,154	12,989	6,044
Nov.	5	1,599	119	1,719	6,937	116	4,385	11,439	13,158	13,042	6,104
	12	1,580	119	1,699	6,876	285	4,287	11,448	13,147	12,862	5,987
	19	1,577	119	1,696	6,798	535	4,286	11,619	13,315	12,780	5,982
	26	1,569	119	1,689	6,780	528	4,313	11,621	13,310	12,782	6,002
Dec.	3	1,629	121	1,750	6,811	468	4,293	11,571	13,321	12,853	6,042
	10	1,592	121	1,712	6,777	483	4,311	11,571	13,284	12,801	6,024
	17	1,624	121	1,745	6,775	361	4,250	11,385	13,130	12,770	5,995
	24	1,671	121	1,791	6,785	360	4,241	11,386	13,178	12,818	6,033
	31	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

KEY SERIES

		CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
		Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
							1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
As at	7	1,578	121	1,699	6,828	467	4,310	11,605	13,304	12,837	6,008
1959-Jan.	14	1,552	121	1,673	6,825	531	4,221	11,577	13,250	12,719	5,894
	21	1,531	121	1,652	6,837	528	4,173	11,538	13,190	12,662	5,825
	28	1,528	121	1,649	6,852	503	4,188	11,543	13,192	12,690	5,837
Feb.	4	1,565	119	1,685	6,944	484	4,078	11,505	13,190	12,706	5,762
	11	1,542	119	1,661	6,926	530	4,040	11,496	13,157	12,627	5,701
	18	1,538	119	1,657	6,950	501	3,989	11,440	13,098	12,596	5,647
	25	1,536	119	1,656	6,965	464	3,990	11,419	13,075	12,610	5,645
Mar.	4	1,579	121	1,700	7,021	547	3,994	11,561	13,261	12,714	5,694
	11	1,558	121	1,679	7,020	537	3,980	11,537	13,215	12,678	5,658
	18	1,560	121	1,680	7,038	500	4,000	11,538	13,218	12,718	5,680
	25	1,573	121	1,694	7,050	461	4,014	11,525	13,219	12,759	5,709
Apr.	1	1,618	122	1,740	7,103	368	4,006	11,477	13,216	12,848	5,745
	8	1,581	122	1,703	7,096	407	3,997	11,500	13,203	12,796	5,700
	15	1,600	122	1,722	7,110	404	3,954	11,468	13,190	12,786	5,676
	22	1,565	122	1,687	7,106	342	4,021	11,469	13,155	12,814	5,708
	29	1,592	122	1,714	7,153	277	4,016	11,445	13,159	12,882	5,730
May	6	1,609	121	1,730	7,168	290	4,033	11,490	13,221	12,931	5,764
	13	1,576	121	1,697	7,124	357	4,056	11,536	13,234	12,877	5,753
	20	1,590	121	1,711	7,131	477	3,888	11,496	13,207	12,730	5,599
	27	1,569	121	1,690	7,110	442	3,968	11,520	13,210	12,768	5,658
June	3	1,620	124	1,744	7,153	403	3,997	11,552	13,296	12,893	5,741
	10	1,587	124	1,712	7,123	461	3,982	11,566	13,278	12,817	5,694
	17	1,600	124	1,724	7,130	410	3,964	11,504	13,229	12,819	5,688
	24	1,580	124	1,704	7,116	392	4,030	11,538	13,242	12,851	5,734
July	1	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
	8	1,627	125	1,752	7,148	374	4,068	11,590	13,342	12,968	5,820
	15	1,648	125	1,772	7,139	399	3,983	11,521	13,293	12,894	5,755
	22	1,619	125	1,744	7,140	393	4,105	11,638	13,382	12,989	5,849
	29	1,621	125	1,745	7,142	366	4,119	11,628	13,373	13,007	5,865
Aug.	5	1,661	125	1,786	7,231	313	4,061	11,606	13,392	13,079	5,848
	12	1,634	125	1,759	7,210	394	4,006	11,610	13,370	12,976	5,765
	19	1,628	125	1,753	7,213	391	4,003	11,607	13,360	12,970	5,757
	26	1,609	125	1,735	7,201	319	4,051	11,570	13,305	12,986	5,785
Sept.	2	1,666	124	1,790	7,244	191	4,035	11,470	13,260	13,069	5,825
	9	1,640	124	1,765	7,231	218	4,014	11,464	13,229	13,010	5,779
	16	1,642	124	1,766	7,224	177	4,000	11,401	13,167	12,990	5,766
	23	1,603	124	1,727	7,199	132	4,070	11,401	13,128	12,996	5,797
	30	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	7	1,638	125	1,763	7,183	127	4,065	11,375	13,138	13,011	5,828
	14	1,630	125	1,755	7,170	105	4,041	11,316	13,071	12,966	5,796
	21	1,608	125	1,733	7,165	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
	28	1,591	125	1,716	7,178	70	4,091	11,339	13,055	12,985	5,807
Nov.	4	1,644	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,193	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
	11	1,629	127	1,756	7,042	206	4,048	11,296	13,052	12,845	5,803
	18	1,617	127	1,743	6,898	561	3,975	11,434	13,177	12,616	5,718
	25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713
Dec.	2	1,666	127	1,793	6,887	520	3,980	11,387	13,180	12,659	5,773
	9	1,626	127	1,753	6,848	590	3,973	11,411	13,164	12,574	5,726
	16	1,663	127	1,790	6,837	526	4,016	11,379	13,169	12,643	5,807
	23	1,687	127	1,814	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
	30	1,667	127	1,794	6,844	449	4,038	11,330	13,124	12,676	5,832

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit (net).

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent	Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays												
1956—Jan. 4	10	5	5	8.2	8.1	2 1/4	2.47	67	1,225	2.59	85	
11	—	10	13	8.4	8.3	2 1/4	2.58	70	1,245	2.61	85	
18	—	—	7	8.6	8.4	2 1/4	2.58	28	1,255	2.57	95	
25	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2 1/4	2.33	54	1,275	2.53	100	
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	2 1/4	2.13	70	1,300	2.48	100	
8	—	—	2	8.2	8.3	2 1/4	2.20	91	1,325	2.49	100	
15	—	—	3	8.1	8.2	2 1/4	2.40	73	1,360	2.51	100	
22	—	—	5	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.48	82	1,395	2.52	100	
29	—	6	6	8.1	8.2	2 1/4	2.50	82	1,430	2.56	115	
Mar. 7	—	15	18	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.63	77	1,470	2.60	115	
14	—	—	10	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.63	61	1,510	2.62	115	
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.45	44	1,550	2.62	115	
28	—	—	3	7.9	8.2	2 1/4	2.58	62	1,575	2.64	115	
Apr. 4	16	—	—	7.9	7.9	2 1/4	2.56	24	1,600	2.77	115	
11	10	—	3	8.3	8.1	2 1/4	2.73	11	1,615	2.80	115	
18	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 1/4	2.63	20	1,630	2.86	120	
25	10	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 1/4	2.68	13	1,640	2.89	125	
May 2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	2.63	54	1,650	2.91	125	
9	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	2 1/4	2.63	40	1,660	2.90	125	
16	—	1	1	7.9	8.3	2 1/4	2.63	86	1,670	2.87	125	
23	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	2 1/4	2.69	54	1,680	2.78	125	
30	26	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.73	63	1,690	2.72	130	
June 6	1	—	2	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	2.73	67	1,690	2.68	130	
13	12	—	18	8.1	8.3	2 1/4	2.80	99	1,690	2.67	130	
20	5	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.70	83	1,690	2.63	130	
27	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	2.48	62	1,690	2.52	130	
July 4	11	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.28	56	1,690	2.40	130	
11	18	3	37	8.2	8.3	2 1/4	2.50	86	1,690	2.49	130	
18	40	—	9	8.2	8.3	2 1/4	2.65	87	1,695	2.57	130	
25	12	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 1/4	2.63	81	1,695	2.65	130	
Aug. 1	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 1/4	2.75	95	1,700	2.80	130	
8	7	1	3	8.3	8.3	2 1/4	2.83	94	1,705	2.97	135	
15	25	—	—	8.9	8.5	2 1/4	2.68	44	1,705	3.03	135	
22	—	—	—	8.2	8.5	2 1/4	2.50	45	1,705	3.00	135	
29	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.40	32	1,705	2.90	135	
Sept. 5	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.25	59	1,710	2.92	135	
12	—	6	26	8.2	8.3	3	2.80	90	1,715	3.05	135	
19	—	—	2	8.4	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	67	1,720	3.09	135	
26	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.88	95	1,725	3.16	135	
Oct. 3	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	68	1,730	3.21	135	
10	32	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	76	1,735	3.26	125	
17	—	7	7	8.0	8.2	2 3/4	2.90	79	1,730	3.34	125	
24	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 3/4	2.80	71	1,725	3.37	125	
31	—	—	26	8.6	8.3	2 3/4	2.90	85	1,720	3.34	115	
Nov. 7	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 3/4	2.75	70	1,705	3.33	115	
14	25	—	2	8.0	8.2	2 3/4	2.73	69	1,685	3.32	115	
21	10	15	20	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.05	80	1,665	3.44	115	
28	50	—	—	8.5	8.2	2 7/8	3.03	97	1,645	3.52	115	
Dec. 5	—	—	—	8.1	8.3	2 3/4	2.80	51	1,625	3.53	115	
12	—	1	9	8.2	8.2	3 1/4	3.15	63	1,605	3.59	125	
19	45	—	5	8.6	8.3	3 1/4	3.50	92	1,595	3.64	125	
26	10	—	—	8.2	8.3	3 1/4	3.25	75	1,585	3.67	125	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955, 1956, to 3 1/4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/2% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average.
2. For distribution by major holders see pages 46-55.

STATISTICS

RIES

	BANK OF CANADA 1				CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS		
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 2	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown	
		At Date			At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Av. Yield 3 Month Bills Percent	Amt. Sold 3 Month Bills Millions of Dollars
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent	Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 2	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.25	69	1,575	3.65	125	
9	30	6	10	8.3	8.1	3½	3.35	68	1,565	3.71	125	
16	—	—	1	8.2	8.2	3½	3.40	76	1,565	3.72	125	
23	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	3	3.35	101	1,565	3.72	125	
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	86	1,565	3.70	125	
Feb. 6	—	—	4	8.3	8.4	3½	3.25	110	1,575	3.72	125	
13	—	8	8	8.2	8.2	3½	3.40	115	1,585	3.75	125	
20	—	20	22	8.1	8.2	3½	3.70	117	1,595	3.81	125	
27	—	—	12	8.4	8.2	3½	3.55	112	1,605	3.76	125	
Mar. 6	—	1	10	8.1	8.0	3¾	3.50	86	1,615	3.72	125	
13	11	—	17	8.2	8.1	3¾	3.75	117	1,625	3.73	125	
20	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3½	3.65	109	1,625	3.69	125	
27	10	—	14	8.2	8.2	3⅝	3.70	152	1,625	3.70	125	
Apr. 3	30	—	—	8.3	8.1	3⅝	3.55	93	1,625	3.69	125	
10	—	4	49	8.2	8.1	3¾	3.73	95	1,625	3.71	125	
17	—	28	28	8.1	8.1	3¾	3.75	76	1,625	3.73	125	
24	21	—	5	8.4	8.1	3¾	3.71	96	1,625	3.75	125	
May 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3¾	3.73	105	1,625	3.76	125	
8	—	6	29	8.3	8.1	3¾	3.80	114	1,625	3.78	125	
15	—	—	4	8.3	8.2	3⅝	3.75	109	1,625	3.78	125	
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3⅝	3.72	91	1,625	3.76	125	
29	25	—	—	8.2	8.2	3⅝	3.53	116	1,625	3.76	125	
June 5	—	32	32	7.9	7.9	3⅞	3.70	105	1,625	3.79	125	
12	—	—	26	8.3	8.1	3¾	3.85	109	1,625	3.79	125	
19	—	6	23	8.3	8.1	3¾	3.83	106	1,625	3.80	125	
26	24	—	9	8.4	8.2	3¾	3.83	97	1,625	3.81	125	
July 3	12	8	8	8.1	8.1	3¾	3.69	93	1,625	3.81	125	
10	—	25	25	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	89	1,625	3.81	125	
17	—	—	20	8.2	8.2	3¾	3.75	98	1,625	3.81	125	
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3¾	3.58	70	1,625	3.80	125	
31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3¾	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	125	
Aug. 7	11	42	44	8.1	7.8	4	3.88	81	1,625	3.92	125	
14	—	4	35	8.3	8.0	4½	4.08	102	1,625	4.03	130	
21	—	—	6	8.4	8.2	3⅞	4.00	89	1,630	4.08	130	
28	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	3¾	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	130	
Sept. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3½	3.16	119	1,640	4.01	130	
11	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3½	3.20	107	1,645	4.00	130	
18	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	2¾	3.03	72	1,650	3.93	130	
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2½	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	125	
Oct. 2	—	1	8	7.6	7.6	3½	2.95	156	1,655	3.84	125	
9	—	16	38	8.1	7.9	4	3.85	109	1,655	3.87	125	
16	—	9	9	8.3	8.0	3¾	3.81	111	1,655	3.88	125	
23	—	—	2	8.5	8.1	3½	3.65	123	1,655	3.83	125	
30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	125	
Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3½	3.65	140	1,655	3.79	125	
13	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	3¾	3.50	127	1,655	3.74	125	
20	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3⅝	3.38	145	1,650	3.51	125	
27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	125	
Dec. 4	—	28	55	8.0	8.0	3¾	3.70	155	1,640	3.67	125	
11	—	4	26	8.4	8.1	3¾	3.75	156	1,635	3.67	125	
18	—	—	10	8.3	8.2	3½	3.70	175	1,630	3.64	125	
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3½	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	125	

when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS			
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered and Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown		
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Av. Yield	Amt. Sold	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$				
1958—Jan.	1	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	210	1,625	3.60	125
	8	—	3	11	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.45	193	1,625	3.64	125
	15	—	12	12	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.50	185	1,625	3.65	125
	22	—	—	4	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	163	1,625	3.58	115
	29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	139	1,615	3.25	115
Feb.	5	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	182	1,605	2.99	115
	12	—	43	43	8.0	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.00	137	1,595	3.06	115
	19	—	9	38	8.2	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.20	125	1,585	3.03	115
	26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	115
Mar.	5	—	1	4	8.1	8.1	3	2.90	110	1,565	2.66	115
	12	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	117	1,555	2.42	115
	19	—	7	7	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.55	131	1,545	2.39	115
	26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	115
Apr.	2	1	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.08	103	1,525	1.83	115
	9	—	13	25	8.1	8.0	2	2.00	125	1,515	1.89	115
	16	11	—	—	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.80	110	1,505	1.58	115
	23	20	—	—	8.4	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.30	71	1,495	1.37	115
	30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	115
May	7	—	—	13	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	233	1,495	1.63	115
	14	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.63	187	1,495	1.54	115
	21	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.44	180	1,495	1.53	115
	28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	115
June	4	—	39	39	7.9	7.8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.68	133	1,495	1.72	115
	11	—	10	41	8.1	8.0	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.78	168	1,495	1.76	115
	18	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.75	160	1,495	1.78	115
	25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	115
July	2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.41	92	1,495	1.61	115
	9	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	109	1,495	1.66	115
	16	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.35	99	1,495	1.45	115
	23	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	1	1.08	77	1,495	0.97	115
	30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	115
Aug.	6	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.68	112	1,495	1.23	115
	13	—	—	—	8.7	8.2	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.75	62	1,495	1.16	115
	20	—	—	—	8.5	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.26	115
	27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	115
Sept.	3	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	64	1,495	1.71	115
	10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	59	1,495	1.94	115
	17	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.50	44	1,495	2.17	115
	24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	115
Oct.	1	—	—	—	8.7	8.7	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.30	114	1,495	2.37	115
	8	—	—	1	8.1	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	78	1,495	2.39	115
	15	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	81	1,495	2.35	115
	22	—	—	1	7.8	8.1	2	1.80	82	1,495	2.48	115
	29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	115
Nov.	5	—	—	43	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	73	1,495	2.95	115
	12	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.31	37	1,495	3.16	115
	19	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2	2.05	30	1,495	3.00	115
	26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	115
Dec.	3	5	—	—	8.3	8.3	1	1.10	66	1,495	3.07	115
	10	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	58	1,495	3.52	115
	17	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	145	1,495	3.56	115
	24	3	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	134	1,495	3.64	115
	31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	115

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955. Since 1956, to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ % on August 9, 1956, and to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%.

STATISTICS

RIES

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 2	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays														
1959-Jan. 7	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.56	74	1,515	3.25	-	135	-	
- 14	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.35	107	1,535	3.36	-	135	-	
21	3	-	-	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.30	90	1,555	3.46	-	135	-	
28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	-	135	-	
Feb. 4	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.15	102	1,595	3.37	-	115	-	
11	-	-	12	8.1	8.0	3	2.68	83	1,595	3.57	-	115	-	
- 18	-	8	12	8.1	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	60	1,595	3.78	-	115	-	
25	-	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	-	115	-	
Mar. 4	-	-	5	8.1	8.1	4	3.85	86	1,595	4.06	-	115	-	
11	-	11	11	8.0	8.1	4	3.90	56	1,595	4.05	-	115	-	
- 18	-	17	17	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	50	1,595	4.22	-	115	-	
25	1	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	-	115	-	
Apr. 1	-	-	-	7.8	7.8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	58	1,595	4.33	-	135	-	
8	12	15	15	8.0	7.9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	31	1,595	4.42	-	135	-	
- 15	11	8	11	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	51	1,595	4.61	-	135	-	
22	-	-	15	8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	22	1,595	4.72	-	135	-	
29	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	-	135	-	
May 6	14	-	-	8.3	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.53	46	1,595	4.91	5.27	115	20	
13	-	-	2	8.1	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	52	1,615	5.05	5.32	115	20	
20	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	65	1,635	5.05	5.34	115	20	
27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 3	-	9	34	8.4	8.3	5	4.35	61	1,675	5.08	5.33	115	20	
10	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	32	1,895 ³	5.17	5.36	115	20	
17	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	15	1,915	5.22	5.42	115	20	
24	3	-	-	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 1	-	-	-	8.0	8.2	4	4.19	66	1,955	5.01	5.24	115	20	
8	-	-	2	8.1	8.0	4	4.00	44	1,955	5.06	5.29	115	20	
15	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	59	1,955	5.19	5.40	135	20	
22	11	1	1	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	79	1,975	5.41	5.66	135	20	
29	-	-	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 5	-	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20	
12	-	49	49	8.1	7.9	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20	
19	12	-	52	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12	
26	20	-	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-	
Sept. 2	3	-	-	8.2	8.2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	21	2,024 ³	5.64	6.53	100	15	
9	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15	
- 16	-	-	2	8.3	8.2	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15	
23	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15	
30	-	-	-	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 7	-	-	-	8.3	8.4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15	
- 14	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20	
21	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20	
28	-	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 4	-	-	37	8.5	8.6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20	
11	-	-	-	8.1	8.4	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20	
- 18	-	-	18	8.1	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20	
25	15	-	-	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 2	-	7	12	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20	
9	-	-	15	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20	
- 16	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20	
23	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20	
30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	

when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, and to 3½% on June 1, 1956. 2. For distribution by major holders see pages 46-55. 3. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million.

On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

I - CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
						1			2
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1946	450	606	490	13,983	32	1,237	16,798	515	17,313
1947	450	750	-	13,480	22	1,440	16,142	565	16,707
1948	450	750	100	13,215	35	1,410	15,960	518	16,478
1949	450	750	-	12,766	53	1,227	15,246	573	15,819
1950	450	750	300	12,552	51	1,218	15,321	571	15,892
1951	450	750	200	12,196	21	1,194	14,811	523	15,334
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	-	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	-	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1956—Jan.	1,300	500	-	10,903	34	2,420	15,157	860	16,017
Feb.	1,430	500	-	10,903	32	2,405	15,270	793	16,063
Mar.	1,600	500	-	10,903	30	2,387	15,421	793	16,213
Apr.	1,650	500	-	10,903	30	2,363	15,446	793	16,238
May	1,690	-	-	10,903	28	2,327	14,948	793	15,741
June	1,690	-	-	10,849	35	2,293	14,866	793	15,659
July	1,700	-	-	10,448	34	2,264	14,446	793	15,238
Aug.	1,710	-	-	10,449	30	2,237	14,426	793	15,218
Sept.	1,730	-	-	10,449	29	2,210	14,417	793	15,210
Oct.	1,720	-	-	10,448	28	2,199	14,395	793	15,187
Nov.	1,625	-	-	10,448	26	2,593	14,693	793	15,231
Dec.	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957—Jan.	1,565	-	-	10,298	23	2,509	14,394	793	15,187
Feb.	1,605	-	-	10,298	21	2,475	14,399	793	15,192
Mar.	1,625	-	-	10,298	20	2,436	14,379	793	15,172
Apr.	1,625	-	-	10,298	20	2,394	14,337	793	15,130
May	1,625	-	-	10,298	19	2,350	14,292	793	15,085
June	1,625	-	-	10,148	21	2,315	14,109	793	14,901
July	1,625	-	-	10,148	18	2,277	14,067	728	14,796
Aug.	1,640	-	-	10,148	18	2,245	14,051	728	14,779
Sept.	1,655	-	-	10,148	17	2,213	14,032	728	14,761
Oct.	1,655	-	-	10,147	18	2,201	14,022	728	14,750
Nov.	1,640	-	-	10,145	17	2,702	14,503	728	15,227
Dec.	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958—Jan.	1,605	-	-	10,145	16	2,610	14,376	728	15,104
Feb.	1,565	-	-	10,144	16	2,583	14,308	1,028	15,337
Mar.	1,525	-	-	10,144	15	2,556	14,240	1,028	15,268
Apr.	1,495	-	-	10,144	15	2,530	14,184	1,028	15,212
May	1,495	-	-	10,494	17	2,499	14,505	1,028	15,533
June	1,495	-	-	10,494	15	2,471	14,474	1,028	15,503
July	1,495	-	-	10,894	14	2,444	14,847	1,023	15,870
Aug.	1,495	-	-	10,894	13	2,419	14,821	1,023	15,844
Sept.	1,495	-	-	10,894	12	2,387	14,787	1,023	15,810
Oct.	1,495	-	-	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	-	-	11,093	12	2,936	15,536	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	-	-	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	-	-	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	-	-	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	-	-	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	-	-	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	-	-	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	-	-	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	-	-	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	-	-	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	-	-	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	-	-	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Refundable Tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds, and since May 1, 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.
2. Prior to September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted at current official rates of exchange. Since September 1950, foreign pay issues are converted

at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.=£2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at December 31, 1955 to 1959, see table on page 60.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET ISSUES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills & Notes, & Deposit Certificates	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31											
1938	270	307	548	481	2,456	4,062	12 9	271	—	3	4,336
1939	470	414	700	437	2,317	4,338	11 8	253	—	4	4,595
1940	785	477	642	468	2,629	5,001	10 5	205	26	7	5,239
1941	1,075	500	704	1,189	2,324	5,792	9 2	151	109	14	6,066
1942	1,708	568	605	2,012	3,217	8,110	8 5	65	169	4	8,348
1943	2,243	310	1,349	1,643	5,532	11,077	8 9	64	279	27	11,447
1944	2,491	661	1,401	2,143	7,230	13,926	9 2	63	460	22	14,471
1945	1,796	1,034	1,676	2,200	10,008	16,714	10 6	63	692	15	17,484
1946	1,546	1,347	1,905	2,269	8,915	15,982	9 11	62	1,237	32	17,313
1947	1,200	1,301	1,963	2,968	7,751	15,183	9 7	62	1,440	22	16,707
1948	1,300	1,462	1,618	3,064	7,529	14,973	8 10	60	1,410	35	16,478
1949	1,200	2,413	1,071	3,591	6,205	14,480	8 4	59	1,227	53	15,819
1950	1,500	1,249	1,498	4,983	5,334	14,564	8 1	59	1,218	51	15,892
1951	1,400	1,176	2,487	3,719	5,278	14,060	7 6	59	1,194	21	15,334
1952	1,400	2,090	2,548	3,894	3,926	13,858	6 9	59	1,250	19	15,186
1953	1,400	1,822	2,884	5,276	2,547	13,929	6 2	57	1,632	19	15,637
1954	1,530	1,675	2,302	4,292	3,448	13,247	7 2	55	2,090	74	15,465
1955	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Refundable tax, War Savings Certificates and Canada Savings Bonds and since 1954 Canada Savings Bonds only.

2. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES
III—DISTRIBUTION
MONTH-END

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1947	254	1,625	1,879	139	2,561	2,700	405	414	596
1948	250	1,771	2,021	129	2,881	3,010	437	505	315
1949	244	1,779	2,023	126	3,029	3,155	—	574	222
1950	263	1,700	1,963	129	3,001	3,130	—	636	211
1951	187	2,035	2,222	236	2,594	2,830	60	765	184
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	411
End of									
1956—Jan.	237	2,038	2,276	515	2,543	3,058	345	884	400
Feb.	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018	475	867	410
Mar.	458	1,832	2,290	596	2,374	2,969	695	853	401
Apr.	326	2,021	2,346	759	2,104	2,863	810	838	413
May	395	1,904	2,299	770	2,036	2,806	350	841	415
June	459	1,915	2,374	775	2,013	2,788	341	850	415
July	455	1,932	2,387	745	1,963	2,708	80	862	414
Aug.	499	1,929	2,428	817	1,923	2,741	105	880	418
Sept.	538	1,915	2,453	789	1,933	2,722	105	895	422
Oct.	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665	165	909	421
Nov.	556	1,922	2,478	746	1,868	2,614	190	919	430
Dec.	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957—Jan.	415	1,887	2,302	803	1,722	2,525	182	917	437
Feb.	439	1,810	2,249	812	1,754	2,566	182	899	442
Mar.	480	1,808	2,288	808	1,749	2,558	182	878	429
Apr.	501	1,853	2,353	761	1,734	2,496	182	858	433
May	476	1,877	2,354	815	1,720	2,536	112	847	530
June	522	1,889	2,410	787	1,727	2,514	—	854	507
July	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487	—	865	506
Aug.	541	1,920	2,461	823	1,678	2,501	—	872	504
Sept.	429	1,982	2,412	918	1,705	2,623	—	881	499
Oct.	518	1,974	2,492	833	1,739	2,573	—	888	500
Nov.	439	2,034	2,472	816	1,765	2,581	—	888	495
Dec.	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958—Jan.	497	1,869	2,366	830	1,953	2,782	—	836	492
Feb.	524	1,866	2,389	799	2,012	2,812	50	791	493
Mar.	482	1,956	2,438	803	2,052	2,855	50	744	493
Apr.	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014	—	692	492
May	327	2,139	2,466	904	2,369	3,274	—	654	492
June	371	2,199	2,571	884	2,449	3,333	—	641	489
July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,919	3,959	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,787	3,886	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,886	3,848	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631	3,690	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,345	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS ES

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
1									
3									
4									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,415	9	1,406	48	9,225	9,273	1,440	10,713	16,707	As at Dec. 31
1,257	19	1,238	52	8,728	8,780	1,410	10,190	16,478	1947
796	10	786	71	8,547	8,618	1,227	9,845	15,819	1948
847	1	846	57	8,677	8,734	1,218	9,952	15,892	1949
1,009	—	1,009	28	8,051	8,079	1,194	9,273	15,334	1950
1,101	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	1951
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,042	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1,629	39	1,590	509	6,126	6,635	2,420	9,055	16,017	End of
1,752	26	1,726	496	6,146	6,642	2,405	9,047	16,063	Jan. — 1956
1,950	—	1,950	546	6,072	6,617	2,387	9,004	16,213	Feb.
2,061	1	2,060	565	6,041	6,605	2,363	8,968	16,238	Mar.
1,606	3	1,603	522	6,181	6,703	2,327	9,030	15,741	Apr.
1,607	3	1,604	453	6,144	6,597	2,293	8,890	15,659	May
1,357	2	1,355	498	6,024	6,523	2,264	8,786	15,238	June
1,403	4	1,400	391	6,019	6,410	2,237	8,646	15,218	July
1,422	3	1,419	401	6,003	6,404	2,210	8,614	15,210	Aug.
1,496	1	1,495	365	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	15,187	Sept.
1,539	8	1,532	316	5,945	6,260	2,593	8,854	15,485	Oct.
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	Nov.
1,536	34	1,502	312	6,003	6,315	2,509	8,824	15,187	Dec.
1,523	20	1,503	334	6,045	6,379	2,475	8,854	15,192	Jan. — 1957
1,490	—	1,490	337	6,064	6,401	2,436	8,836	15,172	Feb.
1,473	2	1,471	361	6,052	6,413	2,394	8,807	15,130	Mar.
1,489	27	1,462	307	6,049	6,356	2,350	8,706	15,085	Apr.
1,361	13	1,348	304	5,997	6,300	2,315	8,616	14,901	May
1,371	11	1,360	311	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796	June
1,377	7	1,369	269	5,926	6,195	2,245	8,440	14,779	July
1,381	11	1,370	297	5,835	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,779	Aug.
1,387	34	1,354	270	5,827	6,133	2,213	8,345	14,761	Sept.
1,383	75	1,308	311	5,827	6,097	2,201	8,299	14,750	Oct.
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,783	6,094	2,702	8,795	15,231	Nov.
1,328	31	1,297	248	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	Dec.
1,334	4	1,297	239	5,770	6,018	2,610	8,628	15,104	Jan. — 1958
1,287	1	1,330	248	5,980	6,219	2,583	8,802	15,337	Feb.
1,184	1	1,286	239	5,894	6,134	2,556	8,689	15,268	Mar.
1,146	2	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	Apr.
1,129	1	1,144	262	5,887	6,149	2,499	8,648	15,533	May
1,138	16	1,129	239	5,760	5,999	2,471	8,470	15,503	June
1,134	6	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	July
1,221	6	1,128	264	5,447	5,711	2,419	8,130	15,844	Aug.
1,225	24	1,215	319	5,250	5,570	2,387	7,956	15,810	Sept.
1,219	40	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Oct.
1,258	89	1,179	458	5,374	5,832	2,936	8,768	16,559	Nov.
1,176	91	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Dec.
1,007	57	1,085	440	5,806	6,246	2,889	9,135	16,551	Jan. — 1959
944	28	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
931	12	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
982	8	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
1,007	9	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	May
975	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
988	16	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
989	8	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
942	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
931	10	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
923	30	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
		893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.

3. From 1946 to 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, from 1955 to 1959 see table on page 60.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATE

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
								Held By:		
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account ²	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>										
As at										
1956—Jan.	4	268	2,098	2,366	426	2,685	3,111			1,541
	11	266	2,122	2,387	417	2,622	3,039			1,566
	18	271	2,134	2,405	445	2,579	3,024			1,552
	25	234	2,069	2,303	478	2,559	3,037			1,604
Feb.	1	229	2,030	2,260	513	2,540	3,053			1,631
	8	239	1,996	2,234	529	2,520	3,049			1,653
	15	274	1,963	2,236	547	2,502	3,048			1,686
	22	311	1,935	2,246	555	2,482	3,037			1,721
	29	341	1,905	2,246	567	2,451	3,018			1,752
Mar.	7	393	1,884	2,277	550	2,454	3,004			1,784
	14	421	1,893	2,313	574	2,428	3,001			1,821
	21	441	1,870	2,311	586	2,416	3,002			1,886
	28	444	1,852	2,296	571	2,385	2,955			1,935
Apr.	4	455	1,825	2,279	597	2,377	2,975			1,965
	11	450	1,911	2,361	601	2,264	2,864			1,997
	18	411	1,947	2,358	639	2,212	2,851			2,022
	25	336	1,993	2,329	725	2,130	2,854			2,067
May	2	324	2,018	2,342	770	2,092	2,862			1,561
	9	355	2,013	2,368	760	2,062	2,822			1,602
	16	345	1,973	2,317	753	2,051	2,804			1,601
	23	365	1,951	2,316	756	2,046	2,802			1,602
	30	394	1,908	2,302	757	2,043	2,800			1,604
June	6	436	1,923	2,359	749	2,011	2,761			1,598
	13	439	1,924	2,363	746	1,990	2,737			1,600
	20	464	1,924	2,388	751	1,996	2,747			1,602
	27	465	1,927	2,392	793	2,001	2,793			1,606
July	4	461	1,911	2,371	765	1,994	2,759			1,318
	11	462	1,926	2,388	739	1,963	2,703			1,324
	18	448	1,946	2,393	720	1,960	2,680			1,327
	25	467	1,931	2,398	733	1,965	2,697			1,352
Aug.	1	459	1,936	2,395	749	1,966	2,715			1,358
	8	501	1,913	2,414	728	1,956	2,684			1,386
	15	498	1,936	2,434	806	1,929	2,735			1,394
	22	476	1,922	2,399	834	1,931	2,765			1,399
	29	494	1,928	2,422	832	1,928	2,760			1,403
Sept.	5	499	1,932	2,430	810	1,928	2,738			1,403
	12	497	1,933	2,430	784	1,931	2,714			1,410
	19	518	1,941	2,459	796	1,892	2,688			1,418
	26	521	1,920	2,441	803	1,934	2,736			1,424
Oct.	3	539	1,928	2,467	797	1,940	2,737			1,422
	10	498	1,913	2,411	792	1,938	2,731			1,478
	17	501	1,937	2,438	778	1,916	2,694			1,489
	24	546	1,919	2,465	763	1,897	2,660			1,493
	31	560	1,895	2,454	794	1,871	2,665			1,496
Nov.	7	552	1,875	2,426	790	1,880	2,669			1,526
	14	532	1,880	2,412	795	1,871	2,666			1,529
	21	544	1,901	2,444	761	1,859	2,620			1,536
	28	532	1,919	2,451	738	1,869	2,607			1,540
Dec.	5	539	1,927	2,466	753	1,853	2,606			1,539
	12	546	1,946	2,492	750	1,819	2,568			1,540
	19	511	1,978	2,489	737	1,779	2,516			1,446
	26	519	1,988	2,506	749	1,778	2,527			1,447

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

LDINGS (Continued)

Y SERIES

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
3									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
	36	1,505	495	6,054	6,549	2,430	8,979	15,997	As at
	38	1,528	525	6,069	6,594	2,425	9,019	16,011	4 Jan. — 1956
	38	1,513	501	6,075	6,576	2,420	8,996	15,977	11
	39	1,565	524	6,107	6,630	2,415	9,046	15,989	18
									25
	40	1,590	517	6,085	6,602	2,419	9,022	15,965	1 Feb.
	38	1,616	519	6,102	6,621	2,411	9,032	15,969	8
	35	1,651	504	6,115	6,619	2,407	9,026	15,997	15
	30	1,691	499	6,122	6,621	2,403	9,025	16,029	22
	26	1,726	496	6,146	6,642	2,405	9,047	16,063	29
	18	1,766	509	6,123	6,632	2,398	9,030	16,096	7 Mar.
	13	1,808	502	6,099	6,601	2,393	8,994	16,130	14
	13	1,873	509	6,068	6,578	2,389	8,966	16,166	21
	10	1,925	551	6,065	6,615	2,387	9,002	16,188	28
	—	1,965	548	6,060	6,608	2,383	8,990	16,209	4 Apr.
	3	1,994	561	6,057	6,618	2,374	8,992	16,214	11
	2	2,020	578	6,047	6,625	2,369	8,993	16,224	18
	2	2,065	578	6,038	6,615	2,363	8,978	16,229	25
	1	1,560	555	6,055	6,610	2,356	8,966	15,731	2 May
	2	1,600	543	6,050	6,593	2,344	8,937	15,729	9
	1	1,600	571	6,100	6,671	2,337	9,009	15,732	16
	2	1,601	558	6,126	6,684	2,330	9,013	15,734	23
	4	1,601	535	6,173	6,708	2,323	9,031	15,737	30
	3	1,595	501	6,155	6,656	2,315	8,971	15,689	6 June
	3	1,597	502	6,167	6,669	2,305	8,973	15,673	13
	3	1,599	473	6,157	6,630	2,300	8,930	15,666	20
	3	1,603	430	6,145	6,575	2,293	8,867	15,658	27
	4	1,314	461	6,084	6,545	2,286	8,831	15,279	4 July
	4	1,320	485	6,071	6,556	2,277	8,833	15,247	11
	2	1,325	525	6,046	6,572	2,272	8,844	15,244	18
	—	1,352	496	6,028	6,523	2,266	8,789	15,236	25
	2	1,356	490	6,017	6,507	2,260	8,767	15,235	1 Aug.
	2	1,385	475	6,019	6,494	2,253	8,747	15,231	8
	2	1,392	400	6,015	6,415	2,248	8,663	15,225	15
	4	1,395	391	6,024	6,415	2,242	8,657	15,219	22
	4	1,400	376	6,017	6,392	2,237	8,629	15,214	29
	4	1,400	398	6,012	6,410	2,232	8,642	15,213	5 Sept.
	5	1,405	429	6,003	6,432	2,224	8,656	15,210	12
	6	1,413	401	6,024	6,425	2,216	8,642	15,207	19
	6	1,418	395	5,999	6,394	2,210	8,604	15,205	26
	3	1,419	391	5,984	6,374	2,204	8,578	15,204	3 Oct.
	43	1,435	402	5,983	6,385	2,193	8,579	15,198	10
	52	1,437	399	5,980	6,379	2,189	8,568	15,189	17
	27	1,467	389	5,987	6,376	2,193	8,569	15,187	24
	1	1,495	365	6,008	6,373	2,199	8,572	15,187	31
	5	1,521	359	5,993	6,352	2,326	8,677	15,299	7 Nov.
	6	1,524	353	5,993	6,345	2,391	8,736	15,344	14
	8	1,528	352	5,980	6,333	2,599	8,932	15,532	21
	8	1,532	367	5,947	6,314	2,582	8,896	15,494	28
	8	1,532	325	5,955	6,281	2,583	8,863	15,474	5 Dec.
	8	1,532	301	5,969	6,270	2,556	8,826	15,427	12
	39	1,408	308	5,963	6,270	2,541	8,811	15,263	19
	39	1,408	279	5,945	6,224	2,530	8,753	15,233	26

included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1956, see table on page 60.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATE

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
								Held By:		
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>										
As at										
1957—Jan.	2	495	1,915	2,410	753	1,768	2,521			1,518
	9	486	1,888	2,374	753	1,747	2,500			1,542
	16	486	1,892	2,379	762	1,732	2,494			1,543
	23	456	1,894	2,350	762	1,723	2,485			1,541
	30	418	1,893	2,312	804	1,719	2,522			1,536
Feb.	6	385	1,887	2,272	818	1,718	2,536			1,531
	13	393	1,868	2,261	814	1,737	2,551			1,531
	20	403	1,830	2,233	812	1,753	2,564			1,530
	27	437	1,817	2,254	808	1,753	2,562			1,520
Mar.	6	474	1,779	2,253	829	1,761	2,590			1,516
	13	490	1,789	2,279	822	1,762	2,584			1,510
	20	501	1,791	2,292	813	1,760	2,573			1,508
	27	482	1,798	2,280	802	1,744	2,546			1,501
Apr.	3	467	1,809	2,277	819	1,750	2,569			1,490
	10	468	1,827	2,295	806	1,728	2,534			1,485
	17	490	1,854	2,344	778	1,730	2,508			1,481
	24	503	1,850	2,353	766	1,732	2,498			1,477
May	1	501	1,852	2,352	763	1,735	2,498			1,473
	8	504	1,860	2,364	757	1,737	2,493			1,498
	15	516	1,863	2,379	756	1,722	2,478			1,497
	22	496	1,866	2,362	782	1,726	2,508			1,497
	29	474	1,878	2,352	811	1,716	2,527			1,494
June	5	494	1,901	2,395	829	1,722	2,550			1,482
	12	505	1,896	2,401	789	1,721	2,510			1,480
	19	506	1,904	2,410	785	1,721	2,506			1,398
	26	516	1,888	2,404	792	1,719	2,511			1,397
July	3	526	1,895	2,421	788	1,718	2,505			1,361
	10	549	1,911	2,460	773	1,700	2,473			1,366
	17	561	1,901	2,462	773	1,690	2,463			1,365
	24	536	1,898	2,434	794	1,688	2,481			1,369
	31	505	1,896	2,401	797	1,690	2,487			1,371
Aug.	7	530	1,909	2,439	773	1,675	2,449			1,372
	14	557	1,905	2,462	762	1,664	2,426			1,370
	21	567	1,919	2,486	774	1,674	2,449			1,372
	28	549	1,921	2,470	819	1,681	2,500			1,376
Sept.	4	540	1,918	2,457	822	1,670	2,492			1,377
	11	538	1,944	2,482	833	1,674	2,507			1,382
	18	514	1,989	2,503	883	1,680	2,563			1,383
	25	461	1,984	2,444	926	1,703	2,629			1,384
Oct.	2	421	1,970	2,391	910	1,730	2,640			1,382
	9	470	1,994	2,465	860	1,734	2,595			1,385
	16	506	1,988	2,494	821	1,731	2,552			1,384
	23	518	1,978	2,496	814	1,728	2,542			1,386
	30	538	2,003	2,541	795	1,732	2,527			1,387
Nov.	6	518	1,967	2,485	823	1,746	2,569			1,387
	13	494	1,985	2,479	839	1,745	2,584			1,386
	20	489	2,013	2,502	824	1,744	2,568			1,384
	27	460	2,020	2,480	808	1,753	2,561			1,384
Dec.	4	443	2,034	2,477	820	1,771	2,590			1,382
	11	470	2,052	2,522	796	1,764	2,560			1,383
	18	481	2,028	2,509	782	1,782	2,564			1,382
	25	472	2,008	2,480	798	1,806	2,604			1,374

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

OLDINGS (Continued)

LY SERIES

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
	40	1,478	287	5,957	6,244	2,540	8,785	15,233	As at 2 Jan. — 1957
	41	1,501	285	5,981	6,266	2,528	8,794	15,210	9
	42	1,501	275	5,990	6,265	2,516	8,781	15,196	16
	40	1,501	307	5,997	6,305	2,506	8,811	15,186	23
	34	1,502	309	6,000	6,309	2,500	8,808	15,178	30
	29	1,502	343	6,007	6,349	2,500	8,849	15,188	6 Feb.
	28	1,504	350	6,004	6,353	2,487	8,840	15,184	13
	26	1,504	354	6,026	6,379	2,479	8,858	15,186	20
	17	1,503	343	6,039	6,382	2,470	8,852	15,187	27
	13	1,503	299	6,069	6,368	2,466	8,834	15,192	6 Mar.
	9	1,501	305	6,059	6,364	2,451	8,815	15,187	13
	9	1,499	302	6,062	6,364	2,441	8,805	15,177	20
	8	1,494	333	6,076	6,409	2,433	8,842	15,169	27
	1	1,490	339	6,062	6,400	2,430	8,830	15,165	3 Apr.
	—	1,485	351	6,071	6,422	2,413	8,835	15,148	10
	2	1,478	356	6,048	6,404	2,402	8,806	15,138	17
	2	1,475	354	6,055	6,408	2,396	8,804	15,132	24
	2	1,471	360	6,052	6,412	2,392	8,804	15,127	1 May
	33	1,464	331	6,049	6,380	2,379	8,759	15,115	8
	32	1,464	321	6,060	6,381	2,364	8,745	15,099	15
	32	1,465	315	6,054	6,368	2,357	8,725	15,092	22
	32	1,462	308	6,054	6,362	2,348	8,710	15,082	29
	21	1,461	281	6,026	6,307	2,344	8,651	15,078	5 June
	19	1,461	312	6,031	6,342	2,331	8,673	15,065	12
	17	1,381	317	5,966	6,283	2,321	8,603	14,917	19
	15	1,381	302	5,974	6,276	2,312	8,588	14,900	26
	13	1,348	299	5,936	6,235	2,306	8,541	14,827	3 July
	13	1,353	290	5,932	6,222	2,296	8,517	14,817	10
	11	1,354	280	5,951	6,231	2,283	8,514	14,803	17
	11	1,358	285	5,951	6,236	2,275	8,511	14,795	24
	11	1,360	311	5,949	6,260	2,277	8,537	14,796	31
	10	1,362	312	5,947	6,259	2,269	8,528	14,788	7 Aug.
	8	1,362	298	5,963	6,261	2,257	8,518	14,776	14
	7	1,365	281	5,936	6,217	2,251	8,468	14,774	21
	7	1,369	261	5,922	6,183	2,244	8,427	14,773	28
	8	1,369	270	5,937	6,207	2,241	8,448	14,775	4 Sept.
	10	1,372	264	5,903	6,167	2,232	8,399	14,770	11
	11	1,372	241	5,852	6,093	2,221	8,314	14,764	18
	13	1,371	255	5,836	6,091	2,214	8,305	14,762	25
	27	1,355	297	5,863	6,160	2,208	8,368	14,780	2 Oct.
	30	1,356	295	5,813	6,108	2,198	8,305	14,750	9
	30	1,355	298	5,823	6,121	2,189	8,310	14,740	16
	32	1,354	291	5,835	6,127	2,185	8,312	14,736	23
	33	1,354	288	5,805	6,094	2,188	8,282	14,737	30
	34	1,353	280	5,828	6,108	2,260	8,368	14,809	6 Nov.
	44	1,342	278	5,821	6,099	2,372	8,472	14,921	13
	53	1,330	284	5,805	6,089	2,679	8,769	15,222	20
	63	1,320	313	5,799	6,113	2,664	8,776	15,201	27
	75	1,307	302	5,777	6,080	2,664	8,744	15,194	4 Dec.
	74	1,309	295	5,765	6,060	2,636	8,696	15,160	11
	72	1,310	295	5,775	6,071	2,620	8,691	15,146	18
	64	1,310	291	5,767	6,058	2,605	8,663	15,121	25

included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1957, see table on page 60.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATED

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
								Held By:		
								Secs. Invest. Account ₂	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>		
As at										
1958—Jan.	1	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,661			1,367
	8	453	1,994	2,448	824	1,842	2,667			1,362
	15	466	1,952	2,418	810	1,872	2,682			1,355
	22	482	1,932	2,414	815	1,896	2,712			1,349
	29	490	1,877	2,367	835	1,938	2,773			1,334
Feb.	5	497	1,832	2,328	833	1,979	2,811			1,377
	12	513	1,848	2,361	822	2,013	2,834			1,367
	19	516	1,859	2,375	816	2,009	2,825			1,356
	26	526	1,860	2,385	810	1,989	2,799			1,339
Mar.	5	523	1,871	2,395	805	2,008	2,814			1,328
	12	513	1,881	2,394	798	2,019	2,817			1,317
	19	508	1,904	2,412	788	2,025	2,813			1,302
	26	488	1,944	2,431	795	2,035	2,830			1,292
Apr.	2	482	1,954	2,435	789	2,061	2,850			1,287
	9	442	1,998	2,440	769	2,039	2,808			1,277
	16	405	2,085	2,490	794	2,051	2,845			1,212
	23	346	2,122	2,468	859	2,087	2,946			1,203
	30	321	2,140	2,462	908	2,106	3,014			1,184
May	7	340	2,133	2,472	872	2,191	3,063			1,172
	14	362	2,143	2,505	877	2,248	3,126			1,163
	21	317	2,150	2,467	904	2,300	3,204			1,153
	28	322	2,138	2,460	925	2,339	3,265			1,149
June	4	354	2,163	2,517	905	2,371	3,276			1,146
	11	370	2,162	2,532	889	2,373	3,262			1,147
	18	375	2,159	2,534	868	2,390	3,258			1,142
	25	375	2,187	2,562	889	2,411	3,301			1,136
July	2	371	2,202	2,573	883	2,439	3,322			1,129
	9	359	2,177	2,536	863	2,446	3,308			1,132
	16	379	2,231	2,609	854	2,806	3,661			1,130
	23	355	2,270	2,625	904	2,800	3,705			1,129
	30	341	2,267	2,608	915	2,837	3,752			1,138
Aug.	6	319	2,289	2,608	905	2,853	3,759			1,139
	13	326	2,337	2,663	931	2,859	3,790			1,140
	20	256	2,384	2,640	962	2,880	3,843			1,140
	27	198	2,414	2,612	1,005	2,899	3,904			1,144
Sept.	3	177	2,472	2,649	1,047	2,871	3,918			1,145
	10	134	2,497	2,631	1,069	2,872	3,941			1,145
	17	111	2,563	2,675	1,075	2,847	3,922			1,145
	24	86	2,626	2,712	1,090	2,800	3,890			1,218
Oct.	1	70	2,629	2,699	1,101	2,901	4,002			1,188
	8	69	2,609	2,677	1,103	2,910	4,013			1,224
	15	64	2,602	2,666	1,091	2,919	4,010			1,222
	22	34	2,602	2,636	1,060	2,918	3,979			1,223
	29	86	2,620	2,706	951	2,917	3,868			1,225
Nov.	5	39	2,668	2,708	994	2,882	3,876			1,225
	12	30	2,663	2,693	1,022	2,884	3,907			1,226
	19	48	2,687	2,736	1,015	2,882	3,897			1,224
	26	33	2,692	2,725	956	2,886	3,842			1,220
Dec.	3	26	2,695	2,721	938	2,881	3,819			1,219
	10	22	2,693	2,715	918	2,864	3,782			1,216
	17	38	2,676	2,714	892	2,567	3,459			1,224
	24	41	2,679	2,720	951	2,551	3,502			1,222
	31	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520			1,258

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

OLDINGS (Continued)

LY SERIES

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	As at
	55	1,307	292	5,746	6,039	2,641	8,680	15,157	1 Jan. — 1958
	48	1,307	301	5,759	6,060	2,627	8,687	15,142	8
	42	1,307	286	5,755	6,040	2,619	8,660	15,134	15
	36	1,298	253	5,777	6,030	2,612	8,642	15,116	22
	32	1,345	244	6,034	6,277	2,605	8,883	15,399	29
	22	1,345	238	5,983	6,221	2,596	8,817	15,379	5 Feb.
	11	1,345	242	5,976	6,218	2,589	8,807	15,363	12
	4	1,335	235	6,004	6,240	2,584	8,824	15,348	19
	4	1,324	233	5,984	6,217	2,580	8,797	15,333	26
	4	1,313	240	5,975	6,215	2,571	8,787	15,314	5 Mar.
	4	1,299	246	5,959	6,205	2,565	8,770	15,298	12
	4	1,288	249	5,921	6,170	2,559	8,729	15,282	19
	1	1,286	253	5,887	6,140	2,555	8,695	15,267	26
	1	1,276	303	5,875	6,178	2,548	8,726	15,251	2 Apr.
	1	1,211	304	5,840	6,145	2,541	8,686	15,234	9
	2	1,201	288	5,778	6,066	2,535	8,601	15,218	16
	1	1,183	264	5,758	6,022	2,530	8,553	15,212	23
	1	1,171	282	6,052	6,334	2,523	8,857	15,565	30
	1	1,161	255	5,988	6,242	2,513	8,755	15,549	7 May
	2	1,151	272	5,939	6,211	2,507	8,718	15,542	14
	5	1,144	243	5,918	6,161	2,501	8,662	15,536	21
	2	1,145	234	5,861	6,094	2,496	8,590	15,529	28
	1	1,146	235	5,857	6,092	2,487	8,578	15,520	4 June
	2	1,140	250	5,849	6,099	2,480	8,579	15,513	11
	2	1,134	228	5,805	6,033	2,474	8,507	15,506	18
	1	1,129	240	5,767	6,007	2,470	8,477	15,502	25
	3	1,129	270	5,785	6,055	2,462	8,517	15,493	2 July
	3	1,127	259	5,772	6,032	2,455	8,487	15,887	9
	16	1,113	219	5,748	5,967	2,450	8,417	15,876	16
	16	1,123	224	5,704	5,928	2,445	8,373	15,871	23
	16	1,123	255	5,666	5,920	2,440	8,360	15,866	30
	16	1,124	223	5,610	5,833	2,432	8,265	15,857	6 Aug.
	15	1,125	261	5,541	5,803	2,426	8,228	15,851	13
	16	1,128	275	5,489	5,764	2,421	8,185	15,846	20
	6	1,139	266	5,447	5,713	2,416	8,129	15,841	27
	6	1,139	287	5,421	5,708	2,407	8,115	15,831	3 Sept.
	5	1,140	304	5,378	5,682	2,398	8,080	15,822	10
	5	1,213	314	5,290	5,603	2,391	7,994	15,815	17
	6	1,182	318	5,436	5,753	2,386	8,139	16,029	24
	8	1,216	315	5,398	5,713	2,379	8,092	16,007	1 Oct.
	11	1,211	329	5,400	5,729	2,375	8,103	16,001	8
	14	1,209	387	5,402	5,788	2,379	8,167	16,005	15
	22	1,203	436	5,391	5,827	2,387	8,214	16,012	22
	28	1,197	434	5,382	5,816	2,404	8,220	16,029	29
	32	1,194	410	5,389	5,799	2,569	8,367	16,193	5 Nov.
	35	1,190	397	5,370	5,767	2,886	8,653	16,510	12
	38	1,182	468	5,369	5,837	2,934	8,772	16,558	19
	45	1,174	486	5,378	5,864	2,937	8,801	16,560	26
	50	1,166	505	5,405	5,910	2,925	8,835	16,547	3 Dec.
	96	1,128	469	5,657	6,126	2,910	9,036	16,432	10
	93	1,129	409	5,668	6,077	2,900	8,977	16,422	17
	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	24
									31

included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1958, see table on page 60.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR
III—DISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATED

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
								Held By:		
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at										
1959—Jan.	7	35	2,608	2,643	989	2,592	3,581			1,253
	14	33	2,570	2,602	978	2,610	3,588			1,244
	21	11	2,562	2,573	991	2,619	3,611			1,222
	28	7	2,557	2,564	1,038	2,629	3,667			1,198
Feb.	4	9	2,513	2,522	1,066	2,630	3,696			1,047
	11	27	2,498	2,525	1,021	2,634	3,655			1,042
	18	52	2,499	2,551	992	2,634	3,626			1,032
	25	106	2,481	2,588	944	2,609	3,553			1,021
Mar.	4	115	2,465	2,579	956	2,643	3,600			986
	11	161	2,428	2,589	928	2,639	3,568			979
	18	173	2,439	2,611	910	2,633	3,544			947
	25	177	2,427	2,604	888	2,619	3,507			946
Apr.	1	162	2,439	2,601	903	2,608	3,511			944
	8	176	2,446	2,622	874	2,551	3,425			929
	15	196	2,443	2,639	859	2,497	3,356			930
	22	191	2,447	2,637	864	2,458	3,323			930
	29	196	2,445	2,641	833	2,412	3,245			930
May	6	202	2,441	2,644	854	2,359	3,213			932
	13	202	2,449	2,651	895	2,313	3,209			932
	20	210	2,452	2,662	891	2,269	3,160			984
	27	183	2,471	2,653	934	2,243	3,177			983
June	3	184	2,479	2,663	915	2,256	3,172			982
	10	242	2,442	2,684	1,028	2,184	3,211			983
	17	254	2,420	2,673	1,038	2,185	3,224			1,003
	24	255	2,419	2,674	1,026	2,173	3,199			1,005
July	1	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174			1,007
	8	249	2,442	2,690	1,022	2,101	3,123			974
	15	238	2,462	2,700	993	2,082	3,075			975
	22	224	2,455	2,679	1,002	2,078	3,081			976
	29	231	2,442	2,673	966	2,060	3,026			976
Aug.	5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,055	3,018			977
	12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,036	2,926			977
	19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,970	2,863			976
	26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,946	2,846			1,006
Sept.	2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936	2,849			988
	9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
	16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,906	2,804			992
	23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,891	2,816			993
	30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829			989
Oct.	7	347	2,360	2,707	894	1,875	2,769			943
	14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
	21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
	28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov.	4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,851	2,771			942
	11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
	18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
	25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec.	2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840	2,793			931
	9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
	16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
	23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
	30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			926

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other

holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

HOLDINGS (Concluded)

KLY SERIES

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
	82	1,171	409	5,731	6,140	2,895	9,035	16,513	As at
	77	1,167	447	5,755	6,202	2,900	9,103	16,538	7 Jan. — 1959
	103	1,118	450	5,769	6,219	2,893	9,112	16,517	14
	103	1,095	426	5,786	6,212	2,887	9,099	16,529	21
									28
	91	956	429	5,818	6,247	2,886	9,133	16,398	4 Feb.
	82	961	466	5,823	6,288	2,890	9,178	16,400	11
	72	960	479	5,821	6,300	2,884	9,185	16,394	18
	66	955	479	5,868	6,347	2,879	9,226	16,388	25
	41	945	483	6,060	6,544	2,875	9,419	16,583	4 Mar.
	35	944	471	6,101	6,572	2,871	9,444	16,579	11
	26	921	486	6,119	6,605	2,866	9,471	16,573	18
	26	920	504	6,146	6,650	2,859	9,509	16,565	25
	28	916	502	6,148	6,650	2,852	9,501	16,557	1 Apr.
	12	917	533	6,196	6,729	2,845	9,573	16,549	8
	13	917	527	6,253	6,779	2,842	9,621	16,546	15
	13	918	527	6,287	6,814	2,835	9,649	16,539	22
	12	919	554	6,333	6,888	2,829	9,716	16,533	29
	12	920	526	6,389	6,915	2,826	9,741	16,530	6 May
	12	920	506	6,426	6,932	2,817	9,749	16,541	13
	10	974	524	6,563	7,087	2,811	9,898	16,704	20
	8	975	531	6,569	7,099	2,803	9,902	16,716	27
	13	969	563	6,553	7,115	2,796	9,911	16,728	3 June
	11	972	614	6,473	7,087	2,786	9,873	16,751	10
	7	996	616	6,469	7,085	2,780	9,865	16,765	17
	9	996	645	6,481	7,127	2,772	9,899	16,777	24
	9	998	670	6,497	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	1 July
	9	965	676	6,489	7,165	2,758	9,923	16,710	8
	10	965	715	6,484	7,199	2,749	9,948	16,698	15
	10	967	739	6,494	7,233	2,742	9,974	16,710	22
	9	967	788	6,525	7,313	2,736	10,049	16,724	29
	9	968	787	6,522	7,309	2,731	10,040	16,740	5 Aug.
	9	968	831	6,549	7,380	2,724	10,105	16,752	12
	7	968	864	6,617	7,480	2,718	10,198	16,766	19
	35	971	819	6,638	7,456	2,710	10,166	16,746	26
	16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2 Sept.
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,194	16,697	16
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23
	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	30
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.
	8	936	816	6,805	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21
	8	934	835	6,810	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28
	8	934	775	6,820	7,595	2,639	10,233	16,653	4 Nov.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585	3,265	10,850	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	896	786	6,760	7,547	3,210	10,756	17,137	30

included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundlandland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details
by issue at Dec. 31, 1959, see table on page 60.

IV — ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS
INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS ¹

at December 31	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1959*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
BANK OF CANADA.....	2,021	2,023	1,963	2,222	2,271	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670	2,677
CHARTERED BANKS.....	3,010	3,155	3,130	2,830	2,905	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,521	2,811
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS ²												
Securities Investment Account..	437	—	—	60	47	119	—	200	160	—	125	50
Unemployment Insurance Fund..	505	574	636	765	859	919	892	884	924	874	619	468
Other.....	315	222	211	184	195	276	312	407	434	492	514	405
TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS	1,257	796	847	1,009	1,102	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258	923
GENERAL PUBLIC												
Provincial governments.....	363	398	427	426	430	435	481	498	506	466	456	
Municipal governments.....	102	96	81	70	71	68	58	87	68	53	75	
Life insurance companies.....	1,579	1,412	1,222	1,072	1,001	955	840	783	598	538	557	
Other insurance companies.....	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368	371	
Quebec savings banks.....	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39	28	
Trust and loan companies.....	186	186	189	177	166	162	213	195	164	170	214	
Other financial institutions.....	126	127	138	151	124	149	198	298	238	388		
Non-financial corporations.....	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	575		
Industrial pension funds.....					264	282			294	298	3,735 ⁶	
All other resident.....	4,333	4,106	4,071	3,750			2,967	2,931				
Market securities (residual) ³ ..					3,481	3,462			2,639	2,620		
Non-market securities ⁴	1,410	1,227	1,218	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,084	2,426	2,532	2,640	2,898	3,212
Total resident.....	9,052	8,566	8,585	8,066	7,887	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,334	9,998
Non-resident.....	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538	634	727
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	10,190	9,845	9,952	9,273	8,909	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968	10,725
TOTAL ⁵.....	16,478	15,819	15,892	15,334	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Market issues only, i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Includes all residual errors.

4. Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

5. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

6. Includes holdings of industrial pension funds of \$309 million.

* Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

V—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
1954—Dec. 31	208	481	880	2,265	2,578	6,412	9 6	53	2,090	74	8,629
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,288	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign issues see footnotes on page 44.

VI — ESTIMATED NON-RESIDENT HOLDINGS OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS AND GOVT. OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

	Chartered Banks: Canadian Dollar Deposits	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities 1	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>		
As at Dec. 31			
1948	276	1,138	1,414
1949	262	1,279	1,541
1950	369	1,367	1,736
1951	321	1,207	1,528
1952	270	1,022	1,292
1953	284	903	1,187
1954	315	792	1,107
1955	375	647	1,022
Month-end			
1956—Mar.	348	622	970
June	339	616	955
Sept.	336	585	921
Dec.	349	583	932
1957—Mar.	317	574	891
June	318	540	858
Sept.	318	522	840
Dec.	335	538	873
1958—Mar.	327	540	867
June	367	561	928
Sept.	407	577	984
Dec.	377	635	1,012
1959*—Mar.	366	654	1,020
June	349	733	1,082
Sept.	366	765	1,133
Dec.	377 ²	727	1,111

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. At par value. Includes treasury bills. See footnote 4 on page 47 for exchange rates used in converting foreign-pay issues.

2. Commencing December 1959 this series is compiled on a new basis which has had the effect of reducing "float" previously included in the item.

* Figures for 1959 are subject to revision.

VII—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*
A - DIRECT MARKET ISSUES¹ (ex. Treasury Bills)

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Par Values in Millions of \$								
1954										
Mar. 1	2nd Victory Loan (in part)		470	C	3	Mar. 1/54	Mar. 1/52	Mar. 1/42	101.00	
June 1	Loan	550		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54	99.70	2.37
1	Loan	300		C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54	99.00	3.31
1	3rd Victory Loan		847 ⁴	C	3	Nov. 1/56	Nov. 1/53	Nov. 1/42	101.00	
July 1	Loan		100	C	2	July 1/54	NC	Mar. 1/53		
23	Loan	200		C	1 1/2	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54	99.97	1.59
Oct. 1	Loan	700		C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54	99.75	2.09
1	Loan	400		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54	100.00	3.25
1	4th Victory Loan		1,111 ⁴	C	3	May 1/57	May 1/54	May 1/43	100.00	
Nov. 15	Loan	200		C	1 1/2	Nov. 15/54	NC	July 23/54		
Dec. 1	Loan		88 ⁴	C	3	June 1/58	June 1/53	1938-39	100.00	
15	Refunding Loan		395	C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	June 15/50		
15	Loan		150	C	2	Dec. 15/54	NC	Nov. 1/52		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		2,150	3,362							
1955										
July 1	Loan	700		C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	100.00	2.00
1	Loan		200	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/53		
1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/55	NC	Nov. 1/53		
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		700	602							
1956										
Jan. 15	Loan		48 ⁴	US	3 1/4	Jan. 15/61	Jan. 15/56	Jan. 15/36	100.00	
June 1	Loan		55 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/66	June 1/56	June 1/36	100.00	
July 1	Loan		400	C	2 1/4	July 1/56	NC	Nov. 1/50		
Sept. 15	Loan	250		C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56	97.00	3.90
Sept. 15	5th Victory Loan (in part)		250 ⁵	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43	98.625	
Dec. 15	Loan	150		C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	99.125	4.03
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56	98.00	4.31
Dec. 15	Loan		550	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/56	NC	June 1/54		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		650	1,304							
1957										
June 15	Loan		150	C	2 1/4	June 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
Oct. 1	Loan	400		C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57	98.25	4.81
1	Loan	300		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57	96.30	4.97
1	Loan		700	C	2	Oct. 1/57	NC	Oct. 1/54		
Dec. 15	Loan	250		C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57	98.60	3.81
15	Loan		250	C	2 1/4	Dec. 15/57	NC	Dec. 15/56		
15	Loan	400		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/57	97.60	3.85
15	Loan (in part)		175 ⁵	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53	100.18	
15	Loan (in part)		225 ⁵	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55	99.70	
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,350	1,503							
1958										
May 1	Loan	200		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	99.50	2.94
1	Loan	400		C	3	May 1/61	NC	May 1/58	99.00	3.35
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	May 1/70	NC	May 1/58	98.00	3.71
1	Loan	150		C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58	96.50	4.01
1	Loan		125	C	3	May 1/58	NC	Nov. 1/53		
1	Loan		475	C	2	May 1/58	NC	July 1/55		
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁵	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁵	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁵	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁵	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁵	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	£	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1							
		8,056	7,207							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, treasury notes and Canada Savings Bonds.

1. For complete details see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada.

2. For totals outstanding see table I "Classification by Type" on page 44.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

4. Called prior to maturity.

5. Conversion of part of issue.

6. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS* (Concluded)

A - DIRECT MARKET ISSUES¹ (ex. Treasury Bills)

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Par Values in Millions of \$								
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ⁶		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁴	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ⁹		C	5½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹⁰		C	5½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ¹¹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ¹¹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							

B - GUARANTEED ISSUES¹

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 2, 3		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield To Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Par Values in Millions of \$								
1954										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200		C	3 ¾	Feb. 1/74	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54	99.50	3.78
1	C.N.R.		50	C	5	Feb. 1/54	NC	Feb. 1/24		
May 1	National Harbours Board		**	C	5 ¼	May 1/54	NC	May 1/24		
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	250		C	2 ¾	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54	99.00	2.89
	Other Retirements		2	£						
		450	52							
1955										
Mar. 1	C.N. (West Indies) S.S.		9	C £ US	5	Mar. 1/55	NC	Mar. 1/30		
June 15	C.N.R.		49	C £ US	4 ¾	June 15/55	NC	June 15/30		
			58							
1956										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		67	C £ US	4 ½	Feb. 1/56	NC	Feb. 1/31		
			67							
1957										
July 1	C.N.R.		64	C US	4 ½	July 1/57	NC	July 1/27		
			64							
1958										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300		C	4	Feb. 1/81	NC	Feb. 1/58	97.00	4.20
July 20	Can. Northern Rly.		6	C £	3 ½	July 20/58	NC	Mar. 1910		
		300	6							
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ¹²		C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹³	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹³	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							

7. Exchanged for one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

8. Includes accrued interest.

9. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 in an equal par value of 5¼%

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 in an equal par value of 5¼%

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

11. Partially refunded by 253-day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

12. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5¼%

non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding about 5.67% for 12 years.

13. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

14. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts

are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

15. After notice.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

VIII—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 2, 3					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1955	Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959				
		Par Values in Millions of Dollars								
1956-July 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.11.50
Dec. 15	Loan	550	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	1.6.54
1957-June 15	Loan	-	150	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	700	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	-	250	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	300	125	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	700	475	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	400	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	1,197	947	947	42	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	1,165	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ⁹	-	-	-	-	135	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-Jan. 15	Loan	48 ⁴	-	-	-	-	US	3 1/4	15.1.56	15.1.36
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	1,316	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁰	-	-	-	-	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁶	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁴	26	25	22	20	18	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150 ⁴	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	1,296	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-June 1	Loan	55 ⁴	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.56	1.6.36
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	1,692	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁵	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁵	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	-	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	-	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 2		10,952	10,298	10,145	10,993	10,496				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1956-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	67	—	—	—	—	C £ US	4 1/2	NC	1.2.31
1957-July 1	1	C.N.R.	64	64	—	—	—	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	—	—	—	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	—	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	15	C.N.R. ¹²	—	—	—	—	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	15	C.N.R.	—	—	—	—	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 3/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 3/8	16.1.50	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁵	15.6.50
1977-May 15	15	C.N.R.	—	—	—	—	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	—	—	—	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 2			860	793	728	1,023	1,334				

For footnotes see pages 58-59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IX — BANK OF CANADA HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AT PAR VALUE

	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31		End of		End of		End of		End of	
		1952		1954		1956		1958	
1936	157.4								
1937	171.1	Jan.	2,169.8	Jan.	2,260.1	Jan.	2,275.6	Jan.	2,365.9
1938	183.0	Feb.	2,117.3	Feb.	2,325.7	Feb.	2,245.8	Feb.	2,389.5
1939	230.4	Mar.	2,094.2	Mar.	2,239.7	Mar.	2,290.0	Mar.	2,437.6
1940	574.4	Apr.	2,102.3	Apr.	2,322.0	Apr.	2,346.5	Apr.	2,461.7
1941	611.9	May	2,061.2	May	2,311.1	May	2,298.6	May	2,465.7
		June	2,101.7	June	2,322.8	June	2,373.6	June	2,570.8
1942	1,019.1	July	2,157.5	July	2,196.6	July	2,387.4	July	2,606.8
1943	1,262.4	Aug.	2,195.1	Aug.	2,215.5	Aug.	2,427.8	Aug.	2,621.2
1944	1,482.0	Sept.	2,174.1	Sept.	2,247.8	Sept.	2,452.7	Sept.	2,746.6
1945	1,840.2	Oct.	2,223.7	Oct.	2,278.4	Oct.	2,454.4	Oct.	2,696.5
1946	1,908.8	Nov.	2,214.5	Nov.	2,323.5	Nov.	2,478.2	Nov.	2,724.4
1947	1,878.8	Dec.	2,270.6	Dec.	2,266.9	Dec.	2,426.4	Dec.	2,670.2
1948	2,020.6	1953		1955		1957		1959	
1949	2,022.7	Jan.	2,199.1	Jan.	2,160.1	Jan.	2,302.2	Jan.	2,551.2
1950	1,962.7	Feb.	2,275.3	Feb.	2,173.6	Feb.	2,249.0	Feb.	2,562.1
1951	2,222.2	Mar.	2,227.7	Mar.	2,185.4	Mar.	2,287.7	Mar.	2,600.7
1952	2,270.6	Apr.	2,278.3	Apr.	2,232.2	Apr.	2,353.2	Apr.	2,641.0
1953	2,322.4	May	2,232.2	May	2,213.4	May	2,353.7	May	2,661.1
		June	2,305.5	June	2,324.9	June	2,410.5	June	2,676.9
1954	2,266.9	July	2,337.6	July	2,302.9	July	2,401.1	July	2,687.1
1955	2,415.7	Aug.	2,291.4	Aug.	2,314.0	Aug.	2,460.9	Aug.	2,714.1
1956	2,426.4	Sept.	2,255.5	Sept.	2,335.7	Sept.	2,411.7	Sept.	2,725.5
1957	2,463.3	Oct.	2,326.6	Oct.	2,345.3	Oct.	2,491.7	Oct.	2,710.6
1958	2,670.2	Nov.	2,322.0	Nov.	2,422.4	Nov.	2,472.4	Nov.	2,701.4
1959	2,676.8	Dec.	2,322.4	Dec.	2,415.7	Dec.	2,463.3	Dec.	2,676.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

X — THEORETICAL BOND YIELDS

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years
<i>Percent</i>								
1957—Jan. 15	4.62	4.84	4.84	4.67	4.23	4.18	4.10	4.08
31	4.74	4.80	4.81	4.79	4.28	4.18	4.16	4.13
Feb. 15	4.43	4.49	4.52	4.54	4.05	4.03	4.02	4.01
28	4.08	4.26	4.38	4.45	4.03	4.00	3.98	3.97
Mar. 15	4.07	4.21	4.29	4.35	4.05	4.01	3.97	3.95
29	4.18	4.29	4.37	4.41	4.13	4.06	3.99	3.95
Apr. 15	4.14	4.34	4.43	4.49	4.20	4.10	4.00	3.94
30	4.18	4.49	4.58	4.61	4.35	4.16	4.01	3.96
May 15	4.25	4.58	4.64	4.64	4.40	4.27	4.15	4.11
31	4.33	4.68	4.74	4.69	4.46	4.31	4.17	4.14
June 15	4.30	4.65	4.73	4.77	4.47	4.30	4.16	4.14
28	4.35	4.72	4.81	4.82	4.56	4.37	4.20	4.18
July 15	4.38	4.70	4.80	4.84	4.61	4.42	4.25	4.22
31	4.23	4.68	4.76	4.79	4.64	4.45	4.26	4.24
Aug. 15	4.77	4.90	4.95	4.95	4.81	4.56	4.30	4.27
30	4.60	4.84	4.89	4.90	4.72	4.52	4.32	4.26
Sept. 13	4.83	4.94	4.97	4.93	4.73	4.54	4.34	4.29
30	4.83	4.86	4.85	4.78	4.57	4.42	4.27	4.27
Oct. 15	4.78	4.80	4.78	4.68	4.43	4.30	4.18	4.17
31	4.45	4.48	4.49	4.44	4.20	4.12	4.05	4.06
Nov. 15	3.83	3.90	3.94	3.97	3.89	3.92	3.96	3.99
29	3.85	3.88	3.91	3.91	3.70	3.74	3.77	3.80
Dec. 13	3.79	3.88	3.93	3.92	3.71	3.75	3.78	3.81
31	3.77	3.85	3.90	3.91	3.70	3.75	3.78	3.81

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1956—Jan. 4	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.41	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.35	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.43	—	—
11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.39	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.32	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.37	104	3.46	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	—	—
18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.28	98	3.22	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.29	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.44	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.37	—	—
25	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.28	98	3.22	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.29	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.35	—	—
Feb. 1	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.24	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.21	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.27	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.42	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.33	—	—
8	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.21	95	3.24	105	3.39	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	—	—
15	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	98	3.22	95	3.24	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.37	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	—	—
22	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.21	95	3.24	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.37	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	—	—
29	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	98	3.23	95	3.25	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.37	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.30	—	—
Mar. 7	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.32	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.25	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.29	105	3.39	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.32	—	—
14	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.34	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.28	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.30	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.42	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.37	—	—
21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.38	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.42	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.39	—	—
28	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.33	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.49	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.41	—	—
Apr. 4	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.36	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.41	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.49	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.41	—	—
11	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.48	93	3.46	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	96	3.50	—	—
18	95	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.55	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.49	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.62	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.53	—	—
25	95	3.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.51	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.69	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	—	—
May 2	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.59	—	—
9	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.54	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.58	—	—
16	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.58	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.56	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	—	—
23	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.57	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.64	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—
30	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.51	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.51	102	3.60	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.51	—	—
June 9	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.48	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.49	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.55	97	3.44	—	—
13	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.45	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.42	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.40	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.38	—	—
20	96	3.49	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.44	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.41	103	3.49	97	3.40	—	—
27	97	3.47	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.42	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.40	103	3.47	98	3.37	—	—
July 4	97	3.47	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.41	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.41	104	3.46	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.36	—	—
11	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	96	3.47	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.43	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.47	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.40	—	—
18	96	3.58	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	103	3.50	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.43	—	—
25	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.60	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.55	—	—
Aug. 1	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.68	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.61	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.67	101	3.67	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.59	—	—
8	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.78	100	3.75	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	—	—
15	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.78	90	3.81	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—
22	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.79	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	93	3.70	—	—
29	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.74	90	3.81	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	—	—
Sept. 5	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.77	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—
12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.81	90	3.81	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	—	—
19	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90	3.81	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93
26	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.87	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	98	3.89	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	96	3.95
Oct. 3	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	96	3.95
10	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.81	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
17	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.02	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.81	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.90
24	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.07	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.96	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.90
31	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.96	89	3.94	98	3.89	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.90
Nov. 7	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.86	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
14	92	4.29	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.05	89	3.94	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	91	3.85	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.93
21	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	91	3.85	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.96
28	92	4.37	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.97	97	3.96	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.86	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.96
Dec. 5	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.39	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97
12	92	4.37	91	4.13	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96
19	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.45	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.16	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.98	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.98	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.88	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.96
26	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.16	88	3.98	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.98	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.90	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS★

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Jan. 2	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04	95	4.00
9	91	4.57	90	4.27	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.11	95	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
16	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	90	4.27	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.11	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95	4.00
23	91	4.58	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.16	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04
30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	95	4.11	87	4.14	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.04
Feb. 6	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	94	4.05
13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	88	4.08	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
20	90	4.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01
27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94
Mar. 6	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.12	88	4.09	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.05	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	96	3.95
13	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.06	96	4.04	90	3.92	96	3.95
20	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	90	3.92	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.96
27	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.02	90	3.92	96	3.95
Apr. 3	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	91	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	90	3.92	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92
10	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.20	87	4.22	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94
17	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	96	3.93
24	91	4.64	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.36	86	4.35	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99
May 1	91	4.64	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.40	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	96	4.04	89	4.00	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03
8	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.40	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88	4.07	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06
15	91	4.65	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.42	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.45	95	4.11	87	4.15	93	4.10
22	91	4.65	89	4.46	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.51	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.14
29	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	92	4.16
June 5	91	4.66	89	4.46	85	4.49	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	92	4.16
12	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	85	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19
19	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19
26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94	4.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.24
July 3	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.58	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	91	4.22
10	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.60	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.21	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26
17	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.60	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	86	4.23	90	4.27
24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26
31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	90	4.27
Aug. 7	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	93	4.27	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.29	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
14	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	83	4.78	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
21	90	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
28	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	93	4.27	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
Sept. 4	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
11	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.78	83	4.76	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
18	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.68	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.60	83	4.71	93	4.27	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	89	4.30
25	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	93	4.27	85	4.31	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
Oct. 2	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	84	4.67	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.25	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.29
9	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.57	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.24
16	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	86	4.41	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.14	91	4.20
23	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.34	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	94	4.19	88	4.08	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17
30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13
Nov. 6	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.14	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.03	93	4.11
13	94	4.09	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	95	4.12	89	4.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08
20	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.86	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	91	3.71	97	3.97	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.92	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.99
27	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.89	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	92	3.79	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92
Dec. 4	95	3.97	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
11	95	3.97	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	99	3.82	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
18	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	92	3.79	97	3.90
24	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	92	3.79	97	3.90
31	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.90

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on pages 40-41.

	2½% July 1/59		3% Oct. 1/59		2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Jan. 8	—	—	98.45	3.93	—	—	97.50	3.91	—	—
15	—	—	98.45	3.95	—	—	97.45	3.93	—	—
22	—	—	98.55	3.89	—	—	97.60	3.89	—	—
29	—	—	98.90	3.69	—	—	98.10	3.70	—	—
Feb. 5	—	—	99.10	3.57	—	—	98.30	3.63	—	—
12	—	—	99.20	3.51	—	—	98.40	3.60	—	—
19	—	—	99.87	3.08	—	—	98.50	3.56	—	—
26	—	—	99.25	3.49	—	—	98.45	3.59	—	—
Mar. 5	—	—	99.50	3.33	—	—	98.70	3.49	—	—
12	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.34	—	—
19	—	—	99.80	3.13	—	—	99.05	3.36	—	—
26	—	—	99.85	3.10	—	—	99.10	3.35	—	—
Apr. 2	—	—	100.00	3.00	—	—	99.55	3.17	—	—
9	—	—	99.95	3.04	—	—	99.40	3.24	—	—
16	—	—	100.05	2.96	—	—	99.50	3.20	—	—
23	—	—	100.20	2.86	—	—	99.65	3.15	—	—
30	—	—	100.15	2.89	—	—	99.60	3.16	—	—
May 7	99.95	2.54	100.20	2.86	—	—	99.80	3.08	99.80	3.07
14	100.00	2.50	100.25	2.81	—	—	99.90	3.04	99.90	3.04
21	100.02	2.48	100.30	2.76	—	—	100.25	2.90	100.20	2.93
28	100.05	2.45	100.30	2.77	—	—	100.35	2.86	100.40	2.86
June 4	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.01
11	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.05	2.98
18	99.95	2.55	100.10	2.92	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
25	99.70	2.80	99.70	3.24	—	—	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.24
July 2	99.90	2.60	99.90	3.08	—	—	99.45	3.23	99.45	3.20
9	99.75	2.76	99.80	3.17	—	—	99.25	3.32	99.25	3.28
16	100.10	2.39	100.30	2.74	—	—	100.25	2.89	100.25	2.91
23	100.40	2.07	100.90	2.23	—	—	100.85	2.63	100.85	2.68
30	100.80	1.62	100.80	2.30	—	—	100.80	2.65	100.80	2.70
Aug. 6	100.40	2.05	100.75	2.33	—	—	100.70	2.69	100.65	2.75
13	100.30	2.15	100.65	2.41	—	—	100.50	2.78	100.45	2.83
20	100.35	2.09	100.60	2.45	—	—	100.40	2.82	100.40	2.84
27	100.15	2.32	100.25	2.77	—	—	100.15	2.93	100.10	2.96
Sept. 3	100.05	2.44	100.25	2.76	—	—	100.05	2.98	100.00	3.00
10	100.00	2.50	100.15	2.85	—	—	99.95	3.02	99.95	3.02
17	99.65	3.05	100.05	2.95	—	—	99.80	3.09	99.75	3.09
24	99.60	3.03	99.95	3.05	—	—	99.60	3.19	99.50	3.20
Oct. 1	99.70	2.90	99.95	3.05	99.35	3.20	99.65	3.16	99.60	3.16
8	99.83	2.73	100.10	2.90	99.45	3.14	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.16
15	99.88	2.67	100.15	2.84	99.65	3.00	99.75	3.12	99.70	3.12
22	99.88	2.67	100.10	2.89	99.55	3.07	99.65	3.17	99.60	3.17
29	99.72	2.92	99.95	3.05	99.30	3.26	99.30	3.34	99.15	3.36
Nov. 5	99.65	3.04	99.85	3.17	99.10	3.41	99.00	3.49	98.90	3.46
12	99.65	3.06	99.60	3.46	98.50	3.87	98.20	3.90	98.00	3.86
19	99.65	3.07	99.65	3.41	98.65	3.77	97.90	4.06	97.55	4.06
26	99.70	3.01	99.65	3.42	98.65	3.78	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12
Dec. 3	99.45	3.47	99.45	3.68	98.45	3.96	97.70	4.19	97.25	4.21
10	99.30	3.78	99.00	4.27	97.85	4.46	97.00	4.58	96.50	4.57
17	99.35	3.73	99.10	4.17	98.00	4.36	96.95	4.62	96.35	4.64
24	99.45	3.58	99.15	4.13	97.95	4.43	96.95	4.63	96.25	4.71
31	99.58	3.35	99.35	3.88	98.10	4.32	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS★ (Continued)

3% Dec. 1/61		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
-	-	94.00	4.06	95	3.99	-	-	94	3.82	Wednesdays
-	-	93.75	4.15	95	3.99	-	-	93 ¼	3.85	8 Jan. — 1958
-	-	93.75	4.15	95 1/8	3.96	-	-	93 ½	3.84	15
-	-	94.50	3.97	96 5/8	3.66	-	-	95 ½	3.61	22
-	-	95.50	3.75	97	3.59	-	-	96	3.54	29
-	-	95.50	3.75	96 7/8	3.62	-	-	95 ¾	3.56	5 Feb.
-	-	95.00	3.88	96 ¾	3.75	-	-	95 ½	3.66	12
-	-	95.00	3.88	96	3.80	-	-	95	3.69	19
-	-	95.25	3.82	96 1/8	3.70	-	-	95 ¾	3.64	26
-	-	95.50	3.78	96 1/8	3.58	-	-	96 ½	3.53	5 Mar.
-	-	95.50	3.78	96 4/8	3.65	-	-	95 ¾	3.59	12
-	-	95.50	3.78	97	3.61	-	-	96	3.55	19
-	-	97.00	3.43	98 3/8	3.33	-	-	97 ¾	3.36	26
-	-	96.75	3.49	98	3.40	-	-	97	3.41	2 Apr.
-	-	96.25	3.62	97 7/8	3.43	-	-	96 ¾	3.45	9
-	-	96.75	3.50	98	3.38	-	-	97 ¾	3.40	16
-	-	96.85	3.47	98 1/8	3.38	-	-	96 ¾	3.43	23
-	-	97.50	3.37	98 5/8	3.28	-	-	97 ½	3.35	30
-	-	97.40	3.35	98 5/8	3.28	-	-	97 ¾	3.36	7 May
-	-	97.40	3.35	98 7/8	3.23	-	-	97 ¾	3.33	14
-	-	97.60	3.31	98 ¾	3.26	-	-	97 ¾	3.35	21
-	-	96.75	3.51	98	3.41	-	-	96 ¾	3.46	28
-	-	97.25	3.39	98	3.42	-	-	97	3.42	4 June
-	-	96.75	3.52	97 7/8	3.44	-	-	96 ½	3.50	11
-	-	96.00	3.71	96 9/8	3.71	-	-	94 ½	3.79	18
-	-	96.00	3.71	96 ¾	3.69	-	-	94 ¾	3.75	25
-	-	95.25	3.90	96 3/8	3.77	-	-	94 ½	3.83	2 July
-	-	95.50	3.84	100.75	2.37	-	-	100 ½	2.91	9
-	-	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.27	-	-	100.40	2.86	16
-	-	97.00	3.48	100.85	2.26	-	-	100.40	2.86	23
-	-	97.25	3.41	100.80	2.29	-	-	100.30	2.90	30
-	-	97.00	3.48	100.40	2.64	-	-	99.90	3.01	6 Aug.
-	-	96.25	3.67	100.40	2.63	-	-	99.85	3.02	13
-	-	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.63	-	-	99.90	3.01	20
-	-	96.25	3.68	100.40	2.62	-	-	100.00	3.00	27
-	-	96.00	3.75	100.50	2.52	-	-	100.00	3.00	3 Sept.
99.60	3.13	96.25	3.69	97 ½	3.55	99 ¾	3.79	96 ½	3.51	10
99.25	3.25	96.00	3.75	97	3.66	98 ¼	4.04	96	3.58	17
99.25	3.25	96.50	3.63	97	3.66	98 ½	4.06	96 ¾	3.47	24
99.15	3.28	96.50	3.63	97 ½	3.55	98	4.09	96 ¾	3.47	1 Oct.
99.20	3.27	96.50	3.64	97 ¾	3.61	98 ½	4.04	96 ½	3.51	8
99.10	3.31	96.50	3.64	97	3.67	97 ¾	4.13	95 ½	3.66	15
98.65	3.46	96.00	3.78	96 ¼	3.84	97 ½	4.17	93 ½	4.01	22
98.40	3.55	94.50	4.18	96 ½	3.84	96 7/8	4.28	92 ¾	4.09	29
97.20	3.99	95.00	4.05	96	3.91	95 ½	4.53	92	4.21	5 Nov.
96.55	4.22	94.25	4.26	95 ¼	4.08	94 ¾	4.66	91 ½	4.29	12
96.50	4.25	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	19
96.25	4.35	94.00	4.34	94 ½	4.27	94 7/8	4.64	91 ¾	4.26	26
95.50	4.65	93.50	4.49	94	4.40	93	4.99	91	4.39	3 Dec.
95.35	4.70	93.00	4.63	93 ½	4.52	93 ½	4.90	90	4.55	10
95.25	4.76	92.25	4.86	93	4.66	94	4.81	90	4.56	17
95.45	4.69	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	94 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	24
										31

amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 42.

		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
		Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays											
1958—Jan.	8	91 ⁷ / ₈	3.70	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	92	3.86
	15	91 ¹ / ₄	3.77	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₄	4.16	90 ¹ / ₂	3.98
	22	91 ¹ / ₂	3.74	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.16	91 ¹ / ₂	3.91
	29	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14	92	3.86
Feb.	5	92 ³ / ₄	3.60	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₄	4.07	92 ¹ / ₄	3.84
	12	92 ¹ / ₂	3.66	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.07	92	3.86
	19	91 ³ / ₄	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.11	91	3.95
	26	91 ¹ / ₄	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14	90 ³ / ₄	3.97
Mar.	5	92 ¹ / ₂	3.63	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	91 ¹ / ₂	3.91
	12	93 ¹ / ₈	3.56	—	—	—	—	96	4.09	91 ³ / ₈	3.89
	19	92 ⁷ / ₈	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ³ / ₈	4.14	90 ³ / ₈	3.99
	26	92 ⁷ / ₈	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14	90 ³ / ₄	3.97
Apr.	2	94 ¹ / ₈	3.44	—	—	—	—	96 ³ / ₄	4.03	92	3.87
	9	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.47	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05	91 ³ / ₄	3.89
	16	93 ¹ / ₂	3.52	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.12	91 ¹ / ₂	3.93
	23	94	3.45	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₄	4.07	92	3.87
May	30	93 ¹ / ₂	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 ¹ / ₂	3.91
	7	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	98 ⁵ / ₈	3.64	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05	92 ¹ / ₄	3.85
	14	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	98 ³ / ₄	3.63	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.08	92 ¹ / ₄	3.85
	21	95	3.34	99 ¹ / ₈	3.58	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.08	92 ⁵ / ₈	3.82
June	28	95 ¹ / ₄	3.31	99 ¹ / ₈	3.56	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05	92 ⁵ / ₈	3.82
	4	94 ³ / ₄	3.37	98 ³ / ₄	3.63	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05	92 ¹ / ₂	3.83
	11	94 ³ / ₄	3.36	98 ³ / ₄	3.63	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.05	92 ³ / ₄	3.81
	18	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.39	98 ¹ / ₄	3.68	—	—	96 ¹ / ₂	4.08	92 ⁵ / ₈	3.82
July	25	93 ¹ / ₂	3.53	96 ¹ / ₂	3.87	—	—	95 ¹ / ₄	4.17	91 ¹ / ₂	3.91
	2	94	3.47	96 ³ / ₄	3.84	—	—	95 ¹ / ₂	4.14	91 ¹ / ₂	3.91
	9	93 ¹ / ₄	3.56	95 ³ / ₄	3.95	—	—	94 ³ / ₄	4.21	91	3.96
	16	93	3.60	95	4.04	—	—	93 ³ / ₄	4.33	91 ¹ / ₄	3.94
Aug.	23	93 ³ / ₄	3.50	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	91 ¹ / ₂	3.92
	30	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	91	3.96
	6	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	91	3.96
	13	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	90 ¹ / ₂	4.00
Sept.	20	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.98	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	90	4.04
	27	93 ¹ / ₄	3.57	95 ¹ / ₂	3.99	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	89 ¹ / ₂	4.09
	3	93 ¹ / ₈	3.59	95 ¹ / ₂	3.99	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	89 ¹ / ₂	4.09
	10	92 ³ / ₄	3.64	95 ¹ / ₄	4.01	—	—	93 ¹ / ₂	4.33	89 ¹ / ₂	4.09
Oct.	17	92 ¹ / ₂	3.67	94 ⁷ / ₈	4.06	99 ³ / ₈	4.31	92 ¹ / ₂	4.43	89	4.13
	24	91 ¹ / ₄	3.83	94	4.16	99 ¹ / ₄	4.32	91 ¹ / ₄	4.50	88 ¹ / ₂	4.18
	1	91 ¹ / ₂	3.81	94 ¹ / ₂	4.13	99 ¹ / ₂	4.30	92 ¹ / ₂	4.43	89	4.13
	8	91	3.88	94 ¹ / ₂	4.10	99 ¹ / ₂	4.29	92	4.48	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.17
Nov.	15	90 ³ / ₄	3.91	94 ¹ / ₂	4.10	99	4.29	91 ³ / ₄	4.50	88 ³ / ₄	4.19
	22	89 ³ / ₄	4.04	94	4.16	99	4.30	91 ¹ / ₂	4.53	87 ³ / ₄	4.24
	29	88 ³ / ₄	4.18	93 ³ / ₄	4.19	99	4.31	90 ³ / ₄	4.60	86 ³ / ₄	4.32
	5	88 ⁷ / ₈	4.17	92 ³ / ₄	4.31	97 ¹ / ₂	4.49	90	4.67	86 ¹ / ₂	4.38
Dec.	12	88	4.29	92	4.39	96 ¹ / ₄	4.62	90	4.67	85 ¹ / ₂	4.47
	19	88	4.29	91 ³ / ₄	4.43	95	4.75	89 ³ / ₄	4.70	85 ¹ / ₂	4.45
	26	87 ³ / ₄	4.33	91 ¹ / ₂	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 ³ / ₄	4.43
	3	87 ³ / ₄	4.33	91 ³ / ₄	4.43	95 ⁷ / ₈	4.66	90 ¹ / ₂	4.65	86	4.41
Dec.	10	87	4.44	91	4.52	94 ¹ / ₄	4.83	89 ¹ / ₂	4.73	85 ¹ / ₄	4.48
	17	86 ³ / ₄	4.48	90 ³ / ₄	4.55	94 ³ / ₄	4.78	89	4.78	85 ¹ / ₄	4.48
	24	86 ¹ / ₂	4.52	90 ³ / ₄	4.55	94 ³ / ₄	4.78	89	4.78	85	4.50
	31	86 ¹ / ₂	4.48	91	4.52	95 ¹ / ₂	4.70	89	4.78	85 ¹ / ₄	4.48

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)

3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3¼% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
98 ½	3.88	91	3.87	—	—	—	—	96	3.95	Wednesdays
96 ½	3.99	90 ½	3.92	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.01	8 Jan.—1958
97	3.97	91	3.87	—	—	—	—	95	4.00	15
97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	95	4.00	22
										29
97 ½	3.92	91 ½	3.81	98 ½	4.12	—	—	95 ½	3.97	5 Feb.
97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	97 ½	4.14	—	—	95 ½	3.98	12
96 ½	3.99	90 ½	3.89	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ½	4.01	19
96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.04	26
97	3.97	91	3.87	97 ½	4.17	—	—	94 ½	4.01	5 Mar.
97 ½	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ½	4.15	—	—	95 ½	4.00	12
96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ½	4.05	19
96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	94 ½	4.05	26
97 ½	3.95	91 ½	3.83	97 ½	4.16	—	—	94 ½	4.01	2 Apr.
97 ½	3.97	91 ½	3.84	97 ½	4.17	—	—	94 ½	4.03	9
95 ½	4.08	90 ½	3.89	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	16
96 ½	4.04	91 ½	3.85	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ½	4.04	23
96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	30
96 ½	4.01	91 ½	3.82	97 ½	4.20	—	—	94 ½	4.04	7 May
96 ½	4.02	91 ½	3.82	96 ½	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	14
96 ½	4.02	92 ½	3.78	97	4.21	—	—	94	4.05	21
96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	94	4.05	28
96 ½	4.02	91 ½	3.82	97	4.21	—	—	93 ½	4.07	4 June
96 ½	4.02	92	3.80	97 ½	4.20	—	—	93 ½	4.07	11
95 ½	4.06	91 ½	3.81	96 ½	4.24	—	—	93 ½	4.07	18
95 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	92 ½	4.15	25
94 ½	4.16	91	3.88	95 ½	4.31	—	—	92	4.16	2 July
93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.93	94 ½	4.40	—	—	91 ½	4.19	9
93 ½	4.26	89 ½	3.97	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90	4.23	16
93 ½	4.26	90 ½	3.90	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25	23
93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	90 ½	4.25	30
92 ½	4.30	89 ½	3.97	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25	6 Aug.
92 ½	4.30	89 ½	3.99	93 ½	4.48	—	—	90 ½	4.25	13
92 ½	4.30	89	4.03	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.26	20
92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25	27
92 ½	4.33	88 ½	4.07	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25	3 Sept.
92 ½	4.31	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	90 ½	4.25	10
92 ½	4.35	88 ½	4.09	91 ½	4.59	99 ½	4.56	90 ½	4.25	17
92 ½	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99 ½	4.57	89	4.31	24
92 ½	4.37	87 ½	4.13	91 ½	4.62	99 ½	4.56	89 ½	4.31	1 Oct.
91 ½	4.41	87 ½	4.15	91 ½	4.60	99 ½	4.55	89 ½	4.32	8
91 ½	4.43	87 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.55	89	4.33	15
90 ½	4.49	86 ½	4.23	91 ½	4.61	99 ½	4.56	88	4.39	22
90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	86 ½	4.47	29
89 ½	4.55	85 ½	4.31	90	4.73	97 ½	4.68	85 ½	4.54	5 Nov.
89 ½	4.60	84 ½	4.37	89	4.81	96 ½	4.78	85	4.58	12
88 ½	4.64	85	4.35	89	4.81	95	4.85	85	4.58	19
88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	84 ½	4.62	26
88 ½	4.64	85	4.35	89 ½	4.75	96	4.78	84	4.64	3 Dec.
87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.42	88 ½	4.85	94 ½	4.90	83	4.70	10
87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ½	4.91	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74	17
87 ½	4.78	84 ½	4.42	87 ½	4.92	94 ½	4.87	82 ½	4.74	24
87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	82 ½	4.72	31

amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 42.

	2½% Apr. 1/60		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Jan. 7	98.125	4.32	97.125	4.57	96.525	4.59	95.60	4.63	—	—
14	98.125	4.35	97.075	4.61	96.525	4.61	95.55	4.67	—	—
21	98.075	4.42	97.075	4.62	96.475	4.65	95.475	4.70	—	—
28	98.075	4.45	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 4	98.025	4.52	97.025	4.68	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
11	97.975	4.59	96.975	4.73	96.175	4.81	95.20	4.83	—	—
18	97.825	4.77	96.575	4.98	95.925	4.97	94.95	4.96	—	—
25	97.925	4.70	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 4	98.025	4.65	96.70	4.96	95.975	4.98	94.975	4.98	—	—
11	98.125	4.59	96.975	4.81	96.00	5.01	95.00	5.00	—	—
18	97.90	4.85	96.90	4.88	95.875	5.07	94.875	5.05	—	—
25	97.975	4.81	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 1	98.125	4.69	97.10	4.79	96.175	4.95	95.175	4.95	—	—
8	98.115	4.74	97.10	4.81	96.15	4.99	95.15	4.96	—	—
15	98.075	4.82	97.075	4.85	96.075	5.04	95.075	5.02	—	—
22	97.925	5.03	96.975	4.93	95.95	5.13	94.95	5.08	—	—
29	97.925	5.08	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 6	97.885	5.18	96.675	5.18	95.775	5.27	94.725	5.21	—	—
13	97.775	5.36	96.475	5.35	95.575	5.40	94.475	5.35	—	—
20	97.775	5.42	96.475	5.37	95.525	5.45	94.450	5.36	—	—
27	97.825	5.42	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 3	97.925	5.34	96.325	5.53	95.425	5.56	94.40	5.42	—	—
10	97.775	5.60	96.225	5.64	95.325	5.64	94.275	5.52	—	—
17	97.875	5.53	96.10	5.76	95.325	5.66	94.275	5.52	—	—
24	98.125	5.26	96.40	5.58	95.625	5.51	94.625	5.40	—	—
30	98.26	5.16	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 8	98.235	5.26	96.45	5.62	95.575	5.60	94.50	5.50	—	—
15	98.215	5.36	96.475	5.63	95.525	5.66	94.425	5.54	—	—
22	98.17	5.50	96.25	5.84	95.25	5.86	94.20	5.67	—	—
29	98.26	5.43	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 5	98.34	5.38	96.55	5.68	95.175	5.97	94.075	5.77	—	—
12	98.00	6.02	96.15	6.04	94.90	6.18	93.425	6.11	—	—
19	97.825	6.43	95.825	6.35	94.60	6.41	93.10	6.30	—	—
26	98.225	5.84	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 2	98.175	6.02	95.675	6.57	94.65	6.45	93.125	6.34	—	—
9	98.235	6.03	95.875	6.45	94.625	6.51	93.125	6.36	—	—
16	98.525	5.58	96.075	6.33	94.825	6.41	93.075	6.42	—	—
23	98.575	5.59	96.375	6.12	95.15	6.23	93.375	6.29	—	—
30	98.62	5.60	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 7	98.95	5.00	97.175	5.49	95.825	5.84	94.125	5.96	99.475	5.69
14	99.13	4.70	97.275	5.44	95.975	5.76	94.275	5.90	99.875	5.55
21	99.39	4.16	97.575	5.21	96.275	5.59	94.675	5.72	100.525	5.31
28	99.315	4.40	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 4	99.375	4.32	98.05	4.83	96.575	5.43	94.95	5.62	101.025	5.12
11	99.42	4.27	98.175	4.74	96.825	5.28	95.475	5.36	101.625	4.89
18	99.41	4.38	97.95	4.99	96.775	5.34	95.375	5.44	101.55	4.91
25	99.51	4.17	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 2	99.66	3.79	98.525	4.48	97.775	4.65	96.45	4.89	100.925	5.14
9	99.65	3.89	98.275	4.77	97.40	4.96	96.175	5.06	100.325	5.37
16	99.655	3.95	98.525	4.54	97.35	5.02	96.125	5.11	100.675	5.23
23	99.73	3.78	98.615	4.48	97.325	5.08	96.075	5.17	100.55	5.28
30	99.685	4.04	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)

4% Jan. 1/63 2		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
98.60	4.39	93.50	4.51	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.44	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.19	Wednesdays
98.525	4.41	93.75	4.46	94	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	7 Jan.—1959
98.50	4.42	93.25	4.60	94	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.12	14
98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	21
										28
98.475	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.53	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.77	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	4 Feb.
98.375	4.46	93.125	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	11
98.05	4.55	93.125	4.67	93	4.51	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.20	18
98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	25
97.90	4.60	92.125	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.94	91	4.42	4 Mar.
97.80	4.64	91.875	5.09	93	4.73	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97	91	4.43	11
97.575	4.70	91.75	5.12	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.76	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	18
97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	25
97.90	4.61	92.625	4.88	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	1 Apr.
98.05	4.57	92.75	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	8
98.05	4.58	92.625	4.90	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.49	15
97.95	4.61	92.50	4.94	93	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	90	4.61	22
97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	90	4.62	29
97.375	4.79	91.75	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10	89	4.80	6 May
97.175	4.86	92.00	5.15	92	5.06	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	13
97.075	4.89	91.625	5.26	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	20
96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	27
96.925	4.95	91.75	5.25	93	4.81	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.39	89	4.81	3 June
96.775	5.00	91.375	5.40	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	10
96.725	5.02	91.50	5.36	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	91	5.48	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	17
96.85	4.99	91.50	5.39	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	24
96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	30
96.875	4.99	91.375	5.46	93	4.86	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	8 July
96.85	5.00	91.375	5.46	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	15
96.825	5.01	91.50	5.42	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	22
96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	29
96.825	5.02	91.875	5.33	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	5 Aug.
96.50	5.14	91.375	5.52	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	12
96.30	5.21	90.50	5.82	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.15	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	19
96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	26
95.95	5.34	90.50	5.86	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.31	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	2 Sept.
95.75	5.43	90.00	6.07	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	9
95.50	5.51	89.875	6.11	91	5.51	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	16
95.50	5.52	89.875	6.14	91	5.53	88	6.20	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	23
96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	30
96.50	5.20	90.375	6.00	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.48	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.02	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	7 Oct.
96.75	5.11	90.50	5.97	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.70	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	14
97.25	4.94	91.00	5.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	21
97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	28
97.25	4.95	91.125	5.79	92	5.29	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68	87	5.30	4 Nov.
97.25	4.96	91.50	5.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	11
97.625	4.83	92.50	5.33	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	18
97.875	4.75	92.30	5.43	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	25
98.125	4.66	92.75	5.26	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.57	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	2 Dec.
97.80	4.78	92.50	5.38	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.70	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	9
97.50	4.90	92.625	5.34	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.81	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	16
97.375	4.95	92.50	5.42	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	23
97.125	5.04	92.00	5.61	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	30

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 43.
 dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30.

	2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1959—Jan. 7	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47
14	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.47
21	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
28	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.77	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.49
Feb. 4	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.56	91	4.53	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.76	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.54	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52
18	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.63	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.61	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.80	89	4.78	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
25	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62
Mar. 4	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.79	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.70	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.96	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
11	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
18	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	88	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96
25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84
Apr. 1	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.81	94 $\frac{15}{8}$	4.76	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.72
8	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	88 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.83	94 $\frac{13}{8}$	4.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	83	4.70
15	85	4.79	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.73
22	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78
29	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 6	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.00	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93
13	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
20	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.95	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	81	4.91
27	85	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89
June 3	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.97	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94
10	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00
17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.38	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
30	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94
July 8	84 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.85	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.00	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	80 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.96
15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95
22	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93
29	85	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
Aug. 5	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	85	5.24	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
12	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.12	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.01
19	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.71	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.48	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.26
26	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Sept. 2	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.43	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.75	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
9	83	5.17	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.73	77	5.35
16	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.71	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.93	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.40
23	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	80	5.82	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
30	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.42
Oct. 7	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	80	5.83	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40
14	83	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.41	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.68	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33
21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
28	83	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29
Nov. 4	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.47	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27
11	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.16	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.48	82	5.60	78	5.26
18	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
25	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.57	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.56	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27
Dec. 2	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.60	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.64	78	5.26
9	83	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29
16	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.64	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
23	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.28	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.69	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.66	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36
30	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity date if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ELDS* (Concluded)

3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98		
Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	
87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.77	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.79	83	4.70	7 Jan.—1959
88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	14
88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.73	21
87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.73	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.44	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	95	4.85	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.73	28
87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	95	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	4 Feb.
87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.74	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.88	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	11
87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.48	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	18
86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.76	25
86	4.89	82	4.61	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.04	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.95	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.79	4 Mar.
85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	11
85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	86	5.07	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	18
86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.72	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	94	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	25
87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.63	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	1 Apr.
88	4.72	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.61	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	8
87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.75	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.73	15
86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	22
86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.74	29
85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.96	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	6 May
85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.86	13
85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	79	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	20
85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.94	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.83	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	81 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.83	27
84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	79	4.89	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	3 June
84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	81	4.84	10
84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	17
84	5.09	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	24
84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.92	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	30
84 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.06	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.81	8 July
84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79	4.90	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	15
84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	79	4.90	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	22
84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	29
84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.23	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	5 Aug.
83	5.19	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.98	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	12
81	5.39	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.70	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.51	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	19
81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	26
79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.52	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.72	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.53	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	2 Sept.
80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.42	76	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	9
80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.76	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.57	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	16
79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.52	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.80	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03	23
78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.81	78	5.05	30
79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.75	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.75	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	7 Oct.
80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	14
80	5.50	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.54	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.49	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	21
79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.53	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.93	28
79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.61	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	4 Nov.
79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.52	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.49	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	11
79 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.53	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.49	79 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.93	18
80	5.51	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	25
79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.52	76 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.12	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94	2 Dec.
79 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.55	76 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.65	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.54	79	4.98	9
79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	16
79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.58	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.67	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.60	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.00	23
79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	79	5.73	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.71	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.03	30

premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 60. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 43.

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1956—Jan.	4	2.49	95 ½	2.91	94 ¼	2.89	105 ⅞	2.93	100 ½	2.99	4.07	78 ½	4.70	
	11	2.60	95 ⅞	2.89	95 ⅞	2.87	105 ⅞	2.91	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77 ½	4.80	
	18	2.49	96 ⅞	2.84	95 ⅞	2.83	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ½	2.98	4.07	77 ½	4.78	
	25	2.25	96 ½	2.83	95 ¾	2.82	105 ¾	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	4.07	77	4.83	
Feb.	1	2.40	96 ⅞	2.80	95 ⅞	2.81	106	2.88	100 ⅞	2.97	4.13	77	4.84	
	8	2.27	97	2.78	96 ⅞	2.79	106	2.88	100 ⅞	2.96	4.14	76 ⅞	4.88	
	15	2.39	96 ⅞	2.79	96 ⅞	2.80	105 ⅞	2.89	100 ⅞	2.97	5.27	74 ½	5.05	
	22	2.43	96 ⅞	2.81	95 ⅞	2.81	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ⅞	2.97	5.22	75 ⅞	5.01	
	29	2.41	96 ⅞	2.83	95 ⅞	2.83	105 ⅞	2.90	100 ⅞	2.98	5.20	76 ½	4.85	
Mar.	7	2.17	96 ⅞	2.85	95 ¾	2.85	105 ⅞	2.92	100 ⅞	2.99	5.21	75 ⅞	4.99	
	14	2.37	96	2.88	95 ⅞	2.88	105 ⅞	2.94	100 ⅞	3.00	5.22	74 ⅞	5.13	
	21	2.42	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.91	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.11	74 ⅞	5.06	
	28	2.17	94 ⅞	3.00	93 ⅞	2.96	104 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.04	5.17	75 ⅞	5.03	
Apr.	4	2.40	94 ½	3.06	93 ⅞	3.02	103 ½	3.05	98 ⅞	3.08	5.17	75 ⅞	5.02	
	11	2.50	93 ⅞	3.09	92 ⅞	3.04	102 ¾	3.08	97 ⅞	3.09	5.12	75 ⅞	5.01	
	18	2.77	93 ⅞	3.13	92 ½	3.08	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ½	3.12	5.12	76 ⅞	4.94	
	25	2.79	93 ⅞	3.10	92 ⅞	3.06	102 ¾	3.12	97 ⅞	3.12	5.01	75 ⅞	4.96	
May	2	2.74	94 ⅞	3.01	93 ¾	2.98	102 ¾	3.08	98 ½	3.08	4.95	77 ½	4.83	
	9	2.52	94 ¾	3.04	93 ⅞	2.97	103 ⅞	3.05	98 ⅞	3.06	4.95	76 ⅞	4.89	
	16	2.71	94 ⅞	2.99	94 ⅞	2.94	103 ¾	3.02	98 ⅞	3.05	4.95	75 ½	4.96	
	23	2.70	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.89	104 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.03	4.95	75 ⅞	5.00	
	30	2.57	95 ⅞	2.90	95 ½	2.86	104 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.02	5.01	74 ½	5.07	
June	6	2.56	95 ⅞	2.92	95 ½	2.87	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.02	73 ⅞	5.17	
	13	2.58	95 ⅞	2.90	95 ⅞	2.87	104 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.00	5.02	74 ⅞	5.14	
	20	2.43	95 ¾	2.91	95 ⅞	2.88	104 ¾	2.95	99 ⅞	3.01	5.08	73 ⅞	5.19	
	27	2.54	95 ⅞	2.96	94 ⅞	2.92	104 ½	2.99	99 ½	3.02	5.14	73 ⅞	5.24	
July	4	2.41	95 ⅞	2.92	94 ⅞	2.90	104 ⅞	2.96	99 ⅞	3.01	5.06	72 ⅞	5.27	
	11	2.39	94 ⅞	2.99	94 ⅞	2.95	103 ⅞	3.00	99 ⅞	3.04	4.99	71 ⅞	5.37	
	18	2.24	94 ⅞	3.05	93 ⅞	3.00	103 ⅞	3.06	98 ½	3.08	5.02	72 ⅞	5.34	
	25	2.30	93 ⅞	3.09	93 ⅞	3.03	102 ⅞	3.12	97 ½	3.12	4.98	72 ⅞	5.36	
Aug.	1	2.38	93 ½	3.14	92 ⅞	3.06	101 ⅞	3.13	97 ⅞	3.13	5.02	71 ½	5.42	
	8	2.40	93 ½	3.17	92 ½	3.09	101 ⅞	3.15	96 ⅞	3.14	5.02	71 ⅞	5.34	
	15	2.60	92 ⅞	3.21	92 ⅞	3.12	100 ⅞	3.19	96	3.18	5.00	72 ⅞	5.28	
	22	2.82	91 ⅞	3.30	91 ½	3.20	100	3.25	95 ⅞	3.22	5.06	74 ⅞	5.16	
	29	2.83	91 ⅞	3.35	90 ⅞	3.22	100 ⅞	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	5.03	74 ½	5.14	
Sept.	5	2.74	91 ½	3.35	90 ⅞	3.22	99 ⅞	3.27	94 ⅞	3.23	5.07	73 ½	5.25	
	12	2.77	91 ⅞	3.33	91 ⅞	3.21	99 ½	3.28	94 ⅞	3.25	5.10	72 ⅞	5.33	
	19	2.91	92 ½	3.27	91 ⅞	3.16	99 ¾	3.26	94 ⅞	3.24	5.17	72 ⅞	5.37	
	26	2.99	92 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.15	100 ½	3.24	95 ½	3.22	5.09	72 ⅞	5.37	
Oct.	3	2.90	92 ⅞	3.24	91 ⅞	3.14	100 ⅞	3.22	95 ½	3.20	5.06	72 ⅞	5.30	
	10	3.01	92 ⅞	3.24	91 ⅞	3.15	100 ⅞	3.22	95 ⅞	3.21	5.11	73 ⅞	5.27	
	17	3.02	92 ½	3.22	91 ½	3.14	100 ½	3.23	95 ⅞	3.21	5.01	73 ⅞	5.26	
	24	2.91	91 ⅞	3.31	91	3.22	99 ½	3.29	94 ⅞	3.27	4.99	73 ⅞	5.27	
	31	2.89	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.24	99 ⅞	3.30	94 ½	3.26	5.00	72 ⅞	5.35	
Nov.	7	2.91	91 ⅞	3.38	90 ¾	3.27	98 ⅞	3.31	93 ⅞	3.28	5.00	72 ⅞	5.33	
	14	2.98	91 ⅞	3.34	90 ⅞	3.25	99 ½	3.30	94 ⅞	3.27	5.00	72	5.39	
	21	3.04	91 ⅞	3.37	90 ⅞	3.28	99	3.31	94 ⅞	3.27	5.01	71 ⅞	5.44	
	28	3.17	90 ⅞	3.42	89 ⅞	3.34	98 ½	3.35	93 ⅞	3.32	5.02	71 ½	5.47	
Dec.	5	3.10	91 ⅞	3.40	89 ⅞	3.34	98 ⅞	3.35	93 ⅞	3.31	5.04	71 ⅞	5.47	
	12	3.27	91 ⅞	3.39	89 ⅞	3.35	98 ⅞	3.34	93 ⅞	3.31	4.96	71 ⅞	5.42	
	19	3.33	90 ⅞	3.49	88 ⅞	3.45	97 ⅞	3.39	92 ⅞	3.35	4.91	71 ⅞	5.41	
	26	3.22	90 ⅞	3.48	88 ⅞	3.44	97 ½	3.39	92 ⅞	3.35	4.86	72 ⅞	5.36	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1956 and 1957 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,824

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market

OM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

IELDS*

	Treas. Bills 1	UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM		
		2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price
1957—Jan. 2	3.26	89 ½	3.58	87 ½	3.51	96 ½	3.46	91 ¾	3.42	4.79	73 ½	5.25
9	3.20	89 ½	3.55	88 ½	3.46	96 ½	3.45	90 ¾	3.44	4.77	74 ½	5.13
—16	3.22	91 ½	3.38	90 ½	3.29	97 ½	3.38	92 ¾	3.37	4.66	75 ½	5.03
23	3.09	92 ½	3.28	91 ½	3.17	99 ½	3.30	94 ¾	3.27	4.55	76 ½	4.90
30	3.28	92 ½	3.26	91 ½	3.18	99 ½	3.29	94 ¾	3.26	4.54	77 ½	4.84
Feb. 6	3.13	93 ½	3.20	92 ½	3.15	100 ½	3.22	95 ¾	3.21	4.23	77 ½	4.87
—13	3.06	93 ½	3.15	92 ½	3.11	99 ½	3.26	94 ½	3.23	4.23	77 ½	4.89
20	3.18	92 ½	3.28	91 ½	3.21	99 ½	3.28	94 ½	3.26	4.15	76 ½	4.94
27	3.29	91 ½	3.34	90 ½	3.27	99 ½	3.29	94 ½	3.26	4.00	76 ½	4.91
Mar. 6	3.25	91 ½	3.40	90 ½	3.29	99 ½	3.27	94 ½	3.25	4.02	76 ½	4.91
—13	3.24	91 ½	3.35	90 ½	3.24	99 ½	3.27	94 ½	3.24	4.12	76 ½	4.93
20	3.04	92 ½	3.29	91 ½	3.22	99 ½	3.28	94 ½	3.26	4.13	75 ½	5.10
27	3.03	92 ½	3.27	91 ½	3.19	99 ½	3.30	94 ½	3.27	4.10	75 ½	5.06
Apr. 3	3.05	92 ½	3.29	91 ½	3.20	98 ½	3.32	93 ¾	3.28	4.15	75 ½	5.06
10	3.15	92 ½	3.32	91 ½	3.24	98 ½	3.33	93 ¾	3.29	4.04	75 ½	5.07
—17	3.19	91 ½	3.43	89 ½	3.33	98 ½	3.36	92 ½	3.33	3.94	74 ½	5.18
24	3.05	91 ½	3.44	89 ½	3.33	97 ½	3.41	92 ½	3.37	3.91	75 ½	5.12
May 1	3.04	91 ½	3.44	89 ½	3.34	96 ½	3.45	91 ½	3.40	3.74	75 ½	5.09
8	2.91	90 ½	3.46	89 ½	3.34	97 ½	3.42	91 ½	3.39	3.81	75 ½	5.09
—15	2.89	90 ½	3.51	89 ½	3.39	96 ½	3.43	91 ½	3.40	3.83	73 ½	5.26
22	3.12	90 ½	3.50	89 ½	3.37	96 ½	3.43	91 ½	3.40	3.91	72 ½	5.38
29	3.25	89 ½	3.62	88 ½	3.47	96 ½	3.48	91 ½	3.43	3.92	72 ½	5.36
June 5	3.37	89 ½	3.67	88 ½	3.49	96 ½	3.49	90 ½	3.43	3.91	71 ½	5.52
—12	3.26	88 ½	3.70	88 ½	3.51	95 ½	3.52	90 ½	3.47	3.86	70 ½	5.56
19	3.40	87 ½	3.91	86 ½	3.67	93 ½	3.63	87 ½	3.59	3.86	71 ½	5.52
26	3.23	87 ½	3.89	86 ½	3.66	93 ½	3.61	87 ½	3.59	3.85	70 ½	5.60
July 3	3.24	87 ½	3.84	87 ½	3.59	94 ½	3.57	88 ½	3.55	3.85	70 ½	5.62
10	3.17	87 ½	3.84	87 ½	3.58	94 ½	3.59	88 ½	3.54	3.85	70 ½	5.62
—17	3.09	87 ½	3.85	87 ½	3.61	94 ½	3.60	89 ½	3.53	3.84	69 ½	5.76
24	3.16	86 ½	3.93	86 ½	3.66	93 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.58	3.85	70 ½	5.64
31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ½	3.63	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ½	5.59
Aug. 7	3.31	87 ½	3.83	87 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.68	87 ½	3.59	3.88	71 ½	5.53
—14	3.50	87 ½	3.87	86 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.71	87 ½	3.61	3.99	70 ½	5.63
21	3.35	88 ½	3.81	87 ½	3.57	93 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.57	4.05	69 ½	5.78
28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ½	3.57	93 ½	3.67	87 ½	3.60	4.12	69 ½	5.78
Sept. 4	3.57	89 ½	3.70	88 ½	3.52	93 ½	3.63	88 ½	3.57	4.22	68 ½	5.84
11	3.58	88 ½	3.73	87 ½	3.55	94 ½	3.60	88 ½	3.55	4.23	69 ½	5.76
—18	3.63	88 ½	3.82	86 ½	3.65	93 ½	3.67	87 ½	3.59	6.60	70 ½	5.64
25	3.54	88 ½	3.82	86 ½	3.67	93 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.57	6.60	68 ½	5.89
Oct. 2	3.53	87 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.66	93 ½	3.63	88 ½	3.55	6.61	68 ½	5.91
9	3.53	88 ½	3.81	86 ½	3.65	93 ½	3.66	88 ½	3.57	6.60	68 ½	5.81
—16	3.66	87 ½	3.89	85 ½	3.73	92 ½	3.70	87 ½	3.61	6.60	68 ½	5.81
23	3.62	87 ½	3.85	86 ½	3.72	92 ½	3.70	87 ½	3.60	6.60	68 ½	5.84
30	3.62	87 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.70	92 ½	3.70	87 ½	3.60	6.59	68 ½	5.86
Nov. 6	3.57	89 ½	3.71	87 ½	3.58	93 ½	3.63	88 ½	3.55	6.59	68 ½	5.93
—13	3.47	89 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.53	94 ½	3.60	89 ½	3.52	6.58	68 ½	5.92
20	3.15	92 ½	3.36	90 ½	3.31	96 ½	3.46	91 ½	3.41	6.47	68 ½	5.92
27	3.16	92 ½	3.27	91 ½	3.23	97 ½	3.42	92 ½	3.37	6.46	67 ½	5.97
Dec. 4	3.11	94 ½	3.12	93 ½	3.11	99 ½	3.30	94 ½	3.27	6.46	68 ½	5.93
11	2.99	95 ½	3.00	93 ½	3.06	100 ½	3.25	95 ½	3.23	6.46	68 ½	5.89
—18	3.14	95 ½	3.04	92 ½	3.10	99 ½	3.27	95 ½	3.23	6.44	68 ½	5.91
24	3.17	94 ½	3.07	92 ½	3.13	99 ½	3.28	94 ½	3.24	6.37	68 ½	5.95
31	2.75	95 ½	2.99	93 ½	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ½	3.22	6.33	69 ½	5.83

and \$2,822 million, \$3,785 and \$3,758 million, \$1,606 and \$1,605 million and \$2,745 and \$2,743 million and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 and £1,073 million respectively.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

UNITED STATES											UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½%		2½%		3¼%		3%		Treas. Bills 1	3%		
	Dec. 15/63-68	Dec. 15/67-72	June 15/78-83	Feb. 15/95	Aug. 15/65-75								
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—Jan. 8	2.86	95 ½	2.96	94 ⅞	3.00	100 ⅞	3.21	95 ¾	3.20	6.33	69 ⅞	5.77	
15	2.59	96 ⅞	2.90	94 ⅞	2.95	101	3.18	96	3.18	6.29	70 ⅞	5.71	
22	2.59	96	2.93	93 ⅞	3.01	100	3.25	95 ⅞	3.21	6.28	70 ⅞	5.69	
29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ¼	3.22	6.13	70 ⅞	5.66	
Feb. 5	1.58	95 ⅞	2.98	93 ⅞	3.02	99	3.31	93 ⅞	3.30	6.06	70 ⅞	5.63	
12	1.73	95 ¾	2.96	94 ⅞	2.99	99 ½	3.28	94 ⅞	3.24	6.04	70 ⅞	5.67	
19	1.73	95 ¾	2.96	94 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.22	5.97	69 ⅞	5.80	
26	1.20	96 ⅞	2.86	94 ⅞	2.94	99 ⅞	3.26	95 ⅞	3.23	6.01	70 ⅞	5.70	
Mar. 5	1.35	96 ⅞	2.89	94 ⅞	2.97	99 ⅞	3.29	94 ⅞	3.24	6.02	70 ⅞	5.67	
12	1.53	96 ⅞	2.87	94 ⅞	2.98	99 ⅞	3.28	95	3.23	6.03	70 ⅞	5.67	
19	1.34	96 ⅞	2.83	94 ⅞	2.96	100 ½	3.22	95 ⅞	3.20	5.56	70 ⅞	5.74	
26	1.19	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	5.52	70 ⅞	5.71	
Apr. 2	1.15	98 ⅞	2.70	95 ⅞	2.84	100 ⅞	3.19	96 ⅞	3.15	5.43	71 ⅞	5.63	
9	1.07	98 ⅞	2.68	96	2.76	101 ½	3.15	97 ⅞	3.10	5.33	71 ⅞	5.55	
16	1.23	98 ⅞	2.69	96	2.76	101 ½	3.12	97 ⅞	3.10	5.20	72 ⅞	5.50	
23	1.06	98 ⅞	2.66	97	2.75	102 ⅞	3.06	98 ⅞	3.07	5.18	72 ⅞	5.48	
30	1.37	97 ⅞	2.75	96	2.84	102 ⅞	3.11	97 ⅞	3.13	5.06	72 ⅞	5.51	
May 7	1.19	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.14	5.20	71 ⅞	5.59	
14	1.11	97 ⅞	2.77	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.13	5.20	71 ⅞	5.59	
21	0.93	98 ⅞	2.68	96 ⅞	2.82	102	3.12	97 ⅞	3.11	4.82	71 ⅞	5.56	
28	0.64	98 ⅞	2.71	96	2.84	101 ⅞	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ⅞	5.53	
June 4	0.72	98 ⅞	2.71	95 ⅞	2.85	101 ⅞	3.14	97 ⅞	3.11	4.72	72 ⅞	5.52	
11	0.84	98 ⅞	2.70	95 ⅞	2.86	101 ⅞	3.16	97 ⅞	3.13	4.51	72 ⅞	5.53	
18	0.95	97 ⅞	2.81	94 ⅞	2.95	100 ½	3.22	96 ⅞	3.18	4.29	72 ⅞	5.53	
25	1.01	96 ⅞	2.88	93 ⅞	3.03	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ¼	3.22	4.29	71 ⅞	5.56	
July 2	0.77	96	2.95	93 ⅞	3.06	99 ⅞	3.27	95 ⅞	3.23	4.17	72 ⅞	5.54	
9	0.93	95 ⅞	2.98	93 ⅞	3.09	99 ⅞	3.31	94 ⅞	3.25	4.02	72 ⅞	5.48	
16	1.14	95 ⅞	3.03	92 ⅞	3.12	98 ⅞	3.35	94	3.28	4.25	71 ⅞	5.62	
23	0.99	95 ⅞	3.02	93 ⅞	3.09	98 ⅞	3.36	94 ⅞	3.27	4.16	71 ⅞	5.64	
30	0.98	94 ⅞	3.08	92 ⅞	3.13	96 ⅞	3.46	93 ⅞	3.31	4.01	72 ⅞	5.50	
Aug. 6	1.17	93 ⅞	3.22	91 ⅞	3.25	95 ⅞	3.54	91 ⅞	3.39	3.87	72 ⅞	5.49	
13	1.52	93 ⅞	3.27	91 ⅞	3.27	94 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.41	3.72	72 ⅞	5.49	
20	1.90	92 ⅞	3.35	90 ⅞	3.32	94 ⅞	3.61	90 ⅞	3.44	3.73	72 ⅞	5.49	
27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅞	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46	3.75	72 ⅞	5.55	
Sept. 3	2.46	90	3.68	88 ⅞	3.53	92 ⅞	3.71	89 ⅞	3.49	3.70	72 ⅞	5.53	
10	2.36	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.49	91 ⅞	3.79	88 ⅞	3.57	3.68	72 ⅞	5.49	
17	2.61	90 ⅞	3.62	89	3.45	91 ⅞	3.79	88 ⅞	3.55	3.59	73 ⅞	5.45	
24	2.51	90 ⅞	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52	3.63	73 ⅞	5.43	
Oct. 1	2.92	89	3.82	87 ⅞	3.62	90	3.88	87 ⅞	3.61	3.71	73 ⅞	5.42	
8	2.67	90 ⅞	3.64	88 ⅞	3.50	92 ⅞	3.73	89 ⅞	3.49	3.65	73 ⅞	5.39	
15	2.93	90 ⅞	3.59	89 ⅞	3.46	92 ⅞	3.75	89 ⅞	3.53	3.61	73 ⅞	5.38	
22	2.80	89 ⅞	3.75	88 ⅞	3.58	91 ⅞	3.76	88 ⅞	3.58	3.68	73 ⅞	5.41	
29	2.65	89 ⅞	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60	3.58	73 ⅞	5.39	
Nov. 5	2.65	89 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.60	92 ⅞	3.72	88	3.59	3.58	73 ⅞	5.41	
12	2.77	89 ⅞	3.73	88 ⅞	3.58	92 ⅞	3.70	88 ⅞	3.58	3.55	73 ⅞	5.46	
19	2.88	90 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	93 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.56	3.42	72 ⅞	5.52	
26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ⅞	5.47	
Dec. 3	2.81	90 ⅞	3.69	88 ⅞	3.57	92 ⅞	3.72	88 ⅞	3.58	3.22	73 ⅞	5.44	
10	2.81	89 ⅞	3.74	87 ⅞	3.63	91 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.64	3.12	73 ⅞	5.49	
17	2.90	89	3.83	86 ⅞	3.71	91 ⅞	3.81	86 ⅞	3.67	3.15	73 ⅞	5.48	
24	2.74	88 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.76	90 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.44	
31	2.69	88 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.68	3.15	73 ⅞	5.40	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market

transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1958 and 1959 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issue were \$2,820 and

DOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

YIELDS*

		UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
Wednesdays 1959—Jan.	7	2.68	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.14	75 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.22	
	— 14	2.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	3.11	76 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.16	
	21	3.04	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.19	
	28	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.20	
Feb.	4	2.72	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.99	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.00	76 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.10	
	11	2.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.70	3.00	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11	
	— 18	2.73	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.69	3.09	76 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.10	
	25	2.59	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.09	
Mar.	4	2.82	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.74	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	3.30	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	
	11	3.06	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	
	— 18	2.76	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	3.29	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	
	25	2.77	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
Apr.	1	2.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.87	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
	8	2.95	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.97	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.73	3.20	76	5.19	
	— 15	3.08	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	3.23	75 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.22	
	22	3.11	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.14	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	3.28	75 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.21	
May	29	2.83	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.23	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	
	6	2.94	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	
	— 13	2.72	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.27	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.31	75 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	
	20	2.87	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.34	75 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	
June	27	2.88	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.32	
	3	3.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.35	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	3.43	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	
	10	3.28	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.28	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	3.45	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	
	— 17	3.28	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	3.47	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	
July	24	3.28	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.28	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	3.45	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	
	30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	
	8	3.27	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.46	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.86	3.45	76	5.22	
	— 15	3.40	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.33	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.45	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	
Aug.	22	3.34	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.36	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	
	29	3.05	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
	5	3.04	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.01	85	3.77	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	
	— 12	3.15	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.38	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	3.48	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	
Sept.	19	3.42	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.43	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	
	26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	
	3	3.89	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	86	4.18	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	3.49	75 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	
	— 9	3.98	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	3.49	75 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.32	
Oct.	16	4.17	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.02	3.48	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	
	— 23	3.96	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.77	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	3.47	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	
	30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	
	7	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.28	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	3.44	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36	
Nov.	— 14	4.26	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.55	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.90	3.42	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	
	21	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	84	4.08	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.96	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.85	3.43	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	
	28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	
	4	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.02	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	3.37	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	
Dec.	11	4.09	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	3.39	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.06	
	— 18	4.33	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.49	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	87	4.07	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.05	
	25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.06	
	2	4.50	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	3.53	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	
Jan.	9	4.64	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	3.58	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	
	— 16	4.54	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	80	4.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.21	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97	3.64	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	
	23	4.67	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.85	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	3.69	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	
	30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	

\$2,817 million, \$3,715 and \$3,667 million, \$1,604 and \$1,602 million and \$2,741 and \$2,737 million and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 and £1,073 million respectively.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

STOCK MARKET PRICES

	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars	
1951—Dec.	177.3	180.6	573.6	154.7	177.0	73.2	172.4	23.4	23.5	266.1
1952—Dec.	168.4	169.9	494.3	146.5	167.4	73.2	172.5	26.0	26.3	286.0
1953—Dec.	153.6	152.7	544.4	119.4	146.4	57.3	131.5	24.8	24.9	281.2
1954—Dec.	206.8	210.5	830.4	163.5	181.8	67.6	177.2	35.0	36.1	393.8
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Jan.	248.5	257.0	1,070.0	175.5	206.5	75.8	238.1	44.2	46.9	474.8
Feb.	249.2	258.1	1,077.3	182.6	204.1	76.7	235.8	44.4	47.1	475.5
Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
Apr.	273.0	286.2	1,223.9	210.0	209.3	78.8	269.7	48.1	51.4	511.0
May	268.5	282.9	1,192.5	211.7	204.2	78.8	268.5	46.5	49.6	495.2
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
July	282.4	299.0	1,185.8	234.9	207.9	79.5	291.5	48.8	52.3	509.8
Aug.	291.8	308.9	1,175.3	250.1	215.7	79.5	301.9	48.5	51.9	511.7
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Oct.	270.3	284.8	1,024.9	236.2	205.1	72.5	273.3	46.2	49.5	483.8
Nov.	262.3	276.0	994.2	239.2	200.3	68.6	262.2	45.8	48.9	479.3
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Jan.	273.7	287.3	1,005.3	251.6	207.5	70.6	265.7	45.4	48.4	485.9
Feb.	263.2	276.0	946.4	244.8	203.6	69.3	243.2	43.5	46.1	466.8
Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
Apr.	278.8	294.2	997.0	262.9	212.5	72.4	255.4	45.1	48.1	485.4
May	287.6	304.8	996.4	278.8	216.1	76.2	234.2	46.8	50.1	500.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.6	51.3	505.3
July	284.7	301.6	991.9	274.2	213.8	79.3	222.2	48.5	52.5	514.6
Aug.	259.0	272.4	915.9	245.9	200.6	73.2	192.6	45.8	49.5	488.0
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Oct.	219.6	228.0	813.4	195.7	176.7	63.4	167.2	41.2	44.4	443.4
Nov.	218.6	226.2	792.7	195.6	176.2	61.2	167.0	40.4	43.4	436.7
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
† † † † † †	78 80 67 75 120	† † † † †	119 111 107 243 257	1,253 1,332 1,665 2,388 2,791	659 877 1,074 1,529 2,246	822 727 713 1,019 889	1,279 1,647 1,344 3,196 2,509	Dec. — 1951 Dec. — 1952 Dec. — 1953 Dec. — 1954 Dec. — 1955
† † † † † † †	121 123 117 131 130 133	† † † † † †	247 304 439 480 400 259	2,786 2,740 2,786 2,788 2,810 2,786	2,129 2,137 2,127 2,145 2,186 2,195	905 913 960 896 870 837	2,463 2,181 3,242 2,910 2,817 2,138	Jan. — 1956 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June
† † † † † † †	139 136 124 118 104 102	† † † † † †	309 324 213 240 255 199	2,812 2,785 2,782 2,748 2,784 2,823	2,211 2,048 2,071 2,086 2,071 2,132	858 872 866 835 822 880	2,428 2,669 2,057 2,215 2,397 2,269	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
† † † † † † †	97 101 95 114 110 115	† † † † † †	275 200 242 311 324 281	2,761 2,729 2,713 2,792 2,794 2,887	1,964 2,004 1,958 2,051 2,063 2,104	866 828 820 807 817 820	2,586 1,982 1,711 2,259 2,806 2,516	Jan. — 1957 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June
† † † † † † 154	119 94 82 59 56 64	† † † † † † 40	247 221 174 199 132 105	2,885 2,833 2,789 2,568 2,517 2,482	2,079 2,035 2,046 1,708 1,641 1,706	829 816 838 879 876 896	2,615 2,215 1,779 2,821 1,960 2,200	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
150 154 143 152 147 148	59 71 63 65 68 61	42 41 41 42 43 46	126 123 130 133 183 189	2,487 2,580 2,665 2,735 2,856 2,921	1,552 1,647 1,784 1,822 1,808 1,930	937 939 954 985 979 1,047	2,292 1,832 2,044 2,019 2,319 2,340	Jan. — 1958 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June
146 149 147 147 148 153	61 60 51 51 53 63	49 52 56 58 52 51	231 188 209 292 246 197	3,021 3,013 3,109 3,188 3,245 3,285	1,903 1,751 1,865 1,832 1,923 2,071	1,080 1,103 1,119 1,140 1,148 1,159	2,829 2,895 2,922 4,172 3,407 3,682	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
159 158 157 172 173 164	59 61 57 66 72 67	55 57 58 53 49 55	303 271 311 294 243 235	3,297 3,253 3,305 3,401 3,385 3,388	1,990 1,963 1,977 2,156 2,159 2,246	1,226 1,196 1,257 1,205 1,188 1,094	4,195 3,143 4,330 3,934 4,119 3,676	Jan. — 1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June
164 162 161 158 160 159	69 75 65 70 71 78	48 42 47 40 36 34	241 186 177 161 159 183	3,374 3,269 3,250 3,210 3,273 3,280	2,205 2,199 2,149 2,178 2,256 2,362	1,079 1,035 1,039 967 974 996	3,929 3,026 2,875 3,069 3,407 3,767	July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 30-31.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies and other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	375	—3	826
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	796	5	1,565
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	953	3	1,783
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	327	662	3	1,606
1959	141	582	723	556	313	108	15	993
Quarters								
1956—I	—162	375	213	156	16	173	1	346
II	—145	—410	—555	94	102	196	1	392
III	—489	40	—449	114	65	191	1	370
IV	180	—155	25	175	41	237	3	456
1957—I	—113	50	—63	105	77	306	8	498
II	—270	—	—270	120	36	443	—1	598
III	—171	30	—141	68	84	93	—1	243
IV	434	—30	404	256	80	111	—3	444
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	205	—1	401
II	264	—30	234	189	130	264	5	587
III	307	—	307	105	38	111	—	255
IV	607	—	607	164	119	82	—1	364
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	10	308
II	—129	360	231	84	32	25	3	143
III	—184	69	—115	125	92	28	—1	245
IV	405	53	459	147	103	43	4	298

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	267	554	56	610	1,066
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	399	867	-39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	141	594	1,083	94	1,176	527
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	574	1,260	48	1,308	1,307
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209	480	1,159	-111	1,049	2,302
1959	289	582	871	323	194	103	620	135	755	1,626
Quarters										
1956—I	-46	375	329	68	15	156	239	55	294	623
II	-145	-410	-555	51	74	150	275	46	322	-233
III	-489	40	-449	78	8	128	214	45	259	-190
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	355	-53	302	327
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	48	195	290	41	331	268
II	-270	-	-270	137	30	257	425	50	475	205
III	-107	30	-77	81	23	32	135	-37	99	22
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	149	270	-26	244	348
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	-	308	109	1	74	184	-68	116	423
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	339	-33	306	913
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	30	194	34	227	522
II	-129	360	231	81	28	28	137	90	227	459
III	-183	69	-114	57	29	4	90	-9	82	-32
IV	406	53	459	81	78	41	199	20	219	679

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years
-39	975	804	25	147	173	976	1953
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954
94	1,659	893	176	514	689	1,582	1955
48	1,831	1,762	88	427	515	2,277	1956
-111	1,496	2,747	27	273	301	3,048	1957
135	1,129	1,851	73	340	413	2,264	1958
							1959
55	401	614	30	85	115	729	Quarters
46	439	-116	78	108	186	70	I—1956
45	415	-34	34	204	238	204	II
-53	404	428	34	117	151	579	III
							IV
41	538	476	-15	82	67	542	I—1957
50	648	378	14	130	145	523	II
-37	207	66	61	159	220	286	III
-6	438	842	28	56	84	926	IV
-26	374	478	3	28	30	508	I—1958
17	604	838	14	73	87	925	II
-68	187	494	4	30	35	529	III
-33	331	937	6	143	149	1,086	IV
34	342	490	17	122	139	629	I—1959
90	233	464	17	133	150	615	II
-9	236	120	24	64	88	208	III
20	318	777	15	20	35	812	IV

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES									
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL		
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total				
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total					
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years	
172	832	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953	
421	1,935	-60	-60	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954	
687	1,214	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955	
546	1,852	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956	
298	2,600	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957	
412	2,038	-149	233	119	21	373	225	2	226	1958	
										1959	
114	736	-116	89	1	17	107	-8	1	-7	Quarters	
185	-48	-	43	27	47	117	117	1	118	I—1956	
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	II	
150	477	-	23	-2	81	102	101	1	102	III	
										IV	
100	368	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957	
144	349	-1	-17	6	186	173	173	1	174	II	
219	241	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III	
83	894	-3	17	-	18	34	31	1	32	IV	
30	378	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958	
86	704	-	90	47	85	222	220	1	221	II	
34	458	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III	
148	1,061	-1	-10	26	8	25	24	1	25	IV	
139	661	-147	96	27	-8	115	-32	-	-32	I—1959	
150	609	-	2	4	-	6	6	-	6	II	
88	55	-1	68	63	23	154	153	-	153	III	
35	713	-	67	25	7	99	98	1	99	IV	

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Quarters									
1956—I	32	—	32	78	116	194	—46	—116	—162
II	19	—	19	163	—	163	—145	—	—145
III	260	—	260	749	—	749	—489	—	—489
IV	1,216	—	1,216	1,036	—	1,037	180	—	180
1957—I	21	—	21	133	—	133	—113	—	—113
II	10	—	10	279	1	280	—270	—	—270
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
Monthly									
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	Calendar Years
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1953
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	504	44	549	1956
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
566	313	879	243	80	323	323	233	556	1958
									1959
79	92	171	11	3	15	68	89	156	Quarters
79	50	129	28	6	35	51	43	94	I—1956
94	39	133	16	3	19	78	36	114	II
168	34	202	16	10	27	152	23	175	III
									IV
126	63	189	79	5	83	47	58	105	I—1957
148	46	193	10	63	73	137	—17	120	II
108	—	108	27	14	40	81	—14	68	III
252	24	276	13	8	20	239	17	256	IV
									Monthly
19	—	19	4	1	5	14	—1	13	Jan.—1958
5	69	74	2	—	2	4	69	73	Feb.
77	—	77	6	—	6	71	—	71	Mar.
101	69	170	12	1	14	89	68	157	I
9	—	9	3	—	3	6	—	6	Apr.
—	73	73	4	2	6	—4	70	67	May
109	24	134	13	5	18	96	19	116	June
119	97	216	20	7	27	99	90	189	II
36	—	36	4	1	5	32	—1	31	July
55	—	55	16	—	16	39	—	39	Aug.
50	—	50	11	3	14	39	—3	35	Sept.
141	—	141	31	4	36	109	—4	105	III
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
66	—	66	2	2	4	63	—2	61	Nov.
13	—	13	18	4	22	—5	—4	—9	Dec.
199	—	199	26	10	36	173	—10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
49	—	49	6	—	6	43	—	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
95	48	143	14	46	59	81	2	84	II
100	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	273	135	13	148	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	235	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV

option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by

chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	812	229	1,041	223	21	245	588	208	796
1957	797	410	1,207	226	28	254	571	382	953
1958	788	208	997	312	23	335	477	185	662
1959	405	61	466	318	40	358	88	21	108
Quarters									
1956—I	228	22	250	73	5	78	155	17	173
II	202	50	252	53	3	56	149	47	196
III	167	66	233	40	3	43	128	63	191
IV	214	90	305	58	10	68	156	81	237
1957—I	237	130	367	51	10	61	186	120	306
II	324	189	513	66	4	70	258	185	443
III	72	66	138	39	6	45	33	60	93
IV	165	25	190	71	7	79	94	17	111
Monthly									
1958—Jan.	71	—	71						
Feb.	81	—	81						
Mar.	46	61	107						
I	199	61	259	49	5	54	149	55	205
Apr.	51	42	93						
May	126	48	173						
June	100	4	104						
II	276	93	370	96	10	106	180	84	264
July	58	1	58						
Aug.	69	34	103						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	153	40	193	80	2	82	73	38	111
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	71	11	83						
IV	160	14	175	86	6	93	74	8	82
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	5	40						
I	90	9	99	70	17	87	21	-8	12
Apr.	50	—	50						
May	36	—	36						
June	42	10	51						
II	128	10	138	103	10	113	25	—	25
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	73	27	100	68	4	72	5	23	28
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	49	2	51						
Dec.	53	12	65						
IV	113	16	129	76	10	86	37	7	43

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds

are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74

ISSUES*

AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁴	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
354	147	501	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
42	4	46	27	3	30	15	1	16	Quarters
101	31	133	27	4	31	74	27	102	I—1956
35	59	94	27	2	29	8	57	65	II
70	13	83	26	15	41	44	-2	41	III
76	32	108	28	3	31	48	29	77	IV
58	11	69	28	5	33	30	6	36	I—1957
50	65	115	28	3	31	23	62	84	II
108	15	123	28	15	43	80	-	80	III
66	14	80	33	7	40	33	7	40	IV
115	52	168	33	5	38	82	47	130	I—1958
34	41	75	33	4	37	1	37	38	II
126	41	166	33	14	47	93	26	119	III
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	IV
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I—1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
118	39	157	40	13	53	78	25	103	III
									IV

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ⁵			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS			Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ⁶	Retirements ⁷	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{6,8}	Retirements ⁹	Net New Issues	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186	1953
45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147	1954
58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367	1955
14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514	1956
11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427	1957
12	8	3	45	18	27	273	-	273	1958
27	12	15	96	23	73	357	17	340	1959
4	3	1	33	3	30	85	-	85	Quarters
3	2	1	83	5	78	108	-	108	I—1956
2	2	1	38	4	34	204	-	204	II
5	2	3	36	2	34	117	-	117	III
9	1	8	20	35	-15	82	-	82	IV
1	2	-1	17	3	14	130	-	130	I—1957
1	2	-1	63	2	61	159	-	159	II
-	3	-3	30	3	28	56	-	56	III
-	1	-1	4	2	3	28	-	28	IV
3	3	5	16	2	14	73	-	73	I—1958
2	2	-	7	2	4	30	-	30	II
2	3	-1	18	12	6	143	-	143	III
11	1	10	20	3	17	122	-	122	IV
7	4	3	28	11	17	133	-	133	I—1959
4	5	-1	28	3	24	64	-	64	II
5	1	4	20	5	15	37	17	20	III
									IV

million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

6. At offering prices.

7. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

8. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.

9. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

5. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15

Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1958 36	14	22
1959 83	15	68

SECURITY ISSUES★ **III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1956		1957		1958		1959	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	40	6	-2	-4	19	-7	-6	7
Uranium Mines and Products.....	24	91	59	2	20	7	-33	-12
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	-11	-9	129	12	18	8	-14	-11
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	17	41	6	6	16	-2	-2	-4
Petroleum and Products.....	-4	40	69	-5	34	-8	13	-
Wood and Paper and Products.....	26	58	18	12	42	-7	-5	-12
Other Manufactured Products.....	25	26	-4	17	31	-6	-1	-18
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-11	-12	-17	-7	50	1	-22	-5
Telephones.....	43	3	66	3	62	55	31	18
Pipelines.....	58	51	156	56	29	75	-4	-6
Other Utilities.....	34	17	170	42	104	62	19	57
Merchandisers.....	-	30	8	11	5	-	9	10
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	98	31	55	33	-	-8	30	16
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	13	52	37	28	37	21	19	29
Other.....	17	3	-1	-2	2	2	4	3
Total.....	368	428	749	204	469	193	35	71

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1956		1957		1958		1959	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	10	36	20	11	-	17	30	2
Uranium Mines and Products.....	3	5	2	3	14	1	15	1
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	57	13	-8	31	5	10	14	-5
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	6	5	2	-	-	4	6	7
Petroleum and Products.....	39	126	56	55	24	103	9	6
Wood and Paper and Products.....	17	25	6	6	-	1	1	-1
Other Manufactured Products.....	7	21	1	26	6	10	2	18
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	-
Telephones.....	20	80	8	91	5	9	103	15
Pipelines.....	23	4	53	2	1	1	-	-
Other Utilities.....	35	27	40	33	21	13	23	38
Merchandisers.....	26	-	1	8	4	-2	8	6
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	5	11	-	-	2	1	1	2
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	50	34	24	36	35	10	75	34
Other.....	2	-	3	2	-	-	1	1
Total.....	300	389	212	304	117	183	290	124

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the

option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31,

	Payable in:	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
		<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value²</i>							
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	— Canada only	14,566	15,023	14,855	15,449	14,799	14,798	16,051	16,922
	— Other currencies	620	614	611	551	435	367	365	213
	— Total	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	— Canada only	2,493	2,654	2,900	3,161	3,509	4,014	4,484	4,807
	— Other currencies	799	913	963	913	1,107	1,156	1,304	1,549
	— Total	3,292	3,567	3,863	4,074	4,616	5,170	5,788	6,356
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed ³	— Canada only	1,239	1,365	1,586	1,803	1,944	2,125	2,334	2,529
	— Other currencies	309	365	383	400	483	585	708	834
	— Total	1,547	1,729	1,969	2,203	2,427	2,710	3,043	3,363
Corporations ⁴	— Canada only	2,598	2,868	3,237	3,594	4,183	4,754	5,228	5,315
	— Other currencies	679	786	870	831	1,043	1,442	1,632	1,655
	— Total	3,278	3,654	4,107	4,425	5,226	6,195	6,860	6,971
Institutions ⁵	— Canada only	128	126	156	183	188	191	194	209
	— Other currencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	— Total	128	126	156	183	188	191	194	209
TOTAL	— Canada only	21,024	22,035	22,735	24,189	24,622	25,881	28,291	29,782
	— Other currencies	2,407	2,678	2,826	2,695	3,068	3,549	4,009	4,251
	— Total	23,431	24,713	25,561	26,884	27,690	29,430	32,300	34,033

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959⁶

	Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)		
	Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 7	Total			
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value ²								
Government of Canada	—Direct	15,631	150	—	—	20	15,801		
	—Guaranteed	1,291	6	—	34	2	1,334		
Newfoundland	—Direct	59	2	—	—	—	61	7	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	12	1	—	—	—	13	—	Mar. 31, 1959
P.E.I.	—Direct	23	4	—	—	—	27	5	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Nova Scotia	—Direct	193	34	40	—	—	267	53	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick	—Direct	200	15	12	—	4	230	59	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Quebec	—Direct	347	100	8	15	—	470	165	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	464	300	1	—	—	765	11	Mar. 31, 1959
Ontario	—Direct	1,064	428	—	85	—	1,577	209	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	1,500	—	3	—	—	1,502	17	Mar. 31, 1959
Manitoba	—Direct	207	40	2	—	—	249	39	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	98	—	—	—	—	98	2	
Saskatchewan	—Direct	169	174	3	—	—	346	33	Dec. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Alberta	—Direct	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	
	—Guaranteed	28	80	—	—	—	108	—	
British Columbia	—Direct	33	18	29	—	—	80	8	
	—Guaranteed	386	132	1	1	—	520	20	Mar. 31, 1959
Provincial Sub-total		4,807	1,327	118	101	4	6,356		
Municipal ³	—Direct and Guaranteed	2,529	756	59	8	11	3,363	153	Various
Corporation ⁴		5,315	1,384	108	—	163	6,971		
Institutional ⁵		209	—	—	—	—	209		
Total		29,782	3,623	285	144	200	34,033		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.
- Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.
- Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and

Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of loan companies.

- Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.
- Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1959 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.
- Including issues payable in Canada or London.
- Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS OF PROV

As at December 31st	Provincial Direct & Guaranteed Bonds 2					Municipal Direct & Guar 3		
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Bank of Canada ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chartered banks	264	322	269	285	415	177	218	185
Provincial governments ⁶	783	897	1,086	1,300	1,477	106	137	156
Municipal governments ⁷	26	28	26	37	41	112	115	117
Life insurance companies ⁸	354	354	389	415	414	328	374	399
Other insurance companies ⁹	130	142	162	200	222	63	76	85
Quebec savings banks	68	80	83	86	102	47	57	56
Trust & mortgage loan companies ¹⁰	75	98	78	83	124	48	54	48
Pension plans: industry	1,198	1,263	1,164	1,110	1,216	657	722	673
other ¹¹								
All other resident (residual) ¹²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total resident	2,898	3,184	3,523	3,974	4,481	1,538	1,753	1,877
Non-resident	965	890	1,093	1,196	1,307	431	450	550
TOTAL ¹³	3,863	4,074	4,616	5,170	5,788	1,969	2,203	2,427

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills.

3. Excludes certain bonds sold directly to the provinces (see footnote 3 on page 85).

4. Excludes a relatively small amount of funded debt which it has not been possible to identify by issue.

5. "Other" bonds consist of those of Canadian religious and other institutions.

6. Holdings of bonds and debentures of the Industrial Development Bank.

7. Includes holdings of various funds under provincial jurisdiction such as hydro commissions, workmen's compensation boards, sinking funds, teachers and civil service pension and superannuation funds.

8. Based on a sample of those large cities which provide details of their investments in their published annual reports. Includes holdings of various funds under municipal jurisdiction such as sinking funds and pension funds.

TRUSTEED PENSION

As at December 31st	Industry					Federal Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies	
	1952	1953	1956	1957	1958	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Canadian Securities							
Government of Canada ²	264	282	294	298	309	125	132
Provincial ²	164	187	266	316	328	129	129
Municipal ²	88	104	158	170	183	2	2
Corporate & Other Bonds	87	122	277	355	436	6	7
Preferred & Common Stocks	52	61	106	127	170	6	12
Foreign Securities							
Bonds	—	—	2	9	9	—	—
Preferred & Common Stocks	1	3	7	12	18	—	—
Mortgage Loans	29	35	97	119	138	53	85
Cash	14	21	29	28	33	1	1
Investment in pooled funds ³	—	—	3	14	31	—	—
Other Assets ⁴	18	19	42	37	41	5	6
TOTAL	717	835	1,280	1,484	1,696	327	373

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR 1958

Type of Trusteed Fund	Number of Plans	Total Assets
		<i>\$ Millions</i>
Corporate Trustees	631	896
Individual Trustees	171	1,584
Pension Fund Societies	39	334
TOTAL	841	2,814

Number of non-retired employees covered by funds — 944,936

IAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND OTHER BONDS¹

Guaranteed Bonds		Corporate and Other Bonds ⁴					Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds				
1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
—	—	11	10	23	36	53	11	10	23	36	53
168	195	353	482	510	509	554	794	1,022	964	962	1,164
192	237	50	46	39	55	26	939	1,080	1,281	1,547	1,740
137	151	1	1	7	11	14	139	144	150	185	206
427	456	1,407	1,460	1,600	1,749	1,858	2,089	2,188	2,388	2,591	2,728
97	103	64	72	84	101	124	257	290	331	398	449
52	53	16	16	15	17	18	131	153	154	155	173
47	55	81	88	101	117	131	204	240	227	247	310
170	183			277	355	436			701	841	947
9	10				16	19				167	171
755	819	742	832	907	1,102	1,289	2,597	2,817	2,744	2,967	3,324
2,054	2,262	2,725	3,007	3,563	4,068	4,522	7,161	7,944	8,963	10,096	11,265
656	780	1,498	1,545	1,796	2,263	2,477	2,894	2,885	3,439	4,115	4,564
2,710	3,042	4,223	4,552	5,359	6,331	6,999	10,055	10,829	12,402	14,211	15,829

8. Registered under federal Insurance Acts.

9. Fire and casualty insurance companies and fraternal benefit societies registered under federal Insurance Acts.

10. Holdings of all trust and mortgage loan companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec and holdings of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated in Manitoba).

11. Pension plans of federal crown corporations and government agencies, religious, charitable and health organizations and trade and employee associations. (Holdings of pension plans of teachers federations, provincial crown corporations and government agencies and municipal organizations are included under provincial and municipal governments).

12. Includes all residual errors of estimation.

13. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Canadian. Quarterly data on net new issues of bonds with foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at market rates of exchange are shown in the tables on pages 78-83.

* Preliminary.

TRUSTED PENSION PLANS: ASSETS

Prov. Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies		Municipal Organizations		Educational Organizations		Other ¹		Total	
1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
33	42	9	11	10	10	5	6	481	511
175	194	22	24	170	196	13	13	825	885
13	16	68	79	18	22	7	8	278	309
7	8	11	14	2	3	10	12	389	480
—	—	4	5	—	—	3	5	141	193
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18
—	—	3	4	1	1	1	1	178	229
8	8	2	3	19	22	3	3	61	69
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	15	34
5	5	14	15	5	6	3	4	70	77
241	274	134	155	226	260	47	55	2,460	2,814

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Trusted Pension Plans—Financial Statistics, 1958* and similar surveys for 1957 and 1953.

4. In 1958 "Other Assets" were made up as follows:

1. Mainly religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Investment with ownership shared by several organizations allowing more diversified investments for small plans.

	\$ Millions
Accrued interest.....	24
Real estate and lease-backs.....	7
Accounts receivable.....	20
All other assets.....	26
TOTAL.....	77

TRUST COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities ²	129	131	139	146	133	123	121	161	146	126	130	167
Provincial Bonds ²	17	24	33	38	38	41	44	67	88	70	75	111
Municipal Bonds ²	13	16	20	22	24	27	27	37	43	39	38	44
Corporate and Other Bonds ³	18	21	21	27	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	110
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	15	15	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	68	76	86	100	115	123	135	162	210	248	254	320
Real Estate.....	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10
Other Loans.....	15	17	16	17	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54
Cash.....	13	16	16	20	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35
Other Assets.....	6	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17
TOTAL ASSETS.....	300	329	362	399	411	429	437	585	662	687	723	897
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	112	128	135	158	162	173	178	239	265	280	277	346
Investment Certificates.....	118	130	153	163	170	176	176	262	308	310	344	448
Loans.....	7	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	7
Other Liabilities.....	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9
Capital.....	28	28	30	30	30	30	31	30	32	34	35	32
Reserves.....	27	27	28	30	31	32	32	35	39	42	45	48
Earned Surplus.....	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	6
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	300	329	362	399	411	429	437	585	662	687	723	897
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts).....	2,980	3,067	3,159	3,330	3,493	3,626	3,782	4,053	4,321	4,675	5,124	5,831

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities ²	64	48	41	37	37	36	35	45	43	32	34	42
Provincial Bonds ²	5	6	8	5	4	4	4	5	8	5	6	10
Municipal Bonds ²	2	2	3	3	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7
Corporate and Other Bonds ³	7	7	8	8	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	13	14	13	14	14	15	13	16	23	28	29	38
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	145	170	196	224	246	266	293	330	369	411	431	471
Real Estate.....	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11
Cash.....	12	11	11	13	14	12	11	12	15	12	15	14
Other Assets.....	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	9	14	14
TOTAL ASSETS.....	257	269	290	316	339	359	383	441	490	523	557	621
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	69	76	81	87	85	90	91	107	125	119	118	137
Debentures.....	120	125	142	158	179	194	215	252	279	308	341	376
Other Liabilities.....	9	9	7	8	9	10	10	8	8	10	9	11
Capital.....	27	27	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	30	30	32
Reserves.....	29	29	31	33	35	35	35	40	42	46	49	53
Earned Surplus.....	2	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	10	12
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	257	269	290	316	339	359	383	441	490	523	557	621

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	Government of Canada Securities	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period) 2	Repayments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
										Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2										Number
	Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30											
1945	0.9	8.9	0.3	10.1	10.1	—	—	1.0	—	3.2	80
1946	5.1	10.2	0.2	15.5	15.4	—	0.1	4.6	0.5	9.4	205
1947	11.5	14.1	2.2	27.8	25.7	—	2.1	8.2	1.9	17.0	322
1948	17.5	8.2	3.5	29.2	25.8	—	3.4	9.8	3.8	23.8	404
1949	20.3	6.2	3.7	30.2	26.5	—	3.7	8.1	5.3	24.2	438
1950	21.9	5.1	4.1	31.1	27.2	—	3.9	6.4	4.7	26.0	490
1951	29.2	—	0.7	29.9	27.9	1.3	0.7	12.3	5.1	38.1	551
1952	33.4	—	0.7	34.1	28.7	3.9	1.5	8.9	4.7	40.5	584
1953	38.9	—	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	—	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	—	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	—	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	—	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	—	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	—	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of											
1958—Oct.	90.4	—	1.4	91.8	36.1	52.9	2.8	3.1	1.5	105.3	*
Nov.	91.0	—	1.4	92.4	38.0	53.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	105.9	*
Dec.	91.4	—	1.4	92.8	38.0	53.3	1.5	2.3	1.9	105.7	*
1959—Jan.	91.8	—	1.8	93.6	38.0	53.7	1.9	1.9	1.5	106.6	*
Feb.	92.3	—	1.5	93.8	38.0	53.7	2.1	2.2	1.7	107.9	*
Mar.	93.8	—	1.3	95.1	38.0	54.7	2.4	3.0	1.6	108.5	*
Apr.	94.4	—	1.5	95.9	38.0	55.9	2.0	2.8	2.1	107.8	*
May	94.8	—	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	—	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	—	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	—	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	—	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	—	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.9	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	—	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	—	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments.

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
Canadian Securities					
Government of Canada ²	840	783	598	538	557
Provincial ²	354	354	389	415	414
Municipal ²	328	374	399	427	456
Corporate and Other Bonds.....	1,407	1,460	1,600	1,749	1,858
Preferred and Common Stocks ³	116	130	138	139	160
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁴	—	—	—	—	47
Foreign Securities					
Bonds.....	111	90	92	128	108
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	58	76	83	76	75
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	1,519	1,812	2,120	2,367	2,529
Real Estate.....	135	157	183	223	250
Policy Loans.....	240	250	270	295	305
Cash.....	35	36	41	47	54
Other Assets ⁵	85	87	97	106	121
Total Assets	5,226	5,608	6,009	6,511	6,933

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, *Annual Reports*. Life insurance companies' annual statements.

1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on page 91 and annual table on page 90.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

4. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

5. Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Government of Canada Securities ²	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8
Provincial Bonds ²	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8
Municipal Bonds ²	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	46.6	59.2
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5
Real Estate ^{6,7}	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8
Policy Loans ⁸	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8
Cash ⁹	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	3,926.5	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.1	5,875.4

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	<i>Percent</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1
Provincial Bonds ²	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1
Municipal Bonds ²	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5
Real Estate ^{6,7}	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4
Policy Loans ⁸	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5
Cash ⁹	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	-50.1	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0	27.3
Provincial Bonds ²	1.2	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3	34.1
Municipal Bonds ²	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7	29.4
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6	14.7
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	2.0	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.5
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	46.6	12.6
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8	219.8
Real Estate ^{6,7}	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6	12.8
Policy Loans ⁸	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3	13.1
Cash ⁹	-9.4	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8	-10.8
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	1.0	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3	0.8
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	246.0	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.7	359.4

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

- Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 91, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 89.
- Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Government of Canada Bonds	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6
Provincial Bonds	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1
Municipal Bonds	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8	8.0
Corporate & Other Bonds	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.5
Total	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2

- Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.
- Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.
- Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to \$65.1 million in 1958 and \$43.1 million in 1959 while amounts written down were \$18.5 million in 1958 and \$30.5 million in 1959.
- All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.
- Includes real estate held for the production of income.
- Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.
- Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.
- Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.
- Less than 0.05 per cent.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
NET INVESTMENT IN:—		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Govt. of Canada Bonds ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
Balancing Item*	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on opposite page. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 89.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

CREDIT UNIONS¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Loans ²	41	54	63	72	76	94	129	151	174	226	258	313
Mortgages ²	67	75	87	98	113	131	155	171	211	236	262	289
Investments ³	77	85	92	92	100	120	133	144	163	183	200	239
Cash.....	30	36	34	26	51	56	51	71	87	94	108	125
Other Assets.....	3	4	6	14	18	23	21	15	18	22	24	42
TOTAL ASSETS.....	218	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,008
LIABILITIES												
Shares.....	32	45	58	68	81	102	133	161	194	232	272	343
Deposits.....	174	194	206	221	253	294	320	350	409	468	515	593
Other Liabilities.....	3	13	4	8	7	8	27	15	11	16	18	21
Surplus Funds.....	9	2	14	15	18	20	9	26	39	45	47	51
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	218	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,008
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION												
Number of Credit Unions.....	2,516	2,608	2,819	2,965	3,121	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	4,258	4,349	4,436
Number of Members (<i>thousands</i>).....	779	851	940	1,036	1,138	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,213

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, *Credit Unions in Canada*.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions from 1949 to 1958.

2. For 1947 to 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Post Office Savings Bank.....	36	38	39	37	38	39	38	37	36	35	34	34
Newfoundland Savings Bank ¹	—	22	23	25	25	26	27	28	29	28	28	28
Province of Ontario Savings Office.....	63	64	66	64	59	62	59	72	80	79	80	81
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest.....	13	15	15	13	16	18	17	15	15	19	21	23
Bearing interest.....	13	15	16	16	18	19	20	22	21	23	26	30
Provincial Government Deposits.....	4	3	3	3	3	5	6	6	7	7	6	5
TOTAL.....	30	32	34	32	36	41	43	43	43	50	53	58
TOTAL DEPOSITS.....	129	156	162	158	158	168	167	180	188	192	195	201

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, *Public Accounts* and public accounts of the provincial governments.

1. Newfoundland Savings Bank included commencing in 1949.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

ASSETS

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks 2	CANADIAN SECURITIES					MORTGAGES AND LOANS					All Other Assets 5	Total Assets
		Govt. of Canada	Provin- cial	Muni- cipal	Other	Total	Insured NHA Mortgages	Other Mortgages	Loans Otherwise Secured	Unsecured Loans	Total		
		3,4	3,4	4									
		Millions of Dollars											
1945	8.7	97.2	20.8	6.8	124.7			5.0				4.6	143.1
1946	9.9	112.3	22.7	5.5	140.5			4.1				4.9	159.4
1947	11.2	126.1	18.9	6.5	151.5			4.4				5.9	172.9
1948	11.3	95.4	41.6	19.4	8.0	164.5	-	-	4.0	0.1	4.1	4.9	184.8
1949	13.8	96.5	46.4	22.5	8.6	174.0	-	0.2	4.1	0.1	4.4	5.8	198.0
1950	13.0	93.0	51.5	25.2	9.5	179.1	-	0.5	4.1	0.3	4.9	6.6	203.7
1951	16.7	89.6	48.6	27.8	9.2	175.3	-	1.7	4.3	0.5	6.5	6.6	205.1
1952	13.6	95.5	48.1	33.1	8.1	184.7	-	4.4	4.4	1.7	10.5	9.3	218.1
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	188.4	-	6.7	4.6	3.0	14.3	8.6	225.9
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	195.2	2.7	10.0	5.0	2.4	20.2	8.1	242.9
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	207.8	5.6	14.1	5.9	2.3	27.9	10.9	265.1
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	199.4	9.2	20.4	7.8	3.2	40.6	12.4	272.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	193.4	10.1	30.7	8.8	4.0	53.6	12.5	285.7
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	201.7	10.7	40.0	6.5	5.6	62.8	13.7	302.9
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	185.6	10.7	47.1	7.1	6.2	71.0	14.9	298.0
End of 1959—Jan.	21.7	28.1	102.1	53.4	18.4	202.0	10.7	40.8	8.6	5.7	65.7	11.1	300.5
Feb.	19.1	29.0	102.1	53.4	19.2	203.7	10.7	41.5	8.1	5.7	65.9	13.7	302.3
Mar.	19.9	28.8	102.1	53.8	19.5	204.2	10.8	42.3	7.9	5.7	66.6	12.3	303.0
Apr.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	204.7	10.6	42.5	7.4	5.8	66.3	11.8	303.4
May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	203.5	10.6	43.2	6.3	5.8	65.9	12.8	301.4
June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	199.0	10.8	44.5	5.7	5.9	66.9	14.0	300.0
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	199.5	10.7	45.6	6.7	6.0	68.9	11.6	299.0
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	200.3	10.7	44.8	6.7	6.3	68.5	14.1	301.8
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	199.7	10.8	45.9	5.6	6.4	68.7	14.5	302.3
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	193.5	10.5	45.9	6.3	6.4	69.1	18.3	300.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	190.6	10.5	46.6	11.9	6.1	75.0	21.6	308.3
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	185.6	10.7	47.1	7.1	6.2	71.0	14.9	298.0

LIABILITIES

	SECURED ADVANCES FROM		DEPOSITS				All Other Liabilities 7	Share- holders' Equity 8	Total Liabilities
	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks ⁶	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govts.	Public	Total			
	Millions of Dollars								
As at Dec. 31									
1945	—	1.6	0.7	0.1	129.5	130.3	1.5	9.7	143.1
1946	—	1.7	0.5	0.1	146.0	146.6	0.8	10.3	159.4
1947	—	1.0	0.6	0.1	160.4	161.1	0.6	10.2	172.9
1948	—	2.4	0.8	0.1	171.4	172.3	0.4	9.8	184.8
1949	—	1.4	1.0	0.1	185.2	186.3	0.4	10.0	198.0
1950	—	2.3	0.3	0.1	190.3	190.7	0.5	10.2	203.7
1951	—	0.8	0.1	0.1	193.3	193.5	0.3	10.5	205.1
1952	—	1.9	—	0.1	205.1	205.3	0.3	10.7	218.1
1953	—	2.5	0.3	0.1	211.8	212.2	0.4	10.9	225.9
1954	—	3.0	0.3	0.1	227.3	227.8	0.5	11.6	242.9
1955	—	5.3	0.4	0.1	246.8	247.3	0.6	11.9	265.1
1956	—	7.7	0.3	0.9	251.0	252.3	0.5	12.2	272.7
1957	—	4.7	9.9	2.8	255.1	267.8	0.8	12.5	285.7
1958	—	4.1	6.7	4.1	274.1	284.9	1.1	12.9	302.9
1959	—	2.0	12.2	2.1	267.7	282.0	0.7	13.3	298.0
End of									
1959—Jan.	—	2.9	2.9	4.6	276.5	283.9	0.8	12.9	300.5
Feb.	—	1.0	1.6	7.0	278.9	287.6	0.9	12.9	302.3
Mar.	—	1.5	0.9	7.5	279.6	287.9	0.7	12.9	303.0
Apr.	—	4.7	0.5	5.2	279.5	285.2	0.7	12.9	303.4
May	—	5.8	0.2	2.2	279.8	282.2	0.6	12.9	301.4
June	—	4.8	0.2	0.6	280.7	281.5	0.9	12.9	300.0
July	—	4.5	0.2	2.9	277.8	280.9	0.8	12.9	299.0
Aug.	—	4.1	0.1	3.3	280.6	284.1	0.8	12.9	301.8
Sept.	—	3.9	—	3.9	280.7	284.6	1.0	12.9	302.3
Oct.	—	2.9	2.5	3.2	278.4	284.0	0.8	12.9	300.7
Nov.	—	1.3	23.5	1.5	268.3	293.3	0.8	12.9	308.3
Dec.	—	2.0	12.2	2.1	267.7	282.0	0.7	13.3	298.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Beginning in 1957 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1957 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Includes poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

8. Capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

End of Period	Instalment Finance Companies	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
1954—Mar.	496	4	177	96	50	823	182	263	1,268	
June	522	5	190	97	52	866	187	248	1,301	
Sept.	527	5	196	99	53	880	187	244	1,311	
Dec.	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955—Mar.	492	6	214	112	53	877	192	248	1,317	
June	555	6	236	114	57	968	200	260	1,428	
Sept.	607	6	249	123	58	1,043	211	272	1,526	
Dec.	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956—Jan.	597	6	278	144	68	1,093	*	*	*	
Feb.	588	7	282	141	62	1,080	*	*	*	
Mar.	596	7	290	139	61	1,093	221	271	1,585	
Apr.	627	8	299	141	62	1,137	*	*	*	
May	666	9	308	141	64	1,188	*	*	*	
June	703	9	317	142	64	1,235	225	275	1,735	
July	734	10	324	140	61	1,269	*	*	*	
Aug.	761	10	330	141	59	1,301	*	*	*	
Sept.	775	11	329	144	66	1,325	233	283	1,841	
Oct.	781	12	327	147	67	1,334	*	*	*	
Nov.	779	12	333	152	70	1,346	*	*	*	
Dec.	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957—Jan.	743	14	336	158	75	1,327	*	*	*	
Feb.	736	14	334	154	69	1,307	*	*	*	
Mar.	737	14	334	149	27	1,299	248	269	1,816	
Apr.	757	14	335	151	28	1,326	*	*	*	
May	781	14	336	151	28	1,352	*	*	*	
June	796	14	340	150	29	1,371	253	274	1,898	
July	816	14	340	149	28	1,384	*	*	*	
Aug.	826	14	342	150	27	1,397	*	*	*	
Sept.	822	14	339	153	28	1,397	258	290	1,945	
Oct.	815	15	336	157	28	1,394	*	*	*	
Nov.	801	15	338	163	29	1,391	*	*	*	
Dec.	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958—Jan.	766	16	340	170	33	1,369	*	*	*	
Feb.	757	15	340	165	31	1,347	*	*	*	
Mar.	755	15	351	162	31	1,353	251	269	1,873	
Apr.	770	15	358	161	31	1,375	*	*	*	
May	785	16	362	162	30	1,395	*	*	*	
June	796	16	368	162	29	1,411	254	276	1,941	
July	804	17	374	160	28	1,421	*	*	*	
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	1,428	*	*	*	
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	1,429	258	285	1,972	
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	1,424	*	*	*	
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	1,428	*	*	*	
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959—Jan.	745	25	382	217	49	1,418	*	*	*	
Feb.	742	25	381	210	43	1,401	*	*	*	
Mar.	744	26	385	205	42	1,402	251	288	1,941	
Apr.	759	28	390	204	43	1,424	*	*	*	
May	770	29	396	206	44	1,445	*	*	*	
June	793	31	400	205	43	1,472	253	289	2,014	
July	809	32	409	204	40	1,494	*	*	*	
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40	1,506	*	*	*	
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46	1,527	258	301	2,086	
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	1,550	*	*	*	
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	1,568	*	*	*	
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchase of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also

includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....	20	June 1957.....	28	Dec. 1958.....	35
Mar. 1956.....	19	Sept. 1957.....	34	Mar. 1959.....	32
June 1956.....	23	Dec. 1957.....	32	June 1959.....	36
Sept. 1956.....	26	Mar. 1958.....	29	Sept. 1959.....	44
Dec. 1956.....	26	June 1958.....	31	Dec. 1959.....	40
Mar. 1957.....	24	Sept. 1958.....	39		

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

End of Period	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured By Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured By Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	1					
Millions of Dollars						
1954—Mar.	270	—	311	8	*	229
June	271	—	332	7	*	234
Sept.	263	—	343	7	*	237
Dec.	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955—Mar.	263	2	357	7	*	243
June	294	9	399	7	*	246
Sept.	331	18	418	7	*	248
Dec.	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956—Jan.	*	*	*	8	*	251
Feb.	*	*	*	10	*	252
Mar.	363	26	443	9	*	253
Apr.	*	*	*	8	*	255
May	*	*	*	8	*	257
June	368	31	455	8	*	260
July	*	*	*	8	*	262
Aug.	*	*	*	9	*	264
Sept.	343	36	444	9	*	266
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	268
Nov.	*	*	*	12	*	269
Dec.	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957—Jan.	*	*	*	12	*	273
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	275
Mar.	290	39	416	14	*	277
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	280
May	*	*	*	11	*	282
June	293	41	428	11	*	284
July	*	*	*	11	*	286
Aug.	*	*	*	11	*	288
Sept.	282	46	420	11	*	291
Oct.	*	*	*	10	*	293
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	294
Dec.	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958—Jan.	*	*	*	11	*	297
Feb.	*	*	*	13	*	297
Mar.	276	48	430	15	*	298
Apr.	*	*	*	14	*	299
May	*	*	*	14	*	300
June	284	51	474	13	*	301
July	*	*	*	12	*	302
Aug.	*	*	*	12	*	303
Sept.	287	53	499	12	*	304
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	305
Nov.	*	*	*	14	*	305
Dec.	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959—Jan.	*	*	*	14	*	306
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	306
Mar.	297	668	*	14	*	306
Apr.	*	*	*	13	*	307
May	*	*	*	12	*	308
June	303	777	*	12	*	309
July	*	*	*	13	*	310
Aug.	*	*	*	13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	318
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	321
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans. Does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 94 and 96-97), of trust and loan companies, nor of some other financial institutions.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 91).

* Not available.

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	202
Monthly											
1957—Jan.	42	12	54			67			743	11	7
Feb.	44	10	54			61			736	10	9
Mar.	59	11	69			69	601	136	737	12	9
I	145	33	178	158	39	197				33	25
Apr.	75	13	87			67			757	14	14
May	82	14	97			72			781	19	16
June	72	18	90			75	653	138	796	15	17
II	229	44	274	172	43	214				48	47
July	82	14	96			76			816	14	15
Aug.	70	13	83			73			826	12	13
Sept.	58	18	77			81	681	141	822	11	12
III	210	45	255	187	42	230				38	40
Oct.	57	15	72			79			815	11	12
Nov.	46	14	60			74			801	9	11
Dec.	43	19	62			83	636	144	780	9	9
IV	145	48	194	191	45	236				29	31
1958—Jan.	46	15	61			74			766	8	9
Feb.	43	13	56			65			757	7	8
Mar.	58	15	73			75	608	147	755	9	9
I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172	745	9	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	742	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	744	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202				30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	176	770	15	20
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	22	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	61	210	172	49	221				37	52

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
SED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Estimated Repay- ments 1	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Commercial Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	
18			22			275	73	90	1,018	
19			22			272	73	83	1,008	
20			19	135	138	273	90	88	1,010	
57	36	27	63				235	261		
28			22			279	116	90	1,036	
35			25			290	132	97	1,071	
32			22	145	155	300	122	97	1,096	
96	38	31	69				369	283		
29			26			303	125	102	1,118	
26			25			303	108	98	1,129	
23			26	145	155	300	100	107	1,122	
78	38	40	77				333	307		
23			26			297	94	105	1,111	
20			24			292	80	98	1,093	
18			22	135	153	288	80	106	1,067	
60	38	34	72				254	308		
17			22			283	78	96	1,049	
14			23			274	71	88	1,031	
19			23	127	143	270	91	98	1,025	
50	33	35	68				240	282		
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	
78	37	31	68				340	289		
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	
71	35	44	79				301	304		
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	
66	37	43	80				254	301		
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,001	
60	29	31	61				237	262		
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,022	
35	12	3	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	
100	35	27	61				370	283		
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	
33	19	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	
108	32	39	71				353	292		
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,157	
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	
88	31	44	75				298	297		

paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING (Continued)

Calendar Years	WHOLESALE FINANCING			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments ¹	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments ¹	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Commercial & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
1955	*	*	145	*	*	936	*	*	*	*
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1956—I	257	204	198	471	420	987	*	*	*	*
II	447	419	226	838	660	1,165	*	*	*	*
III	241	323	144	606	587	1,184	*	*	*	*
IV	268	230	182	546	513	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957—I	346	267	261	581	528	1,270	*	*	*	*
II	378	386	253	748	670	1,349	*	*	*	*
III	222	294	181	555	601	1,303	24.4	16.7	20.7	23.1
IV	239	218	202	492	526	1,269	24.2	16.8	19.6	23.7
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	219	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series. * Not available.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Bank Loans	Short- term Notes	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
As at										
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	284	268	410	345
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	356	314	449	401
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	607	519
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	616	523
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	623	550

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	TOTAL			TOTAL UNITS		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years												
1953	—	246.7	73.1	9.1	45.8	58.1	313.8	118.8	432.7	40,822	23,690	64,512
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,382	107,308
Monthly												
1957—Jan.	1.3	0.9	—	—	—	0.9	3.1	—	—	325	—	—
Feb.	0.8	8.5	—	—	—	1.0	10.2	—	—	1,132	—	—
Mar.	2.0	14.5	—	0.2	—	3.2	19.9	—	—	1,902	—	—
I	4.1	23.8	34.1	0.2	13.5	5.0	33.2	47.6	80.8	3,359	6,923	10,282
Apr.	11.0	16.9	—	1.1	—	4.2	33.2	—	—	3,083	—	—
May	21.5	15.9	—	1.3	—	10.6	49.3	—	—	4,711	—	—
June	24.3	11.7	—	1.1	—	12.6	49.7	—	—	4,696	—	—
II	56.8	44.5	50.8	3.5	20.4	27.4	132.2	71.2	203.4	12,490	10,487	22,977
July	32.1	10.4	—	1.0	—	12.8	56.3	—	—	5,614	—	—
Aug.	26.1	5.8	—	0.9	—	6.0	38.9	—	—	3,592	—	—
Sept.	18.5	3.7	—	0.8	—	22.6	45.6	—	—	4,425	—	—
III	76.7	20.0	37.8	2.7	21.7	41.4	140.8	59.5	200.3	13,631	9,249	22,880
Oct.	19.4	3.8	—	1.7	—	77.0	101.9	—	—	10,104	—	—
Nov.	11.8	2.5	—	0.6	—	59.1	74.0	—	—	7,725	—	—
Dec.	4.6	1.2	—	0.1	—	25.3	31.2	—	—	3,365	—	—
IV	35.8	7.5	32.6	2.3	28.4	161.4	207.1	61.0	268.1	21,194	9,239	30,433
1958—Jan.	5.1	2.1	—	0.2	—	19.3	26.6	—	—	2,786	—	—
Feb.	5.1	4.3	—	0.9	—	41.0	51.3	—	—	5,515	—	—
Mar.	13.7	13.5	—	1.5	—	44.3	73.0	—	—	6,776	—	—
I	23.9	19.9	39.0	2.6	20.0	104.5	150.9	59.0	209.9	15,077	9,665	24,742
Apr.	31.5	21.7	—	7.4	—	6.9	67.4	—	—	6,026	—	—
May	50.2	25.1	—	4.8	—	17.6	97.7	—	—	8,989	—	—
June	40.6	21.3	—	7.1	—	30.1	99.2	—	—	9,045	—	—
II	122.4	68.1	46.6	19.3	31.3	54.6	264.3	77.8	342.2	24,060	12,219	36,279
July	34.8	18.5	—	6.0	—	40.0	99.3	—	—	9,351	—	—
Aug.	31.3	16.0	—	5.1	—	32.8	85.2	—	—	7,874	—	—
Sept.	26.5	18.2	—	5.1	—	38.1	87.8	—	—	8,234	—	—
III	92.6	52.7	41.1	16.2	27.0	110.9	272.3	68.1	340.4	25,459	10,805	36,264
Oct.	28.4	14.1	—	4.3	—	46.7	93.4	—	—	8,614	—	—
Nov.	21.4	9.9	—	3.8	—	36.8	71.9	—	—	6,559	—	—
Dec.	11.9	6.6	—	1.1	—	35.9	55.5	—	—	5,271	—	—
IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4	20,444	12,055	32,499
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8	—	0.8	—	20.3	32.1	—	—	2,933	—	—
Feb.	11.4	9.4	—	1.8	—	2.9	25.5	—	—	2,395	—	—
Mar.	20.1	11.0	—	1.1	—	7.8	40.0	—	—	3,559	—	—
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	24.1	31.0	97.6	72.2	169.8	8,887	10,489	19,376
Apr.	37.3	21.2	—	2.2	—	13.3	74.0	—	—	6,664	—	—
May	30.5	20.3	—	3.3	—	16.2	70.3	—	—	6,348	—	—
June	26.5	14.8	—	4.0	—	31.5	77.0	—	—	7,069	—	—
II	94.4	56.3	73.0	9.6	37.8	61.0	221.3	110.8	332.1	20,081	15,017	35,098
July	21.9	13.3	—	1.9	—	29.1	66.1	—	—	5,857	—	—
Aug.	8.9	7.8	—	1.6	—	22.8	41.1	—	—	3,840	—	—
Sept.	6.2	4.9	—	0.9	—	103.2	115.2	—	—	10,095	—	—
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0	155.1	222.4	94.2	316.6	19,792	12,653	32,445
Oct.	3.6	3.2	—	0.8	—	78.0	85.6	—	—	7,850	—	—
Nov.	1.5	1.9	—	0.6	—	37.5	41.5	—	—	3,732	—	—
Dec.	0.2	1.5	—	0.2	—	4.3	6.3	—	—	584	—	—
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31, —	1946	1947	1948	1949
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE ¹				
Individual Income Tax (ex Refundable Portion) — Deductions at Source ¹	686.6	670.5	659.8	762.6
— Other Collections ¹	—	—	—	—
Corporate Income Tax ¹	217.8	238.8	364.1	492.0
Excess Profits Tax (ex Refundable Portion)	426.7	442.5	227.0	44.8
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.	28.3	30.1	35.9	43.4
Succession Duties ²	21.4	23.6	30.8	25.6
Sales Tax ¹	212.2	298.2	372.3	377.3
Excise on Tobacco	171.7	183.6	176.1	190.5
Excise on Liquor	92.0	98.1	98.0	101.0
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes	6.7	16.3	32.0	37.0
Other Excise Taxes	201.0	178.8	159.2	135.0
Customs Import Duties	128.9	237.4	293.0	223.0
Other Taxes	9.1	9.8	3.9	4.0
Post Office Department	68.6	73.0	77.8	80.6
Return on Investments	70.9	69.0	75.8	107.9
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ³	—	—	3.7	—
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets	42.6	184.3	63.4	25.8
Refunds of Previous Years' War and Demobilization Expenditures	584.0	228.5	162.4	91.3
Other Revenue	44.7	25.0	36.6	29.7
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Suspense Adjustment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE	3,013.2	3,007.9	2,871.7	2,771.4
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ¹				
Department of National Defence	2,140.8	387.6	196.0	268.8
Department of Defence Production	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
War Service Gratuities and Re-establishment Credits	239.6	318.3	84.2	36.1
Other Department of Veterans' Affairs	162.1	286.5	257.1	240.8
Expansion of Industry	114.6	—	—	—
Other War Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure (n.e.s.) ⁴	467.8	409.5	178.2	77.6
Mutual Aid, Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ⁶	944.2	—	22.4	5.8
Interest on Public Debt	409.1	464.4	455.5	465.1
Cost of Loan Flotations and Amortization of Discount and Commissions	22.3	12.1	10.9	9.7
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ³	20.6	9.4	—	0.1
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces	112.4 ⁸	108.8	155.9 ⁹	101.5
Grants to Universities	—	—	—	—
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account — General	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.1
— Special ¹¹	—	—	—	—
Grants to Municipalities in Lieu of Taxes	—	—	—	—
Family Allowance Payments	172.6	245.1	263.2	270.9
Subventions to Provinces re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allices. ⁴	42.8	45.4	59.1	66.8
Old Age Security Fund Deficit Charged to Consolidated Fund ¹²	—	—	—	—
General Health Grants	—	—	—	7.5
Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services	—	—	—	—
Other Department of National Health and Welfare	7.3	8.6	10.8	14.4
Unemployment Insurance — Administration and General	6.2	7.5	17.6	19.0
— Government Contributions	12.5	15.2	17.5	20.1
Other Department of Labour	1.9	2.9	2.7	16.1
— Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account — Net Operating Loss	—	—	0.2	1.1
Other Department of Agriculture	27.4	24.4	46.2	37.5
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain	—	—	—	—
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board	1.2	1.6	11.9	13.1
Post Office Department	57.7	64.2	67.9	77.6
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	7.3	8.6	10.4	13.7
Department of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources ¹⁵	—	—	—	—
Department of Public Works	16.3	26.4	35.5	51.1
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	—	9.0	15.9	33.5
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Government-Owned Enterprises	1.3	1.7	2.8	6.2
Contra Transactions — CNR Securities Trust Stock	22.6	1.3	1.9	—
Other Department of Transport	22.9	32.9	45.9	59.9
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.)	75.0	114.6	147.4	182.8
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE	5,136.2	2,634.2	2,195.6	2,175.9
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS OR DEFICIT = 1-2	2,123.0	373.7	676.1	595.5

ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: I

1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
279.1	336.4	612.6	786.5	790.0	803.1	839.6	1,009.7	1,106.1	957.5	1,555.0
342.9	315.9	363.1	393.5	397.6	380.4	346.0	390.7	393.7	395.9	
603.2	799.2	1,130.7	1,240.1	1,191.2	1,020.6	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,020.6	
1.8	10.1	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47.5	61.6	55.0	53.7	53.8	61.3	66.2	76.4	64.3	61.2	75.0
29.9	33.6	38.2	38.1	39.1	44.8	66.6	79.7	71.6	72.5	88.0
403.4	460.1	573.5	566.2	587.3	572.2	641.5	717.1	703.2	694.5	737.0
206.3	207.0	206.9	216.9	208.2	212.9	235.8	251.5	272.0	285.8	328.8
107.1	129.2	119.9	126.0	131.1	127.7	140.3	151.7	170.6	177.5	193.7
38.2	70.8	100.9	89.0	105.5	81.5	76.8	79.4	71.8	58.6	65.5
37.0	60.7	102.6	85.2	77.9	56.4	57.2	55.9	35.5	35.4	37.0
225.9	295.7	346.4	389.4	407.3	397.2	481.2	549.1	498.1	486.5	529.0
4.4	4.9	5.6	13.0	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.3	1.5	1.2	1.0
84.5	90.5	104.6	111.9	111.0	131.3	137.4	145.8	152.9	157.5	165.0
91.5	89.5	123.0	125.5	152.1	134.0	149.3	206.6	169.4	221.2	239.0
—	17.6	17.7	1.5	0.8	—	1.7	—	1.3	1.0	1.0
16.4	19.6	14.7	7.6	8.0	6.9	9.3	7.9	7.0	7.0	6.0
34.8	15.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.8	94.3	63.1	71.7	74.1	77.7	106.6	98.4	95.0	120.8	140.0
—	—	—	45.0	46.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,580.1	3,112.5	3,980.9	4,360.8	4,396.3	4,123.5	4,400.0	5,106.5	5,048.8	4,754.7	5,301.0
384.9	782.5	1,415.5	1,882.4	1,805.9	1,666.0	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,424.7	1,505.7 ⁴
—	—	31.0	88.8	47.9	18.9	16.1	20.5	15.0	13.8	17.3
—	—	0.9	1.7	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	3.8	5.3
22.6	16.8	9.8	10.7	8.9	6.1	3.6	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.8
223.8	199.6	206.2	230.7	229.8	234.0	244.9	249.1	275.4	286.6	297.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7.0	11.5	26.6	27.5	32.7	29.1	28.7	40.0	40.8	61.6	76.7
439.8	425.2	519.9 ⁷	451.3	476.1	477.9	492.6	520.2	539.2	606.6	738.2
10.6	13.3	10.7	13.1	19.1	23.6	21.1	13.4	28.2	41.4	47.9
19.7	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	1.4	—	—	—
103.9	123.9	127.2	338.7	341.0	359.0	350.9	395.4	382.6	467.0 ¹⁰	522.0
—	—	7.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	16.0	16.6	25.5	26.1
5.5	6.8	12.9	13.8	16.5	37.4	31.5	31.6	33.8	37.6	40.0
—	75.0	98.0	25.0	38.0	—	—	90.8	44.3	—	—
—	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.2	7.0	9.5	17.5	21.9	21.5
297.5	309.5	320.5	334.2	350.1	366.5	382.5	397.5	437.9	474.8	491.3
93.2	103.2	83.2	22.1	23.2	24.2	29.5	30.5	39.8	49.7	50.8
—	—	49.7	—	—	45.8	63.3	56.0	103.9	184.0	—
15.7	18.9	24.3	27.3	29.2	31.6	33.5	36.3	34.6	45.9	46.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.7	149.8
16.9	17.3	20.2	21.3	24.0	25.5	26.7	37.7	42.5	60.0	71.7
24.0	26.8	23.9	25.1	26.1	28.3	26.6	29.0	32.4	35.3	35.9
21.1	26.1	29.9	31.1	31.8	31.7	33.9	37.4	37.8	37.1	45.5
7.4	9.7	10.4	10.8	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	11.4	14.2	22.9
3.5	3.5	1.7	32.5	37.8	3.1	5.8	5.0	6.0	15.0	57.7
49.4	139.3 ¹³	65.4	74.2	70.6	78.7	82.4	79.6	88.7	150.8 ¹⁴	127.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	18.9	31.8	33.3	38.4	42.3
16.2	18.0	25.1	28.3	28.1	30.7	35.1	40.9	43.2	51.5	62.0
82.6	91.8	98.0	105.6	113.6	123.6	127.4	140.0	153.3	157.8	167.6
16.0	19.8	27.3	31.1	33.8	35.5	36.6	43.4	47.4	51.7	53.3
22.6	20.8	17.4	19.5	19.1	20.2	24.6	37.0	49.1	65.2	81.4
67.1	81.7	91.9	97.9	114.9	130.8	142.1	165.3	206.0	221.2	215.2
42.0	3.3	15.0	—	—	28.8	—	—	22.1	51.6	43.6
10.4	5.3	3.1	5.3	8.7	8.3	7.1	11.6	13.7	13.4	10.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.1	76.5	81.7	98.6	109.3	122.1	124.9	146.6	170.9	223.8	244.1
257.8 ¹⁶	198.7	201.4	206.1	242.5	262.6	268.8	310.5	445.7 ¹⁷	375.2	386.7
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	—	—	50.0	—	—	—
2,448.6	2,901.2	3,732.9	4,337.3	4,350.5	4,275.3	4,433.1	4,849.0	5,087.4	5,364.0	5,706.8
131.5	211.3	248.0	23.5	45.8	151.8	33.1	257.5	38.6	609.3	405.8

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31,—	1946	1947	1948	1949
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown in Sections 5 & 7)				
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS, DISBURSEMENTS OR DEBITS IN RESPECT OF:				
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund ¹²	—	—	—	—
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:				
Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	—	—	—	—
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account.....	—	23.9	22.9	2.4
Housing Loans, including Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation ¹⁸	10.3	—	22.5	68.0
Canadian National Railways.....	43.7	20.5	81.7	4.1
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	—	—	—	—
Provincial and Municipal Governments.....	4.4	2.5	63.6	5.4
★ U.K. and Other National Governments.....	334.5	646.8	381.9	77.8
★ Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund ²¹	0.1	348.7	16.3	—
Miscellaneous.....	6.3	12.0	37.3	0.6
Other Accounts:				
National Defence Equipment Account.....	—	—	—	—
Defence Materiel Replacement Account.....	—	—	—	—
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	—	—	—	—
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	—	—	—	—
Provincial Corporate Income Tax Collections Suspense Account.....	—	—	13.7	28.8
U.N.R.R.A. — Free and Special Funds.....	83.5	41.7	40.5	1.3
★ Military Relief Credits.....	—	—	—	0.2
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accounts & Undisbursed Balances of				
Appropriations to Special Accounts (net).....	39.2	105.0	26.1	4.5
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	5.8	10.6	9.3	6.9
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	25.0	3.7	17.2	75.0
TOTAL.....	354.6	1,140.8	479.6	42.4
5. INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL BOARD AND EXCHANGE FUND.....	700.0	680.0	220.0	450.0
6. NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5).....	2,468.4	87.1	416.5	103.1
7. FINANCING: CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES ²⁸				
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	44.0	69.7	72.4	72.2
" " " re Civil Service Superannuation Account ²⁹	6.3	2.3	2.6	4.6
" " " re Other Insurance, Pension and Guaranty Accounts ³⁰	1.2	3.2	8.9	30.5
Increase or Decrease in Refundable Income and Excess Profit Taxes.....	71.5	27.7	84.2	288.8
" " " in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada ³¹	2,907.2	202.7	548.1	183.4
★ " " " in Unmatured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad ³²	155.2	30.3	47.8	99.9
★ " " " in Matured Funded Debt — Payable in Canada.....	3.2	3.0	20.4	2.8
★ " " " in Matured Funded Debt — Payable Abroad ³²	7.1	8.1	3.8	1.1
Increase or Decrease in Securities Investment Account.....	184.4	124.8	410.0	222.4
★ " " " in Sinking Fund.....	—	—	—	—
★ Drawings on Demand Notes issued to International Bank and Monetary Fund..	—	235.7	16.3	—
Increase or Decrease in Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	0.1	0.5	0.6	—
" " " in Interest Due and Outstanding.....	30.2	14.3	4.5	4.1
" " " in Other Current & Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.).....	16.8	17.0	10.9	13.7
Net Year-End Float Items ³³	—	—	—	—
★ Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances in Canada.....	550.1	52.2	435.7	47.2
" " " in Cash Balances Abroad ³²	58.1	128.8	10.7	5.4
TOTAL FINANCING.....	2,468.4	87.1	416.5	103.1
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS				
Pension Payments.....	—	—	—	—
Tax Receipts — Sales Tax.....	—	—	—	—
— Individual Income Tax.....	—	—	—	—
— Corporate Income Tax.....	—	—	—	—

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

* Preliminary.

★ Indicates principal foreign exchange and foreign debt items in Sections 4, 5 and 7.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund except for net deficits of the Fund as noted.

2. Includes levies under the Estate Tax Act.

3. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Government balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.

4. Supplementary old age pensions are excluded from "Other War, Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure" in the fiscal years 1945/6 to 1947/8 and included with "Subventions to Provinces re. Old Age Assistance, Blind and Disabled Persons' Allowances."

5. Included under departments — particularly Department of Agriculture.

6. Includes Mutual Aid, contributions to U.N.R.R.A. and various other U.N. agencies, contributions to Colombo Plan, and miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries.

7. Includes 87.5 for adjustment of interest from a cash to an accrual basis.

8. Includes 9.4 paid to Alberta in connection with debt refunding plan.

9. Includes payments of 16.1 to Alberta and Saskatchewan in connection with natural resources agreements.

10. Includes 13.1 additional payment to Newfoundland.

11. Includes 25.0 in 1952/3 and 50.0 in 1956/7 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.

12. The O.A.S. Fund deficits were handled as follows: 1951/2 deficit of 49.7 included in 1951/2 Budgetary expenditures; the 1952/3 deficit of 99.5 was written off in 1953/4 to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets"; the 1953/4 deficit of 45.8 and the 1954/5 deficit of 63.3 were charged to Budgetary Expenditures in 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively; the 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditures in 1956/7; the 1957/8 deficit of 102.9 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to Budgetary Expenditures in 1957/8; the 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1958/9 and the 1959/60 deficit of 24.1 was covered by a temporary loan by the Minister of Finance to the O.A.S. Fund.

13. Includes special payment of 65.0 to Canadian Wheat Board for distribution to wheat producers.

14. Includes 41.3 payment to western grain producers.

ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT: II

1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
-	-	-	99.5	53.6	17.4	13.2	48.5	1.5	-	24.1
-	-	82.4	19.7	21.9	7.5	14.3	2.1	1.8	24.4	10.2
17.6	19.4	4.8	71.2	55.4	9.3	1.4	12.3	5.8	40.6	49.3
91.5	79.4	73.6	72.6	98.8	43.7	10.5	4.0	107.5	335.6	325.0
21.0	19.9	140.0	141.8	18.1	93.1	171.2	172.1	10.7	202.0	255.5
-	-	-	-	-	1.3	20.2	56.0	94.7 ¹⁹	98.0 ¹⁹	23.0 ¹⁹
4.0	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.6	0.8	1.4	1.5
104.6	43.4	59.4	60.8	92.5	71.2	71.0	71.2	34.8 ¹⁹	39.0 ²⁰	34.6
28.2	-	0.2	-	-	29.1	6.4	4.5	4.7	2.6	235.4 ²²
20.9	10.8	19.3	10.6	17.7	21.1	47.6	42.4	115.8 ²³	102.6 ²³	95.4 ²³
-	175.5	25.9	69.7	34.6	31.8	8.1	45.9	24.4	211.7	-
-	-	1.6	15.4	0.8	16.2	0.1	1.5	16.6	4.3	10.2
-	-	-	19.9	18.7	12.8	1.1	13.4	5.6	0.5	0.2
-	-	3.6	5.8	7.4	12.0	4.8	3.3	3.3	-	-
8.2	12.6	14.4	29.8	47.9	-	-	-	-	-	19.24, 25
7.2	0.2	5.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.9	1.0	25.2
27.4	5.3	11.3	19.0	5.7	6.3	34.7	5.9	14.4 ^{19, 24, 25}	24.4 ^{19, 24, 25}	-
3.2	2.5	5.8	6.4	10.3	3.4	10.7	7.0	13.6	69.9	-
75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	49.5 ¹²	-	-	50.0	-	-	-
116.8	227.0	114.0	183.8	85.2	72.5	85.9	105.3	295.7	974.4	485.6
150.0	475.0	200.0	45.0	15.0 ²⁶	25.0 ²⁶	30.0 ²⁶	71.0	46.0	20.0	31.0 ²⁷
135.3	36.7	66.0	205.3	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,603.7	860.4
61.4	57.2	55.5	60.6	61.9	66.1	65.7	59.1	58.4	58.2	51.7
8.6	85.6	117.1	59.7	101.7	76.9	70.7	164.7	126.8	90.3	93.9
22.9	25.6	50.4	55.6	42.2	62.2	71.8	67.7	98.9 ²⁴	114.2 ²⁴	121.6 ²⁴
54.8	91.3	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
534.6	7.9	281.9	117.2	232.0	87.4	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	1,479.0	312.7
192.4	78.0	25.1	2.1	2.4	7.7	48.0	-	-	150.0	-
15.8	14.5	12.2	4.2	48.3	14.5	26.5	8.5	12.3	4.8	6.7
0.5	6.2	5.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	4.7	4.5	0.2	0.5	-
445.3	0.1	49.3	0.6	41.5	27.6	675.9	517.3	124.4	18.2	21.7
8.0	5.5	3.2	1.7	74.2 ²⁶	89.0 ²⁶	20.0 ²⁶	-	0.9	128.5	1.1
45.0	-	7.5	7.9	13.5	43.4	0.8	12.0	8.0	2.0	176.0 ²²
-	-	87.5	25.9	12.0	5.2	9.6	9.8	9.1	4.2	15.5
3.1	2.6	0.4	18.8	0.8	2.1	4.0	0.9	2.1	0.9	14.0
2.3	8.2	97.7	23.5	36.5	15.8	33.5	20.3	83.1	17.3	22.7
-	-	-	6.2	10.0	16.1	19.1	47.2	64.1	48.7	8.1
47.3	44.6	62.9	113.4	95.1	137.2	324.7	78.4	158.0	166.3	75.7
5.5	9.8	4.8	5.7	9.0	8.4	15.1	20.2	6.7	0.2	-
135.3	36.7	66.0	205.3	146.0	104.3	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,603.7	860.4
-	-	76.1	323.1	338.9	353.2	366.2	379.1	473.9	559.3	574.0
-	-	24.3	141.5	146.8	143.1	160.4	179.3	175.8	173.6	273.0
-	-	0.1	45.2	90.7	100.9	102.5	125.0	135.0	146.4	185.6
-	-	2.0	36.9	55.6	46.0	53.3	67.3	60.7	55.3	91.3
-	-	26.4	223.6	293.1	290.0	316.2	371.6	371.5	375.3	549.9

15. Prior to 1953/4 expenditures shown are for the Department of Resources and Development.

16. Includes 62.3 re assumption of Newfoundland debt.

17. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

18. Excludes housing loans to provinces, which are included in loans to provincial and municipal governments.

19. Excludes deferred interest as follows: 1957/8, 44.2 on loan to the United Kingdom; 1957/8, 4.7, 1958/9, 8.1 and 1959/60, 11.6 on loan to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. Contra-entries in "Other Deposits, Trust and Suspense Accts" also has been eliminated.

20. Includes loan of 29.5 to Province of New Brunswick in respect of Beechwood Power Project.

21. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.

22. Includes 240 increase in Canada's contribution to the International Monetary Fund of which 3 was in cash, 60 in gold from the Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177 in non-interest bearing notes. (See "Drawings on Demand Notes issued to International Bank and Monetary Fund".)

23. Includes +70.0, +42.0 and +8.0 (disbursements) in 1957/8, 1958/9 and 1959/60 respectively for Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.

24. Securities held against liabilities have been deducted therefrom and the

contra-entry excluded from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts".

25. Includes cash only in respect of "Contractors Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts". Takes no account of estimated value of bonds and uncashed certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities.

26. Government of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in amounts of 75, 85 and 34 in 1953/4, 1954/5 and 1955/6 respectively.

27. Includes gold transaction in respect of Canada's increased contribution to I.M.F. (See footnote 22.)

28. Changes in deposit, suspense, and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accounts".

29. Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superannuation Account (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Government balance sheet) except to the extent of amounts amortized as described in footnote 10.

30. Excludes estimated deficiency in the Permanent Services pension account, (set up in 1958/9 in the amount of 326.3 on the government's balance sheet).

31. Includes bonus redemptions for War and Victory Loans.

32. Changes in balance sheet items as given in the Public Accounts.

33. Prior to 1952/3, these items are included in "Other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.)", and in "Cash Balances".

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
DIRECT DEBT								
FUNDED DEBT ²	974.9	1,265.9	1,708.3	1,703.9	1,684.3	1,678.2	1,641.6	1,671.6
Less: Sinking Funds ³	60.6	85.4	151.6	165.0	182.1	223.3	199.6	226.6
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	914.3	1,180.5	1,556.7	1,538.9	1,502.2	1,454.9	1,442.0	1,445.0
TREASURY BILLS								
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	—	51.6	167.5	166.9	166.6	182.9	178.1	175.7
Held by Others.....	91.2	89.2	110.8	87.6	62.1	56.1	32.0	34.8
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	91.2	140.8	278.3	254.5	228.7	239.0	210.1	210.5
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	49.0	30.8	38.2	39.7	41.5	45.8	48.4	62.6
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	8.5	9.9	7.8	0.9	0.8	8.3	24.4	3.9
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴	10.8	15.4	21.2	21.1	23.9	25.0	26.6	31.1
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	13.5	17.8	20.8	17.8	17.4	17.2	17.5	17.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁵	19.3	20.7	25.0	33.1	30.3	34.0	33.2	44.8
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,106.6	1,415.9	1,948.1	1,906.1	1,844.8	1,824.2	1,802.2	1,815.3
INDIRECT DEBT								
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁶	108.5	123.3	152.3	148.7	148.5	151.0	135.1	182.1
Less: Sinking Funds.....	3.4	5.2	6.8	5.8	5.5	6.4	4.6	5.8
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	105.1	118.1	145.5	142.9	143.0	144.6	130.5	176.3
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁷	—	—	7.3	7.0	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	10.3	22.0	30.4	22.6	20.5	8.9	8.3	7.3
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ^{8,9}	16.0	16.9	17.8	16.3	12.4	10.9	9.7	8.3
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	131.4	157.0	201.1	188.9	181.7	170.0	153.8	197.2
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,238.0	1,572.9	2,149.2	2,095.0	2,026.5	1,994.1	1,956.0	2,012.4
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	2.8	3.9	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.8	10.5	10.7
Nova Scotia.....	55.4	67.4	102.0	93.5	91.8	89.3	95.9	96.9
New Brunswick.....	52.5	61.5	100.0	97.6	95.5	95.7	96.6	104.4
Quebec ⁸	104.9	170.5	418.8	413.6	400.8	398.2	387.0	428.8
Ontario.....	552.7	692.4	847.9	826.7	789.6	774.5	757.3	759.5
Manitoba.....	107.6	118.5	115.5	113.0	109.7	103.0	97.1	96.1
Saskatchewan ¹⁰	98.4	153.2	228.6	221.4	213.1	207.1	196.2	200.6
Alberta ⁵	136.5	157.6	168.4	168.3	168.7	169.0	160.9	156.9
British Columbia ⁹	127.2	147.9	158.2	151.3	147.9	147.5	154.5	158.4
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,238.0	1,572.9	2,149.2	2,095.0	2,026.5	1,994.1	1,956.0	2,012.4

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND
DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash and investments of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trust and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.
2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed

by the Province. See note 3 page 106.

3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.
4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.
5. Alberta figures for years 1941-1949 inclusive include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds debentures and savings certificates which for the years 1941-1945 is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period.

ERNNMENTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
1,697.8	1,826.0	1,950.6	2,018.1	2,258.9	2,417.6	2,605.0	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1	3,377.1
234.7	268.3	289.0	312.6	368.8	427.9	451.7	435.0	477.3	557.5	626.7	676.5
1,463.1	1,557.7	1,661.6	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6
102.0 ¹¹	97.5	93.7	89.7	85.8	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1
40.4	39.9	39.4	56.9	67.4	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6
142.4	137.4	133.1	146.6	153.2	121.5	89.3	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6	131.7
64.2	65.4	67.9	64.8	59.0	62.0	59.7	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1	81.4
20.8	11.7	25.3	20.4	24.6	12.2	14.7	35.0	21.8	22.5	41.2	42.1
35.2	40.6	46.5	50.9	52.6	58.9	61.5	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.0	118.3
17.5	18.0	19.5	19.9	22.4	22.9	24.4	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.6	31.4
50.6	47.5	52.2	66.7	56.7	55.4	61.4	56.8	56.0	73.3	85.0	95.5
1,793.9	1,878.3	2,006.1	2,074.8	2,258.6	2,322.6	2,464.3	2,494.2	2,552.8	2,739.4	2,807.9	3,201.0
374.2	447.2	628.3	725.3	851.9	999.3	1,154.0	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,808.4	2,332.7	2,558.5
4.8	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.2	5.3	8.2	11.4	17.7	24.7	38.6	50.6
369.4	441.1	622.1	719.8	846.7	994.0	1,145.8	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,783.7	2,294.2	2,507.9
5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1
10.4	15.6	16.3	28.0	26.5	25.6	26.0	33.8	50.0	103.5	70.0	113.7
7.1	5.9	4.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	2.3	2.0
391.8	467.3	647.1	755.3	880.0	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7
2,185.7	2,345.6	2,653.3	2,830.1	3,138.6	3,348.2	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.2	5,176.7	5,826.8
—	—	10.0	10.3	12.5	22.2	24.4	41.5	54.4	58.0	72.2 ¹²	75.7 ¹²
12.1	13.7	14.8	15.7	17.4	17.9	17.3	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.8 ¹²	27.8 ¹²
109.9	118.1	139.1	162.0	176.5	180.3	184.9	188.4	194.4	210.9	223.9	240.4
115.4	135.8	151.5	170.5	177.2	181.1	181.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.3 ¹²	229.7 ¹²
600.5	632.0	637.7	627.1	663.1	677.7	728.7	794.4	815.8	881.0	929.7	989.5
809.6	884.6	1,088.6	1,193.3	1,400.1	1,570.9	1,772.1	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.6	2,958.3
77.6	82.9	99.2	118.9	141.4	155.9	167.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	256.6 ¹²	313.4 ¹²
156.3	152.0	151.3	161.5	164.1	173.9	183.8	191.7	230.8	242.0	285.7 ¹²	348.2 ¹²
137.9	138.8	138.5	117.9	108.5	104.7	101.8	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5	69.6
166.3	187.7	222.5	252.9	277.8	263.6	279.9	293.5	323.2	402.5	517.5	574.1
2,185.7	2,345.6	2,653.3	2,830.1	3,138.6	3,348.2	3,641.5	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.2	5,176.7	5,826.8

6. Excludes C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by the provinces. Also see note 3 page 106.

7. Gov't. of Canada loans under the Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.

8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude commitments on the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees are excluded as well. See also note 8 page 106.

9. British Columbia figures on indirect debt exclude guarantees under the Municipal Superannuation Act. See also note 10 page 107.

10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.

11. Decrease largely due to the adjustment of indebtedness of the four Western provinces in respect of relief loans etc. and to the final settlement of claims of Alberta and Saskatchewan regarding natural resources.

12. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952-1957 Tax Rental Agreement.

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.7	3.0	8.7	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.6	8.9
Nova Scotia ²	50.7	60.9	96.4	88.1	87.1	81.0	81.8	89.8
New Brunswick.....	38.6	57.0	92.7	93.3	91.0	89.6	91.3	99.0
Quebec ³	74.4	111.4	346.6	352.7	328.3	328.3	340.7	323.6
Ontario.....	397.7	518.3	619.5	610.4	609.7	582.6	560.8	563.3
Manitoba.....	75.5	82.4	71.3	69.6	66.9	61.9	56.9	56.3
Saskatchewan.....	80.1	105.4	105.4	103.6	101.3	96.4	91.1	91.3
Alberta.....	101.6	120.8	113.5	112.6	111.8	111.0	114.6	113.0
British Columbia.....	94.0	121.3	102.6	100.4	98.2	96.0	97.2	99.9
TOTAL.....	914.3	1,180.5	1,556.7	1,538.9	1,502.2	1,454.9	1,442.0	1,445.0
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA								
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	—	10.5	25.2	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.7	24.7
Saskatchewan.....	—	23.8	81.1	81.1	81.0	97.4	92.8	90.7
Alberta.....	—	10.5	26.4	26.3	26.3	26.2	26.2	26.2
British Columbia.....	—	6.8	34.8	34.6	34.5	34.5	34.4	34.0
TOTAL.....	—	51.6	167.5	166.9	166.6	182.9	178.1	175.7
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS⁴								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	2.2	—	—
New Brunswick.....	4.7	0.8	2.4	0.1	—	0.6	—	—
Quebec.....	—	13.5	25.6	16.0	33.2	31.2	8.5	7.2
Ontario.....	39.0	36.6	49.5	43.0	3.0	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	8.2	18.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	8.8	8.5	8.6
Saskatchewan.....	7.9	11.9	15.8	14.9	11.9	8.9	7.5	14.1
Alberta.....	9.9	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	—	—
British Columbia.....	20.0	5.8	5.0	1.2	1.8	2.7	7.6	4.9
TOTAL.....	91.2	89.2	110.8	87.6	62.1	56.1	32.0	34.8
OTHER DIRECT DEBT⁵								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.8	1.8
Nova Scotia.....	2.7	4.2	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.4	11.4	4.5
New Brunswick.....	8.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.4
Quebec.....	10.9	15.8	13.1	19.1	17.0	17.9	18.3	28.8
Ontario.....	36.0	38.3	56.0	51.7	54.1	64.1	78.8	82.2
Manitoba.....	16.7	2.3	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0
Saskatchewan ⁶	4.1	7.0	6.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.7
Alberta ⁷	14.4	16.6	19.3	20.9	22.7	24.2	18.2	16.5
British Columbia.....	7.2	7.3	8.3	7.7	6.6	7.9	9.1	13.8
TOTAL.....	101.1	94.6	113.0	112.7	114.0	130.3	150.1	159.7
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia.....	0.5	0.9	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
New Brunswick.....	1.1	1.6	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0
Quebec ⁸	19.6	29.7	33.6	25.8	22.2	20.8	19.5	69.1
Ontario.....	80.0	99.2	122.9	121.6	122.9	127.7	117.7	114.1
Manitoba.....	7.3	5.2	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.5
Saskatchewan ⁹	6.3	5.0	19.6	18.6	15.8	1.4	1.5	0.8
Alberta.....	10.6	8.7	7.6	6.8	6.3	5.9	1.9	1.2
British Columbia ¹⁰	6.0	6.7	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.8
TOTAL.....	131.4	157.0	201.1	188.9	181.7	170.0	153.8	197.2

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

- See note 1, page 104.
- See note 3, page 104.
- Debentures for the school refinancing plan of 56.1, 59.1, 55.3, 51.2, 47.9, 44.8, 42.9, 39.3, 37.4, 34.8, 31.1 and 27.6 in the years 1947 to 1958 inclusive, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

4. Including the province and its agencies.

5. Includes savings deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

6. See note 10, page 105.

7. See note 5, page 104.

8. Excludes Public Charities Fund commitments of 7.9, 16.1, 18.6, 24.1, 25.2, 35.7, 35.6, 37.2, 36.3, 39.6, 37.4, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8, 15.3 and 11.6 in the years 1943 to 1958 inclusive. Also excludes housing guarantees of 25.1, 29.8, 34.0,

EMENTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
-	-	4.1	4.0	3.8	13.6	13.2	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0	49.8
9.1	12.0	13.5	13.8	15.3	16.2	14.2	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8	16.8
83.5	107.7	122.7	137.6	151.8	167.1	175.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.8	215.0
103.9	115.9	133.3	157.0	159.5	164.7	164.2	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8	170.9
367.3	410.5	383.2	380.5	378.3	400.1	406.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0	331.8
543.8	534.8	585.3	582.7	670.3	712.5	867.3	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3	1,369.1
41.6	50.6	67.4	75.2	105.9	121.8	124.2	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.4	165.2
96.0	98.4	106.0	118.6	121.9	132.6	143.6	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0	307.6
108.6	108.3	109.0	88.8	86.3	83.7	81.0	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0	20.3
109.3	119.5	137.1	147.4	197.1	177.3	163.0	149.4	136.1	109.3	77.3	54.0
1,463.1	1,557.7	1,661.6	1,705.5	1,890.1	1,989.6	2,153.3	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.5 ¹⁴
19.3	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.4
44.8	41.8	39.5	37.1	34.8	32.9	31.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4	23.3
12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8
25.0	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.1
102.0¹¹	97.5	93.7	89.7	85.8	82.3	78.9	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1
-	-	-	-	1.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10.0	10.9	1.2	-	-	-	1.4	-	-
1.5	3.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.0	5.0	10.0	-
8.4	7.1	18.0	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-
-	-	-	5.0	38.0	25.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	7.3	7.8	19.7	12.7	11.0	7.7	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7	39.6
10.4	6.3	0.7	-	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8	15.7	12.4	20.2	3.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	-
40.4	39.9	39.4	56.9	67.4	39.2	10.5	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6
-	-	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.0	2.0	5.9 ¹³	8.6 ¹³
2.8	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.1	1.2	2.6	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.6 ¹³	9.5 ¹³
22.5	8.1	12.5	10.6	8.9	8.0	7.1	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8	17.6
5.9	8.1	7.5	5.1	7.6	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.1 ¹³	16.4 ¹³
31.1	25.1	28.5	37.8	31.4	30.5	30.8	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.8	41.6
84.7	93.1	108.6	110.2	118.1	113.5	124.3	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.6	199.8
5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.9	6.6	6.8	8.9	13.9	25.3 ¹³	23.7 ¹³
4.5	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.3	6.3	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2 ¹³	0.9 ¹³
15.2	15.6	14.2	13.2	4.8	4.9	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1	10.3
16.4	21.7	28.9	33.5	31.8	34.0	32.8	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.5	40.2
188.4	183.3	211.4	222.6	215.3	211.5	221.7	256.2	263.9	293.5	335.0	368.7
-	-	5.0	5.9	7.2	7.5	9.9	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.2	17.3
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5
3.9	2.3	3.9	3.8	4.9	3.9	2.0	5.5 ¹²	5.1 ¹²	8.3 ¹²	8.2 ¹²	7.8 ¹²
4.1	8.3	10.2	7.9	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4	12.9
193.7	189.3	208.1	207.3	253.4	247.1	291.1	346.9	385.8	445.0	522.9	616.0
181.0	256.7	394.7	495.4	573.8	719.3	780.0	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8	1,389.5
1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	12.4	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2	71.4
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.6	3.5	2.5	6.1	7.0	16.4
1.3	2.3	3.1	4.1	5.9	5.0	4.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2	30.1
5.8	6.6	20.5	28.9	23.5	30.7	62.7	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.5	462.8
391.8	467.3	647.1	755.3	880.0	1,025.6	1,177.2	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7

43.3, 45.7, 46.8, 46.0 and 45.2 in the years 1951 to 1958 inclusive.

9. Excludes interest, superannuation account.

10. Excludes guarantees under the Municipal Superannuation Act of 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, 2.7, 3.1, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.7, 3.5, 3.2, 3.1, 3.0, 2.9, 2.8 and 2.7 in the years 1941 to 1957. Cancelled in 1958.

11. See note 11, page 104.

12. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission, of which 7.5 were outstanding on March 31, 1959. The province is required

to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figures do include, (a) other issues of the Commission to the extent that these were actually sold, and (b) bank loans to the Commission secured by debentures of the Commission which were issued but not sold. Total amounts included in respect of (a) and (b) are: 1954, 1.8; 1955, 2.6; 1956, 3.0; 1957, 2.7; 1958, 2.6 (net).

13. See note 12, page 105.

14. Issued in connection with Beachwood power project.

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
FROM THE PUBLIC								
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	2.1	5.2	10.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.2
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	2.6	3.2	31.2	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
Other Corporation Taxes.....	14.0	16.0	19.4	—	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6
Revenue from Public Domain.....	18.6	12.8	33.7	35.4	33.3	35.1	40.3	51.5
Succession Duties.....	20.7	12.8	27.4	21.9	24.4	23.5	25.2	34.1
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	32.6	16.4	46.7	60.4	65.3	70.8	100.1	123.5
Tobacco Tax.....	—	—	3.3	3.9	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.3
Amusement Taxes.....	4.5	3.2	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.7	6.6	7.6
Gasoline Taxes.....	23.5	26.2	59.9	47.7	45.6	47.1	58.1	73.3
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	19.7	20.6	31.7	26.5	30.5	31.0	31.8	38.6
Taxes on Real Property ³	6.0	5.5	6.1	6.4	7.9	7.8	7.1	6.6
Retail Sales Taxes.....	—	—	15.8	16.7	17.5	17.9	20.8	25.0
Miscellaneous Taxes ⁴	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.7	7.9
Other Revenue ⁶	11.2	9.9	11.9	12.7	13.2	14.1	15.7	22.1
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	157.3	134.4	303.3	240.5	252.0	263.5	318.2	397.4
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁷								
Subsidies.....	12.6	13.7	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.3
Interim Grants.....	1.6	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	—	—	21.9	81.8	81.9	80.7	83.3	80.7
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	0.1	7.3	12.7	10.6	3.5	0.1
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ⁷....	14.2	15.3	36.3	103.5	109.0	105.8	101.2	95.1
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	171.5	149.7	339.6	344.0	361.0	369.2	419.4	492.5
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹⁰								
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.0	2.0 ¹¹	2.2	2.5	3.4
Nova Scotia.....	6.7	6.7	14.6	16.3	16.8	17.6	19.0	21.4
New Brunswick.....	6.4	5.0	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.8	14.2	18.5
Quebec.....	43.3	31.0	94.5	96.9	97.5	100.7	114.6	148.7
Ontario.....	55.1	52.0	111.3	108.0	117.6	115.7	132.9	150.3
Manitoba.....	10.9	12.0	19.4	18.6	19.3	20.3	22.5	22.3 ¹⁴
Saskatchewan.....	11.9	10.9	23.9	24.2	29.6	30.3	33.4	36.7 ¹⁴
Alberta ¹⁵	12.7	11.7	24.7	25.5	27.0	28.6	34.2	35.8
British Columbia.....	23.4	19.2	38.1	40.8	39.0	41.0	46.1	55.5
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	171.5	149.7	339.6	344.0	361.0	369.2	419.4	492.5

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.
2. Includes the following sums from the 5% levy collected by the Government of Canada for the provinces with Tax Rental Agreements: 17.1 (1949) 19.4 (1950) and 25.1 (1951).
3. Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.
4. Includes premiums paid by individuals under the compulsory hospital services in Saskatchewan (1946-58), British Columbia (1948-53), Ontario and Manitoba 1958.

5. Includes tax on insurance premiums.

6. Includes licences, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).

7. Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".

8. Excludes 3.9 paid to the Municipalities in the years 1942-46 under the provisions of the Wartime Tax Agreements. Also see Note 2.

9. Includes 63.2 holdbacks under Wartime Tax Agreements.

GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 ★	1958 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3	47.8
61.5	86.3	106.1 ²	128.0 ²	163.0 ²	65.5	49.8	49.3	55.5	62.5	214.4	226.2
14.7	19.8	21.0	23.0	25.5	13.8	16.3	16.0	18.0	19.9	40.7 ⁵	47.7 ⁵
55.1	72.0	92.4	114.1	131.6	161.9	202.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	285.6	271.8
31.1	29.1	29.2	31.2	34.2	32.7	31.1	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6	55.8
125.7	129.6	134.4	138.9	144.2	157.2	156.9	158.2	171.7	186.9	204.7	212.9
7.3	8.9	9.6	10.0	9.8	11.4	14.0	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8	20.0
7.8	17.1	20.4	18.8	20.0	21.4	23.1	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.6	21.6
111.0	124.3	137.8	155.4	178.5	196.9	219.8	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8	358.4
46.5	51.5	58.2	66.9	72.7	81.3	88.6	94.7	114.6	127.9	140.1	146.8
5.7	6.4	5.2	6.0	7.1	7.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	7.4
30.5	48.4	61.9	75.8	90.7	101.0	108.3	128.6	149.5	177.7	181.7	181.6
10.4	17.2	25.0	27.9	33.3	33.2	33.0	22.9	26.7	25.7	27.0	57.6
28.5	27.2	30.5	31.8	35.6	38.5	43.5	48.8	53.9	62.4	69.0	82.5
535.9	638.0	731.7	828.0	946.2	921.7	992.2	1,055.7	1,263.0	1,398.5	1,643.3	1,738.0
17.3	17.0	19.1	18.7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5
—	—	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.6
128.9 ⁹	84.3	79.8	91.8	95.7	297.4	308.8	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.9	419.8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1.5	4.5	3.7	4.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	6.6	7.3	8.5
146.2	101.3	106.9	121.5	126.0	327.5	340.5	358.6	351.2	400.9	383.1	463.4
682.1	739.3	838.6	949.5	1,072.1	1,249.2	1,332.7	1,414.4	1,614.2	1,799.4	2,026.3	2,201.4
—	—	17.7	21.5	25.7	31.7	31.7	32.8	33.5	36.6	39.2	62.4 ¹⁶
4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.4	12.5
32.2	32.6	34.3	35.6 ¹²	38.7	46.4	49.4	51.4	54.3	57.8	64.4	75.5
27.2	28.4	29.4	32.3	40.6 ¹³	46.4	49.1	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.5	70.2
193.3	202.2	207.6	238.2	276.3	283.6	298.2	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3	548.1
223.0	220.5	234.6	265.1	302.6	363.4	370.0	398.0	430.8	480.7	593.2	665.0
33.7	35.8	38.1	41.7	45.9	55.8	57.1	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.7	88.3
51.4	54.3	60.4	66.5	74.4	85.1	97.0	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.2	141.1
46.8	61.9	88.4	104.9	105.8	145.2	187.4	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6	249.4
70.2	98.8	123.0	138.1	156.2	184.3	185.3	198.9	230.2	271.9	279.8	288.8
682.1	739.3	838.6	949.5	1,072.1	1,249.2	1,332.7	1,414.4	1,614.2	1,799.4	2,026.3	2,201.4

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the Provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deduction of certain items of revenue from the corresponding expenditure. See Notes 1 and 7.

11. Prince Edward Island's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1944. Calendar year figures used for comparative purposes.

12. Nova Scotia's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1951. Figures are for twelve month period ended November 30, 1950.

13. New Brunswick's fiscal year end changed to March 31, 1952. Figures are for twelve month period ended March 31, 1952.

14. Manitoba and Saskatchewan's fiscal year ends changed to March 31 1947. Figures for eleven month period ended March 31, 1947 have been used.

15. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1941-1945 have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

16. Includes 13.6 awarded under Term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada and 7.5 Atlantic Provinces adjustment grant.

★ Preliminary.

PUBLIC FINANCE: PROVINCIAL GOV

Fiscal Year nearest to Dec. 31st	1930	1933	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
EDUCATION.....	33.8	27.5	41.0	45.9	49.1	65.4	71.4	89.0
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)								
Old Age Pensions ²	4.6	3.3	10.1	11.7	14.6	17.2	18.7	19.7
Health and Hospital Care ³	17.9	18.1	29.9	30.8	34.9	35.2	41.1	51.9
Other.....	7.4	6.2	13.3	13.0	14.2	18.2	19.4	21.2
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	29.9	27.6	53.2	55.5	63.8	70.7	79.2	92.9
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT	37.8	18.6	38.0	34.5	41.5	45.6	55.9	68.4
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	14.4	8.7	16.0	17.1	16.5	19.9	22.1	28.5
AGRICULTURE.....	7.1	7.0	11.9	12.7	13.0	14.8	13.6	15.1
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	12.8	11.2	14.8	14.7	15.3	16.3	17.2	19.6
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	11.8	10.0	16.7	16.9	17.9	17.9	19.8	22.9
LEGISLATION.....	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.0	3.1	3.2	4.2	2.5
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵ ...	51.9	73.7	84.5	84.8	82.7	79.4	77.0	74.2
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	25.4	25.4	24.6	24.5	25.7	25.2	25.7	24.4
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	26.5	48.3	59.9	60.4	57.0	54.2	51.3	49.8
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	1.1	0.1	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.8
OTHER.....	3.7	1.2	3.6	1.2	1.2	2.9	4.2	4.6
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	182.1	162.5	261.0	264.3	282.1	314.5	342.5	397.1
RELIEF ⁷	5.0	36.1	10.4	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.9
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	187.1	198.6	271.5	269.6	285.8	317.9	346.3	402.0
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8 ⁹	2.2	2.5	2.8
Nova Scotia.....	6.7	8.3	12.6	12.5	12.8	14.3	16.8	17.7
New Brunswick.....	6.3	5.8	9.3	9.7	9.4	11.1	12.5	15.2
Quebec.....	42.6	42.9	69.9	76.5	81.4	91.1	93.3	111.9
Ontario.....	60.8	65.7	95.9	89.7	99.9	111.8	123.4	138.6
Manitoba.....	11.8	15.0	14.8	13.9	13.6	13.8	15.3	15.4 ¹³
Saskatchewan.....	17.0	21.3	20.0	19.0	19.0	20.9	26.3	30.8 ¹³
Alberta ¹⁴	15.3	16.4	17.0	17.4	18.4	20.6	21.6	26.5
British Columbia.....	25.6	22.1	30.4	29.2	29.4	32.1	34.6	43.0
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	187.1	198.6	271.5	269.6	285.8	317.9	346.3	402.0

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. Includes some items which provinces place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also, for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditures. See Notes 1 and 7 page 108.
2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1951-58). Excludes pensions for the blind.
3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under

the Hospital Services Plans in Saskatchewan (1946-58) and British Columbia (1948-58) and Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta in 1958.

4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.
5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1941-1950 inclusive. For the years 1941-1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period. Figures for the

MENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
107.5	133.6	150.3	172.4	186.6	209.4	224.1	263.5	320.6	347.3	428.1	495.8
23.5	29.3	38.2	40.6	35.4	27.4	28.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	40.9	46.3
69.8	89.6	129.3	137.3	156.9	182.4	196.9	220.4	232.6	246.1	280.8	329.3
24.2	30.4	35.4	42.8	48.8	55.4	62.5	71.2	79.8	87.2	109.1	117.1
117.5	149.3	202.9	220.7	241.1	265.2	288.1	324.4	345.9	368.7	430.8	492.8
101.4	117.5	120.8	128.1	148.5	182.1	231.5	243.9	291.7	365.9	380.4	368.0
35.1	42.7	46.4	51.1	57.2	63.1	67.5	67.6	77.9	83.2	93.8	107.5
18.5	21.5	24.7	22.0	24.3	27.2	27.8	28.5	32.7	36.4	39.5	43.2
23.7	27.5	33.0	35.9	39.8	45.3	51.6	55.1	58.4	65.6	77.4	85.0
28.9	34.1	39.4	42.6	47.8	52.1	56.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	89.1	102.3
3.3	6.1	4.3	3.3	6.3	6.7	6.0	4.6	7.6	8.8	6.5	6.3
72.8	74.6	77.7	80.8	84.6	88.8	94.7	102.0	101.2	107.0	117.7	126.4
25.0	24.9	26.6	28.5	33.8	38.9	46.3	49.1	49.2	53.9	62.7	70.2
47.8	49.7	51.1	52.3	50.7	50.0	48.4	52.9	51.9	53.1	55.0	56.3
5.2	11.7	12.7	14.1	20.0	23.8	26.8	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.0	61.6
7.9	16.0	25.3	24.2	33.0	29.0	33.7	33.7	39.2	33.4	78.4 ¹⁵	61.6 ¹⁵
496.7	609.8	710.9	766.9	855.2	953.8	1,062.3	1,173.4	1,329.0	1,479.9	1,733.0	1,880.3
6.4	6.9	13.3	11.8	12.9	10.8	11.9	15.2	15.3	16.0	17.5	23.6
503.1	616.7	724.2	778.7	868.1	964.6	1,074.2	1,188.6	1,344.3	1,495.9	1,750.5	1,903.9
-	-	22.1	22.1	25.2	25.6	29.0	31.5	34.4	36.7	42.9	51.3
3.7	3.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.1	9.2
21.2	26.1	31.8	34.0 ¹⁰	36.4	38.7	42.3	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.9	71.4
18.6	24.0	26.3	29.6	36.3 ¹¹	41.2	43.3	44.7	47.8	52.7	53.4	62.5
127.8	157.3	167.5	184.2	194.2	239.3	246.6	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.1	423.4
172.9	208.3	225.1	240.5	285.1	304.8 ¹²	347.6 ¹²	385.2 ¹²	434.3 ¹²	470.0 ¹²	573.0 ¹²	657.1 ¹²
22.2	27.3	28.1	32.3	35.6	36.1	47.1	49.1	52.1	63.0	76.2	80.0
44.7	46.6	53.3	56.7	62.0	65.6	69.5	76.5	83.3	91.2	104.6	112.7
31.0	38.5	43.4	50.0	55.0	64.1	78.2	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.7	177.3
61.1	85.1	122.0	124.3	132.9	144.0	165.1	172.7	203.4	254.3	282.6	259.0
503.1	616.7	724.2	778.7	868.1	964.6	1,074.2	1,188.6	1,344.3	1,495.9	1,750.5	1,903.9

years 1946-1950 include the payments on interest adjustments deferred in accordance with the plan.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.

7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

8. Totals differ from the total expenditure figures in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made including the deduction of certain revenue items. See Note 1.

9. See Note 11, page 109.

10. See Note 12, page 109.

11. See Note 13, page 109.

12. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 30.0 in 1952, 40.5 in 1953, 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 45.0 in 1958, but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 29.3 in 1953, 26.9 in 1954, 37.0 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957 and 57.5 in 1958. See also note 1.

13. See Note 14, page 109.

14. See Note 5.

15. Change largely reflects Ontario capital expenditures financed out of ordinary revenue.

★ Preliminary.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS
TYPE OF DEBT BY

CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1926	1930	1939	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴	1947 ⁴
BONDED DEBT								
SCHOOLS (Gross)								
Metropolitan ¹	94.0	110.0	107.6	95.3	106.0	101.7	100.3	95.8
Other Urban ¹	78.7	98.2	87.2	74.8	69.6	67.0	67.9	73.2
Rural ¹	15.0	18.2	14.0	11.9	9.5	10.1	12.7	17.8
TOTAL.....	187.7	226.4	208.8	182.0	185.1	178.8	180.9	186.8
HIGHWAYS (Gross)								
Metropolitan ¹	105.6	134.2	146.9	121.5	93.4	89.1	80.2	78.4
Other Urban ¹	100.3	123.5	93.0	80.4	77.5	73.8	74.1	75.6
Rural ¹	24.1	25.8	16.2	8.8	6.7	5.6	5.3	5.0
TOTAL.....	230.0	283.5	256.1	210.7	177.6	168.5	159.6	159.0
OTHER (ex. Utilities) (Gross)								
Metropolitan ¹	202.8	261.2	342.1	328.0	284.6	275.8	269.9	268.0
Other Urban ¹	146.3	155.1	159.8	136.0	120.6	111.6	118.7	126.2
Rural ¹	13.6	19.4	18.7	15.5	16.8	16.6	16.3	19.5
TOTAL.....	362.6	435.7	520.6	479.5	422.0	404.2	404.9	413.7
LESS: SINKING FUNDS								
Metropolitan ¹	58.4	69.9	120.8	126.2	61.3	64.1	58.0	44.5
Other Urban ¹	56.9	73.2	70.5	75.2	65.9	61.6	62.0	59.9
Rural ¹	3.7	4.0	5.0	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.5	4.1
TOTAL.....	119.0	147.2	196.3	205.2	130.8	128.9	123.5	108.5
PUBLIC UTILITIES (net)								
Metropolitan ¹	147.6	164.6	128.0	103.6	97.9	94.0	92.9	87.4
Other Urban ¹	108.4	117.7	99.8	80.9	75.3	72.1	66.8	72.2
Rural ¹	15.0	14.5	10.1	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.0
TOTAL.....	271.0	296.8	237.9	191.3	179.2	171.6	165.3	165.6
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net)	932.3	1,095.3	1,027.1	858.3	833.1	794.2	787.2	816.6
GUARANTEED (Net)								
Metropolitan ¹	48.4	50.7	52.6	46.4	44.6	43.0	43.8	45.7
Other Urban ¹	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.4
Rural ¹	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
TOTAL.....	49.6	52.2	54.8	48.8	46.7	44.9	45.6	47.3
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)	981.9	1,147.5	1,081.9	907.1	879.8	839.1	832.8	863.9
BANK LOANS								
Metropolitan ¹	34.8	55.5	73.2	30.1	7.6	10.3	12.4	14.8
Other Urban ¹	20.2	26.0	27.3	9.1	8.5	9.7	9.1	15.0
Rural ¹	5.6	14.5	43.0	25.3	7.7	8.9	7.9	11.5
TOTAL.....	60.6	96.0	143.5	64.5	23.8	28.9	29.4	41.3
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)								
Metropolitan ¹	574.7	706.3	729.6	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6	545.6
Other Urban ¹	398.1	448.8	398.5	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1	303.6
Rural ¹	69.6	88.4	97.3	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5	55.9
TOTAL.....	1,042.4	1,243.5	1,225.4	971.6	903.6	868.0	862.2	905.2

SOURCES: PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes school corporations. A break occurs in the urban-rural classification at the end of 1955. For 1956 and subsequent years, the "urban" category includes all cities, towns and villages, plus all other municipalities

which, for purposes of the Census of Canada, 1956, were included in "metropolitan" and "major urban areas". For 1955 and prior years, the "metropolitan" figures relate to the Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only; the "other urban" figures relate to other cities, towns and villages; and the "rural" figures relate to all other municipalities. As a result, neither the urban nor the rural figures for 1956

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL GO
TOTAL BY CLASS OF M

CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1926	1930	1939	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴	1947 ⁴
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)								
METROPOLITAN¹								
Quebec.....	202.8	252.0	356.3	320.8	313.4	303.8	301.4	302.7
Ontario.....	235.6	290.3	233.6	168.0	156.2	148.1	138.9	139.3
Manitoba.....	75.9	80.1	59.6	42.1	38.8	33.0	32.8	33.4
British Columbia.....	60.4	83.9	80.0	67.7	64.3	65.0	68.4	70.2
TOTAL.....	574.7	706.3	729.6	598.7	572.8	549.9	541.6	545.6
OTHER URBAN¹								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia.....	20.3	22.1	22.3	18.6	17.6	16.1	17.9	19.8
New Brunswick.....	14.5	15.7	16.2	13.0	11.5	11.2	11.5	12.9
Quebec.....	71.7	91.7	118.4	106.7	105.0	105.4	111.9	122.6
Ontario.....	155.6	182.7	131.3	86.3	76.1	68.6	65.0	75.5
Manitoba.....	5.6	4.8	4.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.8
Saskatchewan.....	41.1	46.1	34.5	22.0	18.7	16.3	15.0	13.7
Alberta.....	64.3	62.6	48.7	39.7	37.8	36.2	34.1	36.4
British Columbia.....	23.8	21.6	19.7	17.0	16.4	16.3	17.0	18.8
TOTAL.....	398.1	448.8	398.5	308.1	287.6	274.4	276.1	303.6
RURAL¹								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia.....	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2
New Brunswick.....	1.3	1.2	4.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.4
Quebec.....	5.4	10.1	12.8	11.0	10.7	11.3	10.1	12.6
Ontario.....	32.3	38.7	29.1	16.3	14.4	14.4	16.1	22.1
Manitoba.....	9.7	10.4	7.5	5.6	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.3
Saskatchewan.....	14.3	17.9	35.1	22.3	4.3 ⁶	4.0	3.9	4.6
Alberta.....	1.1	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.7
British Columbia.....	4.2	5.1	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.8	4.9
TOTAL.....	69.6	88.4	97.3	64.9	43.2	43.7	44.5	55.9
ALL MUNICIPALITIES¹								
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island.....	1.3	1.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nova Scotia.....	21.7	23.6	24.2	20.2	19.2	17.6	19.2	21.0
New Brunswick.....	15.8	16.9	21.1	16.8	15.2	15.1	15.4	17.3
Quebec.....	279.8	353.7	487.5	438.5	429.0	420.5	423.4	437.9
Ontario.....	423.5	511.6	394.0	270.6	246.7	231.1	220.1	236.9
Manitoba.....	91.2	95.3	71.8	50.1	45.7	39.3	38.1	38.5
Saskatchewan.....	55.4	64.0	69.7	44.3	23.0 ⁶	20.3	18.9	18.3
Alberta.....	65.3	66.3	51.2	41.4	39.0	37.6	35.6	39.1
British Columbia.....	88.5	110.6	103.2	87.3	83.4	84.3	89.3	93.9
TOTAL.....	1,042.4	1,243.5	1,255.4	971.6	903.6	868.0	862.2	905.2

SOURCES: PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes school corporations. A break occurs in the urban-rural classification at the end of 1955. For 1956 and subsequent years, the "urban" category includes all cities, towns and villages, plus all other municipalities which, for purposes of the Census of Canada, 1956, were included in "metropolitan" and "major urban areas". For 1955 and prior years, the "met-

ropolitan" figures relate to the Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only; the "other urban" figures relate to other cities, towns and villages; and the "rural" figures relate to all other municipalities. As a result, neither the urban nor the rural figures for 1956 and subsequent years are comparable with those for earlier years. The metropolitan-urban-rural and urban-rural totals are, however, comparable.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces, and accounts payable and other

COMMENTS¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT² MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE

1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ^{1,4}	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
245.1 ⁵	232.8	228.1	236.7	274.4	295.2	351.7	398.9				
145.9	151.1	173.6	209.7	226.6	276.0	316.0	358.2				
37.7	41.0	41.8	45.8	47.2	50.0	60.0	66.0				
73.6	83.4	89.5	93.3	120.4	135.1	156.8	161.2				
502.4	508.3	533.1	585.5	668.6	756.3	884.5	984.4				
—	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	15.5	16.0	15.5
2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	5.1	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.8
23.6	28.2	32.9	37.9	43.6	48.4	50.1	51.5	60.1	61.4	66.3	69.4
17.6	20.8	22.1	27.4	31.0	36.0	39.2	41.0	44.3	48.1	49.4	50.8
116.0 ⁵	145.6	175.8	200.2	234.1	274.0	301.9	352.9	808.9	930.3	1,080.5	1,182.4
105.5	135.1	176.1	224.6	257.2	303.6	344.7	376.5	899.0	1,020.0	1,142.7	1,263.1
2.7	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.7	7.0	9.0	10.3	89.4	98.0	105.1	114.9
15.3	17.6	21.2	23.0	27.5	32.6	44.3	55.0	66.6	78.3	88.6	103.0
41.7	56.8	73.3	92.0	109.9	141.0	175.9	205.7	246.6	291.3	320.3	359.1
22.9	25.0	28.7	30.1	31.4	33.9	38.9	43.5	227.3	238.6	239.0	271.6
347.5	438.8	540.9	647.5	748.7	887.0	1,019.1	1,153.2	2,460.5	2,788.2	3,114.6	3,436.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
1.4	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.2	4.3	5.1	5.6	8.0	13.1	15.6	18.0
6.7	9.1	11.8	16.3	18.2	17.4 ⁷	19.3	22.1	23.8	30.7	29.4	30.7
14.4 ⁵	17.9	21.8	25.6	32.3	37.0	40.1	45.1	70.6	78.9	87.3	90.4
31.7	40.0	48.0	65.9	86.6	100.4	122.1	144.5	122.3	141.8	147.7	162.6
4.3	4.5	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.6	8.2	9.7	9.3	9.9
5.4	5.6	7.3	7.7	7.4	9.7	12.9	15.5	14.9	15.8	16.4	18.8
4.6	7.3	9.2	12.4	14.4	17.9	24.0	29.1	29.1	37.2	39.5	46.7
8.6	15.6	19.3	21.9	26.3	31.2	42.3	50.3	44.1	55.7	64.3	62.5
77.1	102.2	125.8	158.8	194.6	224.7	273.7	320.9	321.3	383.2	409.6	439.9
—	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	6.4	10.0	11.0	12.2	15.5	16.0	15.5
2.4	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.9	6.9	7.0
24.9	30.4	35.5	41.0	46.8	52.7	55.2	57.2	68.1	74.6	81.8	87.5
24.3	29.9	33.9	43.7	49.2	53.4	58.5	63.1	68.1	78.8	78.8	81.5
375.5 ⁵	396.2	425.7	462.5	540.8	606.2	693.7	796.8	879.5	1,009.3	1,167.8	1,272.8
283.1	326.2	397.7	500.2	570.4	680.1	782.8	879.2	1,021.3	1,161.8	1,290.4	1,425.7
44.7	49.5	52.1	56.5	58.9	63.6	76.7	84.8	97.6	107.7	114.4	124.8
20.7	23.2	28.5	30.7	34.9	42.3	57.2	70.6	81.5	94.2	105.0	121.8
46.3	64.1	82.5	104.4	124.3	158.9	200.0	234.8	275.7	328.5	359.8	405.8
105.1	124.0	137.5	145.3	178.1	200.2	238.0	255.0	271.5	294.3	203.3	334.0
927.0	1,049.3	1,199.8	1,391.8	1,611.9	1,868.0	2,177.3	2,458.4	2,781.8	3,171.4	3,524.2	3,876.5

liabilities against which are such assets as cash, taxes, accounts and other items receivable. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipal and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.
3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year-end, and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.
5. The reorganization of debts of Quebec school commissions which came into

effect October 20, 1947 resulted in the transfer of school commission liabilities of large amounts to the Quebec Municipal Commission under Provincial guarantee.
6. Decrease from previous year largely due to cancellation of seed grain liabilities.
7. Decrease from previous year largely due to Lancaster's change from parish to city status.
★ Preliminary.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS

CALENDAR YEARS ³	1926	1930	1939	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴	1947 ⁴
REAL PROPERTY TAX ⁵								
Metropolitan ¹	73.2	94.8	98.9	97.8	98.2	98.1	103.2	111.7
Other Urban ¹	79.9	87.5	90.2	94.8	94.3	94.0	99.3	107.7
Rural ¹	56.6	55.9	53.1	65.7	74.5	70.9	75.8	82.7
TOTAL.....	209.7	238.2	242.2	258.3	267.0	262.9	278.3	302.0
SALES TAX								
Metropolitan ¹	-	-	4.7	6.5	6.3	7.2	9.6	11.2
Other Urban ¹	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.1
Rural ¹	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
TOTAL.....	-	-	4.7	8.1	8.0	8.9	11.4	13.4
OTHER TAXES ⁶								
Metropolitan ¹	8.7	11.3	12.4	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.9	13.6
Other Urban ¹	10.8	12.5	12.1	12.4	12.0	13.8	15.5	16.7
Rural ¹	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	3.4
TOTAL.....	21.1	25.4	26.5	25.3	25.5	27.1	29.5	33.7
TOTAL TAXATION								
Metropolitan ¹	81.9	106.1	116.0	115.3	115.8	116.7	124.7	136.5
Other Urban ¹	90.7	100.1	102.3	108.7	107.9	109.3	116.5	126.5
Rural ¹	58.2	57.5	55.1	67.7	76.7	72.9	78.0	86.2
TOTAL.....	230.8	263.6	273.4	291.8	300.4	298.9	319.2	349.2
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁷								
Metropolitan ¹	2.0	2.2	4.3	6.2	8.2	8.3	7.5	10.3
Other Urban ¹	2.0	2.7	5.8	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.3
Rural ¹	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
TOTAL.....	4.0	4.9	10.2	14.2	17.0	17.1	16.4	19.8
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁸								
Metropolitan ¹	0.9	0.6	1.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	1.2
Other Urban ¹	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.8	3.5
Rural ¹	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
TOTAL.....	2.4	1.2	4.6	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.6	6.0
OTHER REVENUE								
Metropolitan ¹	11.2	11.9	13.3	12.2	15.4	15.4	17.9	17.0
Other Urban ¹	10.2	11.2	13.2	14.1	15.0	16.7	17.4	18.8
Rural ¹	5.5	6.7	5.6	7.1	6.9	6.3	7.8	6.8
TOTAL.....	26.9	29.8	32.1	33.4	37.3	38.3	43.1	42.6
TOTAL REVENUE								
Metropolitan ¹	96.0	120.8	135.3	137.2	143.1	143.8	153.6	165.0
Other Urban ¹	103.5	114.4	123.1	133.3	134.0	137.7	145.4	158.1
Rural ¹	64.6	64.4	61.9	76.3	84.9	80.6	87.3	94.6
TOTAL.....	264.1	299.5	320.3	346.9	362.0	362.0	386.3	417.7

SOURCES: PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes school corporations. A break occurs in the urban-rural classification at the end of 1955. For 1956 and subsequent years, the "urban" category includes all cities, towns and villages, plus all other municipalities which, for purposes of the Census of Canada, 1956, were included in "metropolitan" and "major urban areas". For 1955 and prior years, the "met-

ropolitan" figures relate to the Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only; the "other urban" figures relate to other cities, towns and villages; and the "rural" figures relate to all other municipalities. As a result, neither the urban nor the rural figures for 1956 and subsequent years are comparable with those for earlier years. The metropolitan-urban-rural and urban-rural totals are, however, comparable.

2. Excludes (a) provincial grants for specific purposes, such as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) revenue of municipal utilities, such as water-

RNMMENTS¹: CURRENT REVENUE²

1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ¹	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
119.4	129.9	141.5	165.2	186.8	201.7	220.1	243.9				
121.0	135.5	154.3	178.8	206.5	225.7	245.9	268.0	595.8	681.4	746.0	817.6
94.6	103.2	110.8	123.9	142.5	153.8	158.9	170.2	168.6	184.7	197.3	211.0
334.9	368.6	406.6	468.0	535.8	581.2	624.8	682.2	764.4	866.1	943.3	1,028.6
12.0	12.8	20.5	21.5	22.4	24.7	26.9	29.5				
2.5	2.8	3.4	6.1	7.6	8.8	10.1	12.9	50.1	51.3	57.0	59.0
0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1
14.8	16.0	24.1	27.8	30.2	33.9	37.2	43.1	50.8	52.0	58.0	60.1
17.0	19.4	21.2	24.9	28.1	29.5	31.6	36.0				
20.0	22.7	25.2	29.4	33.9	37.6	40.1	46.9	96.6	107.0	117.8	126.9
4.1	5.7	6.5	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.8	11.0	10.7	10.8	13.0	14.3
41.1	47.8	52.9	63.2	71.0	75.9	81.5	93.9	107.3	117.9	130.7	141.2
148.3	162.1	183.2	211.6	237.3	256.0	278.5	309.4				
143.5	161.0	182.9	214.4	247.9	272.1	296.1	327.8	742.5	839.8	920.7	1,003.5
99.1	109.3	117.5	132.9	151.8	162.9	169.0	181.9	180.0	196.2	211.3	226.4
390.9	432.4	483.6	559.0	637.0	691.0	743.6	819.2	922.5	1,035.9	1,132.0	1,229.9
10.7	13.5	13.8	16.6	18.9	21.1	21.5	23.9				
9.5	9.9	11.9	12.3	13.8	14.5	15.0	16.3	36.4	36.8	49.5	45.3
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3
20.4	23.7	26.0	29.3	33.1	36.0	37.1	41.1	37.3	37.7	50.7	46.7
2.3	3.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	10.9	9.6				
4.1	4.0	6.2	9.4	11.5	13.1	18.3	22.8	37.2	55.0	60.0	63.1
2.1	2.7	3.3	5.7	8.0	8.8	11.3	11.1	9.4	11.7	15.5	16.5
8.5	10.0	14.4	20.5	25.2	28.3	40.5	43.5	46.5	66.6	75.6	79.5
20.9	21.5	24.8	25.0	27.1	30.2	35.3	35.7				
20.9	24.8	24.5	26.7	30.3	33.9	35.8	41.3	88.9	95.8	104.9	108.7
7.9	8.7	9.3	10.1	11.8	13.1	12.9	15.3	14.8	16.3	18.5	19.9
49.7	55.0	58.6	61.8	69.2	77.2	84.0	92.3	103.7	112.1	123.5	128.6
182.2	200.2	226.7	258.7	289.1	313.7	346.3	378.6				
178.1	199.8	225.4	262.7	303.5	333.6	365.2	408.2	905.1	1,027.3	1,135.2	1,220.6
109.2	121.1	130.5	149.1	171.8	185.2	193.7	209.3	204.9	225.1	246.6	264.1
469.5	521.1	582.6	670.5	764.4	832.5	905.2	996.2	1,110.0	1,252.4	1,381.8	1,484.7

works, electric light and power, transportation, etc., except contributions of such utilities to the general fund, (c) municipal surpluses from previous years.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal years nearest the calendar years and years-ending June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

6. Includes income taxes of 3.3, 3.9, 3.6, 0.3, 0.3 in the years 1926, 1930, 1942 and 1943, respectively.

7. Includes contributions from federal and provincial government enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

8. Includes amounts received under federal-provincial tax agreements and provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

★ Preliminary.

CALENDAR YEARS ³	1926	1930	1939	1943	1944	1945	1946 ⁴	1947 ⁴
SCHOOLS ⁵								
Metropolitan ¹	22.6	27.2	29.0	29.0	30.2	29.5	33.2	38.3
Other Urban ¹	32.3	33.1	30.9	36.7	37.0	35.6	37.3	41.9
Rural ¹	25.9	25.0	22.4	27.2	29.5	31.3	35.0	42.7
TOTAL.....	80.8	85.3	82.3	92.9	96.7	96.4	105.5	122.9
PUBLIC WELFARE ⁵								
Metropolitan ¹	10.1	15.0	25.1	17.6	18.1	18.9	21.4	26.0
Other Urban ¹	7.6	12.1	17.1	14.9	15.0	15.5	17.6	20.1
Rural ¹	3.0	4.4	6.7	6.4	7.3	8.2	9.1	10.3
TOTAL.....	20.7	31.5	48.9	38.9	40.3	42.6	48.1	56.4
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁵								
Metropolitan ¹	6.9	8.9	5.8	8.7	9.8	10.0	12.7	12.0
Other Urban ¹	8.4	11.9	8.9	11.1	11.8	15.9	17.8	20.6
Rural ¹	14.1	16.4	11.0	12.6	15.3	18.9	24.6	27.9
TOTAL.....	29.4	37.2	25.7	32.4	36.9	44.7	55.2	60.5
PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁵								
Metropolitan ¹	26.3	33.5	40.8	41.4	43.0	43.9	49.6	56.0
Other Urban ¹	25.7	27.0	30.8	34.4	37.7	39.1	43.2	50.3
Rural ¹	13.2	16.3	11.5	14.8	15.4	16.5	15.3	14.9
TOTAL.....	65.2	76.8	83.1	90.6	96.2	99.5	108.1	121.2
DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan ¹	22.1	28.7	29.9	23.6	21.0	19.9	18.5	17.2
Other Urban ¹	18.0	20.8	18.2	14.4	13.7	11.9	10.7	10.5
Rural ¹	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.2	2.2
TOTAL.....	43.8	54.1	51.9	41.0	37.4	33.8	31.4	29.9
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)								
Metropolitan ¹	88.0	113.3	130.7	120.3	122.1	122.2	135.4	149.5
Other Urban ¹	92.0	104.9	105.9	111.5	115.2	117.9	126.7	143.4
Rural ¹	59.9	66.7	55.4	64.0	70.2	76.9	86.2	97.9
TOTAL.....	239.9	284.9	291.9	295.8	307.5	317.1	348.3	390.8
PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT								
Metropolitan ¹	9.1	12.5	16.4	13.0	17.9	17.6	18.8	17.6
Other Urban ¹	8.9	11.0	15.5	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.0	16.4
Rural ¹	2.1	3.1	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.5	2.9	3.0
TOTAL.....	20.1	26.6	35.9	32.1	37.4	36.5	36.7	37.0
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE								
Metropolitan ¹	97.1	125.8	147.1	133.3	139.9	139.8	154.2	167.2
Other Urban ¹	100.9	115.9	121.3	126.9	130.9	133.3	141.7	159.8
Rural ¹	62.0	69.8	59.4	67.7	74.0	80.5	89.1	100.9
TOTAL.....	260.0	311.5	327.8	327.9	344.9	353.6	385.0	427.9

SOURCES: PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes school corporations. A break occurs in the urban-rural classification at the end of 1955. For 1956 and subsequent years, the "urban" category includes all cities, towns and villages, plus all other municipalities

which, for purposes of the Census of Canada, 1956, were included in "metropolitan" and "major urban areas". For 1955 and prior years, the "metropolitan" figures relate to the Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg and Vancouver metropolitan areas only; the "other urban" figures relate to other cities, towns and villages; and the "rural" figures relate to all other municipalities. As a result, neither the urban nor the rural figures for 1956

MENTS¹: CURRENT EXPENDITURE²

1948	1949 ⁴	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ¹	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
42.9	50.3	57.5	69.6	80.9	89.7	96.6	102.5				
49.2	53.8	64.4	73.2	83.1	91.5	99.8	109.1	250.4	281.5	310.6	357.2
47.7	53.4	58.8	63.7	72.1	77.9	83.5	84.9	79.9	91.4	97.0	105.5
139.8	157.5	180.7	206.5	236.2	259.1	280.0	296.5	330.3	372.9	407.6	462.7
29.6	32.8	33.8	40.0	44.2	46.1	53.4	56.7				
23.5	25.4	28.9	33.5	39.3	42.4	47.8	51.9	117.7	120.1	125.7	130.1
11.2	12.6	14.2	15.5	16.5	17.4	18.2	19.8	19.1	20.0	20.0	20.9
64.4	70.8	76.9	89.0	100.1	105.9	119.4	128.4	136.8	140.1	145.7	151.0
12.7	14.4	15.8	18.0	20.5	23.1	30.1	34.9				
22.4	24.8	26.7	30.6	34.0	35.7	40.1	44.2	94.2	110.1	117.3	118.7
30.2	32.6	34.0	38.5	45.4	46.7	49.3	53.1	53.0	57.4	61.9	65.8
65.3	71.8	76.5	87.1	99.9	105.6	119.5	132.2	147.1	167.5	179.2	184.5
60.9	64.9	75.3	85.1	93.8	102.1	116.5	122.9				
54.8	59.6	68.5	78.0	87.5	96.3	107.4	117.6	278.2	312.3	356.4	371.8
16.8	18.8	19.8	22.0	24.8	27.2	29.1	30.9	27.6	29.3	33.9	36.0
132.5	143.3	163.6	185.0	206.1	225.7	253.0	271.4	305.7	341.6	390.3	407.7
15.0	15.2	14.4	14.4	16.4	16.0	18.5	22.2				
11.0	12.5	14.4	16.6	19.8	23.2	27.9	29.4	54.9	69.5	71.6	80.0
2.4	3.1	4.1	4.6	5.9	7.3	8.4	9.1	10.5	12.2	12.1	13.5
28.4	30.8	32.9	35.7	42.1	46.5	54.8	60.8	65.4	81.7	83.7	93.5
161.1	177.6	196.8	227.1	255.9	277.0	315.2	339.2				
160.9	176.1	202.9	231.9	263.7	289.1	323.0	352.2	795.4	893.6	981.6	1,057.7
108.4	120.5	130.9	144.3	164.8	176.5	188.5	197.9	190.0	210.3	224.9	241.7
430.4	474.2	530.6	603.3	684.4	742.7	826.7	889.3	985.4	1,103.9	1,206.6	1,299.4
21.3	22.0	23.5	29.7	26.4	30.9	33.3	33.3				
15.8	18.7	21.4	25.1	29.8	34.3	41.8	51.2	94.2	105.5	123.0	132.8
3.5	4.3	5.7	7.5	9.4	11.9	13.4	15.5	18.2	21.5	24.7	27.4
40.6	45.0	50.6	62.3	65.6	77.2	88.5	100.0	112.4	127.0	147.7	160.1
182.4	199.6	220.3	256.8	282.3	307.9	348.5	372.5				
176.7	194.8	224.3	257.0	293.5	323.5	364.8	403.4	889.6	999.1	1,104.7	1,190.5
111.8	124.8	136.6	151.8	174.2	188.4	201.9	213.4	208.2	231.8	249.6	269.1
471.0	519.2	581.2	665.6	750.0	819.8	915.2	989.3	1,097.8	1,230.9	1,354.3	1,459.6

and subsequent years are comparable with those for earlier years. The metropolitan-urban-rural and urban-rural totals are, however, comparable.

2. Excludes (a) expenditure from provincial grants for specific purposes such as schools, public welfare, highways, etc. (b) expenditure of municipal utilities such as waterworks, electric light and power, transportation, etc.,

except deficits borne by the municipality (c) municipal deficits of previous years.

3. Or the fiscal year nearest the calendar year. See note 3 on page 116.

4. Figures included for Quebec are based partly on summary information.

5. Excludes debt charges.

★ Preliminary.

COUNTS

1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
10,103	11,208	12,110	12,432	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,434	17,717
201	270	309	367	394	424	476	491	496
2,825	2,698	2,611	2,290	2,965	3,345	3,027	2,930	3,326
-370	-334	-317	-327	-395	-437	-480	-447	-490
1,020	1,175	1,329	1,511	1,684	1,767	1,905	2,015	2,094
1,933	1,959	1,575	1,017	1,264	1,450	996	1,193	1,108
1,519	1,572	1,688	1,656	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,119	2,150
-643	106	-11	86	-189	-238	-71	-33	-120
16,588	18,654	19,294	19,032	20,737	23,166	23,860	24,702	26,281
2,469	2,717	2,911	2,947	3,237	3,636	3,848	3,883	4,220
2,203	2,422	2,673	2,905	3,266	3,642	3,994	3,923	4,131
-90	202	142	-13	-108	141	71	98	-39
21,170	23,995	25,020	24,871	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,606	34,593
19,237	22,036	23,445	23,854	25,868	29,135	30,777	31,413	33,485
13,460	14,781	15,592	16,175	17,389	18,833	19,964	21,035	22,261
7,610	8,051	8,199	8,373	9,065	9,736	10,357	10,853	11,400
1,490	1,780	2,001	1,970	2,245	2,431	2,431	2,500	2,658
4,360	4,950	5,392	5,832	6,079	6,666	7,176	7,682	8,203
3,271	4,279	4,432	4,461	4,792	5,386	5,738	6,161	6,437
2,491	3,239	3,454	3,519	3,758	4,126	4,356	4,772	4,837
780	1,040	978	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,600
3,959	4,451	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,961
895	933	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,763	1,743
1,270	1,566	1,719	1,671	1,848	2,589	3,103	2,811	2,592
1,794	1,952	2,113	1,881	1,984	2,659	2,823	2,401	2,626
20,690	23,511	25,022	25,415	27,391	30,993	33,037	34,171	35,659
564	90	351	-40	133	808	311	-323	355
350	422	232	-90	178	276	-101	-112	-55
-524	173	-443	-427	-679	-1,350	-1,402	-1,031	-1,405
5,089	5,573	5,400	5,147	5,764	6,365	6,394	6,332	6,657
-5,613	-5,400	-5,843	-5,574	-6,443	-7,715	-7,796	-7,363	-8,062
90	-201	-142	13	109	-142	-72	-99	39
21,170	23,995	25,020	24,871	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,606	34,593
11,817	12,633	13,338	13,650	14,662	15,603	15,984	16,421	17,163
6,667	7,016	7,348	7,535	8,187	8,705	9,021	9,270	9,726
1,297	1,526	1,737	1,724	2,066	2,209	2,127	2,158	2,259
3,853	4,091	4,253	4,391	4,409	4,689	4,836	4,993	5,178
2,806	3,516	3,517	3,415	3,563	3,794	3,832	3,985	4,031
3,301	3,588	3,926	3,723	3,962	4,891	5,085	4,738	4,601
17,924	19,737	20,781	20,788	22,187	24,288	24,901	25,144	25,795
493	81	320	-39	134	648	270	-228	281
356	408	270	-177	285	307	-132	-152	-77
4,380	4,850	4,809	4,616	4,969	5,340	5,360	5,440	5,557
-4,685	-4,882	-5,269	-5,103	-5,742	-6,662	-6,596	-6,198	-6,821
79	-167	-117	11	87	-110	-54	-73	28
18,547	20,027	20,794	20,186	21,920	23,811	23,749	23,933	24,763
113.5	122.3	127.2	123.5	134.1	145.7	145.3	146.4	151.5

ment as published in the annual surveys except in 1959 when the above estimate exceeds the Preliminary Survey estimate by \$150 million. 2. Includes grain in commercial

	1948	1949	1950
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE			
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	7,414	8,000	8,629
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-224	-239	-256
Military pay and allowances.....	82	115	137
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,269	1,389	1,439
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	998	1,043	1,268
Transfer payments to persons.....	884	971	1,055
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	10,423	11,279	12,272
Net Income received by farm operators ¹	1,478	1,359	1,156
PERSONAL INCOME.....	11,901	12,638	13,428
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-822	-789	-740
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	11,079	11,849	12,688
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-10,085	-10,923	-12,026
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	994	926	662
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE			
Direct taxes: — personal: income.....	717	677	612
other.....	105	112	128
Direct taxes: — corporation (accrued).....	687	718	983
Withholding taxes.....	41	47	54
Indirect taxes.....	1,840	1,885	2,063
Investment income: interest.....	127	165	155
Profits of government business enterprises.....	259	254	316
Insurance and pension contributions.....	224	239	256
TOTAL REVENUE.....	4,000	4,097	4,567
EXPENDITURE ON GOODS AND SERVICES			
Federal defence.....	236	361	493
Federal non-defence.....	437	509	484
Provincial.....	467	510	535
Municipal.....	657	747	832
TOTAL.....	1,797	2,127	2,344
Transfer payments: interest.....	558	572	545
other.....	862	948	1,030
Subsidies.....	75	77	63
TOTAL EXPENDITURE.....	3,292	3,724	3,982
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) ²	+708	+373	+585
Federal.....	760	480	635
Provincial.....	32	-1	63
Municipal.....	-84	-106	-113
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT			
Personal net saving.....	994	926	662
Business gross saving:			
Undistributed corporation profits.....	790	587	752
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	1,441	1,673	1,913
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	-100	-111	166
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-506	-112	-374
Government surplus (+) or deficit (-).....	+708	+373	+585
Residual error of estimates.....	-89	-43	-68
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING: — SOURCE.....	3,238	3,293	3,636
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	2,619	3,032	3,348
Change in inventories.....	113	49	550
Residual error of estimate.....	89	44	68
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	2,821	3,125	3,966
Net balance on current account.....	417	168	-330
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING: — DISPOSITION.....	3,238	3,293	3,636

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Income and Expenditure, 1926-56* and *ibid* 1959. 1. Differs from "Accrued Net Income of Farm Operators" by

ACCOUNTS

1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
10,103	11,208	12,110	12,432	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,434	17,717
-336	-375	-410	-422	-476	-532	-589	-614	-664
201	270	309	367	394	424	476	491	496
1,519	1,572	1,688	1,656	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,119	2,150
1,333	1,418	1,551	1,719	1,840	1,908	2,013	2,120	2,300
1,059	1,386	1,489	1,660	1,766	1,800	2,115	2,693	2,825
13,879	15,479	16,737	17,412	18,538	20,455	22,022	23,243	24,824
1,945	1,916	1,599	1,009	1,200	1,430	1,002	1,197	1,116
15,824	17,395	18,336	18,421	19,738	21,885	23,024	24,440	25,940
-1,030	-1,323	-1,432	-1,437	-1,499	-1,732	-1,917	-1,794	-2,088
14,794	16,072	16,904	16,984	18,239	20,153	21,107	22,646	23,852
-13,460	-14,781	-15,592	-16,175	-17,389	-18,833	-19,964	-21,035	-22,261
1,334	1,291	1,312	809	850	1,320	1,143	1,611	1,591
890	1,177	1,287	1,296	1,297	1,496	1,693	1,555	1,747
140	146	145	141	202	236	224	239	341
1,416	1,384	1,220	1,082	1,272	1,413	1,326	1,280	1,506
56	55	54	58	67	69	83	48	72
2,597	2,817	3,021	3,033	3,319	3,759	3,964	4,022	4,410
181	215	206	237	238	258	294	943	992
353	402	445	450	515	576	571		
336	375	410	422	476	532	589	614	664
5,969	6,571	6,788	6,719	7,386	8,339	8,744	8,701	9,732
1,157	1,800	1,907	1,727	1,760	1,802	1,765	1,661	1,560
545	689	652	722	750	881	962	1,188	1,258
631	724	695	747	846	1,041	1,149	1,274	1,377
938	1,066	1,178	1,265	1,436	1,662	1,862	2,038	2,242
3,271	4,279	4,432	4,461	4,792	5,386	5,738	6,161	6,437
553	580	610	669	669	714	741	781	937
1,032	1,359	1,461	1,634	1,737	1,766	2,079	2,657	2,785
128	100	110	86	82	123	116	139	190
4,984	6,318	6,613	6,850	7,280	7,989	8,674	9,738	10,349
+985	+253	+175	-131	+106	+350	+70	-1,037	-617
1,021	253	142	-100	176	544	239	-803	-399
78	143	203	155	134	79	133	17	75
-114	-143	-170	-186	-204	-273	-302	-251	-293
1,334	1,291	1,312	809	850	1,320	1,143	1,611	1,591
662	618	729	571	962	1,131	870	852	957
2,203	2,422	2,673	2,905	3,266	3,642	3,994	3,923	4,131
-12	43	-24	8	64	20	-6	-4	-8
-643	106	-11	86	-189	-238	-71	-33	-120
+985	+253	+175	-131	+106	+350	+70	-1,037	-617
-90	202	142	-13	-108	141	71	98	-39
4,439	4,935	4,996	4,235	4,951	6,366	6,071	5,410	5,895
3,959	4,451	4,998	4,779	5,210	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,961
914	512	583	-130	311	1,084	210	-435	-300
90	-201	-142	13	109	-142	-72	-99	39
4,963	4,762	5,439	4,662	5,630	7,716	7,473	6,441	6,700
-524	173	-443	-427	-679	-1,350	-1,402	-1,031	-1,405
4,439	4,935	4,996	4,235	4,951	6,366	6,071	5,410	5,295

the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board. 2. On transactions relating to the "National Accounts".

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1951	116.6	123.4	115.0	119.8	110.8	129.4						
1952	120.9	131.0	118.5	124.8	113.2	140.7						
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	138.6	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1956—Jan.	141.7	195.0	131.3	135.9	127.4	208.4	148.7	205.0	139.4	143.1	136.2	193.1
Feb.	147.5	199.7	137.4	142.4	133.1	211.1	149.4	205.2	140.1	144.6	136.3	194.4
Mar.	150.7	198.6	141.7	150.8	133.9	205.1	151.7	209.8	142.1	149.1	136.2	195.8
Apr.	152.9	187.1	146.0	157.0	136.6	200.1	154.7	205.2	146.1	154.0	139.4	198.5
May	154.2	199.0	146.1	158.5	135.5	199.3	152.8	202.0	143.8	152.5	136.3	204.7
June	161.9	217.9	153.3	164.5	143.8	194.7	155.1	206.4	145.9	154.5	138.6	206.0
July	154.2	219.2	144.6	158.5	132.7	186.0	156.7	209.1	147.5	158.1	138.5	206.6
Aug.	154.9	229.7	143.8	148.2	140.0	191.2	155.7	217.7	145.1	153.6	137.8	210.5
Sept.	160.9	229.0	150.6	154.2	147.6	197.8	157.1	215.3	147.0	155.1	140.0	210.9
Oct.	162.6	229.5	151.5	157.5	146.3	214.8	158.2	217.4	147.7	157.1	139.6	215.3
Nov.	163.8	231.2	152.3	161.0	144.8	221.9	158.7	227.2	147.5	157.4	139.1	210.6
Dec.	154.0	211.2	142.8	151.0	135.7	227.8	159.3	220.1	148.9	157.9	141.3	212.9
1957—Jan.	150.6	210.7	138.4	147.9	130.3	234.8	157.2	219.3	146.2	153.7	139.9	217.3
Feb.	157.4	219.2	145.3	151.6	139.8	237.2	158.9	223.6	147.7	153.9	142.4	217.5
Mar.	158.6	217.7	147.5	155.4	140.7	226.2	159.5	228.6	147.9	154.0	142.7	216.5
Apr.	154.7	217.6	143.3	150.9	136.8	221.1	156.9	232.0	144.2	149.7	139.5	219.1
May	158.1	227.9	146.7	155.1	139.5	211.1	157.7	239.3	144.4	149.7	139.9	217.2
June	162.3	240.9	150.7	156.7	145.5	201.3	156.4	234.8	143.6	147.5	140.3	214.9
July	153.7	237.2	141.0	147.4	135.6	200.1	155.4	225.1	143.2	146.0	140.8	221.3
Aug.	155.5	239.6	143.0	140.9	144.7	197.2	155.3	227.1	143.0	145.3	141.0	218.1
Sept.	157.4	244.4	144.2	139.0	148.7	205.7	152.9	229.1	139.8	139.9	139.7	220.4
Oct.	156.7	240.1	142.8	140.7	144.7	223.4	151.8	225.4	138.8	139.4	138.2	223.6
Nov.	156.7	221.2	144.0	145.3	142.9	241.1	151.3	215.4	139.0	141.0	137.4	228.4
Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958—Jan.	144.1	222.6	128.1	133.0	124.0	255.3	150.8	231.7	136.1	139.3	133.3	235.4
Feb.	150.1	230.4	133.8	136.1	131.9	261.3	151.9	234.2	136.9	139.4	134.8	238.3
Mar.	150.0	220.2	135.8	138.1	133.8	247.5	151.2	227.7	137.0	138.5	135.8	236.5
Apr.	148.6	213.3	135.6	138.2	133.4	238.0	151.3	227.0	137.3	138.3	136.5	235.3
May	155.3	222.0	143.0	147.6	139.1	227.0	154.8	231.8	140.9	142.1	139.8	233.7
June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*

1. Industrial production as measured by the index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	2					2		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
1956—Jan.	3,535	1,562	2.26	1,761	2,834	3,512	1,701	2.07
Feb.	3,614	1,643	2.20	1,688	2,879	3,559	1,746	2.04
Mar.	3,669	1,781	2.06	1,787	2,886	3,617	1,748	2.07
Apr.	3,671	1,774	2.07	1,806	2,918	3,655	1,748	2.09
May	3,714	1,911	1.94	1,889	2,896	3,709	1,780	2.08
June	3,753	1,890	1.99	1,788	2,793	3,741	1,790	2.09
July	3,759	1,787	2.10	1,760	2,766	3,784	1,809	2.09
Aug.	3,774	1,837	2.05	1,832	2,762	3,807	1,837	2.07
Sept.	3,821	1,825	2.09	1,835	2,772	3,851	1,804	2.14
Oct.	3,838	1,940	1.98	1,899	2,731	3,876	1,852	2.09
Nov.	3,911	1,875	2.09	1,869	2,725	3,937	1,869	2.11
Dec.	3,981	1,740	2.29	1,969	2,954	3,984	1,846	2.16
1957—Jan.	4,016	1,752	2.29	1,865	3,067	3,995	1,910	2.09
Feb.	4,105	1,722	2.38	1,720	3,065	4,047	1,857	2.18
Mar.	4,116	1,927	2.14	1,869	3,007	4,062	1,891	2.15
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,808	2,934	4,088	1,868	2.19
May	4,117	1,991	2.07	1,901	2,844	4,112	1,855	2.22
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,808	2,769	4,124	1,803	2.29
July	4,129	1,875	2.20	1,815	2,709	4,161	1,866	2.23
Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,163	1,854	2.25
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,809	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806	2.33
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,586	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,768	2.27
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,864	2.07	1,763	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,842	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,697	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,917	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,929	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,931	1,909	2.06
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,945	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,968	1,896	2.09
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,975	1,959	2.03
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,965	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,004	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,002	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,009	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,028	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,044	1,977	2.04

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments also have been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

RETAIL SALES

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates) 1
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1951	10,693	1,884	8,809	910					683	
1952	11,532	2,096	9,436	991					725	
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
Monthly										
1956—Jan.	924	138	786	74	13,634	2,232	11,402	1,214	48	728
Feb.	923	157	766	75	13,382	2,231	11,151	1,180	67	970
Mar.	1,122	210	912	93	13,626	2,275	11,349	1,204	103	996
Apr.	1,159	268	891	95	14,066	2,602	11,463	1,232	138	1,124
May	1,293	293	1,000	103	14,195	2,599	11,596	1,212	148	1,336
June	1,318	275	1,043	100	14,321	2,606	11,715	1,254	135	1,331
July	1,202	246	956	79	14,545	2,676	11,869	1,264	115	1,219
Aug.	1,239	230	1,009	92	14,522	2,708	11,814	1,287	94	1,136
Sept.	1,201	192	1,009	107	14,646	2,617	12,029	1,265	71	1,126
Oct.	1,227	185	1,042	116	14,249	2,513	11,736	1,268	70	1,104
Nov.	1,247	178	1,069	140	14,586	2,579	12,007	1,241	68	1,140
Dec.	1,444	169	1,275	169	14,864	2,712	12,152	1,285	72	1,114
1957—Jan.	1,035	175	860	78	14,564	2,602	11,962	1,205	78	1,153
Feb.	997	182	815	76	14,844	2,636	12,208	1,256	78	1,116
Mar.	1,188	238	950	94	14,903	2,647	12,256	1,243	111	1,108
Apr.	1,260	270	990	104	14,784	2,494	12,270	1,309	132	1,093
May	1,339	272	1,067	108	14,612	2,434	12,178	1,270	128	1,141
June	1,288	242	1,046	97	14,759	2,432	12,327	1,272	108	1,061
July	1,247	226	1,021	84	14,773	2,405	12,368	1,288	100	1,079
Aug.	1,293	205	1,088	98	14,960	2,467	12,493	1,310	89	1,103
Sept.	1,204	185	1,019	111	15,091	2,581	12,510	1,320	73	1,220
Oct.	1,240	168	1,072	117	14,604	2,280	12,324	1,268	59	910
Nov.	1,286	165	1,121	144	14,772	2,348	12,424	1,290	64	1,038
Dec.	1,450	155	1,295	171	15,079	2,712	12,367	1,306	68	1,031
1958—Jan.	1,109	181	928	85	15,334	2,604	12,730	1,308	79	1,130
Feb.	1,028	171	857	78	15,162	2,415	12,747	1,286	80	1,064
Mar.	1,218	222	996	100	15,413	2,464	12,949	1,361	105	1,051
Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,263	2,332	12,931	1,329	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,206	2,298	12,908	1,304	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,307	2,362	12,945	1,337	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,892	2,609	13,283	1,395	85	1,219
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,124	2,718	13,406	1,411	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	123	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,147	2,655	13,492	1,429	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,240
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	134	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	998

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

PRICE INDEXES

	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ER-AL INDEX	FARM		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
Annual Average	102.9	102.6	103.0	106.2	99.7	102.4	103.1	211.2	219.4	334.1	105.0	106.4
1950	113.7	117.0	112.3	114.4	109.8	113.1	111.5	240.2	217.3	407.8	118.6	125.5
1951	116.5	116.8	116.3	120.2	111.8	116.2	116.0	226.0	206.2	316.4	123.2	124.9
1952	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1953	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1954	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1955	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1956	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1957	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1958	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	129.9
Monthly												
1956—Jan.	116.8	111.5	119.3	131.3	108.6	116.5	119.0	222.0	184.9	248.6	126.3	127.1
Feb.	116.4	109.9	119.4	131.5	108.6	116.7	119.3	222.2	186.6	245.1	126.5	127.1
Mar.	116.4	109.1	119.8	131.6	108.7	116.8	119.9	223.3	190.5	240.4	127.0	127.9
Apr.	116.6	109.7	119.8	131.9	108.7	116.6	120.1	224.6	191.5	241.5	127.1	128.8
May	116.6	109.3	120.0	132.1	108.8	116.5	120.5	225.4	192.0	252.3	127.2	129.1
June	117.8	112.5	120.3	132.6	108.6	116.7	120.6	226.5	190.8	272.8	127.5	129.0
July	118.5	114.4	120.4	132.7	108.6	116.7	121.1	226.6	188.4	278.4	127.2	129.0
Aug.	119.1	115.9	120.6	133.0	108.4	116.8	121.3	227.0	188.9	280.8	129.4	129.0
Sept.	119.0	115.5	120.6	133.1	108.4	117.1	121.4	227.4	188.8	284.2	129.2	128.7
Oct.	119.8	117.4	120.9	133.3	108.5	117.7	121.6	227.0	187.6	277.3	129.8	128.8
Nov.	120.3	117.9	121.4	133.4	108.4	118.1	122.8	226.6	185.9	281.0	129.5	128.7
Dec.	120.4	117.5	121.7	133.5	108.6	118.6	122.9	228.0	184.9	285.3	129.7	128.4
1957—Jan.	120.3	117.1	121.8	133.6	107.6	119.0	123.1	229.2	184.6	287.7	129.8	128.8
Feb.	120.5	117.2	122.0	133.8	107.4	119.1	123.8	228.2	182.3	287.6	130.0	128.8
Mar.	120.5	116.4	122.4	134.0	108.2	119.5	124.2	228.4	180.3	278.3	130.1	128.9
Apr.	120.9	116.7	122.8	134.0	108.5	119.4	125.1	228.5	178.5	281.8	129.8	128.9
May	121.1	116.7	123.1	134.2	108.5	119.2	126.3	228.0	174.5	283.5	129.6	129.3
June	121.6	117.7	123.4	134.8	108.4	119.1	126.5	228.1	171.9	292.9	129.4	129.1
July	121.9	118.2	123.6	135.1	108.4	119.6	126.5	228.2	170.6	300.3	130.5	129.1
Aug.	122.6	120.2	123.7	135.3	108.2	119.7	126.9	227.6	170.3	299.7	130.4	128.8
Sept.	123.3	121.9	123.9	135.6	108.3	119.8	127.1	227.0	171.8	285.7	130.3	128.4
Oct.	123.4	121.7	124.2	135.9	108.7	120.1	127.4	225.0	170.6	258.2	130.3	127.8
Nov.	123.3	120.2	124.7	136.3	109.8	120.5	127.7	224.1	170.3	256.4	130.1	126.6
Dec.	123.1	118.8	125.1	136.7	109.9	120.6	128.4	226.1	172.5	273.5	130.0	126.5
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0	175.3	284.9	129.9	126.8
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.3	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.8	180.4	290.8	132.1	129.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	Thousands of Persons											
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Quarters					
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	6	2	9	6	23	I—1953
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

POPULATION BY PROVINCES

As of June 1	CANADA 1	Atlantic Provinces 1		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Yukon and N.W.T.
	Thous.	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.	%	Thous.
1921	8,788	1,001	11.2	2,361	26.9	2,934	33.4	610	6.9	757	8.6	588	6.7	525	6.0	12
1922	8,919	1,000	11.7	2,409	27.0	2,980	33.4	616	6.9	769	8.6	592	6.7	541	6.1	12
1923	9,010	994	11.0	2,446	27.2	3,013	33.4	619	6.9	778	8.6	593	6.6	555	6.1	12
1924	9,143	993	10.9	2,495	27.3	3,059	33.5	625	6.8	791	8.7	597	6.5	571	6.2	12
1925	9,294	994	10.7	2,549	27.4	3,111	33.5	632	6.8	806	8.7	602	6.5	588	6.3	12
1926	9,451	998	10.6	2,603	27.5	3,164	33.5	639	6.8	821	8.7	608	6.4	606	6.4	12
1927	9,637	1,000	10.4	2,657	27.6	3,219	33.4	651	6.7	841	8.7	632	6.6	623	6.5	13
1928	9,835	1,004	10.2	2,715	27.6	3,278	33.3	664	6.8	862	8.8	658	6.7	641	6.5	13
1929	10,029	1,007	10.0	2,772	27.6	3,334	33.3	677	6.8	883	8.8	684	6.8	659	6.6	13
1930	10,208	1,008	9.9	2,825	27.7	3,386	33.2	689	6.8	903	8.8	708	6.9	676	6.6	13
1931	10,376	1,009	9.7	2,874	27.7	3,432	33.1	700	6.7	922	8.9	732	7.1	694	6.7	13
1932	10,510	1,022	9.7	2,925	27.8	3,473	33.1	705	6.7	924	8.8	740	7.1	707	6.7	14
1933	10,633	1,034	9.7	2,972	28.0	3,512	33.0	708	6.7	926	8.7	750	7.1	717	6.7	14
1934	10,741	1,045	9.7	3,016	28.1	3,544	33.0	709	6.6	928	8.6	758	7.1	727	6.8	14
1935	10,845	1,056	9.7	3,057	28.2	3,575	33.0	710	6.5	930	8.6	765	7.1	736	6.8	16
1936	10,950	1,069	9.8	3,099	28.3	3,606	32.9	711	6.5	931	8.5	773	7.1	745	6.8	16
1937	11,045	1,079	9.8	3,141	28.4	3,637	32.9	715	6.5	922	8.4	776	7.0	759	6.9	16
1938	11,152	1,091	9.8	3,183	28.5	3,672	32.9	720	6.5	914	8.2	781	7.0	775	7.0	16
1939	11,267	1,102	9.8	3,230	28.7	3,708	32.9	726	6.4	906	8.0	786	7.0	792	7.0	17
1940	11,381	1,116	9.8	3,278	28.8	3,747	32.9	728	6.4	900	7.9	790	6.9	805	7.1	17
1941	11,507	1,130	9.8	3,332	29.0	3,788	32.9	730	6.3	896	7.8	796	6.9	818	7.1	17
1942	11,654	1,145	9.8	3,390	29.1	3,884	33.3	724	6.2	848	7.3	776	6.7	870	7.5	17
1943	11,795	1,160	9.8	3,457	29.3	3,915	33.2	723	6.1	838	7.1	785	6.7	900	7.6	17
1944	11,946	1,163	9.7	3,500	29.3	3,963	33.2	727	6.1	836	7.0	808	6.8	932	7.8	17
1945	12,072	1,178	9.8	3,560	29.5	4,000	33.1	727	6.0	833	6.9	808	6.7	949	7.9	17
1946	12,292	1,180	9.6	3,629	29.5	4,093	33.3	727	5.9	833	6.8	803	6.5	1,003	8.2	24
1947	12,551	1,197	9.5	3,710	29.5	4,176	33.3	739	5.9	836	6.7	825	6.6	1,044	8.3	24
1948	12,823	1,216	9.5	3,788	28.9	4,275	33.4	746	5.8	838	6.5	854	6.7	1,082	8.4	24
1949 ¹	13,477 ¹	1,576 ¹	11.7 ¹	3,882	28.9	4,378	32.5	757	5.6	832	6.2	885	6.6	1,113	8.3	24
1950	13,712	1,597	11.6	3,969	28.9	4,471	32.6	768	5.6	833	6.1	913	6.6	1,137	8.3	24
1951	14,009	1,618	11.6	4,056	29.0	4,598	32.8	776	5.5	832	5.9	939	6.7	1,165	8.3	25
1952	14,459	1,653	11.4	4,174	28.9	4,788	33.1	798	5.5	843	5.8	973	6.7	1,205	8.4	25
1953	14,845	1,680	11.3	4,269	28.8	4,941	33.3	809	5.4	861	5.8	1,012	6.8	1,248	8.4	25
1954	15,287	1,709	11.2	4,388	28.7	5,115	33.4	823	5.4	873	5.7	1,057	6.9	1,295	8.5	27
1955	15,698	1,736	11.1	4,517	28.8	5,266	33.5	839	5.3	878	5.6	1,091	7.0	1,342	8.5	29
1956	16,081	1,764	11.1	4,628	28.8	5,405	33.6	850	5.3	881	5.5	1,123	7.0	1,399	8.7	31
1957	16,589	1,792	10.8	4,758	28.7	5,622	33.9	860	5.2	879	5.3	1,160	7.0	1,487	9.0	31
1958	17,048	1,825	10.7	4,884	28.6	5,803	34.0	870	5.1	888	5.2	1,201	7.0	1,544	9.1	33
1959	17,442	1,857	10.6	4,999	28.7	5,952	34.1	885	5.1	902	5.2	1,243	7.1	1,570	9.0	34

PERCENTAGE ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE

1921-31	1.7 ²	-2	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.8	
1931-41	1.0 ²	1.1 ²	1.5	1.0	0.4	-0.3	0.9	1.7	
1941-51	1.7 ²	1.1 ²	2.0	2.0	0.6	-0.7	1.7	3.6	
1951-59	2.6	1.7	2.7	3.3	1.6	1.0	3.6	3.8	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Including Newfoundland beginning in 1949.

2. Excluding Newfoundland.

LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS

DATA NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
Thousands of Persons							%	Thousands of Persons			
As at June 14											
1933	2,192	1,257	3,449	*	*	826	14.3	4,275	7,366	58.0	5
1934	2,430	1,277	3,707	*	*	631	14.5	4,338	7,491	57.9	5
1935	2,479	1,298	3,777	*	*	625	14.2	4,402	7,621	57.8	5
1936	2,576	1,319	3,895	*	*	571	12.8	4,466	7,748	57.6	6
1937	2,776	1,339	4,115	*	*	411	9.1	4,526	7,870	57.5	6
1938	2,707	1,359	4,066	*	*	522	11.4	4,588	7,997	57.4	7
1939	2,741	1,379	4,120	*	*	529	11.4	4,649	8,122	57.2	9
1940	2,840	1,344	4,184	*	*	423	9.2	4,607	8,140	56.6	107
1941	3,047	1,224	4,271	*	*	195	4.4	4,466	8,056	55.4	296
1942	3,295	1,139	4,434	*	*	135	2.9	4,569	8,085	56.5	392
1943	3,373	1,118	4,491	*	*	76	1.7	4,567	7,871	58.0	716
1944	3,349	1,136	4,485	*	*	63	1.4	4,548	7,920	57.4	779
1945	3,303	1,144	4,447	*	*	73	1.6	4,520	8,048	56.2	736
Survey Week Ending											
1946—June 1	3,467	1,271	4,738	3,143	18	124	2.6	4,862	8,768	55.5	117
1947—May 31	3,690	1,172	4,862	3,262	—	92	1.9	4,954	8,993	55.1	35
1948—June 5	3,768	1,186	4,954	3,367	16	81	1.7	5,035	9,123	55.2	36
1949—June 4	3,877	1,114	4,991	3,479	—	101	2.0	5,092	9,254	55.0	43
1950—June 3 ⁵	3,990	1,066	5,056	3,553	13	142	2.7	5,198	9,610	54.1	47
1951—June 2	4,164	991	5,155	3,736	13	81	1.5	5,236	9,696	54.0	75
1952—May 31	4,312	927	5,239	3,900	19	105	2.0	5,344	9,933	53.8	98
Nov. 22	4,409	802	5,211	3,972	19	114	2.1	5,325	10,035	53.1	100
Dec. 13	4,395	784	5,179	3,923	25	132	2.5	5,311	10,045	52.9	100
1953—Jan. 24	4,292	780	5,072	3,828	49	188	3.6	5,260	10,062	52.3	103
Feb. 21	4,291	776	5,067	3,818	53	180	3.4	5,247	10,074	52.1	104
Mar. 21	4,266	807	5,073	3,806	40	173	3.3	5,246	10,088	52.0	104
Apr. 18	4,290	840	5,130	3,862	27	167	3.2	5,297	10,106	52.4	105
May 16	4,373	898	5,271	3,951	12	115	2.1	5,386	10,127	53.2	105
June 20	4,458	911	5,369	4,037	10	92	1.7	5,461	10,154	53.8	105
July 18	4,497	1,007	5,504	4,098	13	90	1.6	5,594	10,175	55.0	105
Aug. 22	4,518	977	5,495	4,138	17	94	1.7	5,589	10,200	54.8	106
Sept. 19	4,478	908	5,386	4,138	12	86	1.6	5,472	10,216	53.6	106
Oct. 24	4,488	836	5,324	4,065	14	113	2.1	5,437	10,240	53.1	107
Nov. 21	4,458	796	5,254	4,035	28	154	2.8	5,408	10,258	52.7	107
Dec. 12	4,403	773	5,176	3,969	26	193	3.6	5,369	10,269	52.3	107
1954—Jan. 23	4,291	765	5,056	3,858	25	285	5.3	5,341	10,289	51.9	110
Feb. 20	4,245	769	5,014	3,824	24	318	6.0	5,332	10,302	51.8	111
Mar. 20	4,225	794	5,019	3,792	22	324	6.1	5,343	10,316	51.8	113
Apr. 17	4,229	831	5,060	3,813	20	309	5.8	5,369	10,334	52.0	113
May 22	4,362	893	5,255	3,950	10	221	4.0	5,476	10,362	52.8	114
June 19	4,462	906	5,368	4,050	—	189	3.4	5,557	10,384	53.5	114
July 24	4,465	1,022	5,487	4,073	10	175	3.1	5,662	10,409	54.4	114
Aug. 21	4,472	1,025	5,497	4,112	13	178	3.1	5,675	10,428	54.4	114
Sept. 18	4,478	938	5,416	4,097	11	170	3.0	5,586	10,443	53.5	115
Oct. 23	4,439	941	5,380	4,072	10	182	3.3	5,562	10,463	53.2	116
Nov. 20	4,449	846	5,295	4,049	11	219	4.0	5,514	10,478	52.6	117
Dec. 11	4,445	807	5,252	4,024	17	252	4.6	5,504	10,488	52.5	117

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

OF THE POPULATION¹

DAILY ADJUSTED

Survey Week Ending	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK 3		Total Civilian Labour Force	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICI- PATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	Other Than In Agriculture	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
Thousands of Persons							%	Thousands of Persons			
1955—Jan. 22	4,299	758	5,057	3,888	24	366	6.7	5,423	10,506	51.6	117
Feb. 19	4,326	732	5,058	3,887	23	382	7.0	5,440	10,518	51.7	118
Mar. 19	4,283	761	5,044	3,864	18	403	7.4	5,447	10,531	51.7	118
Apr. 23	4,360	807	5,167	3,935	14	329	6.0	5,496	10,552	52.1	118
May 21	4,498	873	5,371	4,101	11	214	3.8	5,585	10,571	52.8	118
June 18	4,627	880	5,507	4,236	10	159	2.8	5,666	10,589	53.5	117
July 23	4,651	988	5,639	4,273	—	150	2.6	5,789	10,611	54.6	117
Aug. 20	4,734	960	5,694	4,354	—	132	2.3	5,826	10,627	54.8	116
Sept. 17	4,703	844	5,547	4,311	11	138	2.4	5,685	10,640	53.4	117
Oct. 22	4,757	775	5,532	4,329	10	143	2.5	5,675	10,659	53.2	117
Nov. 19	4,747	729	5,476	4,302	12	163	2.9	5,639	10,674	52.8	117
Dec. 10	4,732	715	5,447	4,282	18	200	3.5	5,647	10,683	52.9	117
1956—Jan. 21	4,601	691	5,292	4,160	27	288	5.2	5,580	10,702	52.1	116
Feb. 18	4,599	681	5,280	4,160	31	309	5.5	5,589	10,714	52.2	117
Mar. 24	4,626	683	5,309	4,178	25	296	5.3	5,605	10,731	52.2	117
Apr. 21	4,630	766	5,396	4,194	15	258	4.6	5,654	10,749	52.6	117
May 19	4,753	819	5,572	4,326	—	166	2.9	5,738	10,771	53.3	116
June 23	4,918	808	5,726	4,498	10	117	2.0	5,843	10,797	54.1	116
July 21	4,970	901	5,871	4,563	—	103	1.7	5,974	10,818	55.2	116
Aug. 18	4,956	949	5,905	4,575	13	103	1.7	6,008	10,837	55.4	116
Sept. 22	4,915	843	5,758	4,527	18	98	1.7	5,856	10,855	53.9	117
Oct. 20	4,964	793	5,757	4,562	11	99	1.7	5,856	10,874	53.9	117
Nov. 17	5,021	695	5,716	4,588	13	136	2.3	5,852	10,896	53.7	117
Dec. 15	4,959	681	5,640	4,534	23	188	3.2	5,828	10,916	53.4	117
1957—Jan. 19	4,804	673	5,477	4,380	23	305	5.3	5,782	10,941	52.8	117
Feb. 16	4,791	654	5,445	4,359	26	326	5.6	5,771	10,961	52.7	117
Mar. 16	4,788	672	5,460	4,354	33	345	5.9	5,805	10,987	52.8	117
Apr. 20	4,822	707	5,529	4,364	26	308	5.3	5,837	11,028	52.9	117
May 18	5,002	772	5,774	4,538	13	196	3.3	5,970	11,066	53.9	116
June 22	5,152	773	5,925	4,684	13	164	2.7	6,089	11,113	54.8	116
July 20	5,162	878	6,040	4,715	15	166	2.7	6,206	11,144	55.7	117
Aug. 24	5,148	899	6,047	4,730	18	176	2.8	6,223	11,175	55.7	117
Sept. 21	5,129	810	5,939	4,703	17	197	3.2	6,136	11,193	54.8	119
Oct. 19	5,137	743	5,880	4,683	12	211	3.5	6,091	11,211	54.3	119
Nov. 16	5,087	692	5,779	4,618	22	296	4.9	6,075	11,228	54.1	119
Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	6.5	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	8.8	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	9.4	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 15	5,047	633	5,680	4,587	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120

3. SOURCE: DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

4. Newfoundland is included commencing in 1950.

5. These figures include estimates for Manitoba which was not surveyed at the time due to flood conditions.

* Not available.

- Less than 10,000.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1950	105.5	100.9	100.9	100.9	101.3					
1951	110.6	108.0	112.8	103.8	103.4					
1952	116.8	109.3	117.2	102.5	107.5					
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1956—Jan.	114.4	110.2	118.4	103.1	119.3	116.5	113.6	121.3	106.0	123.5
Feb.	115.9	112.3	122.7	103.4	118.6	117.4	114.3	123.1	105.5	123.8
Mar.	117.3	113.4	124.7	103.6	118.4	118.8	115.0	124.1	105.9	123.6
Apr.	116.9	114.1	125.9	104.0	121.4	120.3	115.3	124.4	106.3	124.4
May	123.0	115.4	128.0	104.6	125.2	123.4	115.9	125.9	105.9	124.3
June	126.1	118.0	129.5	108.1	128.8	123.7	116.7	126.7	106.7	125.3
July	128.2	117.9	128.6	108.7	132.0	124.2	117.3	127.2	107.5	126.4
Aug.	128.6	118.0	126.6	110.7	134.4	125.8	115.8	125.3	106.4	127.8
Sept.	126.5	118.6	127.4	111.0	131.3	125.0	116.9	127.1	106.7	128.2
Oct.	126.9	118.6	129.3	109.4	129.9	126.6	119.0	131.1	106.9	128.7
Nov.	125.4	118.0	129.2	108.3	129.2	124.2	119.4	131.0	107.8	129.5
Dec.	122.7	114.8	126.9	104.3	126.8	124.9	118.7	130.0	107.5	129.3
1957—Jan.	124.1	115.1	126.4	105.3	125.4	126.4	118.8	129.5	108.2	129.9
Feb.	124.7	115.0	126.0	105.6	124.0	126.3	117.1	126.4	107.8	129.6
Mar.	123.4	115.4	126.9	105.5	125.1	125.0	117.1	126.3	107.9	130.6
Apr.	120.8	115.8	127.3	105.9	129.5	124.3	117.1	125.8	108.3	132.0
May	126.3	116.7	127.7	107.3	134.7	126.7	117.1	125.6	108.6	133.5
June	129.5	118.4	128.6	109.6	136.3	127.1	117.0	125.8	108.2	132.8
July	131.7	118.1	127.3	110.3	139.9	127.6	117.5	125.9	109.1	134.1
Aug.	132.5	118.5	125.2	112.7	142.0	129.6	116.2	124.0	108.4	135.2
Sept.	130.0	118.1	124.5	112.6	139.3	128.5	116.3	124.3	108.3	135.9
Oct.	129.2	116.2	124.5	109.0	137.9	128.9	116.4	126.3	106.5	136.5
Nov.	128.1	113.3	122.1	105.8	135.8	127.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	136.3
Dec.	126.1	109.0	117.4	101.8	133.8	128.4	112.6	120.3	104.9	136.7
1958—Jan.	126.2	107.9	115.2	101.7	132.3	128.5	111.3	118.0	104.5	137.4
Feb.	126.8	108.2	115.1	102.2	131.8	128.5	109.9	115.4	104.3	137.7
Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	138.3
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.3	105.1	138.5
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	137.9
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.0
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan., 1956 was 1,296,556, and in Dec., 1959 was 1,306,342.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING

	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2					
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually											
1951	3,270	6,833	10,103				1.04		42.3		
1952	3,637	7,571	11,208				1.17		41.8		
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.30		41.5		
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.36		41.3		
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.41		40.7		
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.45		41.0		
1957	4,805	11,191	15,997				1.52		41.0		
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.61		40.4		
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.66		40.2		
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	354	763	1,117	4,356	9,641	13,997	1.47	1.47	41.2	41.1	
Feb.	363	774	1,137	4,424	9,795	14,219	1.49	1.48	41.3	41.2	
Mar.	369	779	1,148	4,465	9,897	14,362	1.51	1.50	41.1	40.9	
Apr.	375	803	1,178	4,520	10,044	14,564	1.51	1.50	41.4	41.2	
May	378	845	1,223	4,531	10,152	14,683	1.52	1.51	40.9	41.0	
June	389	889	1,278	4,585	10,306	14,891	1.53	1.52	41.2	41.1	
July	386	900	1,286	4,596	10,427	15,023	1.52	1.53	40.8	40.9	
Aug.	388	910	1,298	4,604	10,512	15,116	1.52	1.54	41.1	41.0	
Sept.	397	925	1,322	4,675	10,602	15,277	1.53	1.55	41.5	41.1	
Oct.	400	921	1,321	4,733	10,691	15,424	1.55	1.56	41.6	41.1	
Nov.	399	912	1,311	4,760	10,763	15,523	1.56	1.56	41.5	41.1	
Dec.	390	882	1,272	4,781	10,817	15,598	1.58	1.57	37.9	40.9	
1957—Jan.	392	860	1,252	4,835	10,885	15,720	1.58	1.57	40.9	40.9	
Feb.	392	869	1,261	4,810	10,989	15,799	1.58	1.57	40.9	40.8	
Mar.	398	871	1,269	4,831	11,052	15,883	1.59	1.58	41.1	41.0	
Apr.	398	887	1,285	4,811	11,071	15,882	1.60	1.59	40.6	40.5	
May	402	936	1,338	4,808	11,172	15,980	1.61	1.59	40.5	40.4	
June	409	972	1,381	4,823	11,227	16,050	1.61	1.60	40.6	40.5	
July	407	974	1,381	4,842	11,269	16,111	1.60	1.61	40.5	40.6	
Aug.	408	991	1,399	4,831	11,442	16,273	1.60	1.62	40.6	40.4	
Sept.	409	986	1,395	4,807	11,286	16,093	1.61	1.62	40.7	40.3	
Oct.	406	968	1,374	4,795	11,279	16,074	1.63	1.64	40.3	40.0	
Nov.	400	955	1,355	4,758	11,318	16,076	1.64	1.64	40.6	40.3	
Dec.	385	922	1,307	4,714	11,301	16,015	1.66	1.64	37.2	40.2	
1958—Jan.	381	898	1,279	4,706	11,363	16,069	1.64	1.64	39.9	39.9	
Feb.	384	905	1,289	4,730	11,427	16,157	1.65	1.65	40.0	39.9	
Mar.	389	908	1,297	4,730	11,475	16,205	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.4	
Apr.	391	931	1,322	4,741	11,572	16,313	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3	
May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.4	
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.3	
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.3	
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.4	
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.4	
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4	
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5	
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4	
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7	
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7	
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3	
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6	
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7	
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8	
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8	
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8	
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9	
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9	
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7	
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in January, 1956 was 829,527 and in December 1959, was 812,218.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1	TOTAL
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	353		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1,395
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,186
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646
1957	215	54	252	54	456	-3	66	66	139	92	83	1,474
1958	228	55	263	59	362	20	61	69	77	106	88	1,388
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99	1,633
Quarterly												
1955-I	33	10	81	10	47	7	14	8	28	21	17	276
II	47	10	105	15	105	13	13	21	26	29	22	406
III	64	10	103	8	105	13	19	24	38	26	22	432
IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	401
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	348
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	462
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	419
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	417
1957-I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18	340
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23	427
III	65	13	68	10	93	-7	15	25	37	19	23	361
IV	60	11	62	13	105	-3	16	15	27	21	19	346
1958-I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15	270
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22	363
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26	351
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25	404
1959-I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21	318
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27	454
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30	422
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21	439

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1955-I	46	8	99	11	53	9	15	16	29	24	20	330
II	48	10	96	11	84	11	14	17	29	24	20	364
III	53	13	96	11	109	12	20	17	34	24	20	409
IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	412
1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	413
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	413
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	404
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	416
1957-I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24	401
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22	383
III	54	13	64	13	113	-8	17	17	36	24	17	360
IV	54	11	57	14	97	-2	16	16	24	23	20	330
1958-I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18	339
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21	322
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23	340
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26	387
1959-I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26	392
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26	401
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25	422
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22	418

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

N PROFITS

(AXES)

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
196	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	Annual Totals
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
329	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1956
253	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1957
335	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1958
70	31	18	35	21	80	9	13	277	553	1959
74	49	12	58	49	99	17	25	383	789	Quarterly
85	62	10	69	48	81	18	36	409	841	I-1955
96	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	II
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	III
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	IV
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	I-1956
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	II
82	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	III
94	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	IV
89	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	I-1957
64	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	II
51	30	24	40	37	72	15	21	290	560	III
54	50	16	65	59	80	22	44	390	753	IV
75	72	12	73	53	76	22	53	436	787	I-1958
73	64	17	63	70	77	14	33	411	815	II
72	54	31	49	43	69	14	17	349	667	III
82	73	18	76	71	81	23	47	471	925	IV
81	84	13	83	50	69	22	53	455	877	I-1959
100	60	20	66	67	81	15	33	442	881	II
										III
										IV
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
73	45	14	47	35	71	10	23	318	648	I-1955
73	48	12	52	41	74	15	23	338	702	II
79	49	14	60	47	86	15	26	376	785	III
100	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
88	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I-1957
92	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
82	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
67	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
55	44	17	54	56	71	18	39	354	693	I-1958
57	48	16	59	49	65	18	38	350	672	II
66	58	18	63	55	74	18	37	389	729	III
75	66	18	65	59	95	19	37	434	821	IV
77	79	21	67	61	71	17	33	426	818	I-1959
87	68	19	68	59	70	19	40	430	831	II
72	65	20	70	55	73	18	38	411	833	III
99	59	22	69	56	86	20	39	450	868	IV

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1950	68.6	62.8	41.1	92.5	89.0	59.4				
1951	47.4	61.2	28.2	68.6	81.3	43.2				
1952	63.4	54.3	37.0	83.2	73.1	55.7				
1953	80.3	73.4	42.8	102.4	96.8	59.9				
1954	89.8	80.6	51.3	113.5	102.0	68.6				
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1956—Jan.	3.5	6.9	50.4	4.2	9.5	73.0	109.2	85.8	150.1	127.6
Feb.	4.1	5.8	48.6	4.7	7.5	69.9	123.4	88.1		
Mar.	4.5	7.3	45.6	5.6	8.7	66.6	119.1	103.3		
Apr.	7.6	7.4	45.8	10.4	9.1	68.1	79.6	99.4	129.5	145.5
May	11.1	7.9	48.6	15.9	9.7	74.0	96.2	102.8		
June	11.0	7.8	51.4	19.4	13.6	79.9	93.3	105.7		
July	11.1	7.4	55.1	15.9	9.7	86.1	100.4	96.7	128.6	135.0
Aug.	9.0	7.4	56.8	14.0	10.7	89.4	87.5	96.6		
Sept.	8.9	7.7	57.9	13.3	12.2	90.4	88.0	87.4		
Oct.	7.8	10.7	54.8	11.8	18.5	83.4	79.1	95.3	111.3	134.6
Nov.	5.7	10.1	50.1	8.0	14.1	77.2	63.1	91.7		
Dec.	3.2	8.7	44.4	4.1	12.5	68.6	56.0	90.8		
1957—Jan.	1.5	7.3	39.7	1.9	10.2	60.5	47.2	90.7	86.7	122.8
Feb.	1.8	6.1	35.4	2.1	7.5	55.1	54.6	94.4		
Mar.	3.4	5.4	33.4	4.4	6.9	52.6	71.2	75.8		
Apr.	6.1	5.7	34.3	8.7	7.0	54.7	65.3	76.2	116.7	116.0
May	8.7	5.8	37.1	13.6	7.6	60.6	75.6	76.7		
June	10.2	5.7	41.6	18.1	11.2	67.6	87.2	76.0		
July	9.4	6.6	44.3	13.5	8.7	71.8	83.4	85.1	122.5	116.8
Aug.	9.1	5.7	47.7	13.6	8.5	76.6	88.8	74.3		
Sept.	8.4	7.6	48.5	12.6	11.2	77.9	85.8	84.4		
Oct.	9.3	8.6	49.1	13.7	16.0	75.3	94.4	76.5	145.5	115.2
Nov.	10.0	8.9	50.2	11.9	11.9	74.9	108.6	80.3		
Dec.	7.0	7.7	49.5	8.2	10.5	72.6	118.9	81.4		
1958—Jan.	3.9	8.0	45.8	4.6	10.2	67.8	124.6	100.1	172.6	131.0
Feb.	4.4	6.3	43.8	4.8	7.4	64.9	126.5	99.2		
Mar.	6.3	7.1	43.0	8.4	8.7	64.5	125.9	99.6		
Apr.	11.0	7.1	46.9	14.4	9.0	69.8	128.3	100.8	161.0	143.8
May	14.3	7.6	53.7	19.8	9.9	79.6	124.6	100.7		
June	12.9	7.2	59.4	21.2	13.1	87.1	111.6	96.5		
July	12.1	7.1	64.3	16.5	9.7	93.8	106.4	92.1	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0	16.7	12.7	97.7	116.3	120.0		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	15.6	15.3	97.6	118.2	131.3		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	18.7	21.7	94.6	128.9	116.2	178.2	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	14.3	15.5	92.7	131.2	113.9		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1	9.6	13.5	88.2	135.9	109.5		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7		146.8	91.4	155.9	135.3
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	88.2		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3			78.9	106.4	104.4		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3		99.0	103.1	127.5	166.3
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3	134.5		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			83.3	98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4		99.0	113.2	141.1	149.5
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5			89.0	100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3		111.4	102.9	154.2	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	116.7	107.4		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of annual expenditures on new residential construction see annual tables on National Accounts on pages 120-123.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. In the latter part of 1954 the sample was redesigned and enlarged and some discontinuity with previous years resulted. There is probably an understatement of total starts and completions in 1954 and earlier years. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

CANADA ¹

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	634	332	519	573	371	371	414	**
Oats.....	407	307	408	524	381	401	418	**
Barley.....	262	176	252	269	216	245	226	**
Rye.....	29	14	15	9	9	8	8	**
Flaxseed.....	10	11	20	34	19	23	21	**
Other Grains ²	86	86	100	98	95	97	96	**
Total.....	1,428	926	1,314	1,507	1,091	1,145	1,183	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	23.1	23.1
Oats.....	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.7
Barley.....	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	8.3	8.0
Rye.....	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.9
Other Grains ²	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0 ⁴
Summer Fallow ³	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	24.2
Total.....	72.4	73.2	72.7	72.7	72.3	71.8	72.3	72.4 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.2	17.7	17.8	17.9	**
Oats.....	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	34.6	36.3	36.7	**
Barley.....	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.6	27.2	**
Rye.....	19.3	16.7	18.9	15.7	15.0	15.3	15.8	**
Flaxseed.....	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.4	8.7	8.9	**
Other Grains ²	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	48.5	45.7	**

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	604	305	497	551	349	346	399	**
Oats.....	276	196	290	400	234	240	263	**
Barley.....	251	167	244	262	209	238	219	**
Rye.....	27	12	13	7	6	5	6	**
Flaxseed.....	9	11	19	34	19	23	21	**
Other Grains ²	5	5	9	12	10	13	16	**
Total.....	1,172	696	1,072	1,266	827	865	824	**
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.6	22.3
Oats.....	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.2
Barley.....	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.1	7.8
Rye.....	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Flaxseed.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.8
Other Grains ²	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.9	0.5 ⁴	0.5 ⁴
Summer Fallow.....	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	24.2
Total.....	66.4	67.0	67.1	67.1	67.6	67.3	66.5 ⁴	66.2 ⁴
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	23.7	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.1	17.1	17.7	**
Oats.....	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31.6	33.4	**
Barley.....	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	22.7	25.4	27.0	**
Rye.....	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.4	12.0	12.5	15.0	**
Flaxseed.....	10.0	9.3	10.8	11.3	5.4	8.6	8.9	**
Other Grains ²	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	6.7	6.8	3.2	**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Excludes Newfoundland. 2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn. 3. Prairie provinces only. * As indicated on basis of farmers' intentions at March 1. 4. Buckwheat not available. ** Not available.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates ²	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1952	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.89	98.09	281 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{9}{16}$	273.40	272.26
1953	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.34	98.66	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	276.66	277.02
1954	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1956—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.87	99.91	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280.35	279.38
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99.91	99.94	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280.43	279.00
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.87	99.91	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	279 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	280.17	278.39
Apr.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	99.68	99.75	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	279 $\frac{1}{16}$	279.93	278.31
May	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.18	99.30	279 $\frac{1}{16}$	277 $\frac{1}{16}$	277 $\frac{1}{16}$	278.49	277.27
June	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.53	98.75	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.16	275.25
July	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{2}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.18	98.45	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	274.30	273.51
Aug.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.12	98.38	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273.11	272.39
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.77	98.10	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.14	271.43
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.32	97.69	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271.06	260.54
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.44	96.81	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268.36	267.56
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.05	96.66	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.54	266.62
1957—Jan.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.07	96.57	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268.63	268.65
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.83	96.24	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268.21	268.39
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.61	96.06	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.10	267.47
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.97	96.21	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{3}{8}$	267.71	267.58
May	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.56	95.84	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	266.76	266.59
June	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.32	95.66	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{3}{8}$	266.02	266.07
July	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.34	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	263 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	265.12	264.85
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.80	95.21	265 $\frac{3}{8}$	262 $\frac{3}{8}$	264 $\frac{3}{8}$	263.83	262.95
Sept.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.92	96.33	270	264 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.19	265.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.47	96.94	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.13	268.80
Nov.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.24	96.53	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269.76	268.29
Dec.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.74	98.12	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	274.29	273.29
1958—Jan.	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.47	98.73	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	275 $\frac{3}{8}$	276 $\frac{3}{8}$	277.07	275.61
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.10	98.36	277 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	276.29	274.53
Mar.	98	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.73	97.97	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.19	273.28
Apr.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.06	97.15	274 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.45	271.07
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.69	96.86	273 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.28	270.38
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.18	96.31	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.44	268.76
July	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.00	96.09	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{8}$	269.23	267.64
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.52	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.65	269.56
Sept.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

**OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS
AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS**

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings	Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings	Exchange Fund Account		
		1	1	1.2	1	Swaps with Bank of Canada	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding	Overall Position
						2	3	
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>								
1954—Jan.	997.5	797.8	38.3	0.5	1,834.1	—	—1.1	1,794.2
Feb.	1,007.8	813.3	31.6	0.8	1,853.5	—	1.7	1,822.8
Mar.	1,015.7	779.8	30.9	0.8	1,827.2	—	2.5	1,798.0
Apr.	1,021.9	756.6	30.9	1.1	1,810.5	—	—3.3	1,775.2
May	1,027.3	761.4	33.4	0.1	1,822.2	—	2.9	1,791.6
June	1,033.7	764.2	39.4	26.0	1,863.3	25.0	6.3	1,829.2
July	1,039.9	817.1	35.3	0.5	1,892.8	—	—0.3	1,856.7
Aug.	1,046.4	827.3	31.6	0.3	1,905.6	—	—2.3	1,871.4
Sept.	1,052.8	811.8	33.8	0.2	1,898.6	—	—2.3	1,862.3
Oct.	1,059.3	804.9	35.8	0.9	1,900.9	—	—6.0	1,858.2
Nov.	1,065.8	823.9	31.4	0.4	1,921.5	—	—3.1	1,886.6
Dec.	1,072.7	833.1	36.5	0.3	1,942.6	—	3.9	1,909.7
1955—Jan.	1,077.9	824.8	30.0	1.4	1,934.1	—	1.8	1,904.5
Feb.	1,080.4	731.0	27.5	1.1	1,840.0	—	—2.8	1,808.6
Mar.	1,091.8	742.2	37.1	0.4	1,871.5	—	6.3	1,840.3
Apr.	1,097.3	740.5	28.7	4.7	1,871.2	—	—1.4	1,836.4
May	1,103.8	751.9	26.8	1.5	1,884.0	—	3.5	1,859.2
June	1,105.6	763.8	54.2	6.8	1,930.4	—	1.5	1,870.9
July	1,116.2	753.0	61.9	7.2	1,938.3	—	8.5	1,877.7
Aug.	1,127.3	743.4	61.7	2.3	1,934.7	—	5.1	1,875.8
Sept.	1,131.8	734.7	66.2	4.0	1,936.7	—	—1.4	1,865.1
Oct.	1,140.8	679.5	70.4	5.5	1,896.2	—	—0.5	1,819.8
Nov.	1,143.4	665.6	67.5	13.4	1,889.9	—	—0.9	1,808.1
Dec.	1,133.9	677.2	74.9	14.8	1,900.9	—	—1.1	1,810.0
1956—Jan.	1,129.5	680.9	55.5	13.0	1,878.9	—	—0.3	1,810.1
Feb.	1,122.2	687.7	59.2	8.6	1,877.7	—	—0.3	1,809.6
Mar.	1,120.1	690.2	51.5	9.6	1,871.4	—	—	1,810.3
Apr.	1,106.1	710.1	42.1	6.8	1,865.1	—	—2.1	1,814.1
May	1,100.4	728.6	39.0	17.4	1,885.4	—	—1.5	1,827.4
June	1,100.6	757.1	36.0	5.8	1,899.5	—	—1.2	1,856.5
July	1,104.8	752.9	28.3	7.3	1,893.3	—	—0.1	1,857.6
Aug.	1,105.9	750.9	20.7	6.2	1,883.7	—	—2.4	1,854.4
Sept.	1,105.5	757.5	34.4	6.1	1,903.5	—	4.0	1,867.0
Oct.	1,109.8	764.6	30.7	7.9	1,913.0	—	—14.0	1,860.4
Nov.	1,114.2	772.1	40.5	5.8	1,932.6	—	—5.6	1,880.7
Dec.	1,103.3	783.7	34.9	14.3	1,936.2	—	3.4	1,890.4
1957—Jan.	1,105.9	780.1	36.8	7.8	1,930.6	—	—1.9	1,884.1
Feb.	1,101.6	777.3	34.9	5.9	1,919.7	—	—1.3	1,877.6
Mar.	1,101.2	782.2	34.5	5.7	1,923.6	—	—2.6	1,880.8
Apr.	1,105.7	756.3	34.0	5.8	1,901.8	—	1.0	1,863.0
May	1,109.0	779.0	38.8	5.8	1,932.6	—	—1.0	1,887.0
June	1,102.8	795.3	37.2	6.5	1,941.8	—	—0.7	1,897.4
July	1,104.6	817.9	42.2	8.3	1,973.0	—	—	1,922.5
Aug.	1,104.7	802.5	29.0	6.7	1,942.9	—	—2.3	1,904.9
Sept.	1,101.8	759.8	22.3	6.0	1,889.9	—	1.8	1,863.4
Oct.	1,105.4	789.5	23.0	5.8	1,923.7	—	—7.0	1,887.9
Nov.	1,104.5	756.1	28.2	5.7	1,894.5	—	—8.4	1,852.2
Dec.	1,100.3	691.5	30.5	6.0	1,828.3	—	1.3	1,793.1

SOURCES: MINISTER OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. U.S. dollar holdings by EPA, Minister of Finance and Bank of Canada as shown include "spot" holdings only; purchases or sales of U.S. dollars contracted for but not yet delivered on the date shown, i.e., "overnight" spot contracts and forward contracts, are excluded.
2. From time to time, and especially in late 1950 and early 1951, the Bank of Canada temporarily purchased from EPA Spot U.S. dollars which were resold forward to EPA under purchase and resale agreements.

3. Includes "overnight" transactions with the Bank of Canada in addition to forward and overnight transactions outstanding with all others. For comment regarding the forward exchange facilities made available by EPA to commercial banks in 1950 and up to December 1951, see Annual Report of Foreign Exchange Control Board for 1951, pp. 19-20.
4. On October 1, 1959, U.S. \$62.5 million representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS AND EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT FORWARD COMMITMENTS

End of Month	Exchange Fund Account Gold Holdings	Exchange Fund Account U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Minister of Finance U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Bank of Canada Net U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ^{1, 2}	Total Official Gold and U.S. Dollar Spot Holdings ¹	Exchange Fund Account		
						Swaps with Bank of Canada ²	Other Forward Transactions Outstanding ³	Overall Position
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>								
1958—Jan.	1,102.9	715.2	32.5	6.5	1,857.1	—	—5.5	1,812.6
Feb.	1,084.4	737.7	33.3	6.3	1,861.7	—	—	1,822.1
Mar.	1,088.7	747.0	24.8	7.2	1,867.7	—	3.3	1,839.0
Apr.	1,093.0	760.4	16.1	5.5	1,875.0	—	2.0	1,855.4
May	1,077.9	796.2	16.8	6.6	1,897.5	—	1.1	1,875.2
June	1,077.3	819.0	19.7	5.4	1,921.4	—	0.6	1,896.9
July	1,084.6	828.2	17.9	5.9	1,936.6	—	—5.6	1,907.2
Aug.	1,078.5	776.8	61.7	5.7	1,922.7	—	—8.0	1,847.3
Sept.	1,078.2	751.2	55.5	3.3	1,888.2	—	1.0	1,830.4
Oct.	1,074.4	780.0	57.1	5.8	1,917.3	—	2.0	1,856.4
Nov.	1,078.5	783.7	59.0	5.8	1,927.0	—	2.0	1,864.2
Dec.	1,078.1	794.1	61.0	5.9	1,939.1	—	—	1,872.2
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	783.1	37.2	4.2	1,900.2	—	—1.9	1,856.8
Feb.	1,082.1	761.7	36.5	5.8	1,886.1	—	—3.5	1,840.3
Mar.	1,071.8	784.6	26.0	5.9	1,888.3	—	1.5	1,857.9
Apr.	1,071.1	810.1	26.9	5.7	1,913.8	—	—1.0	1,880.2
May	1,074.0	804.9	33.3	5.7	1,917.9	—	1.0	1,879.9
June	1,073.4	818.8	35.8	6.2	1,934.2	—	—	1,892.2
July	1,061.0	812.4	38.2	5.7	1,917.3	—	—0.1	1,873.2
Aug.	1,052.5	835.2	31.8	5.8	1,925.3	—	1.5	1,889.2
Sept.	1,038.9	859.0	34.6	5.8	1,938.3	—	2.5	1,900.4
Oct.	966.6	868.7	34.4	5.7	1,875.4	—	0.9	1,836.2
Nov.	959.9	866.4	30.9	5.8	1,863.0	—	6.9	1,833.2
Dec.	959.6	873.6	30.2	5.8	1,869.2	—	—0.8	1,832.4

For footnotes see page 139.

EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT YEAR-END

End of	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars or Canadian Dollar Equivalents¹</i>						
ASSETS						
Canadian Dollars.....	1.5	8.6	2.5	1.5	1.0	—
U.S. Dollar Deposits.....	25.6	24.7	25.5	45.5	30.0	18.8
U.S. Treasury Bills ²	395.4	253.9	320.2	170.5	280.6	302.0
Other Short-Term U.S. Govt. Securities ³ ...	383.7	398.0	406.5	464.5	455.2	511.0
Gold.....	1,036.1	1,132.8	1,058.8	1,082.7	1,039.7	913.7
Sterling.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revaluation (Deficit) Account ⁴	205.5	142.8	214.9	169.2	203.6	224.0
TOTAL ASSETS.....	2,047.9	1,960.8	2,028.4	1,933.9	2,010.1	1,969.5
LIABILITIES						
Advances Outstanding ⁵	2,037.0	1,950.0	2,011.0	1,911.0	1,991.5	1,944.0
Earnings on Investments ⁶	10.9	10.8	17.4	22.9	18.6	25.5
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	2,047.9	1,960.8	2,028.4	1,933.9	2,010.1	1,969.5

SOURCE: MINISTER OF FINANCE.

1. Canadian dollar equivalents of EFA gold, U.S. dollar and sterling assets are calculated at year-end on the basis of the following closing spot exchange rates:

(1) for the U.S. dollar —
 1954—Cdn. \$0.96 19/32
 1955—Cdn. \$0.99 29/32
 1956—Cdn. \$0.95 31/32
 1957—Cdn. \$0.98 13/32
 1958—Cdn. \$0.96 7/16
 1959—Cdn. \$0.95 7/32

(2) for Sterling —
 1950—Cdn. \$2.96 5/8
 1951—Cdn. \$2.81 3/8

2. Including accrued discount.

3. U.S. Treasury Notes and Certificates of Indebtedness at cost plus accrued interest.

4. This account mainly reflects the revaluation, at successive year-ends, of

the gold and foreign exchange held in EFA on the basis of market exchange rates as set out in footnote 1. Thus, a decline in the value of gold and foreign exchange in terms of the Canadian dollar has the effect of reducing the Canadian dollar value of gold and foreign exchange assets held in EFA and hence increasing the deficit; and vice versa. The deficit is also affected by exchange transactions carried out by EFA in the course of the year. To the extent that purchases and sales of foreign exchange by EFA match off in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such sales exceeds the average price for such purchases; and vice versa. To the extent that there are net sales of foreign exchange by EFA in the course of a year, the deficit is reduced if the average price realized on such net sales exceeds the previous year-end valuation rate; and vice versa.

5. Canadian dollar advances received from, and due to, the Government of Canada.

6. Earnings on investments in U.S. Treasury Bills and other short-term U.S. government securities during each calendar year are transferred to the Consolidated Revenue Fund shortly after year-end.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

	1939	1945	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
<i>Billions of Dollars</i>									
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.1	11.0
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7
Other ² portfolio investments.....	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.5
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.4 ³	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.1
Other investment, including short-term ⁴	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
Gross Liabilities: ⁵									
United States.....	4.5	5.4	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	14.2	15.6
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8
TOTAL.....	7.4	7.6	11.4	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.9	20.7
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.8 ³	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.0
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves.....	0.5	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.8
Gross Assets: ⁵									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.0
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other ⁶ Countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
TOTAL.....	1.9	3.8	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.7	7.8
Canadian Net Liabilities	5.5	3.9	5.0	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.7	11.2	12.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*.NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954*, pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.

2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.

3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.

5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies, which at the end of 1958 added a further \$1.0 billion to gross liabilities and \$0.5 billion to gross assets. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics has made year-end estimates of short-term international indebtedness for 1945-1958 inclusive, but no area detail is available.

6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

* Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	351	373	397	439	485
Animal products.....	42	47	77	84	91	92	98
Textiles.....	33	56	85	92	98	105	108
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	682	763	812	877	927
Iron and products.....	203	277	617	638	805 ¹	978	1,095
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	541	570	624	728	866
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	99	111	122	142	155
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	317	411	431	481	567
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	91	114	57 ¹	64	82
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	2,860	3,156	3,437	3,906	4,383
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	142	138	1,164	1,384	1,754	2,144	2,548
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	580	671	811	908	1,048
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	320	319	320	291	283
Merchandising.....	160	202	434	501	538	607	619
Financial institutions.....	304	339	504	590	706	814	1,024
Other enterprises.....	64	60	141	143	166	195	215
Total direct investment	2,427	2,713	6,003	6,764	7,732	8,865	10,120

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

1. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1958

	1939	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
	Millions of Dollars							
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment.....	2,296	5,218	6,003	6,764	7,732	8,865	10,120	11,000
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,703	2,028	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134	2,324	} 8,100
Other portfolio investments.....	2,629	2,692	2,904	3,163	3,235	3,760	4,159	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	285	447 ¹	467	561	641	818	879	
TOTAL.....	6,913	10,385	11,461	12,544	13,476	15,577	17,482	19,100
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES ²								
Direct investments.....	1,881	4,530	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,394	8,476	9,200
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,221	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871	2,059	} 5,400
Other portfolio investments.....	944	1,383	1,537	1,753	1,756	2,063	2,255	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	105	249 ¹	257	302	367	474	489	
TOTAL.....	4,151	7,997	8,870	9,664	10,278	11,802	13,279	14,600
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ²								
Direct investments.....	366	544	612	759	891	1,048	1,157	1,275
Government and municipal bonds.....	453	136	150	144	141	152	145	} 1,825
Other portfolio investments.....	1,537	1,092	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,300	1,437	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	120	114 ¹	116	137	157	168	177	
TOTAL.....	2,476	1,886	2,008	2,177	2,356	2,668	2,916	3,100
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER ³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	49	144	185	218	325	423	487	525
Government and municipal bonds.....	29	57	67	90	88	111	120	} 875
Other portfolio investments.....	148	217	237	273	312	397	467	
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	60	84 ¹	94	122	117	176	213	
TOTAL.....	286	502	583	703	842	1,107	1,287	1,400
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS ⁴ IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	671	1,271	1,485	1,628	1,749	1,903	2,078	†
Portfolio investments.....	719	830 ¹	869	926	991	1,006	1,054	†
Government of Canada credits.....	31	1,866	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,565	1,515	†
TOTAL.....	1,421	3,967	4,132	4,259	4,375	4,474	4,647	†
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments.....	412	968	1,127	1,240	1,301	1,407	1,463	†
Portfolio investments.....	501	536 ¹	564	579	628	653	697	†
TOTAL.....	913	1,504	1,691	1,819	1,929	2,060	2,160	†
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments.....	59	81	104	119	131	139	166	†
Portfolio investments.....	43	31	29	31	46	46	48	†
Government of Canada credits.....	—	1,357	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,157 ⁵	1,127 ⁵	†
TOTAL.....	102	1,469	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,342	1,341	†
ALL OTHER ³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	200 ¹	222	254	269	317	357	449	†
Portfolio investments.....	175 ¹	263	276	316	317	307	309	†
Government of Canada credits.....	31	509	486	458	433	408	388	†
TOTAL.....	406	994	1,016	1,043	1,067	1,062	1,146	†

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canada's International Investment position, 1926-1954; Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.
2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.
3. Includes Newfoundland in 1939.
4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary Fund and

- the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity of non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes official reserves.
5. Excludes deferred interest amounting to \$22 million at the end of 1956, and to \$44 million at the end of 1957.
- * Preliminary.
- † Not available at time of publication.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ²	Imports ³	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Years	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1941	5,313	11,680	1,389	-4,960	-	5,331	-18
1942	4,809	5,825	-	-1,567	-	4,259	+551
1943	3,703	1,868	-	-157	-	1,711	+1,992
1944	2,862	1,311	214	-231	-	866	+1,996
1945	2,503	1,505	-	-694	-	811	+1,693
1946	2,600	9,834	5	-12,482	-	-2,653	+5,253
1947	2,851	15,524	2	-5,517	-	10,006	-7,155
1948	3,423	2,505	2,384	+11	-	132	+3,291
1949	3,866	1,967	11	-530	-	1,426	+2,440
1950	4,283	980	12,571	+16,049	+2,857	1,601	+2,682
1951	4,080	347	12,104	+8,472	+143	-3,427	+7,507
1952	4,310	19,246	24	-18,723	-2,565	3,064	+1,246
1953	4,167	1,181	163	+105	-143	1,266	+2,901
1954	4,556	751	138	+1,317	-143	2,072	+2,484
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,399	8,385	14	-660	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
Quarters							
1953—I	1,372	552	65	+143	-143	772	+599
II	1,071	308	1	-66	-	242	+828
III	880	193	32	-1	-	159	+720
IV	846	127	64	+29	-	92	+754
1954—I	1,022	66	13	+119	-	173	+849
II	1,256	313	37	+318	-143	737	+519
III	1,146	171	-	+428	-	599	+547
IV	1,133	200	88	+451	-	563	+570
1955—I	1,131	190	-	+402	-	592	+538
II	1,140	175	-	+571	-	746	+394
III	1,085	247	-	+86	-	333	+752
IV	1,150	1,838	-	-169	+578	1,091	+59
1956—I	1,079	1,017	9	+427	-40	1,474	-395
II†	1,140†	1,445	8	+290	+93	1,634	-559
III	1,107	210	3	+428	-285	921	+139
IV	1,039	428	39	+323	-347	1,059	-62
1957—I	1,153	1,451	4	+146	+431	1,162	-61
II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I	1,103	1,014	2	-3	+13	998	-180
II	1,201	744	1	-48	-136	831	+45
III	986	4,440	4	-227	+1,320	2,889	-2,992
IV	1,109	2,187	7	-380	-1	1,801	-2,274

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metals scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

	1956				1957			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹								
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277	1,102	1,215	1,308	1,284
Gold production available for export	37	40	38	35	39	31	27	50
Travel expenditures	26	65	191	55	31	76	197	59
Interest and dividends	37	39	25	41	25	39	32	58
Freight and shipping	102	115	120	120	108	117	117	103
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	17	28	26	28	25	42	34	23
All other current receipts	94	114	110	124	110	104	89	85
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,364	1,663	1,757	1,680	1,440	1,624	1,804	1,662
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹								
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292
Travel expenditures	93	133	169	103	100	142	178	105
Interest and dividends	115	110	128	170	122	155	137	173
Freight and shipping	99	134	132	137	113	147	135	120
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	25	28	31	31	33	37	43	44
Official contributions	9	10	5	6	5	8	7	17
All other current payments	148	142	157	150	163	163	155	164
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,734	2,099	1,973	2,024	1,864	2,170	2,005	1,915
Balance on merchandise trade	-194	-280	-104	-150	-226	-303	-42	-8
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official Contributions")	-167	-146	-107	-188	-193	-235	-152	-228
Official contributions	-9	-10	-5	-6	-5	-8	-7	-17
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE★	-370	-436	-216	-344	-424	-546	-201	-253
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³								
Direct Investment								
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+119	+167	+116	+181	+98	+155	+133	+128
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-66	-4	-23	-11	-18	-21	-21	-8
Canadian Securities								
Outstanding bonds (net)	+46	-14	-8	-13	-10	-4	-15	-16
Outstanding stocks (net)	+29	+54	+67	+29	+40	+48	+43	+6
Net issues	+112	+176	+179	+200	+274	+295	+144	+85
Retirements	-71	-23	-25	-22	-42	-25	-36	-30
Foreign Securities								
Trade in outstanding issues	-18	+8	+8	+22	-12	+15	+13	+8
New issues	-2	-6	-4	-6	-5	-4	-8	-7
Retirements	-	-	-	-	+1	+2	+1	+2
Loans by Government of Canada								
Drawings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayments	+7	+21	+7	+34	+7	+19	+7	+17
Gold subscription to I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners	-22	-5	-2	+5	-33	-27	+7	+18
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+30	-31	-5	-27	+13	-22	+53	+61
Other capital movements ⁵	+206	+93	-103	-48	+111	+115	-120	-11
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+370	+436	+216	+344	+424	+546	+201	+253

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

★ The Current Account balances were —

	I	II	1956 III	IV	Total	I	II	1957 III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.	-414	-531	-259	-435	-1,639	-477	-569	-215	-307	-1,568
With U.K.	+63	+34	+69	+86	+252	+23	+28	+52	+35	+138
With all other	-19	+61	-26	+5	+21	+30	-5	-38	+19	+6
	I	II	1958 III	IV	Total	I	II	1959 III	IV	Total
With U.S.A.	-314	-389	-160	-313	-1,176	-392	-365	-183	-275	-1,215
With U.K.	+1	+20	+20	+63	+104	+12	+6	-20	+49	+47
With all other	+21	+38	-67	-51	-59	-35	-74	-102	-50	-261

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS*

1958				1959*				ANNUAL TOTALS			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1956	1957	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
084	1,277	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	4,837	4,909	4,887	5,153
44	39	39	38	38	40	33	37	150	147	160	148
32	76	186	55	33	85	214	61	337	363	349	393
31	38	29	70	30	43	40	70	142	154	168	183
98	102	98	103	92	112	105	113	457	445	401	422
18	27	26	26	18	34	33	24	99	124	97	109
96	91	87	101	93	95	104	96	442	388	375	388
403	1,650	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	6,464	6,530	6,437	6,796
154	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	5,565	5,488	5,066	5,533
100	140	191	111	118	141	214	120	498	525	542	593
126	136	151	199	141	151	150	214	523	587	612	656
95	114	127	124	95	130	145	142	502	515	460	512
29	36	39	41	31	39	42	42	115	157	145	154
12	18	12	11	9	21	22	19	30	37	53	71
179	176	169	166	171	176	180	179	597	645	690	706
695	1,981	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	7,830	7,954	7,568	8,225
-70	-84	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-728	-579	-179	-380
210	-229	-212	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-608	-808	-899	-978
-12	-18	-12	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-30	-37	-53	-71
292	-331	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-1,366	-1,424	-1,131	-1,429
+93	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+583	+514	+420	+500
-20	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-104	-68	-48	-60
-2	-12	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+11	-45	-	+93
+3	+17	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+188	+137	+88	+109
179	+295	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+667	+798	+677	+694
-30	-50	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-141	-133	-158	-245
+4	-1	+3	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+20	+24	+13	-33
-4	-7	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-18	-24	-17	-13
+2	+1	+2	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	-	+6	+7	+10
-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-34	-1
+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	+69	+50	+64	+34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-	-59
-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-24	-35	+106	+13
-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	-33	+105	-109	+70
131	+19	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	+148	+95	+122	+317
292	+331	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+1,366	+1,424	+1,131	+1,429

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts. Since 1951, furthermore, payments for defence purchases by governments have been substituted for the actual physical movements of the commodities as reported in Customs trade statistics.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions, and subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹								New Gold Production Available For Export ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A. ²	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ★	WESTERN EUROPE 3★	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA★	ALL OTHER ★	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1950	2,050	470	187	200	160	80	3,143	163	101.4	108.3	93.6
1951	2,332	634	243	365	220	157	3,946	150	127.3	123.0	103.5
1952	2,345	750	265	475	284	225	4,347	150	139.9	121.8	114.9
1953	2,457	666	234	383	209	207	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	197	341	199	180	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	239	385	174	162	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	245	467	190	257	4,834	150	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	237	529	241	236	4,884	147	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	185	4,894	160	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	216.4	72.8	18.6	27.0	14.3	14.9	363.5	12.5	140.4	119.3	117.7
Feb.	215.0	58.8	18.8	32.3	12.5	14.2	351.2	12.7	135.7	119.9	113.2
Mar.	207.9	49.1	20.4	28.5	12.1	13.8	331.4	12.4	127.8	120.8	105.8
Apr.	236.1	65.5	19.3	30.7	15.1	19.8	386.2	12.5	149.3	121.4	123.0
May	261.1	59.1	24.4	37.3	16.4	35.2	433.1	14.0	167.2	122.0	137.0
June	232.3	65.5	27.3	48.0	17.3	36.8	426.8	12.9	165.3	122.1	135.3
July	235.8	75.8	20.6	45.9	16.6	33.1	427.4	11.1	165.6	121.7	136.1
Aug.	265.5	68.9	18.2	37.3	13.8	21.0	424.2	14.5	164.1	121.9	134.6
Sept.	234.0	75.5	19.1	42.3	15.5	20.1	406.0	12.2	157.5	122.0	129.1
Oct.	283.7	67.2	17.3	46.8	21.4	16.9	452.8	12.3	175.2	122.4	143.1
Nov.	241.5	83.8	21.5	45.1	16.5	15.0	422.8	12.3	163.4	122.5	133.4
Dec.	234.2	74.9	19.6	45.7	18.6	15.8	408.3	10.4	157.5	122.2	128.9
1957—Jan.	218.5	62.4	21.0	49.6	22.8	25.8	399.5	13.9	154.6	122.7	126.0
Feb.	213.1	51.2	17.1	33.9	14.9	13.8	343.9	12.5	132.7	122.0	108.8
Mar.	226.2	44.8	14.9	43.4	21.7	14.7	365.2	12.1	140.8	122.7	114.8
Apr.	227.4	53.4	17.6	38.3	18.8	14.3	369.5	10.8	142.6	122.3	116.6
May	265.1	67.6	23.3	38.6	23.9	23.7	441.7	15.4	170.7	121.8	140.1
June	233.3	55.9	19.7	45.5	17.7	19.4	391.1	5.2	151.0	122.2	123.6
July	253.4	67.5	20.2	50.3	23.8	29.3	443.7	12.7	170.9	121.4	140.8
Aug.	274.3	67.9	16.7	34.9	20.4	18.6	432.4	3.9	167.3	121.0	138.3
Sept.	253.8	66.3	17.5	44.0	17.0	20.3	418.3	10.2	162.3	121.1	134.0
Oct.	257.3	54.5	19.7	36.5	16.7	17.1	401.2	16.3	155.6	120.6	129.0
Nov.	254.2	72.2	20.2	47.4	21.8	14.1	329.4	16.4	166.6	120.4	138.4
Dec.	244.1	62.4	28.7	66.8	22.4	24.7	448.4	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	228.7	59.5	22.6	38.8	20.8	14.8	385.2	14.8	148.7	120.6	123.3
Feb.	198.5	41.8	25.1	34.1	12.4	11.1	323.1	18.1	124.6	121.1	102.9
Mar.	224.2	53.0	26.8	37.3	16.3	16.0	373.8	11.5	144.0	121.7	118.3
Apr.	230.5	51.2	24.0	39.0	16.5	13.0	374.4	10.9	144.8	121.7	119.0
May	246.8	81.1	30.4	83.8	18.4	20.6	481.2	13.3	186.4	120.6	154.6
June	231.9	78.3	26.1	51.6	16.0	22.0	425.9	15.0	164.2	120.6	136.2
July	247.4	74.1	25.8	43.5	14.7	13.1	418.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	123.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.9	431.4	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.9	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.5	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.
 ★ The figures for "Total All Countries," and "U.K." have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. This category is also excluded

from the 1958 and 1959 figures for "Other Commonwealth," "Western Europe," "Central and South America" and "All Other" but revised figures for these areas are not yet available for earlier years so that to 1958 totals are not equal to the sum of area components.

1. Includes exports of foreign product. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

EXTERNAL TRADE AND TRADE INDEXES: IMPORTS*

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ★	WESTERN EUROPE 3★	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA★	ALL OTHER ★	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars										
1948 = 100											
Calendar Years											
1950	2,090	401	241	96	232	68	3,125	+17	120.4	110.3	109.2
1951	2,752	415	306	171	287	84	4,005	-59	154.8	126.2	122.7
1952	2,888	352	185	144	297	62	3,916	+421	152.3	110.4	138.0
1953	3,115	445	171	169	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	182	175	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	210	199	355	89	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	286	405	139	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	239	303	424	129	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	193.1	116.5	165.8
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.6	114.4	184.1
Monthly											
1956—Jan.	289.6	32.8	12.8	15.4	36.3	11.1	397.6	-33.9	183.2	113.4	161.6
Feb.	300.4	30.4	13.1	14.2	32.9	8.1	398.7	-47.5	183.5	113.8	161.2
Mar.	354.4	33.5	13.1	15.6	30.0	8.7	454.8	-123.4	210.2	114.4	183.6
Apr.	386.4	49.6	13.9	25.0	33.5	9.3	516.9	-130.7	240.0	113.8	210.9
May	384.9	48.9	26.4	28.5	37.1	10.5	534.8	-101.7	248.0	113.1	219.3
June	349.2	40.7	18.3	26.1	31.7	14.3	478.9	-52.1	221.6	113.5	195.2
July	328.9	45.1	22.4	26.4	32.1	13.0	466.5	-39.1	218.1	112.4	194.0
Aug.	312.3	42.0	21.1	25.3	40.4	13.4	453.3	-29.1	212.9	112.4	189.4
Sept.	294.1	35.0	21.2	25.2	31.4	13.3	419.1	-13.1	196.2	112.0	175.2
Oct.	380.3	42.6	21.5	32.5	33.8	16.1	525.6	-72.8	245.3	112.8	217.5
Nov.	359.9	47.5	26.2	31.9	34.7	11.2	509.9	-87.1	236.3	113.0	209.1
Dec.	291.0	28.3	11.1	20.0	30.9	10.3	391.0	+17.3	181.0	113.5	159.5
1957—Jan.	340.8	34.9	16.3	17.9	33.8	8.7	451.6	-52.1	208.2	115.0	181.0
Feb.	324.2	34.2	10.2	16.9	31.2	8.3	424.5	-80.6	195.5	116.1	168.4
Mar.	346.8	42.5	15.2	20.4	28.9	7.1	460.1	-94.9	212.8	116.6	182.5
Apr.	382.6	51.1	19.9	30.3	32.9	8.1	523.6	-154.1	243.8	117.3	207.8
May	385.0	48.9	29.8	30.6	38.9	8.8	540.0	-98.3	251.4	116.5	215.9
June	312.8	41.8	19.2	25.7	36.4	9.4	443.6	-52.5	206.1	116.4	177.1
July	319.9	43.8	21.5	26.3	41.8	12.8	464.0	-20.3	217.4	115.6	188.1
Aug.	304.0	45.5	20.8	26.9	42.5	12.1	450.0	-17.6	213.1	115.6	184.3
Sept.	293.6	37.3	24.6	27.6	32.4	12.4	426.2	-7.9	200.3	116.4	172.1
Oct.	315.1	43.0	25.9	28.8	39.7	14.5	465.6	-64.4	217.4	117.1	185.7
Nov.	292.6	48.7	22.7	30.9	33.4	12.8	440.2	-10.8	204.3	116.7	175.1
Dec.	269.9	35.5	12.5	20.7	32.3	13.8	384.0	+64.4	178.3	117.8	151.4
1958—Jan.	280.7	36.9	11.6	16.4	33.2	10.4	389.2	-4.0	178.5	119.3	149.6
Feb.	251.4	34.5	12.7	16.1	31.9	11.6	358.1	-35.0	164.3	119.1	138.0
Mar.	309.2	43.3	11.6	19.1	25.0	10.5	418.7	-44.9	192.1	118.6	162.0
Apr.	303.9	50.6	17.9	25.3	25.2	13.9	436.8	-62.6	200.4	117.5	170.6
May	322.3	54.7	24.2	26.5	33.6	12.6	473.8	+7.4	217.4	116.7	186.3
June	305.1	43.2	20.8	23.5	30.5	13.4	436.4	-10.5	200.2	115.3	173.6
July	275.2	47.5	15.5	28.0	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	191.3	114.8	166.6
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	169.9	115.3	147.4
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	-13.8	187.3	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.5	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+ 4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3. Consists of Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics" table on page 143.

5. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non Trade". Figures for earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export trade. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMO

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		
Millions of Dollars												
Total All Countries	1952	737	231	361	1,329	280	292	592	199	1,363	22	
	1953	670	217	371	1,258	265	249	619	150	1,283	31	
	1954	463	131	390	984	311	271	636	146	1,365	40	
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100	
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144	
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152	
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108	
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158	
	1953-I	112	17	89	219	60	56	144	34	295	2	
	II	212	56	87	354	71	63	152	32	317	7	
	III	194	65	103	362	69	63	162	44	338	12	
	IV	152	79	92	324	64	66	162	41	333	10	
	1954-I	97	17	104	218	58	62	144	31	296	2	
	II	117	36	93	246	69	71	161	29	330	5	
	III	117	28	86	231	98	69	164	42	372	17	
	IV	133	49	107	289	87	69	166	44	367	15	
	1955-I	98	18	104	220	82	66	152	36	336	2	
	II	107	30	95	232	99	79	170	38	387	20	
	III	110	22	88	220	102	75	169	50	396	46	
	IV	97	28	119	245	84	77	175	50	385	31	
	1956-I	108	9	114	232	74	72	166	41	353	3	
	II	186	31	88	304	80	80	179	36	375	30	
	III	158	36	94	289	85	77	180	48	390	69	
	IV	132	42	121	296	71	75	183	49	378	43	
	1957-I	98	19	121	237	56	73	169	40	337	2	
	II	97	24	94	215	68	77	186	39	370	31	
	III	127	20	108	256	74	75	192	50	391	85	
	IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34	
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3	
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25	
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50	
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29	
	1959-I	109	19	118	247	64	73	141	37	316	7	
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42	
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61	
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47	
	To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
		1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
		1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
		1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
		1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
		1956-I	4	3	59	66	56	60	148	35	299	-
		II	10	12	57	79	60	66	153	30	308	26
		III	2	16	59	77	68	58	155	35	317	54
		IV	4	18	59	82	53	61	161	40	314	34
		1957-I	4	3	53	59	40	60	153	32	285	-
		II	6	13	47	66	50	59	156	29	293	26
III		3	11	70	84	55	60	157	35	307	61	
IV		5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In

addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.
 1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
Millions of Dollars											
58	162	271	146	4	*	259	922	125	543	55	4,337
88	178	287	96	6	*	219	904	138	513	55	4,152
44	185	317	99	6	8	218	917	153	441	66	3,926
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
137	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	518	95	4,884
84	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	570	103	4,894
129	232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	119	5,140
22	44	75	31	1	*	50	224	34	125	13	910
27	43	76	26	1	*	58	239	35	143	13	1,101
24	46	67	19	2	*	53	224	35	110	15	1,084
15	44	68	19	2	*	58	217	34	136	14	1,058
6	41	70	18	2	*	47	186	39	109	15	862
9	53	85	25	1	*	56	234	39	134	16	1,000
13	44	80	28	1	*	54	239	33	95	16	987
16	47	82	27	2	8	61	258	43	104	18	1,077
15	47	87	28	5	9	48	240	47	105	15	963
22	59	97	26	7	2	67	301	48	106	16	1,091
29	56	101	26	10	5	67	340	41	110	20	1,127
32	51	105	28	14	10	73	345	47	106	18	1,147
19	44	107	21	20	10	64	285	45	114	16	1,046
26	56	108	24	27	12	81	363	49	137	18	1,246
28	58	106	33	26	11	75	406	44	111	19	1,258
34	79	107	31	31	13	78	417	45	126	21	1,284
26	64	101	26	39	19	65	342	48	124	21	1,109
28	62	113	25	41	26	80	407	52	135	22	1,202
41	46	105	23	37	36	81	454	50	116	28	1,294
42	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	144	24	1,279
22	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	126	23	1,082
15	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	168	24	1,281
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	129	27	1,227
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	149	29	1,305
13	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	26	1,051
22	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350
27	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
67	71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
51	97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
45	101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287	88	2,896
104	80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
10	17	60	16	20	10	43	175	25	61	13	639
13	24	66	14	27	12	50	232	23	74	15	730
13	28	60	16	26	11	46	255	16	55	15	735
16	28	60	21	31	13	49	252	21	74	17	760
8	28	54	16	39	19	46	210	23	64	18	658
9	26	69	13	41	26	50	260	20	71	18	726
15	19	56	13	37	36	50	286	17	65	21	782
12	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	72	17	756

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywood, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to

"Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts

* Not available separately.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMO

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		
Millions of Dollars												
To U.S.A.	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1	
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18	
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39	
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	155	35	318	20	
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	60	61	126	28	265	3	
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340	35	
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321	45	
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35	
	To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
		1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
		1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
		1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
1959		171	58	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22	
1956-I		45	2	22	69	11	6	9	4	30	1	
II		52	6	10	68	10	7	13	4	34	3	
III		53	13	15	81	9	10	11	9	40	10	
IV		48	17	24	89	8	7	8	6	29	5	
1957-I		34	5	23	62	6	5	6	5	22	1	
II		28	5	17	50	9	9	15	7	40	3	
III		45	6	13	64	11	9	15	10	44	14	
IV		43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6	
1958-I		38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1	
II		46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5	
III		42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6	
IV		47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4	
1959-I		44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1	
II		42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4	
III		41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9	
IV		45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7	
To All Other		1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
		1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
		1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
		1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	55	12	116	14
		1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	58	15	126	18
		1956-I	60	5	33	97	7	7	8	2	24	1
		II	124	12	21	157	10	8	14	2	34	2
		III	104	7	20	131	8	9	13	4	34	6
		IV	79	7	38	125	9	7	15	3	34	4
		1957-I	59	12	45	116	9	9	10	3	31	1
		II	62	7	30	99	10	9	15	3	37	2
		III	80	3	25	108	8	7	19	6	39	10
	IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5	
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2	
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2	
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5	
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	12	4	30	5	
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3	
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	33	3	
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	17	3	32	7	
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In

addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs and dairy products.

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ³	Total Metal and Mineral Materials ⁴				
Millions of Dollars											
6	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	68	20	652
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	75	20	709
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	62	23	753
12	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	83	25	782
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648
17	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850
23	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
57	20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881
19	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773
15	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817
14	79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726
6	69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
4	69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
3	22	25	4	-	-	12	68	4	9	1	181
3	25	22	8	-	-	12	73	6	9	1	190
5	23	25	10	-	-	12	84	7	7	2	220
4	38	27	7	-	-	9	90	4	11	2	226
3	19	22	8	-	-	8	62	4	7	1	158
4	23	22	9	-	-	9	71	6	9	1	177
4	16	23	6	-	-	13	76	9	8	1	202
3	20	23	6	-	-	9	68	9	10	1	189
2	14	25	5	-	-	9	56	9	4	1	154
1	19	30	4	-	-	11	40	10	9	1	211
1	21	25	4	-	5	10	73	7	9	1	194
1	15	19	8	-	8	7	62	9	5	1	218
1	16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
2	19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	10	2	229
30	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955
41	31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
79	50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	222	16	1,237
45	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	257	10	1,222
21	83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	158	11	1,164
6	5	22	-	-	-	8	42	16	42	2	226
11	6	20	1	-	-	18	59	20	53	1	326
10	7	21	7	-	-	16	67	20	45	2	302
14	13	21	4	1	-	20	76	20	42	2	299
15	17	22	2	-	-	11	68	21	51	2	292
15	13	21	3	-	-	21	75	26	58	3	300
22	11	21	4	-	-	18	86	23	46	6	311
27	9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	67	5	334
15	11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	58	2	276
9	16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	87	3	362
9	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	56	2	279
13	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	58	4	305
6	15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	36	2	240
4	17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	40	3	299
4	20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	39	2	288
8	32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	41	4	337

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals"

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
Total All Countries	1952	503	339	366	178	252	1,134	661	136	229	
	1953	501	346	355	213	260	1,174	721	187	243	
	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227	
	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273	
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260	
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246	
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
	1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	
	1953-I	103	106	71	49	57	283	178	45	52	
	II	122	94	96	57	67	314	217	47	70	
	III	143	74	101	54	64	293	178	47	64	
	IV	133	72	87	53	72	284	148	48	57	
	1954-I	96	74	66	48	54	242	148	45	53	
	II	112	75	82	55	71	283	195	46	61	
	III	122	65	82	49	62	258	141	44	55	
	IV	127	76	75	54	76	280	125	64	58	
	1955-I	92	88	64	52	66	270	148	53	59	
	II	121	84	91	63	79	317	198	48	74	
	III	135	77	106	64	77	323	183	54	83	
	IV	141	87	117	67	96	368	194	63	57	
	1956-I	110	101	107	62	83	353	227	58	65	
	II	137	93	151	76	98	418	289	65	74	
	III	160	78	142	63	86	369	244	60	61	
	IV	156	92	138	67	103	399	243	67	60	
	1957-I	122	98	108	66	81	352	264	61	67	
	II	147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73	
	III	165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54	
	IV	157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52	
	1958-I	109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
	II	115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
	III	138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
	IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49	
	1959-I	112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	
	II	115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71	
	III	140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49	
	IV	144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	49	
	From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
		1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
		1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
		1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185
1959		165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
1956-I		46	47	86	55	61	249	211	51	61	
II		67	40	109	65	73	287	265	54	66	
III		74	38	94	54	63	248	223	50	55	
IV		70	54	100	56	77	288	218	55	54	
1957-I		54	62	78	59	61	259	242	52	57	
II		69	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62	
III		73	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48	
IV		66	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most

crude and semi-manufactured industrials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition,

SOURCE AND END-USE*

GOODS		CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items 8	Total Imports
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 5	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
173	1,200	401	70	227	141	203	1,042	36	3,916
181	1,332	402	95	294	193	236	1,220	22	4,248
182	1,218	450	91	234	171	249	1,195	35	3,967
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
40	315	78	24	75	42	51	270	7	977
51	385	108	23	104	61	62	358	6	1,186
45	334	102	25	64	46	59	296	4	1,070
45	298	114	23	51	44	64	296	5	1,015
40	286	89	22	74	39	59	282	3	909
51	352	124	22	79	51	64	340	5	1,092
50	291	111	25	35	42	61	274	13	958
41	289	126	22	46	39	65	299	14	1,009
37	297	93	24	84	41	62	304	4	968
46	366	123	24	104	52	68	371	5	1,180
56	375	110	29	68	51	67	326	5	1,164
67	382	134	28	70	54	73	358	7	1,256
66	416	101	27	115	54	71	367	6	1,251
104	533	135	29	127	63	82	436	7	1,531
90	456	134	31	53	52	76	346	6	1,339
92	460	151	28	93	54	80	407	6	1,426
94	486	112	28	101	50	80	371	5	1,336
105	544	149	29	104	55	84	422	7	1,507
106	442	143	34	53	51	84	365	6	1,340
68	365	150	27	88	52	88	404	5	1,290
68	396	111	28	92	47	84	361	7	1,166
71	454	154	29	104	54	93	433	7	1,347
53	354	134	35	64	54	87	373	6	1,196
60	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	260	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,119	23	3,709
52	374	51	13	106	42	60	271	5	944
74	460	62	12	110	48	66	297	6	1,120
59	386	63	12	47	38	62	221	4	935
65	394	74	13	83	38	65	272	6	1,031
76	427	59	13	90	38	67	266	5	1,012
72	457	68	12	86	40	68	275	6	1,080
81	373	61	13	40	37	67	218	5	917
49	303	67	11	73	36	72	258	3	878

Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. Further back data incorporating these revisions is not yet available.

1. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1958-I	37	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	49	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50	
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41	
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38	
From U.K.**	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28	
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21	
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34	
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
	1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	
	1956-I	-	20	15	4	4	44	11	5	4	
	II	1	23	23	6	4	56	16	8	7	
	III	1	20	21	5	4	49	13	9	5	
	IV	1	21	17	6	5	50	14	9	5	
	1957-I	-	21	15	4	3	43	13	7	10	
	II	1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10	
	III	1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6	
	IV	1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8	
	1958-I	-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
	II	1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
	III	1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
	IV	-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
	1959-I	-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
	II	1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19	
	III	1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6	
	IV	1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10	
	From All Other	1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
		1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
		1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	10
		1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8
		1956-I	64	34	6	3	18	60	5	2	-
		II	69	30	19	5	21	75	8	3	1
		III	85	19	27	4	19	72	8	1	1
		IV	85	18	21	5	21	61	11	3	1
		1957-I	68	15	15	3	17	50	9	2	-
		II	77	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1
		III	91	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-
		IV	90	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2
		1958-I	72	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1
		II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2
		III	88	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1
		IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2
1959-I		81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
II		75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2	
III		91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2	
IV		96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most

crude and semi-manufactured industrials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition,

SOURCE AND END-USE★

Goods		CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 3	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
57	338	57	13	73	35	70	246	7	841
51	371	69	12	78	38	75	273	6	931
38	292	61	13	41	37	69	221	5	800
42	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
39	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
6	26	4	7	6	5	5	27	-	97
10	42	7	8	11	7	8	40	-	139
12	39	6	10	5	6	5	32	1	122
9	35	8	8	5	4	6	33	-	118
9	39	5	8	7	5	5	29	-	112
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	-	142
13	42	7	10	8	5	6	37	-	127
10	41	11	8	9	5	6	39	2	127
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	1	115
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	1	149
8	39	8	10	13	6	6	43	2	119
7	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	259	63	55	48	52	475	2	1,211
8	16	46	7	3	7	6	69	1	210
20	31	66	9	6	8	8	98	1	272
19	31	65	10	1	8	9	93	1	282
18	31	69	6	5	12	9	101	1	277
9	20	49	7	4	7	8	75	-	212
20	36	75	9	6	9	9	108	1	285
12	27	75	11	5	9	11	110	1	296
9	21	72	8	6	11	10	107	-	285
3	15	48	8	7	7	8	80	-	210
8	25	75	10	9	10	10	115	-	267
7	23	63	12	10	11	12	107	1	277
11	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	-	318
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328

Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. Further back data incorporating these revisions is not yet available.

1. Oil and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

INDEX

A

AGRICULTURE	
Employment	130, 131
Exports	148, 150
Farm products: wholesale price index	127
Government payments	100-103, 110, 111
Grains: production, acreage and yield	137
Income: net	120-123
Inventories	120, 121
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
ARMED SERVICES	
Military pay and allowances	120-123
Strength: numbers	130, 131

B

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS	141
BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS	
Current and capital account	144, 145
Merchandise trade balance	147
BANK OF CANADA	
Assets and liabilities	4-15, 61
Note circulation	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
See also MONEY MARKET	
BANKING — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK and QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS	
BONDS	
Outstanding by currency of payment	85
See also SECURITY ISSUES	

C

CANADA SAVINGS BONDS — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Bonds	
new issues and retirements	59
outstanding	60
prices and yields	65-67, 69-71
Deficit	100, 101
Loans from Government of Canada	102, 103

CAPITAL ISSUES — See SECURITY ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS

Assets	16, 18-29
Cash reserves	16, 40-43
Deposits: by components	17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 34-39
by size	32
non-resident holdings	57
Earnings, expenses and changes in shareholders' equity	33
Liabilities: by components	16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Loans in Canadian currency	18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28
classification: quarterly	30, 31
business by size	32
day-to-day	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 40-43
other loans to public	19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 95, 98
Mortgages: insured residential	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 99

CONSTRUCTION

Housing	136
investment	120, 121
mortgages held by: C.M.H.C.	99, 102, 103
chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 99
life insurance companies	89-91, 99
trust, loan and other companies	99
shelter: price index	127
Investment	120, 121
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Price index: building materials	127

CONSUMER CREDIT	94, 96-98
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE	120, 121
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	127
CORPORATE FINANCE	
Bonds outstanding, by currency of payment	85
Holdings, distribution	87
Life insurance companies: assets and investment transactions	89-91
Profits	134, 135
Securities held by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
Security issues and retirements	78, 79, 82, 84
Taxation	100-103
CREDIT BUYING — See CONSUMER CREDIT	
CREDIT UNIONS	92
CURRENCY AND BANK DEPOSITS	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 34-39
See also CHARTERED BANKS	

D

DEPOSITS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
INSTITUTIONS and SAVING (PERSONAL)

DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES	
Amount outstanding.	44

E

EMPLOYMENT	
Indexes	132
Numbers	130, 131
EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT	139, 140
EXPENDITURE — See NATIONAL ACCOUNTS and PUBLIC FINANCE	
EXPORTS — See EXTERNAL TRADE	
EXTERNAL TRADE	
Current and capital account items.	144, 145
Exports	120, 121, 144-146, 148-151
Imports	120, 121, 144, 145, 147, 152-155
Merchandise trade balance	144, 145, 147

F

FINANCE COMPANIES	78, 79, 94, 98
See also INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
Credit unions: asset and liabilities	92
Foreign direct investment in Canada	141
Government savings institutions, deposits	92
Holdings of Government of Canada securities	56
Holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds	86, 87
Life insurance companies: assets and investment transactions	89-91
Loans	95
Mortgage loan companies: assets and liabilities	88
Profits	135
Trust companies: assets and liabilities	88
See also BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS and INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK	
FOREIGN EXCHANGE	
Capital movement	144, 145
Exchange fund account: assets and liabilities	140
forward commitments	139, 140
Official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars	139, 140
Rates	138
FOREIGN INVESTMENT	57, 141, 142, 144, 145
FOREIGN TRADE — See EXTERNAL TRADE	
FUNDED DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt	

G

GOLD

[illegible]

Н

HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CARE	100, 101, 110, 111
HOUSING — See CONSTRUCTION	

1

IMMIGRATION	128
IMPORTS — See EXTERNAL TRADE	
INCOME — See AGRICULTURE, INVESTMENT INCOME, LABOUR INCOME and PERSONAL INCOME	
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK	
Assets and liabilities	89
Investment by Bank of Canada	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 86, 87
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX	124
INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES	94, 96-98
Loans: chartered banks	19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 98
INSURANCE COMPANIES — See LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	
INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS	
Income from	120-123
International receipts and payments	144, 145
INTEREST RATES — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and MONEY MARKET	
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT	
Foreign investment in Canada and Canadian investment abroad	141, 142, 144, 145
INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS	144, 145
INVENTORIES	
Business and farm	120, 121
Manufacturing	125
INVESTMENT INCOME	120-123

L

LABOUR FORCE	130, 131
LABOUR INCOME	120-123, 133
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	
Assets	89, 90
Investment	56, 86, 87, 91
Loans	89-91, 95, 99
LOANS — See BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, INVESTMENT, LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES, PERSONAL LOANS and PUBLIC FINANCE	

M**MANUFACTURES**

Corporate profits	134
Earnings and hours	133
Employment indexes	132
Exports	149, 151
Foreign direct investment in Canada	141
Imports	153, 155
Inventories, shipments and orders	125
Labour income	133
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Production: index	124

MINERALS

Corporate profits	135
Employment indexes	132
Exports: value: by destination	149, 151
Loans: chartered banks	30, 31
Production: index	124

MONEY — See BANK OF CANADA and CHARTERED BANKS**MONEY MARKET 40-43**See also **CHARTERED BANKS and TREASURY BILLS****MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES**

Assets and liabilities	88
----------------------------------	----

MORTGAGE LOANS 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 91, 99**MUNICIPAL FINANCE — See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Municipalities*****N****NATIONAL ACCOUNTS 120-123****NATIONAL DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt****NATIONAL INCOME 120, 121****NOTE CIRCULATION 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15****O****OLD AGE SECURITY 100-103, 110, 111****P****PENSION PLANS (TRUSTEED): Assets 86, 87****PERSONAL EXPENDITURE 120, 121****PERSONAL INCOME 122, 123****PERSONAL LOANS 30, 31****POPULATION 128, 129****PRICE INDEXES**

Consumer	127
Export	146
Import	147
Wholesale	127

PRODUCTION INDEX 124**PROVINCIAL FINANCE — See PUBLIC FINANCE: *Provinces*****PUBLIC DEBT — See PUBLIC FINANCE: Debt****PUBLIC FINANCE***Government of Canada*

Balance at Bank of Canada	5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15
Budgetary statement	100, 101
Debt, funded: holdings: Bank of Canada	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48,
	50, 52, 54, 56, 61
chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48
	50, 52, 54, 56
general public	47, 49, 51, 53, 55-57
non-resident	57
government accounts	46-56
life insurance companies	89, 90
outstanding: by currency of payment	85
by issue	60
by term to maturity	45
by type & distribution	44, 46-55
prices and yields	58, 59, 61-71
Deposits with chartered banks	17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29

PUBLIC FINANCE (Continued)

Financial statement	100-103
Investment	142
Revenue and expenditure	100-103, 120-123
Security issues and retirements	58, 59, 78-80
See also GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	
Treasury bills—See TREASURY BILLS	
<i>Government of Canada and Provinces</i>	
Payments: subsidies, grants and tax rentals	100, 101, 108, 109
<i>Municipalities</i>	
Debt charges	118, 119
Debt outstanding: by currency of payment	85
by type, class of municipality and province	112-115
holdings by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
holdings, distribution	86, 87
Expenditures: by items	118, 119
Loans: chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items	116, 117
Security issues and retirements	78, 79, 83
<i>Provinces</i>	
Debt outstanding: direct: holdings by Bank of Canada	4
holdings by chartered banks	19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
direct and indirect: by provinces	104-107
by currency of payment	85
holdings, distribution	86
Deposits with chartered banks	17
Expenditures: by items	110, 111
Loans: chartered banks	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Revenue: by items	108, 109
Security issues and retirements	78, 79, 81
<i>Provinces and Municipalities</i>	
Subsidies	110, 111

Q

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS	93, 95
--------------------------------	--------

R**RELIEF**

Government of Canada: international	100-103
Municipalities	118, 119
Provinces	110, 111

RETAIL TRADE

Consumer credit	94, 96-98
Foreign direct investment in Canada	141
Profits	135
Sales	126

S

SALARIES AND WAGES	120-123, 133
------------------------------	--------------

SAVING (PERSONAL)	122, 123
-----------------------------	----------

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS—See GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS and QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS

SECURITY ISSUES	78-84
---------------------------	-------

See also BANK OF CANADA, CHARTERED BANKS, GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

STOCK MARKET

Brokers' loans	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31
Credit provided: Canada and U.S.	77
Indexes of common stock prices: Canada and U.S.	76

T**TAXATION**

Collection: by items: Government of Canada	100-103
municipalities	116, 117
provinces	108, 109
Direct and indirect	120-123

TRADE — See EXTERNAL TRADE and RETAIL TRADE

TREASURY BILLS

Amount outstanding	40-44
Distribution of holdings	46-55
Bank of Canada	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
Chartered banks	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
Sales at tender	40-43
Tender rates: Canada	40-43
U.K. and U.S.	72-75

TREASURY NOTES

Amount outstanding	44
------------------------------	----

TRUST COMPANIES	88
---------------------------	----

U

UNEMPLOYMENT	130, 131
------------------------	----------

W

WAGES — See SALARIES AND WAGES

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX	127
---------------------------------	-----

Y

YIELDS — See GOVERNMENT SECURITIES and TREASURY BILLS

BINDING DEPT. AUG 15 1960

Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1959.

Government
Publications
B262
1959
663 2

University of Toronto
Library

Government
Publications —

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

HANDBOUND
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

